

AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

A COLLECTION OF PROBLEMS
BY COMPOSERS OF THE WESTERN WORLD.

EDITED BY
E. B. COOK, W. R. HENRY, AND C. A. GILBERG.

[1868]

"Sweetest nut hath sourest rind."

An Electronic Edition
Anders Thulin, Malmö · preliminary version

AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

INTRODUCTION

THE MOST APPROPRIATE prelude to an opening of the Nuts, seems to be an account of how these leaves have grown and borne their fruit. In February, 1859, the writer received a very interesting anonymous letter, calculated to excite the desire of becoming better acquainted with its author. "I do not know," said the unknown, "whether you are a collector of Chess Curiosities. I hope you are not. And yet, I inconsistently enclose title and specimen pages of a Chess book that was neither printed nor published, and of which the only copy is to be found in my Chess library (eighty volumes, with prospects of a speedy increase to one hundred and thirty—all modern works of practical value.) This work is intended to consist of a pretty complete collection of such problems as have appeared in newspapers, etc. It now contains about four thousand positions; but whether I shall have the patience to make any great addition to this number, I cannot undertake to say, although my notation is concise enough to enable me to copy in one evening sometimes as many as a hundred problems and their solutions." The title page referred to was in print, and read: "Chess-Nuts; a Collection of Problems and End Games." In the Correspondence of the Problem Department of the *Chess Monthly* was inserted a notice to "Cryptograph, New York," in which he was told that the writer "would be delighted to see — at his residence." This led to a second mis-sive, signed by the real name of the mysterious correspondent. A reply to this brought a third letter, in which an offer was made to loan the "Chess-Nuts." In answer to a suggestion, the writer says:—"If I wonder

whether a large collection of problems would pay publishing expenses, E. B. C. must look upon himself as the causer of the wonder. Alexandre, issued a dozen years since, is not out of print—which isn't encouraging. * * * * Why can't some dollared Chess-man be amiable enough to look some possible loss in the face, and, in return, be looked in the face by some certain glory? Am I wrong in supposing that E. B. C. would like to be the Editor, in whole or in part, of such a work? I, for one, would willingly be the Greenwood Walker of the undertaking—doing, for the love of the thing, the *machinery business*, such as collecting, arranging for the press, correcting proofs," etc. On the 14th of March the "Chess-Nuts" were placed in my hands by their interest-exciting owner. Each page contained six very neatly lithographed little diagrams. The pieces were noted in an original short hand; Queen, King, Bishop, Knight, Rook, and Pawn, respectively figuring as 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 0—White and Black being distinguished by inks of different color. During the course of the interview of the 14th, the feasibility of publishing a Collection of Problems by American Composers was discussed. The first suggestion of such a work was made, I believe, by Mr. D. W. Fiske, in the *Saturday Press* of December 11th, 1858. According to historical record, the word-play "Chess Nuts" was first used by a correspondent of the *Illustrated London News* as a signature. Mr. Staunton, thereafter, employed "Chess Nuts" as a heading for little collections of positions given in the *Chess Player's Chronicle* and *Illustrated London News*. In a letter, April 7th, 1859, my co-adjutor writes:—"I have been meditating, cogitating, and ruminating still further upon *that Book*. I think you might feel the public pulse by announcing in the *May Monthly* that it is in contemplation to publish, under your Editorship, one thousand American Chess-Nuts, if a sufficient number of subscribers can be obtained to pay expenses; that the work would be published during the present year; that the price would be about two dollars per copy; that all composers who, wish to appear to the best advantage would do well to forward the latest versions of their productions; that subscribers' names and problems can be sent either to E. B. C. or to W. R. Henry, Box 1129, P. O., New York, (as you think best); and any other *thats* that that undertaking may suggest to your mind. In addition, you might write a notelet to the same effect to the different Chess Editors. All this might be done without giving a

positive promise that the book should appear. I have ordered suitable diagrams, and shall employ my spare time in copying positions for the collection. At least, we can make a commencement. What will be the reply to our first move?" The next stop, was to see several of the leading publishers in New York. None of them were enticed by the unlucrative prospects of the work, and they suggested a subscription list of five or six hundred dollars handed over to one of the minor publishers. Then we issued the following

PROSPECTUS.

Provided a subscription list can be obtained sufficient to pay the expense of publication, it is in contemplation to issue, during the present year, a large collection of Chess Problems by American Composers. The book, will be under the Editorship of Eugene B. Cook and W. R. Henry; it will contain one thousand positions upon diagrams two and a half inches square, and the price will not exceed two dollars.

The names of subscribers should be sent to W. R. Henry, Box 1129, New York City. Composers who wish their productions to appear to the best advantage are requested to forward the latest versions to the same address. The Editors would like, also, to publish the real name of the composer in every case, and to give the proper credit to the periodical in which each problem originally appeared.

This was sent to Chess Editors throughout the land, who were most lavish of praise in their notices of the project. In those palmy days—in the middle of 1859—the columns of Chess were a host. There were within our borders thirty newspapers devoting space to the peerless game. The co-editors continued hard at work. Mr. Henry made two unsuccessful experiments in having Chess type of a suitable size, and of new design, cast for the work. Then he thought of embellishing the book with short sketches of leading composers, and their portraits. Most of these *life-lets* were written, and three of the heads were finished—those of Loyd, Brown, and Potter. Mr. Henry copied everything supposed to be native, or duly naturalized, from books, periodicals, and from nearly complete files of a myriad of newspapers containing Chess articles. *Noms de plume* and *pseudonyms* often occasioned considerable embarrassment, as it was desired—as far as possible—to give the real names of composers, and to avoid including any foreign handiwork. Many problems

were also obtained directly from the authors, who contributed a goodly number of unpublished works.

From Mr. Henry's memoranda, it appears that—"The first American problem was published in the *Spirit of the Times*, March 1, 1845,—a Self-Mate in four moves, by C. H. S. [Stanley,] who was *originally* an Englishman." "The next American author was Mr. H., of the N. Y. Chess Club, Aug. 30, 1845," with a four move mate. Then followed,—“J. Knous, Sept. 6, 1845, four moves; N. O. K. [Marache,] Nov. 8, 1845, six moves; V. Estephe, No. 38 of *Spirit*; Agnel, Oct. 10, 1846, four moves; and D. Julien, 1847, (No. 7).” The first Chess diagram printed in America, setting forth a four-move mate by Mr. J. Knous, was given as No. 15 of the *Spirit*, then in its second year—previous to which time problems were verbally written out. This position was retouched by Mr. Henry to obviate a defect, and is given among the four-move problems.

Names of subscribers came in very stragglingly—nearly all being obtained by the personal exertions of several earnest friends of the project. The lovers of Chess did not seem to realize the unremunerative character of the work, and the necessity of encouragement needed for its publication. But two hundred and twenty-five copies were bespoke, which would have defrayed only one-third of the estimated outlay. The required support not having been obtained, and the specified time having elapsed, both editors and subscribers were absolved from their conditional contract. Through the friendly efforts of Herr Löwenthal, once, as is well known, a sojourner in this country, the London Chess Club, St. James Chess Club, Coffee London Chess Club, Mr. F. Healey, and Mr. T. Sutherland—with the distinguished Hungarian himself—entered the lists as subscribers. Mr. Pedro N. Palmer, of Havana, ordered a most liberal number of copies. Those who most largely subscribed within our own borders were: Dr. Samuel Lewis and Prof. George Allen, of Philadelphia; Paul Morphy, of New Orleans; George N. Cheney, of Syracuse, N. Y.; Theo. M. Brown, Penn Yan, N. Y.; New York Chess Club; Col. Charles D. Mead, James Thompson, D. W. Fiske, N. Marache, W. H. Morrell, Robert J. Dodge, and Wm. C. Miller, of New York; Miss E. S. Torrey, New York; John Chapman, Boston; L. H. Southard, of Norfolk, Va.; John Gardner, Brooklyn; and W. H. Munday, Seneca Falls, N. Y. Included were the well-known names—S. Loyd, D. Julien, J. P. Barnett,

C. H. Waterbury, W. J. A. Fuller, F. Perrin, T. Lichtenhein, B. I. Raphael, and Thomas Loyd. A full list would be given, were it not feared that very many may not still care for the work. Mr. Miron J. Hazeltine kindly copied for us the problems in the *Saturday Courier*, of which he had been one of the Editors.

Notwithstanding the failure to obtain the requisite encouragement from subscriptions, Mr. Henry proceeded with having diagrams electrotyped as far as problem No. 960. At that time the number of problems had swollen to about fifteen hundred. The ordinary large-sized type were those adopted, the White pieces being somewhat *lightened out* to make a stronger contrast with the Black; and four positions were to go upon a page. In experimenting with Chess type, in Chess type, in electrotyping, in portraits, &c., Mr. Henry expended over seven hundred dollars. At this juncture, the daily setting up of sixteen diagrams and "riding up and down in custody of two forms of Chess type," in addition to his labors as chief clerk in a leading broker's office, began to affect his health; so that June, 1861, found Mr. Henry rustivating in Massachusetts, devoting himself to horticulture. Here he remained until September, 1863. During this interval, Veit & Co., Publishers of the *Handbuch* and *Schachzeitung*, were applied to without success. Mr. H., then, for the further increase of his strength, started for Madeira, *via* England. In England he saw a number of the Chess celebrities, and added many problems to his manuscript collection. From England he was diverted to Brazil, where he remained only a fortnight, returning to the valley of the Connecticut in May, 1864. In the following December he made an excursion to Jamaica, chiefly in quest of rare seeds. At the beginning of the succeeding September, he was again established in the neighborhood of Wall Street, New York. All the while, the writer was in receipt of sparkling letters, most of which had a corner devoted to Chess. My last letter from him was dated October, 1865. At the close of December one of the saddest of calamities befell him, and in January he was no more. Mr. Henry was of very peculiar mind and temperament. He was possessed of one of the keenest intellects, which was highly and variously cultivated, and was very earnest and thorough in everything he undertook. He was unsurpassed as a letter-writer. For a short time he edited the Chess departments of the *Saturday Press* and *Spirit of the*

Times, and wrote occasionally for other Chess organs. Mr. Henry, for a time, was affected with bibliomania, seeking to obtain every edition of every Chess work. Later, he selected the works of practical value, and the remainder, after being offered *en bloc* to the highest bidder, went into the hands of a collector in England. Every position deemed of value was copied into his manuscript book. Had the American Chess-Nuts received sufficient encouragement, it was his design to have followed it with a world-wide collection. Mr. Henry composed but few problems; these are all excellent, and are numbered among the Nuts. His *Transcriptions* of the Old Masters are admirable.

After Mr. Henry's death, the writer determined to bide his time, and wait for the "tide in the affairs of men" which should bring in an argosy from the Indies. In the beginning of 1867, Mr. J. C. Romeyn wrote to inquire about the work, and the result of our correspondence led to his commencing its publication; but sickness and an increase of duties constrained him to relinquish the undertaking, after having progressed with an edition of five hundred copies, as far as the four hundred and fifth problem. A few copies were bound in paper and distributed. Shortly afterward, several friends signified their readiness to co-operate with material and other aid, and the writer determined to issue a circular letter "To the Lovers of Chess." It was stated therein, that "the white sides of the Chess-Nut leaves were again up-turned, thirsting for their dues," and that those inclined to become shareholders in the work would be allotted copies, or the proceeds of their sale, if preferred, in accordance with the amounts of their subscriptions. The distribution was to be based upon the actual cost of publication, so that shareholders would be participants in whatever profits might accrue from the sale of their copies. In conclusion, it was enjoined to bear in mind, "that greenbacks are a necessity to leaves put forth to the light." The response to the appeal brought the aid needed for the publication of the present edition of the Nuts, but for which they would still remain "under a bushel."

As nearly as I can ascertain, Mr. Henry copied positions for the book up to May, 1861. Such as came in too late to be incorporated into the body of the work, were to have been given in an Appendix. The opening of the doors of Janus in April, 1861, caused a fearful stampede among the adherents of the Chess Monarchs, whose heralds were soon reduced to

less than half a dozen. During the war, but few original problems were published. At its close, the Chess-Nuts began again to put forth their leaves, and to spring into life. Works by leading composers of the newer times have been obtained from the authors and from newspapers, and have been added to make the work complete. Over three thousand positions have been inspected and culled from, since the inception of the project. This duty devolved chiefly upon E. B. C., who regrets that his strength was not such as to enable him to test all positions as thoroughly as he desired. Over a fifth of the problems were found to be more or less faulty, and many others were below the required standard. After the selections were made, Mr. Henry worked considerably at re-testing. He, also, by slight retouches, rescued from oblivion some of the finer old problems. Mr. Romeyn has aided in collecting positions of the later times, and has re-examined over a fourth of the problems in the work. The writer's warmest thanks are due Messrs. Waterbury and Carpenter for their friendly co-operation. Mr. C. A. Gilberg has earnestly exerted himself in many ways in the service of the Nuts; has given the benefit of his counsel; has aided largely in the irksome task of preparing the copy of solutions, and has acted as supervising sentinel over the dragon-toothed errors of the press.

Notwithstanding the care that has been taken, it can hardly be expected but that worms may be found lurking in some of the Nuts. Such fruit, however, oftentimes affords even greater entertainment to discoverers than that which is sound. Let solvers be sure to make the best defence, and to "Think gently of the erring!"

In selecting problems for the book, the object was to represent leading composers by as full a collection of their works as possible, and to assign a niche to every author of merit. The older as well as the newer compositions are given, so as fairly to represent American Problemists. It is not generally known that Damiano, Ercole del Rio, D'Orville, Brede, Kuiper, Bone, and others of the older school, have sometimes built upon more than one leading defence; but such is the fact. Gems may be most artistically set either singly or in clusters. Many problems are to be found in this Collection which let fall precious stones from even more mouths than belong to the Ganges. Mates, Wins, Draws, Self-Mates, Conditionals, and Oddities, are all assigned a place. Subtleties both in few and in

many moves are given. Some of the Nuts will be found with shells thick enough, and having burrs with points enough, to gratify the cravings of the most ostrich-like digestion. It is customary to say that "problems in few moves are the best," and therefore to eschew all others. Herr Capräz says truly, that "The highest point of artistic worth is to be restricted by no maximum of moves." Excellence is limited only by the length of the human fathom. Because, as Dr. Boteler says, the Creator never made a better fruit than the strawberry, is it wise to close one's mouth to every other kind—including Chess-Nuts of a larger growth? Mr. D. W. Fiske, calling problems the poetry of Chess, prettily says:—"Sparkling positions, terminating in a few moves with a brilliant mate, are the lyrics of this art; while deeper conceptions, in many moves, and requiring long study, may be properly compared to the stately epic." Persons holding the widest views, value "each after its kind."

It was decided to be best to cast aside the plates already electrotyped, and to use smaller diagrams, so as to avoid the bulkiness consequent upon the number of problems; so as to make certain desirable alterations, and to lessen the expense of publication. It was also concluded to give the book a simple paper cover, whereby both the cost of its issue and the price per copy would be diminished. This would, moreover, facilitate its being sent by mail, and its being bound in accordance with the taste of the purchaser.

Throughout the work, unless otherwise stated, White, has the first move. As in *Alexandre*, the words "White" and "Black" are not affixed respectively to the lower and upper sides of the diagrams, space being saved thereby, and it being supposed that those who seek this book will know the conventional practice. The solutions are given as compactly as is consistent with clearness—only the initial moves of the two-move *nutlets* being noted. The names of composers are arranged alphabetically under each division of problems, and, when known, the address is given the first time an author's name appears.

It now remains to indicate more particularly the sources whence the Nuts have been gathered. The foreign Chess Magazines, and many leading newspapers abroad allotting space to Chess, were duly searched for American Problems. At home, the native works on Chess, and periodicals devoted thereto, published prior to May, 1861, were carefully

scanned. The reader may find notices of very nearly all of these in the Book of the American Chess Congress. In the *Chess Monthly* for May, 1861, is an article—which it is fair to presume is by Mr. Henry—entitled “The American Chess colonnade,” in which notices are given of all cis-Atlantic Chess Columns, from March 1st, 1845, to April 20th, 1861. From this catalogue it appears that New York, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Louisiana, Minnesota, Maryland, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Missouri, California, Texas, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Carolina, Tennessee, Rhode Island, Michigan, Mississippi, and Georgia—arranged according to priority of date—have had one or more Chess organs. Canada and Cuba have also supported Chess-giving newspapers. The “Colonnade” consists of eighty-five columns. From precisely how many of these Mr. Henry copied I cannot say: his “List of Sources” given me, contains the names of fifty-eight American newspapers. Subsequent to May, 1861, many problems have been collected both from their authors and from the publications of the day. The designers of this work have striven to erect, with gems mostly chipped from those columns, a Temple to Caissa, where her votaries may find both work and recreation, and which may redound to the honor of American Chess.

E. B. COOK.

HOBOKEN, *July*, 1868.

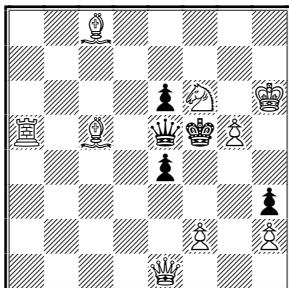
PREFACE TO ELECTRONIC EDITION

- ... won't be finished until book is reasonably finished
- ... The Cook, Henry & Gilberg edition of 1868 has been used as source.
- ... Known source reference have been added, taken mainly from White's book on Loyd, and Keidanz's book on Cook, along with the occasional reference found in other sources.
- ... Solutions have been converted to algebraic notation. Apart from that they follow those of the original, although ...
- ... There is an earlier Cook, Henry & Romeyn edition ...
- ... A register over composers has been added to this edition.
- ... problems have been tested with Problemiste, and serious errors annotated in the solution, and indicated as follows in the diagram:
 - [†] = no solution
 - [§] = short solution ... this added after 2,3-movers largely done.
 - [*] = multiple solutions
- .Other problems or notes are indicated by [!]

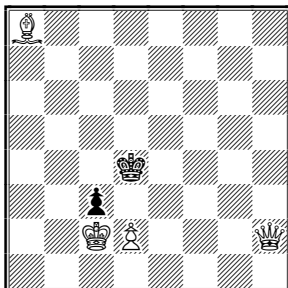
AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

TWO-MOVE MATES

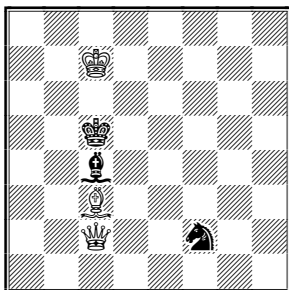
1. J. D. Abraham, Cincinnati, O.



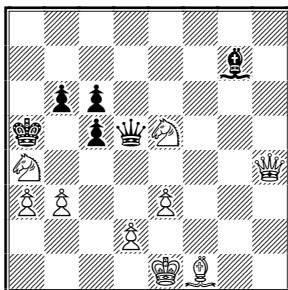
2. H. R. Agnel, West Point, N. Y.



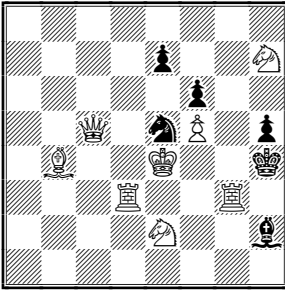
3. Anonymous



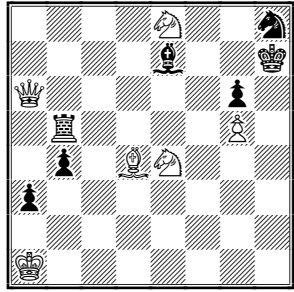
4. Anonymous, Charleston, S. C.



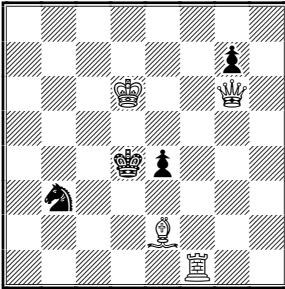
5. Anonymous, Charleston, S. C.



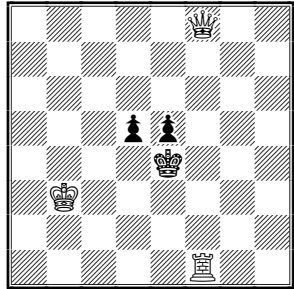
6. Anonymous, Cincinnati, O.



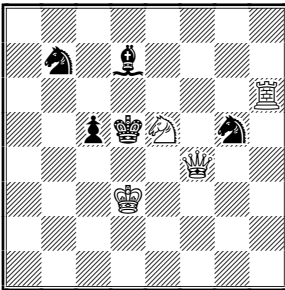
7. Anonymous, Lynn, Mass.



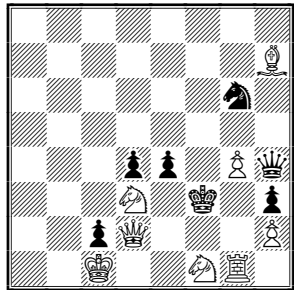
8. Emile A. Balaguer, Charleston, S. C.



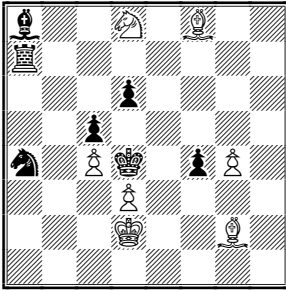
9. E. A. Balaguer



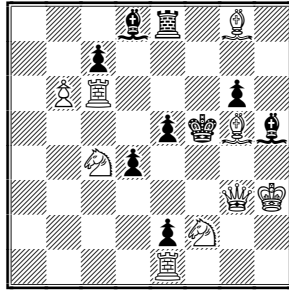
10. E. A. Balaguer



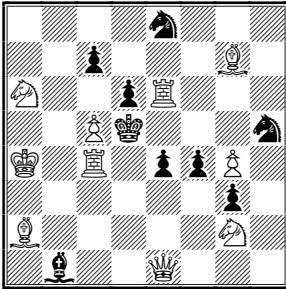
11. Wells T. Banning, Cleveland, O.



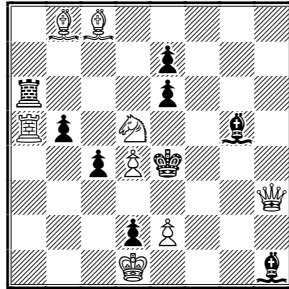
12. Charles C. Barnes, Canajoharie, N. Y.



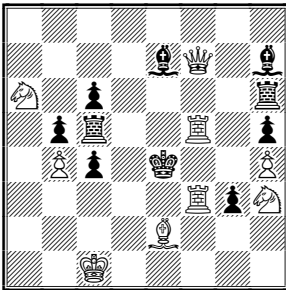
13. C. C. Barnes



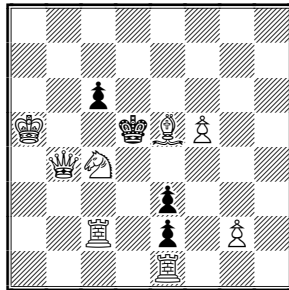
14. C. C. Barnes



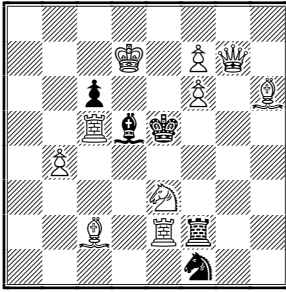
15. C. C. Barnes



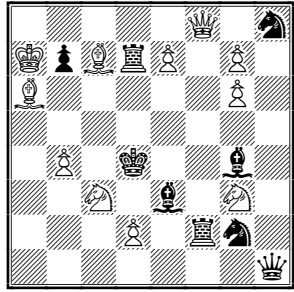
16. James P. Barnett, New York



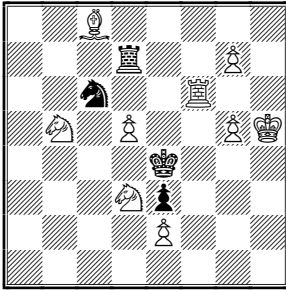
17. J. P. Barnett



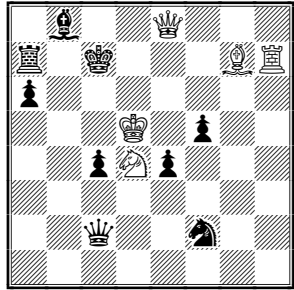
18. J. P. Barnett



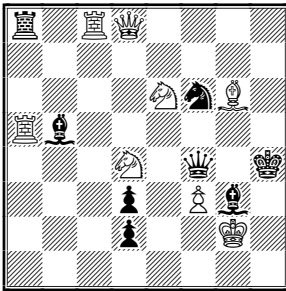
19. J. P. Barnett



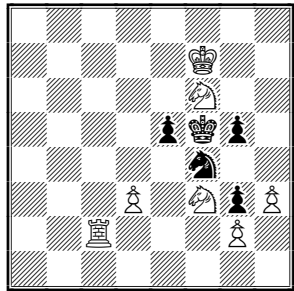
20. John G. Belden, Hartford, Conn.



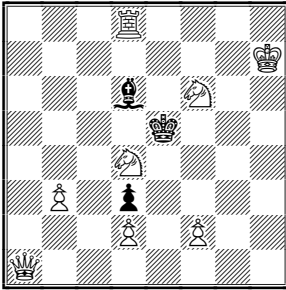
21. J. G. Belden



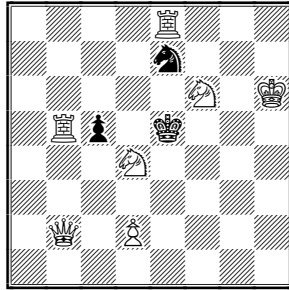
22. J. G. Belden



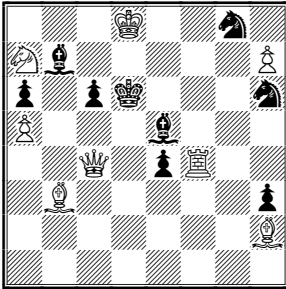
23. Theodore M. Brown, Penn Yan, N. Y.



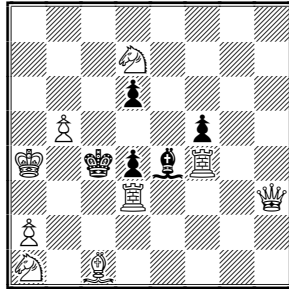
24. T. M. Brown



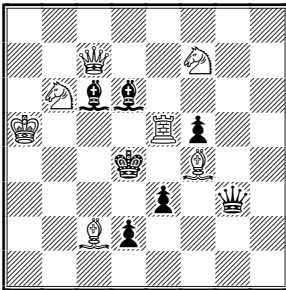
25. T. M. Brown



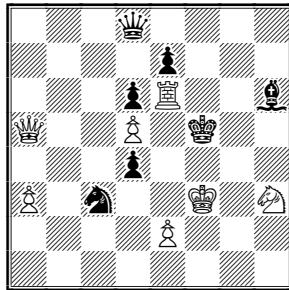
26. T. M. Brown



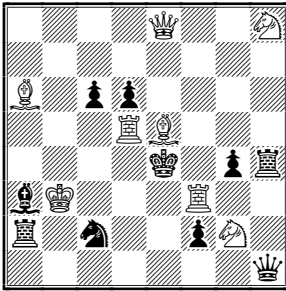
27. T. M. Brown



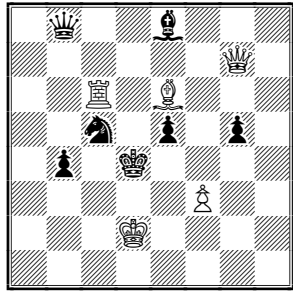
28. T. M. Brown



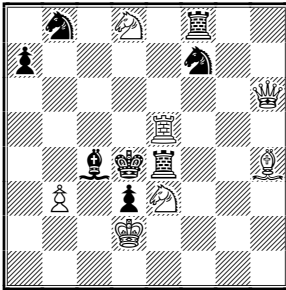
29. T. M. Brown



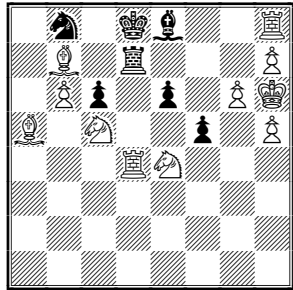
30. T. M. Brown



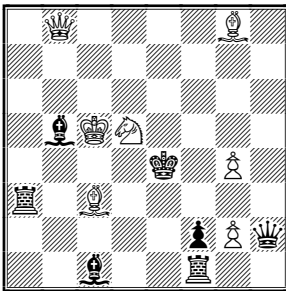
31. T. M. Brown



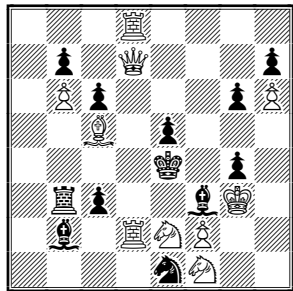
32. T. M. Brown



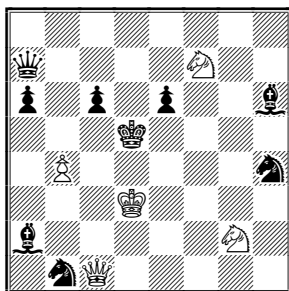
33. T. M. Brown



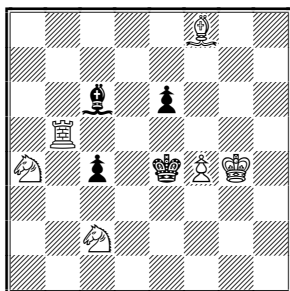
34. T. M. Brown



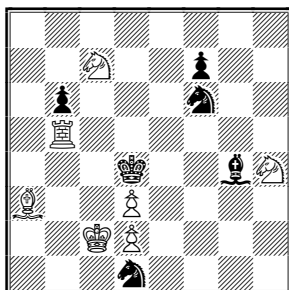
35. T. M. Brown



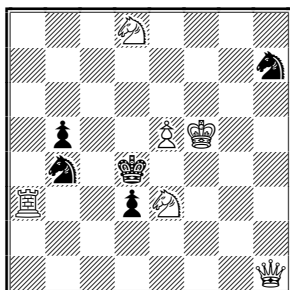
36. T. M. Brown



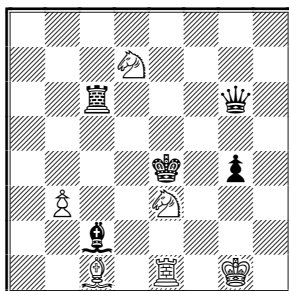
37. T. M. Brown



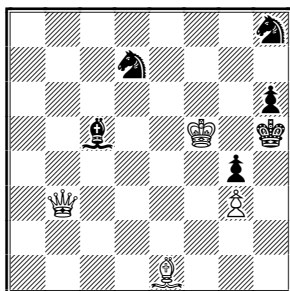
38. T. M. Brown



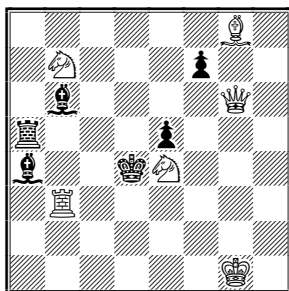
39. T. M. Brown



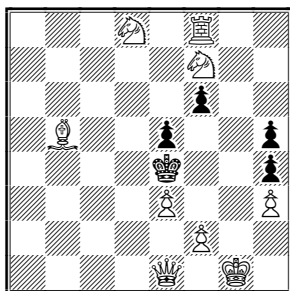
40. T. M. Brown



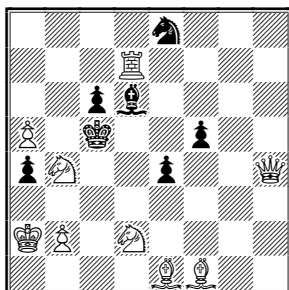
47. T. M. Brown



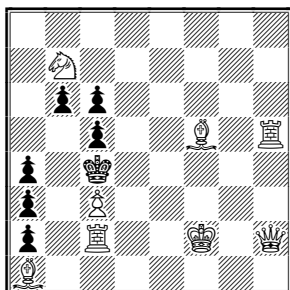
48. T. M. Brown



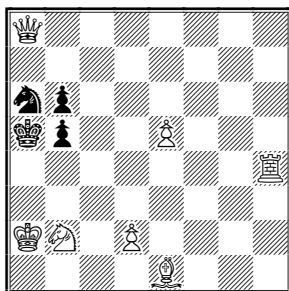
49. T. M. Brown



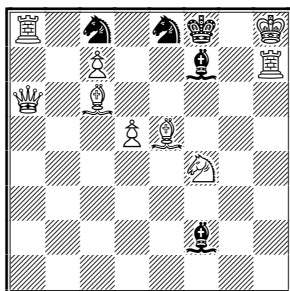
50. T. M. Brown



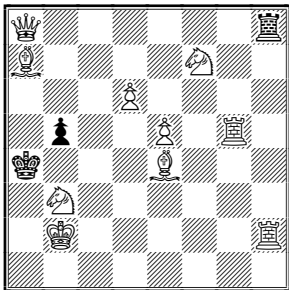
51. T. M. Brown



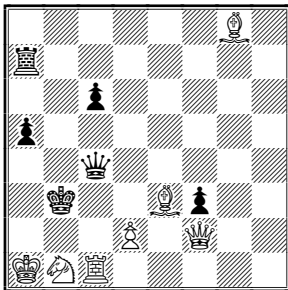
52. T. M. Brown



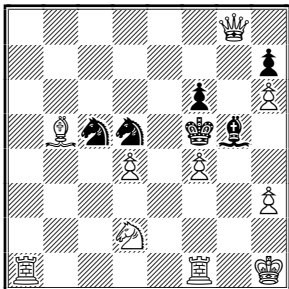
53. T. M. Brown



54. T. M. Brown

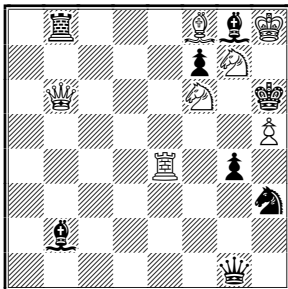


55. T. M. Brown

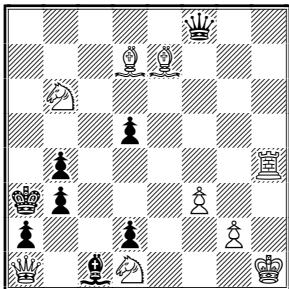


[*]

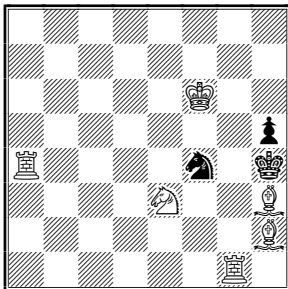
56. T. M. Brown



57. T. M. Brown

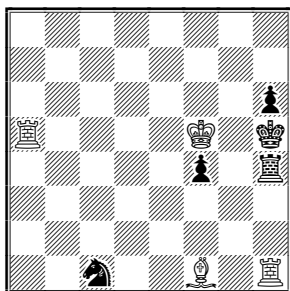


58. T. M. Brown

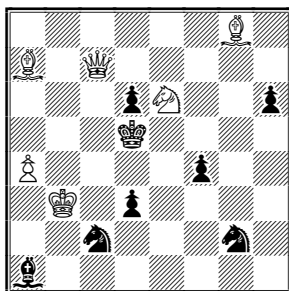


[*]

59. T. M. Brown

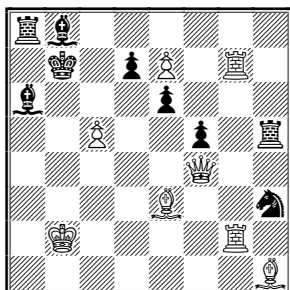


60. T. M. Brown

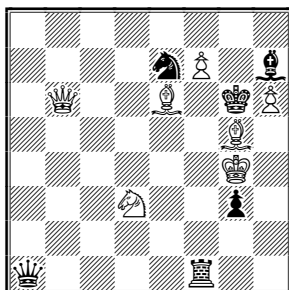


[*]

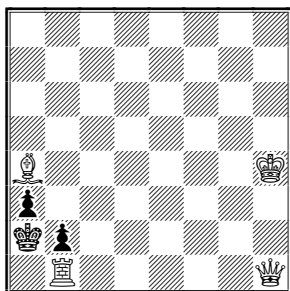
61. T. M. Brown



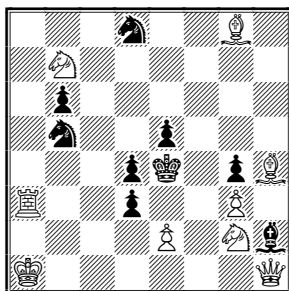
62. T. M. Brown



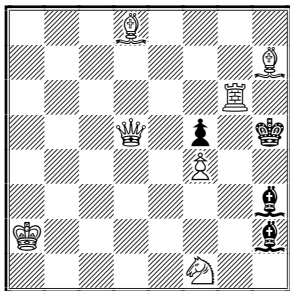
63. T. M. Brown



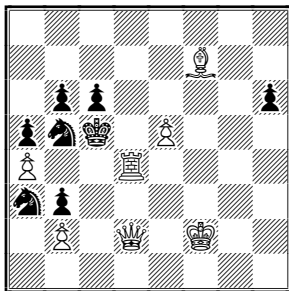
64. T. M. Brown



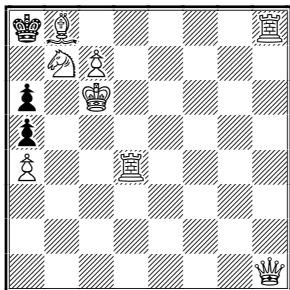
65. T. M. Brown



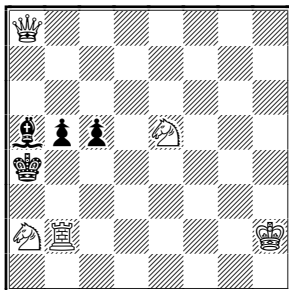
66. T. M. Brown



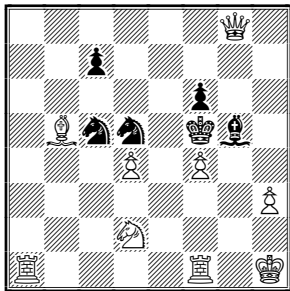
67. T. M. Brown



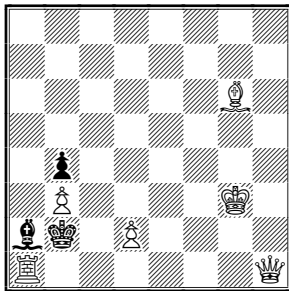
68. T. M. Brown



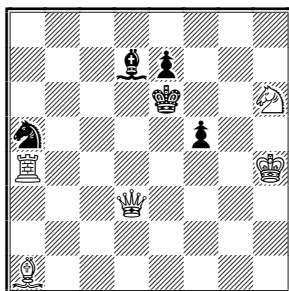
69. T. M. Brown



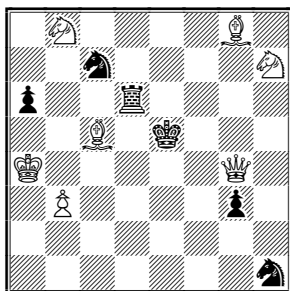
70. T. M. Brown



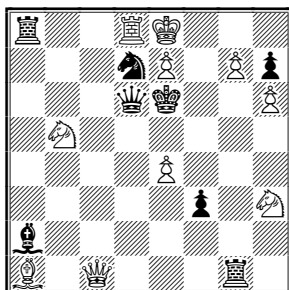
71. T. M. Brown



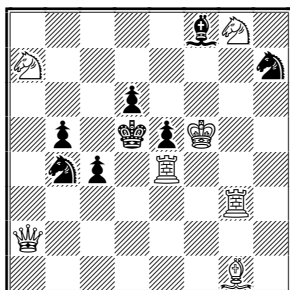
72. T. M. Brown



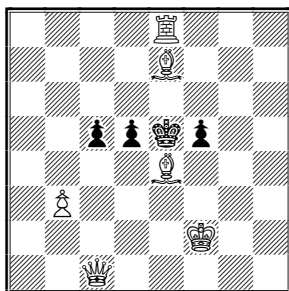
73. T. M. Brown



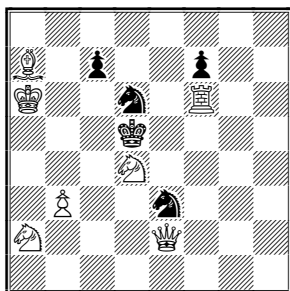
74. T. M. Brown



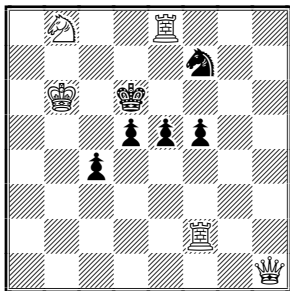
75. T. M. Brown



76. T. M. Brown

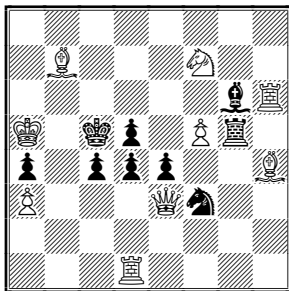


77. T. M. Brown

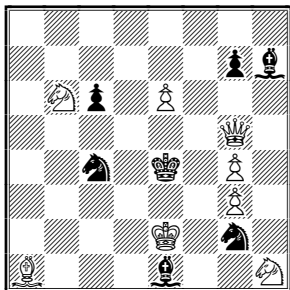


[Albion, 1860]

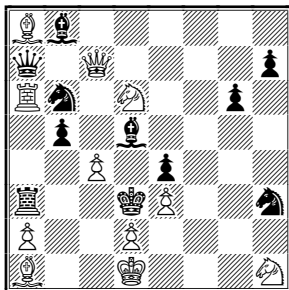
78. T. M. Brown



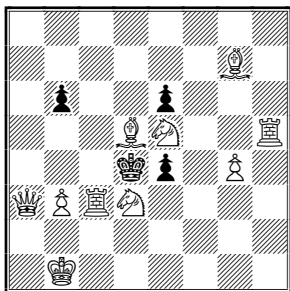
79. W. E. Cameron, Petersburg, Va.



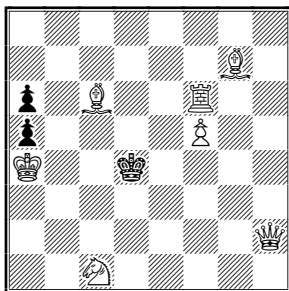
80. W. E. Cameron



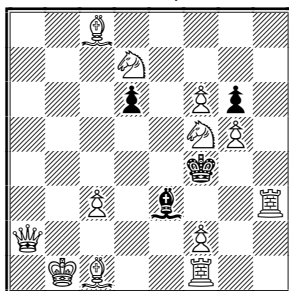
81. George E. Carpenter, Tarrytown, N. Y.



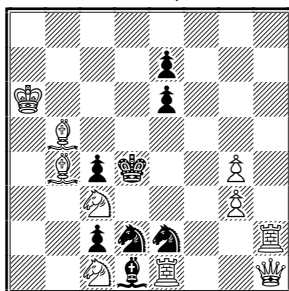
82. George E. Carpenter



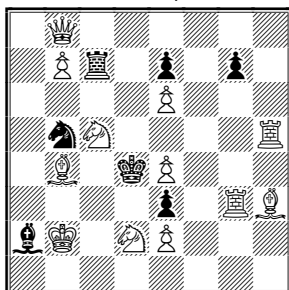
83. G. E. Carpenter



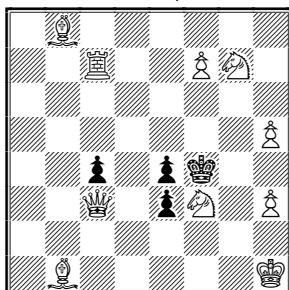
84. G. E. Carpenter



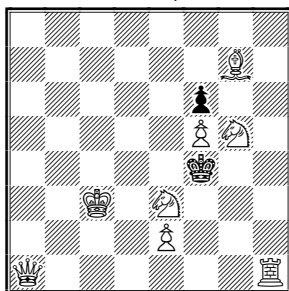
85. G. E. Carpenter



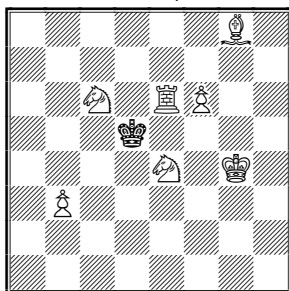
86. G. E. Carpenter



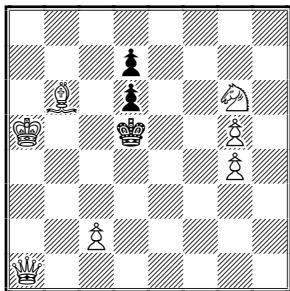
87. G. E. Carpenter



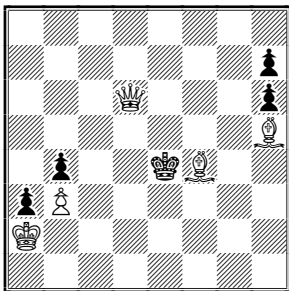
88. G. E. Carpenter



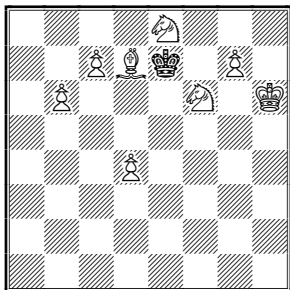
89. G. E. Carpenter



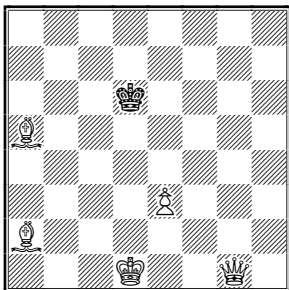
90. G. E. Carpenter



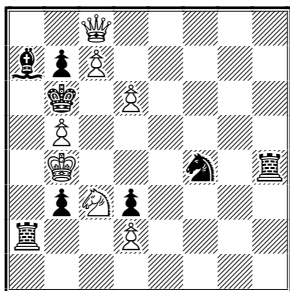
91. George N. Cheney, Syracuse, N. Y.



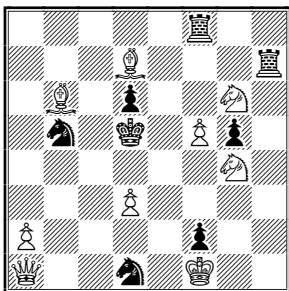
92. G. N. Cheney



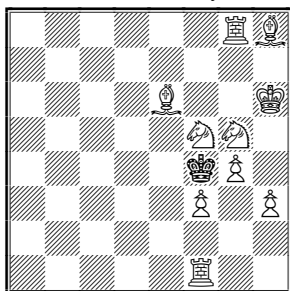
93. G. N. Cheney



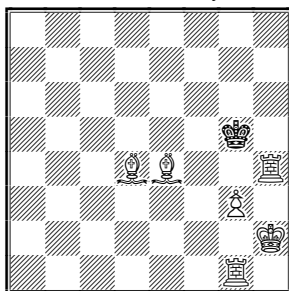
94. G. N. Cheney



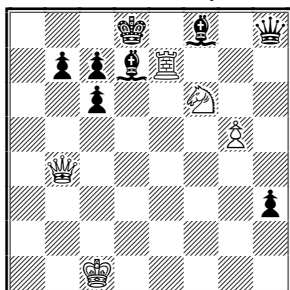
95. G. N. Cheney



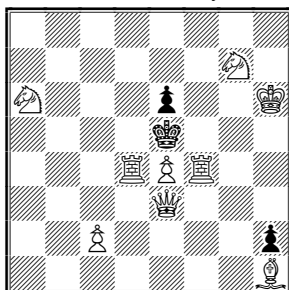
96. G. N. Cheney



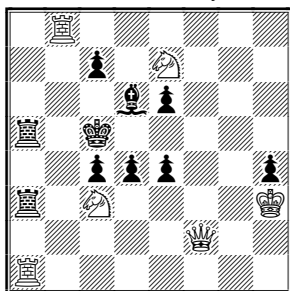
97. G. N. Cheney



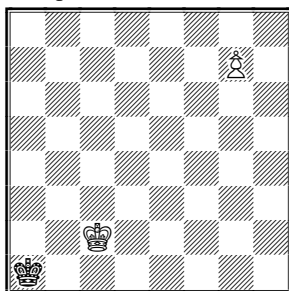
98. G. N. Cheney



99. G. N. Cheney

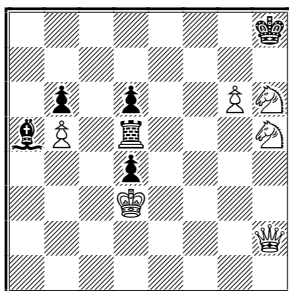


100. Eugene B. Cook, Hoboken, N. J.



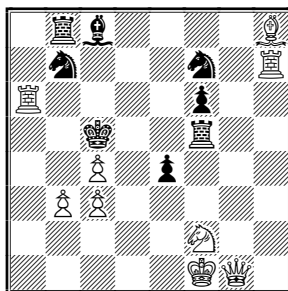
[American Chess-Nuts]

101. E. B. Cook



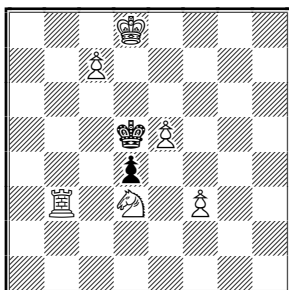
[e962, *Illustrated London News*
January 5, 1856]

102. E. B. Cook



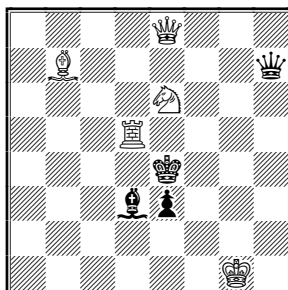
[45, *Lynn News*
December 28, 1858]

103. E. B. Cook



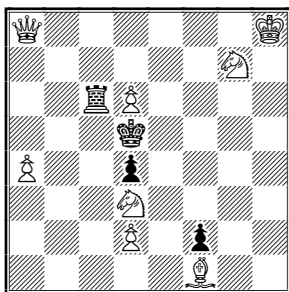
[v 912, *Illustrated London News*
March 10, 1855]

104. E. B. Cook



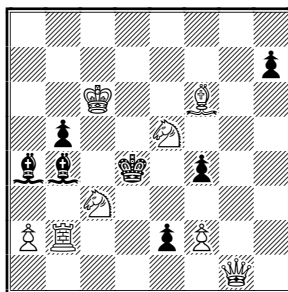
[438, *Albion* May 23, 1857]

105. E. B. Cook



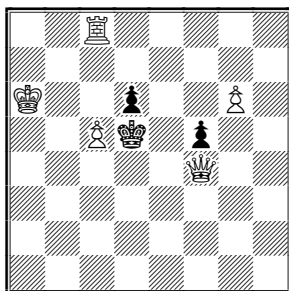
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

106. E. B. Cook



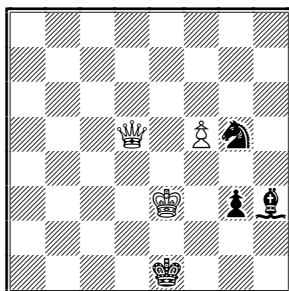
[122, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*
April 17, 1858]

107. E. B. Cook



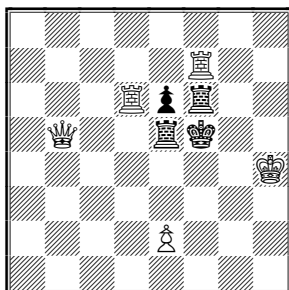
[45, *Daily Missouri Democrat*,
St. Louis June 25, 1859]

108. E. B. Cook



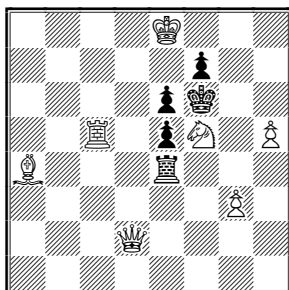
[v 14, *Musical World* (New York)
May 7, 1859]

109. E. B. Cook

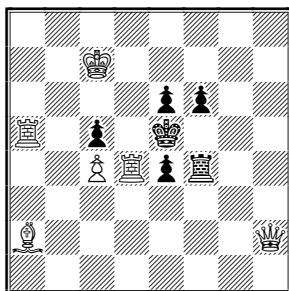


[479, *Albion* March 6, 1858]

110. E. B. Cook

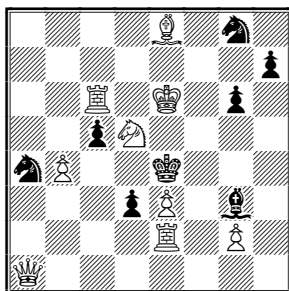


111. E. B. Cook



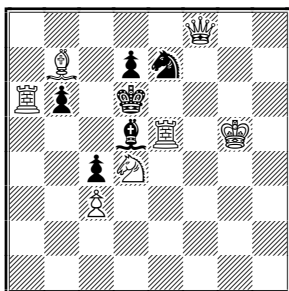
[17, *Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier*
April 14, 1859]

112. E. B. Cook



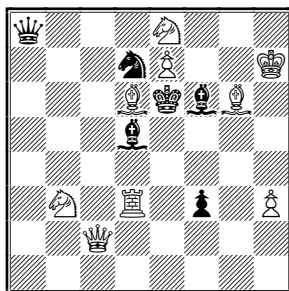
[39, *Saturday Evening Gazette*
(Boston) January 1, 1859]

113. E. B. Cook



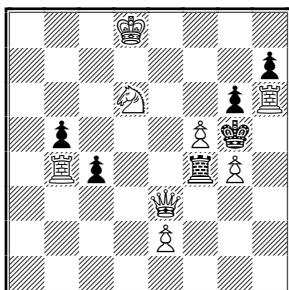
[109, *American Chess Monthly*
September, 1858]

114. E. B. Cook



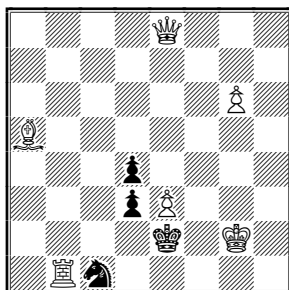
[25, *Daily Evening Bulletin*
(Philadelphia) March 19, 1859]

115. E. B. Cook



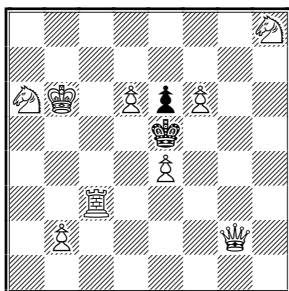
[569, *Albion* December 3, 1859]

116. E. B. Cook



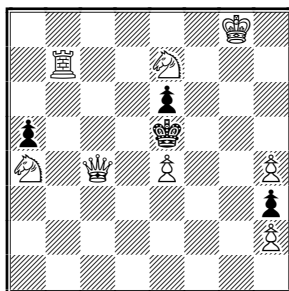
[7, *Kentucky Turf Register*
(Louisville) July 2, 1859]

117. E. B. Cook



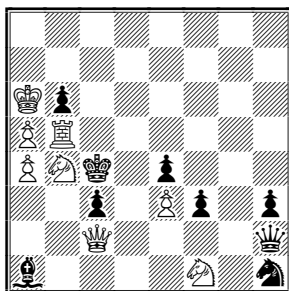
[87, *Saturday Evening Gazette*
(Boston) December 24, 1859]

118. E. B. Cook



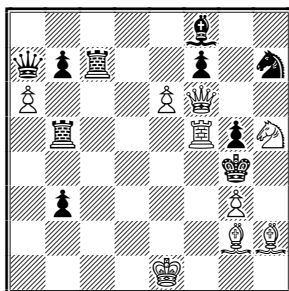
[14, *Cincinnati Daily Gazette*
December 3, 1859]

119. E. B. Cook



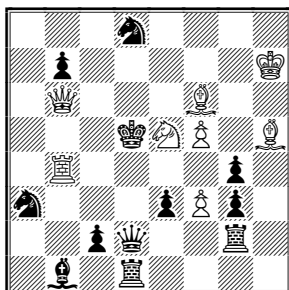
[68, *Baltimore Weekly Dispatch*
November 26, 1859]

120. E. B. Cook



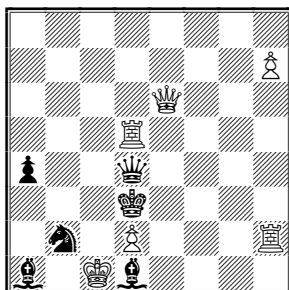
[83, *Lynn News*
November 23, 1859]

121. E. B. Cook



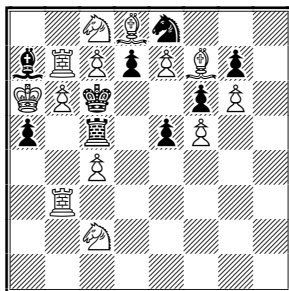
[79, *Sunday Delta* (New Orleans)
December 25, 1859]

122. E. B. Cook



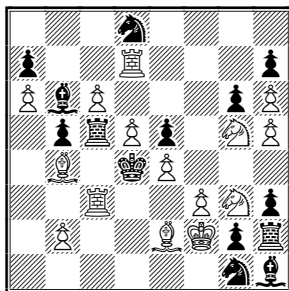
[15, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*
December 17, 1859]

123. E. B. Cook

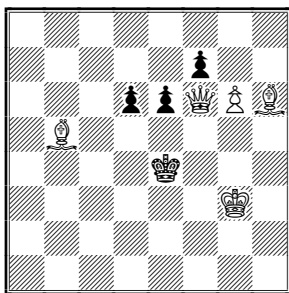


[73, *Musical World* (New York)
December 3, 1859]

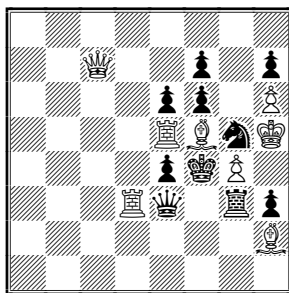
124. E. B. Cook



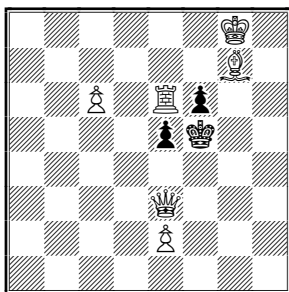
125. E. B. Cook

[*American Chess-Nuts*]

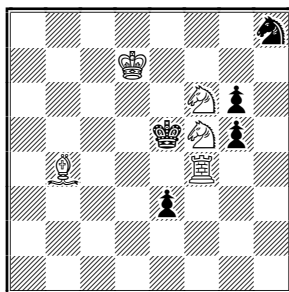
126. E. B. Cook

[v 16, *Sunday Mercury*
(Philadelphia) November 31, 1859]

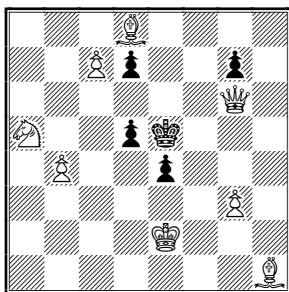
127. E. B. Cook

[*American Chess-Nuts*]

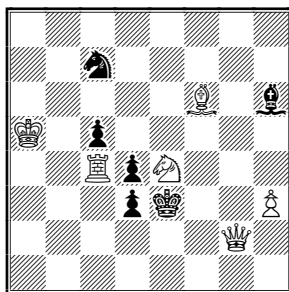
128. E. B. Cook

[582, *Albion* March 3, 1860]

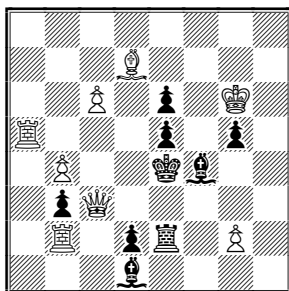
129. E. B. Cook

[*American Chess-Nuts*]

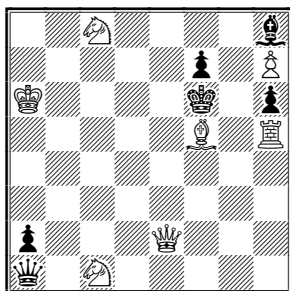
130. E. B. Cook

[88, *Daily Evening Bulletin*
(Philadelphia) February 25, 1860]

131. E. B. Cook

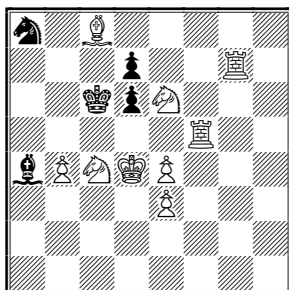


132. E. B. Cook



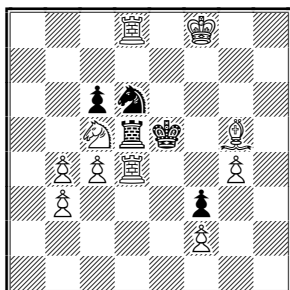
[96, *Saturday Evening Gazette*
(Boston) February 25, 1860]

133. E. B. Cook



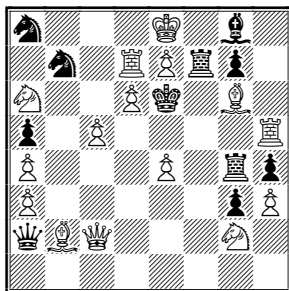
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

134. E. B. Cook



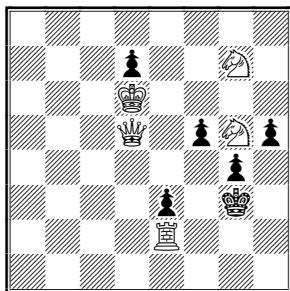
[5, *Brooklyn Standard*
July 21, 1860]

135. E. B. Cook



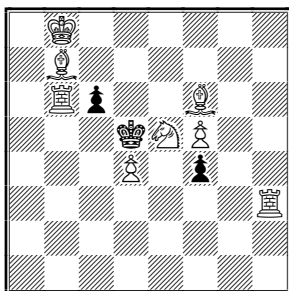
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

136. E. B. Cook



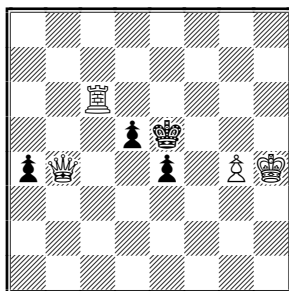
[27, *Household Journal*
(New York) April 27, 1861]

137. E. B. Cook



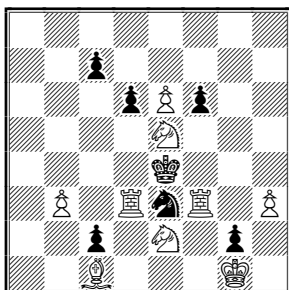
[American Chess-Nuts]

138. E. B. Cook



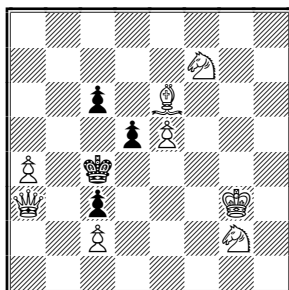
[American Chess-Nuts]

139. E. B. Cook



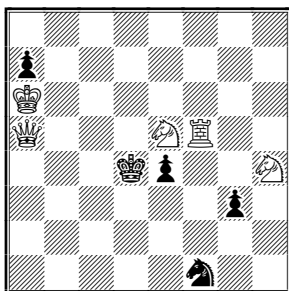
[American Chess-Nuts]

140. E. B. Cook



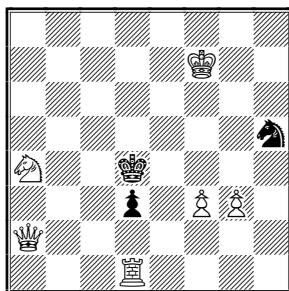
[American Chess-Nuts]

141. E. B. Cook



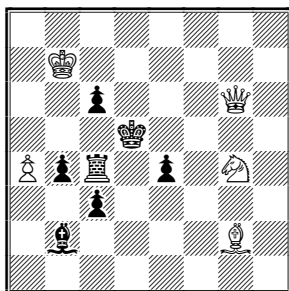
[American Chess-Nuts]

142. E. B. Cook



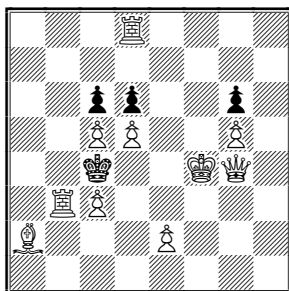
[American Chess-Nuts]

143. E. B. Cook

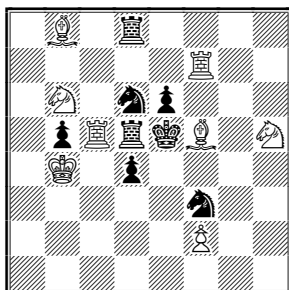


[American Chess-Nuts]

144. E. B. Cook

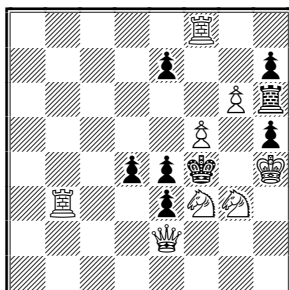


145. E. B. Cook

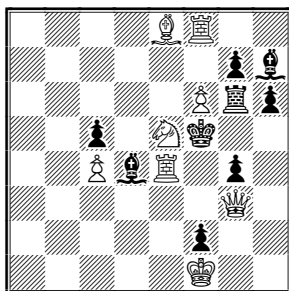


[American Chess-Nuts]

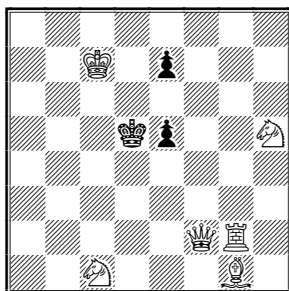
146. E. B. Cook



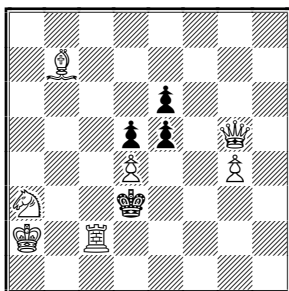
147. E. B. Cook



148. E. B. Cook

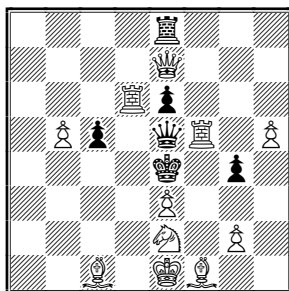


149. E. B. Cook



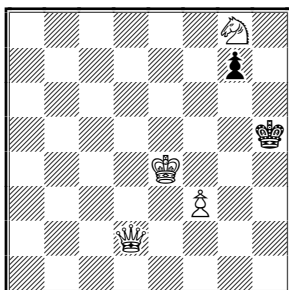
[15, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*
December 13, 1862]

150. E. B. Cook



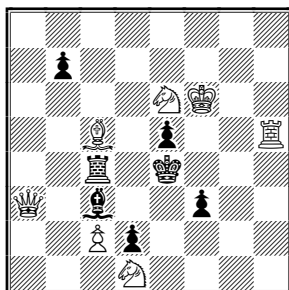
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

151. E. B. Cook



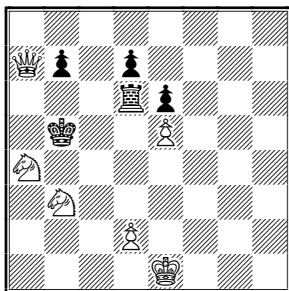
[24, *Seaforth Expositor*
June 11, 1868]

152. E. B. Cook



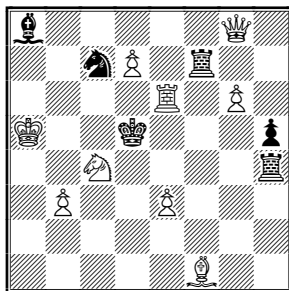
[*]

153. E. B. Cook



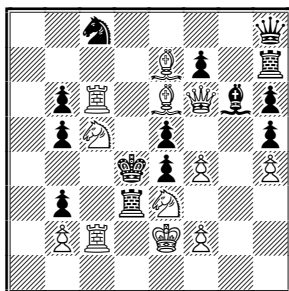
[e11, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*
November 16, 1861]

154. E. B. Cook



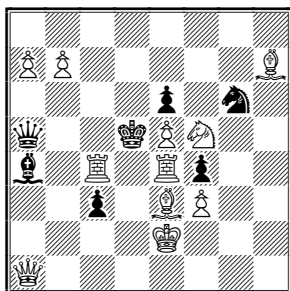
[*]

155. E. B. Cook



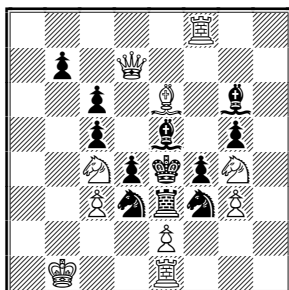
[204, *Daily Evening Bulletin*
(Philadelphia) March 29, 1862]

156. E. B. Cook



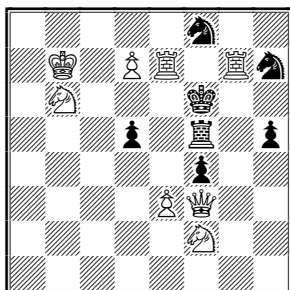
[71, *Household Journal* (New York)
December 7, 1861]

157. E. B. Cook



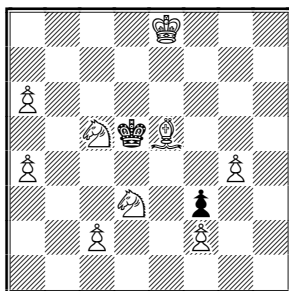
[203, *Daily Evening Bulletin*
(Philadelphia) March 22, 1862]

158. E. B. Cook



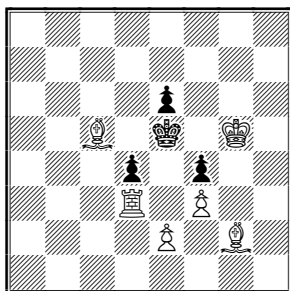
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

159. E. B. Cook



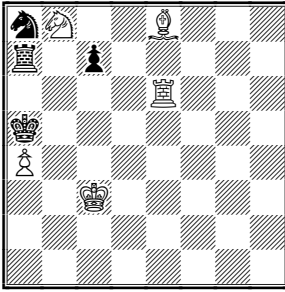
[12, *Dubuque Times*
January 3, 1866]

160. E. B. Cook



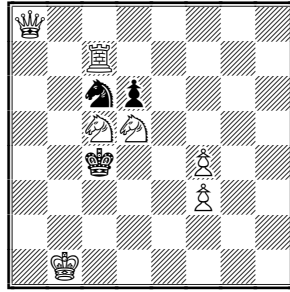
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

167. E. B. Cook



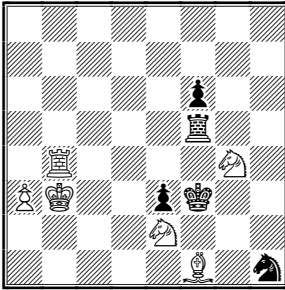
[American Chess-Nuts]

168. E. B. Cook



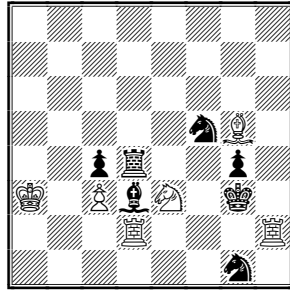
[American Chess-Nuts]

169. E. B. Cook



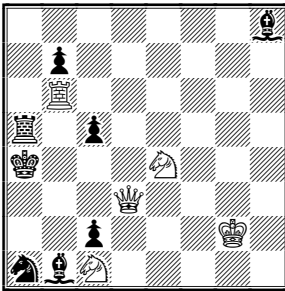
[American Chess-Nuts]

170. E. B. Cook



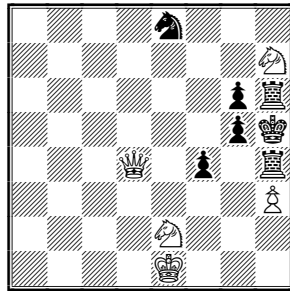
[405, New York Clipper
November 14, 1863]

171. E. B. Cook



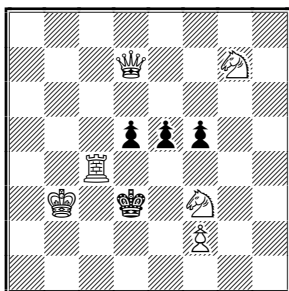
[American Chess-Nuts]

172. E. B. Cook



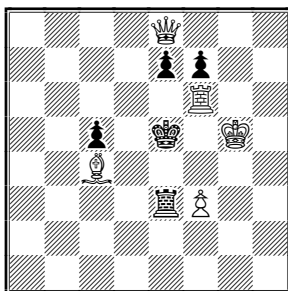
[American Chess-Nuts]

173. E. B. Cook



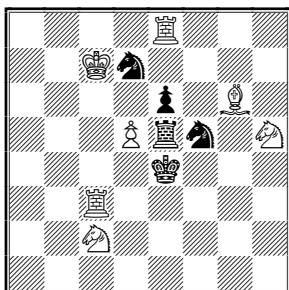
[76, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*
August 13, 1864]

174. E. B. Cook



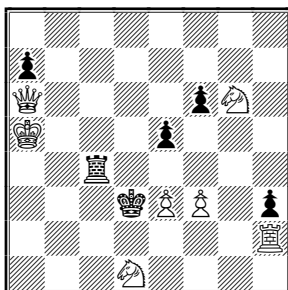
[80, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*
September 10, 1864]

175. E. B. Cook



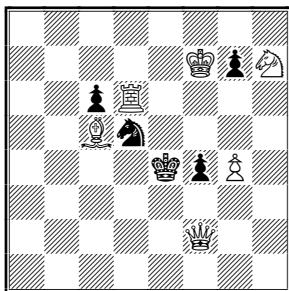
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

176. E. B. Cook



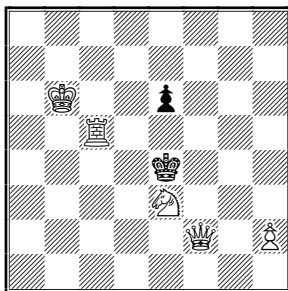
[v 70, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*
July 9, 1864]

177. E. B. Cook



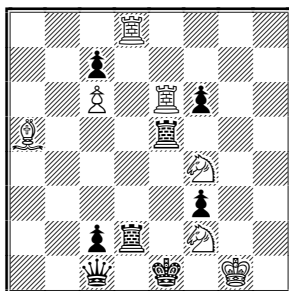
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

178. E. B. Cook



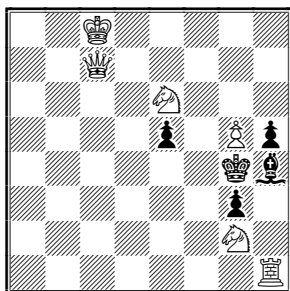
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

179. E. B. Cook



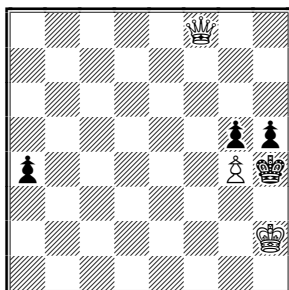
[American Chess-Nuts]

180. E. B. Cook



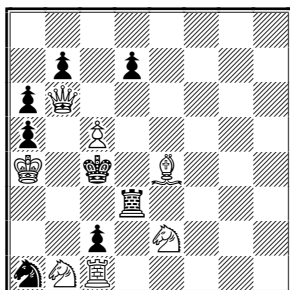
[American Chess-Nuts]

181. E. B. Cook

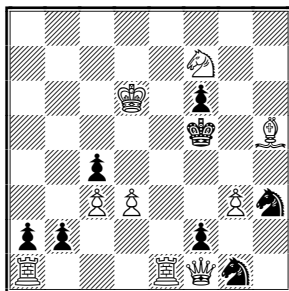


[American Chess-Nuts]

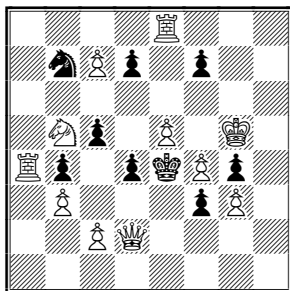
182. E. B. Cook



183. E. B. Cook

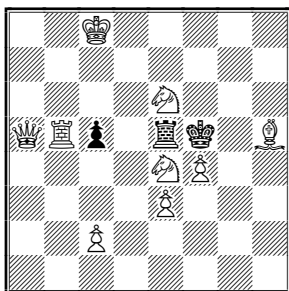


184. E. B. Cook

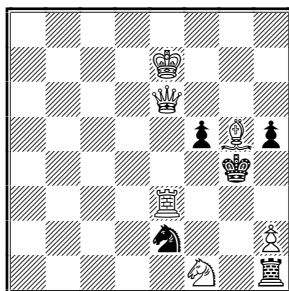


[American Chess-Nuts]

185. E. B. Cook

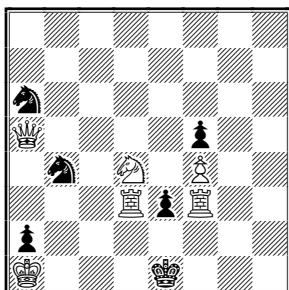


186. E. B. Cook

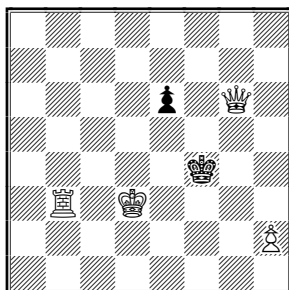


[353, *Daily Evening Bulletin*,
(Philadelphia) October 8, 1864]

187. E. B. Cook

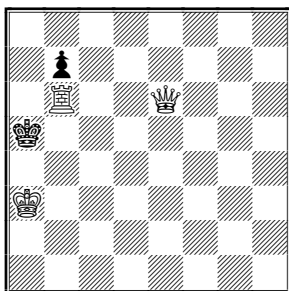


188. E. B. Cook



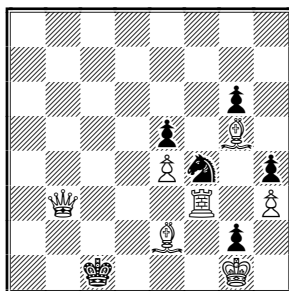
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

189. E. B. Cook



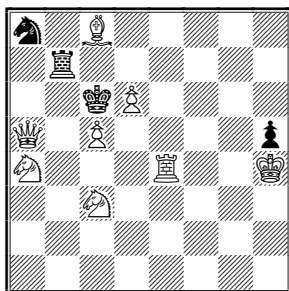
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

190. E. B. Cook

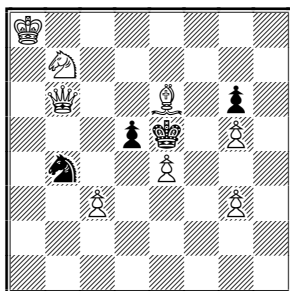


[34, *Dubuque Times*
July 18, 1866]

191. E. B. Cook

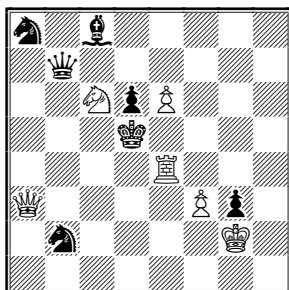


192. E. B. Cook



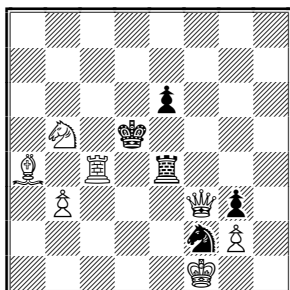
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

193. E. B. Cook



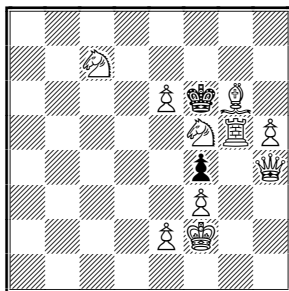
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

194. E. B. Cook

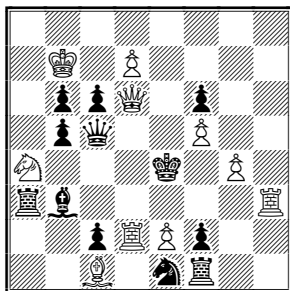


[21, *Kingston Journal*
November 15, 1865]

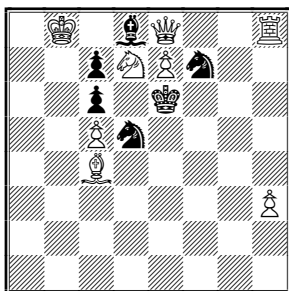
195. E. B. Cook



196. E. B. Cook

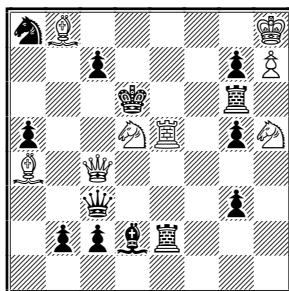


197. E. B. Cook

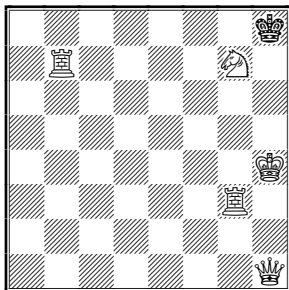


[American Chess-Nuts]

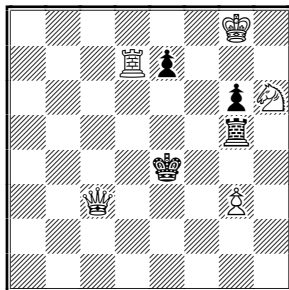
198. E. B. Cook



199. E. B. Cook

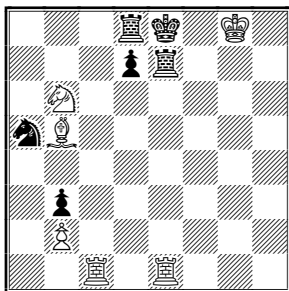
[153, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*,
June 13, 1868]

200. E. B. Cook



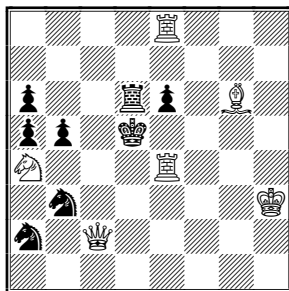
[American Chess-Nuts]

201. E. B. Cook

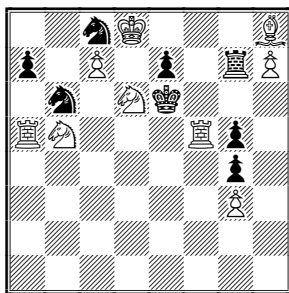


[American Chess-Nuts]

202. E. B. Cook

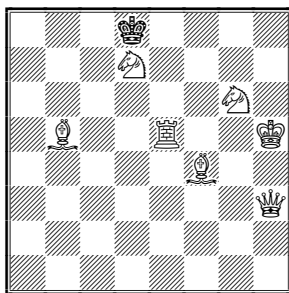


203. E. B. Cook



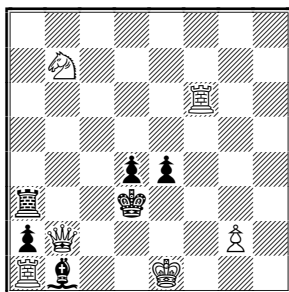
[American Chess-Nuts]

204. E. B. Cook

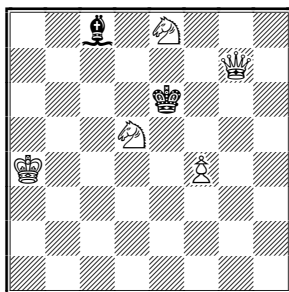


[*]

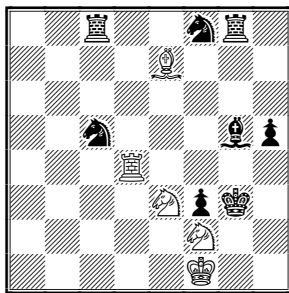
205. E. B. Cook



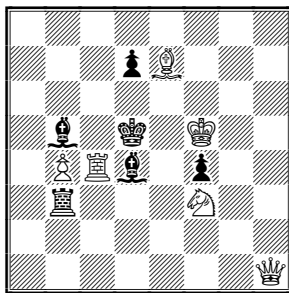
206. J. J. Cook, New York

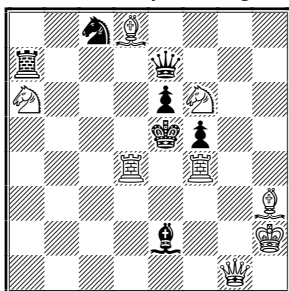
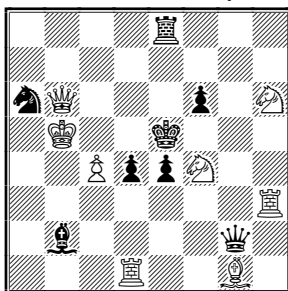
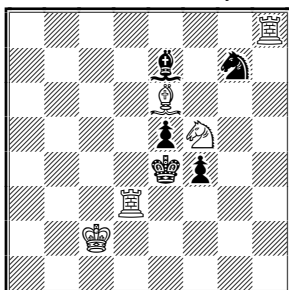
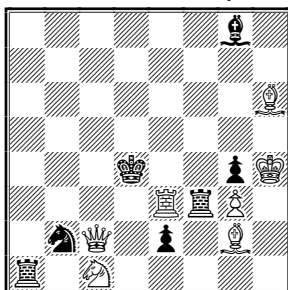
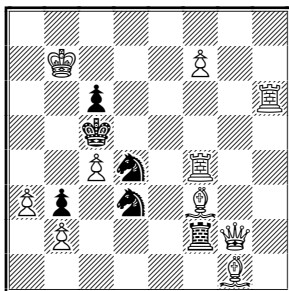
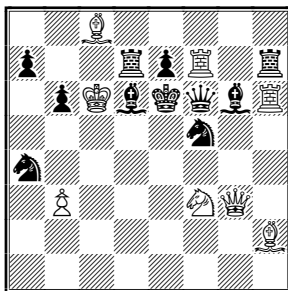


207. J. J. Cook

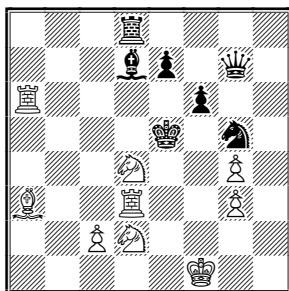


208. J. J. Cook

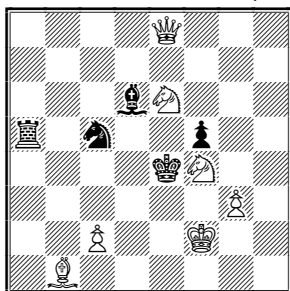


209. *Ed. H. Courtenay, Washington, D.C.*210. *E. H. Courtenay*211. *E. H. Courtenay*212. *E. H. Courtenay*213. *E. H. Courtenay*214. *Theo. B. Crosby, Philadelphia, Penn.*

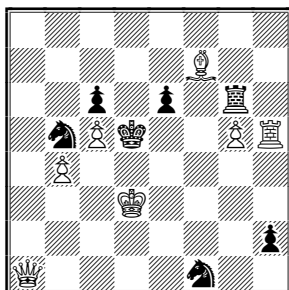
215. L. Davidson, New York



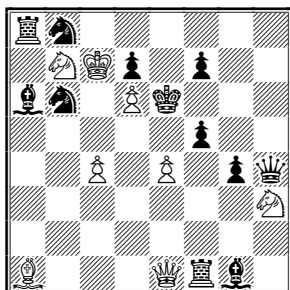
216. Geo. H. Derrickson, Philadelphia, Pa.



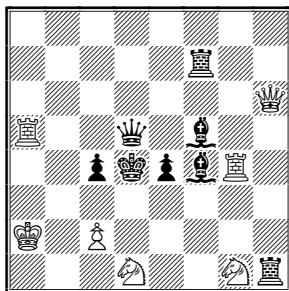
217. G. H. Derrickson



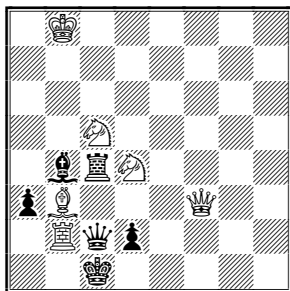
218. G. H. Derrickson



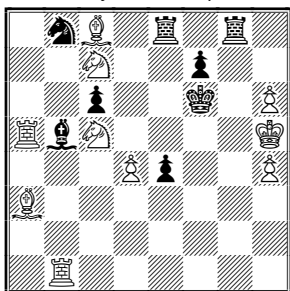
219. Jacob Elson, Lafayette, Indiana



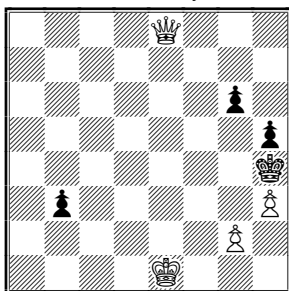
220. Jacob Elson



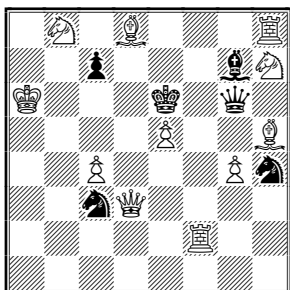
221. W. E. Floyd, Philadelphia, Penn.



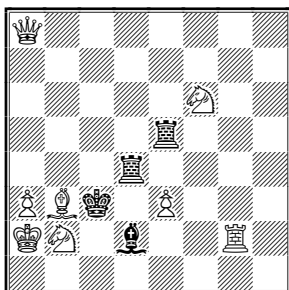
222. William O. Fiske, Syracuse, N. Y.



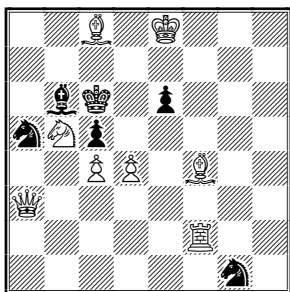
223. W. O. Fiske



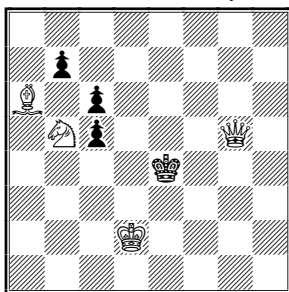
224. J. K. Fulton



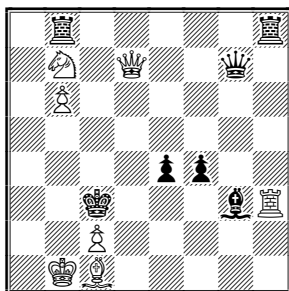
225. P. G., Jr., New York



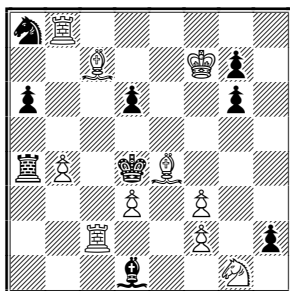
226. John Gardner, Brooklyn, N.Y.



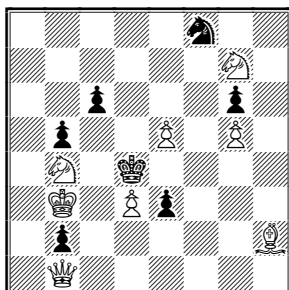
227. J. Gardner



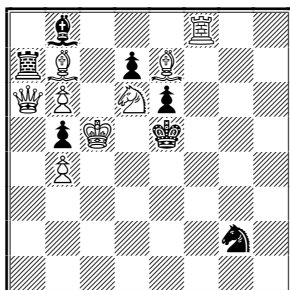
228. J. Gardner



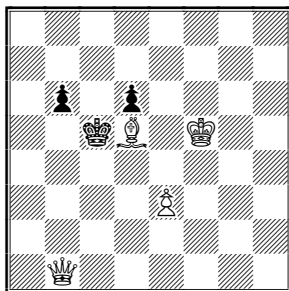
229. J. Gardner



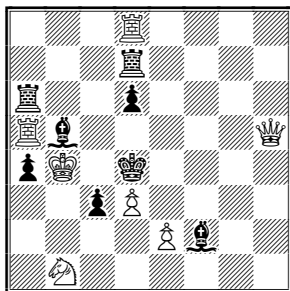
230. J. Gardner



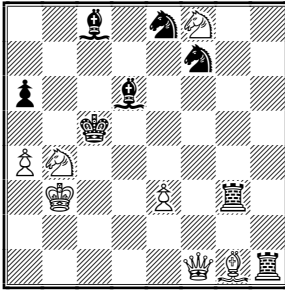
231. J. Gardner



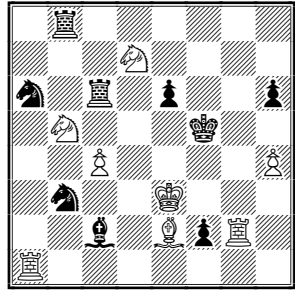
232. J. Gardner



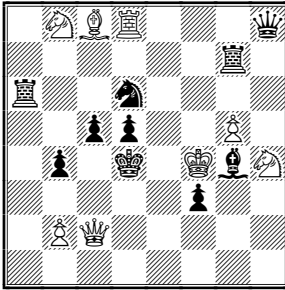
233. J. Gardner



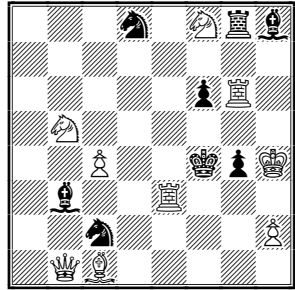
234. J. Gardner



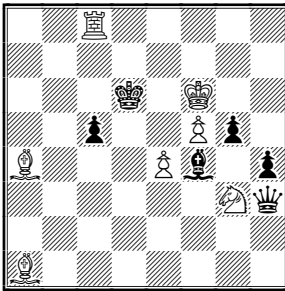
235. J. Gardner



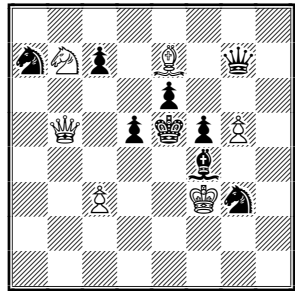
236. J. Gardner



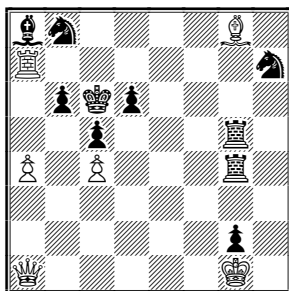
237. J. Gardner



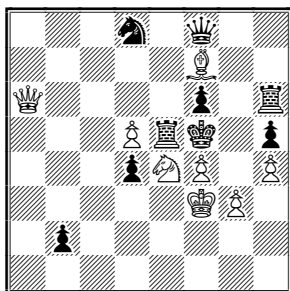
238. J. Gardner



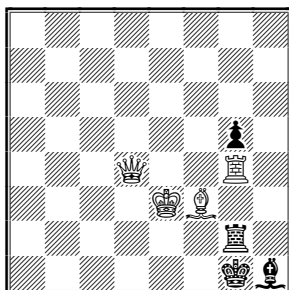
239. J. Gardner



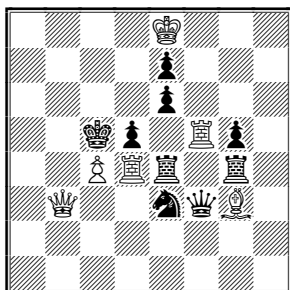
240. J. Gardner



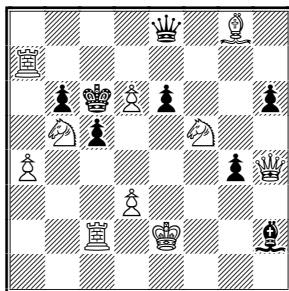
241. J. Gardner



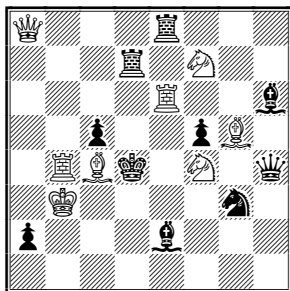
242. J. Gardner



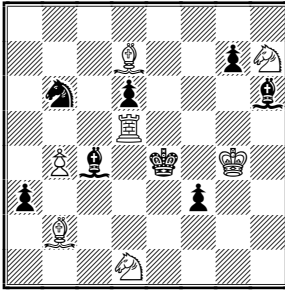
243. Charles A. Gilberg, New York



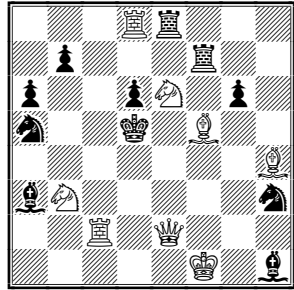
244. C. A. Gilberg



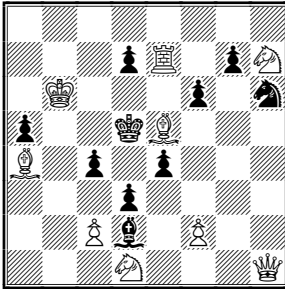
245. C. A. Gilberg



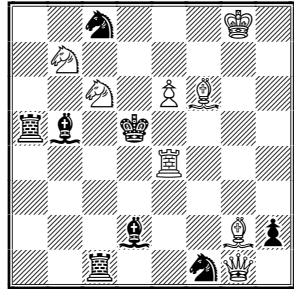
246. C. A. Gilberg



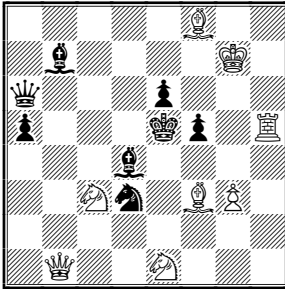
247. C. A. Gilberg



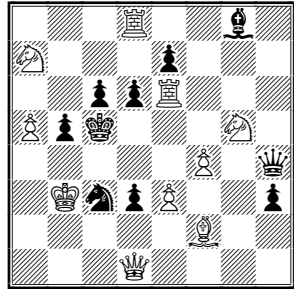
248. C. A. Gilberg



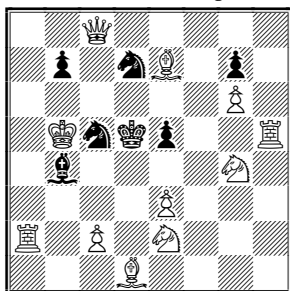
249. C. A. Gilberg



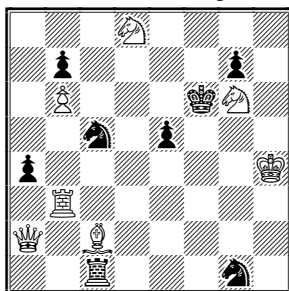
250. C. A. Gilberg



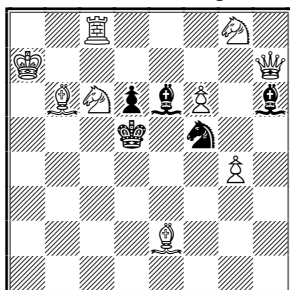
251. C. A. Gilberg



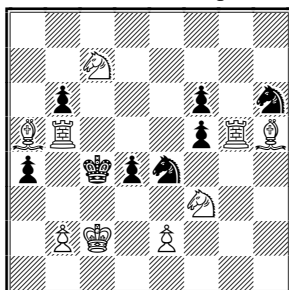
252. C. A. Gilberg



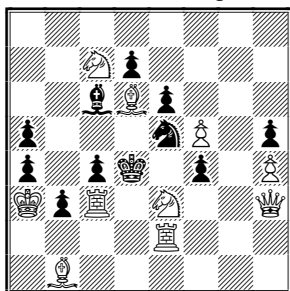
253. C. A. Gilberg



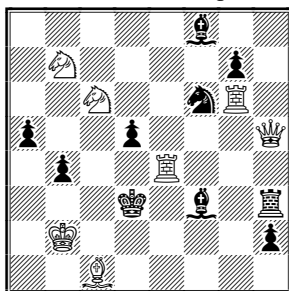
254. C. A. Gilberg



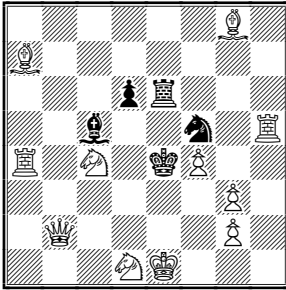
255. C. A. Gilberg



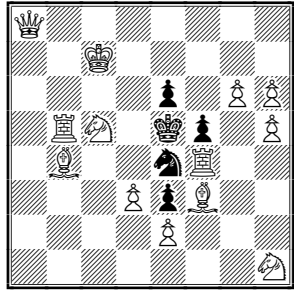
256. C. A. Gilberg



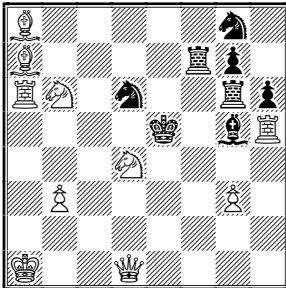
257. J. A. Graves, Delaware Water Gap, Pa.



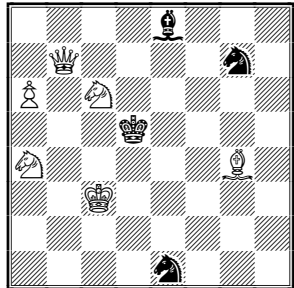
258. J. A. Graves



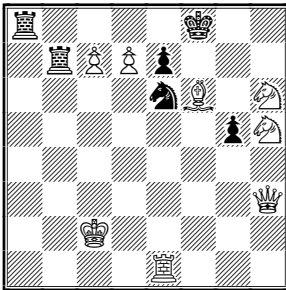
259. J. H. Greene, Jr., New York



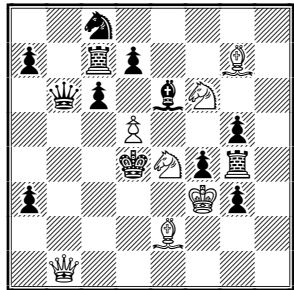
260. George Groves, St. Catherines, C. W.



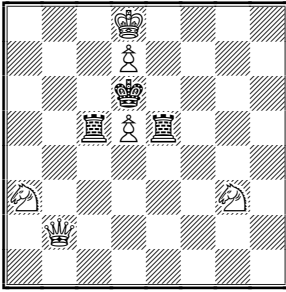
261. S. A. H., Cherry Grove, Illinois



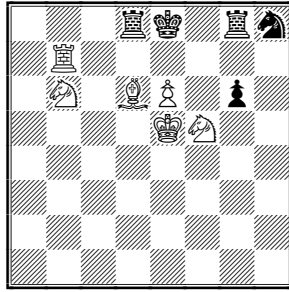
262. C. J. J., St. Francisville, Louisiana



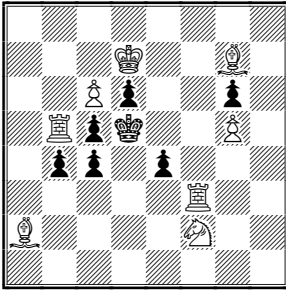
263. Charles F. Johnson, Jr., Owego, N.Y.



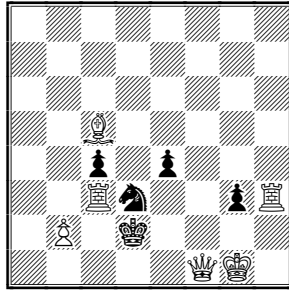
264. Michael B. Jonas, Cincinnati, O.



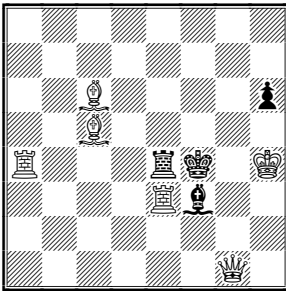
265. M. B. Jonas



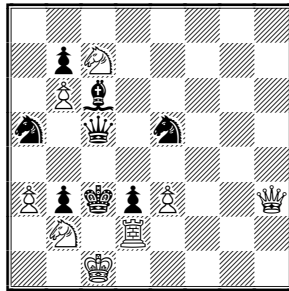
266. Denis Julien, New York



267. D. Julien

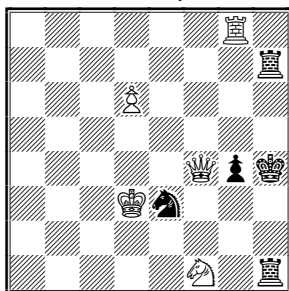


268. Samuel Loyd, Florence, N. J.



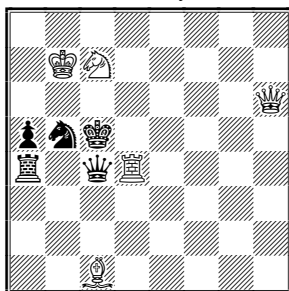
[137, *Chess Monthly*
February, 1859]

275. S. Loyd



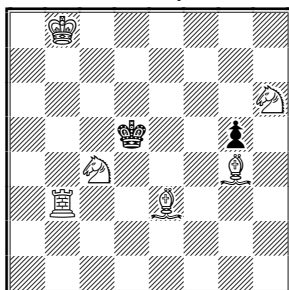
[74, *Lynn News*
August 24, 1859]

276. S. Loyd



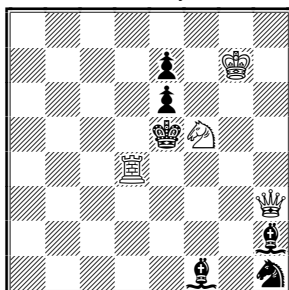
[59, *Baltimore Dispatch*
September, 1859]

277. S. Loyd



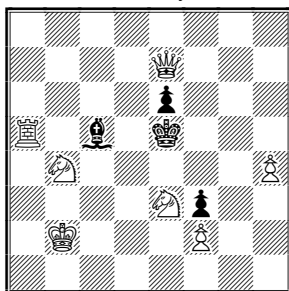
[39, *Musical World*
July, 1859]

278. S. Loyd



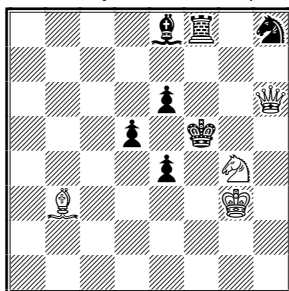
[150, *Frank Leslie's*
August 21, 1858]

279. S. Loyd



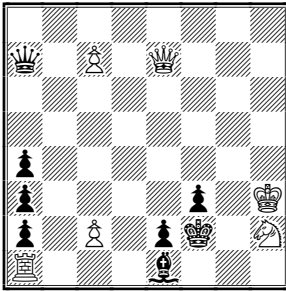
[e35, *American Union*
October, 1858]

280. S. Loyd ("W. K. Bishop")



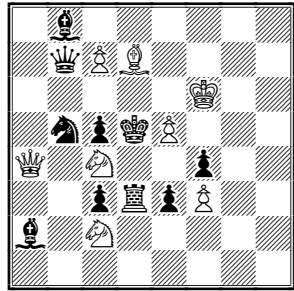
[46, *Baltimore Dispatch*
May 14, 1859]

281. S. Loyd



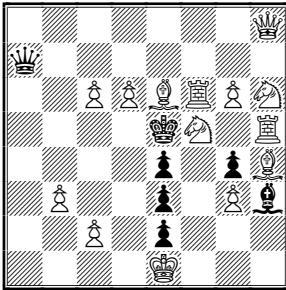
[*Charleston Courier*
1859]

282. S. Loyd



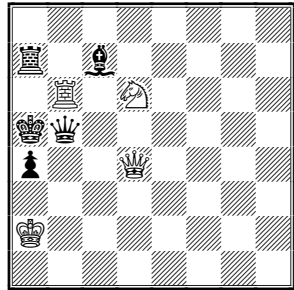
[497, *Albion* July 17, 1858]

283. S. Loyd ("W. King")



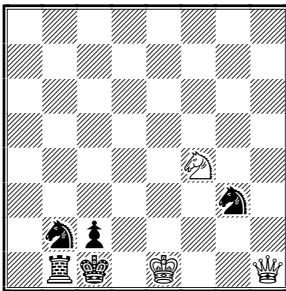
[35, *Chess Monthly*
August, 1857]

284. S. Loyd



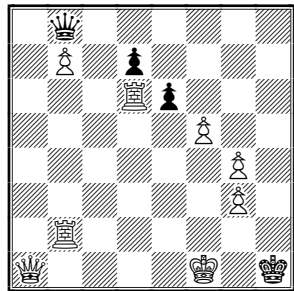
[44, *Musical World*
August, 1859]

285. S. Loyd ("H.F.V., N.Y.")

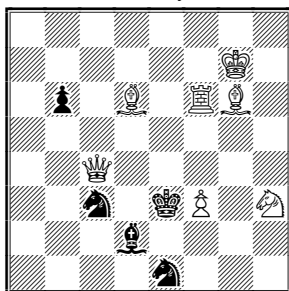


[17, *Saturday Press*
February 19, 1857]

286. S. Loyd

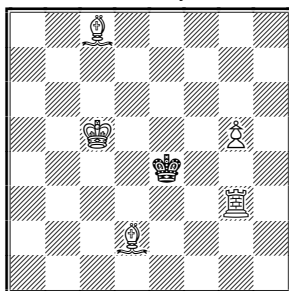


287. S. Loyd



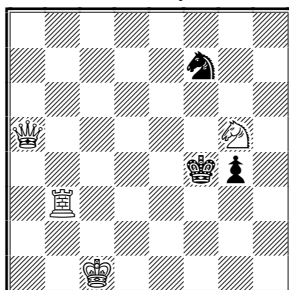
[v 24, *Musical World*
June, 1858]

288. S. Loyd

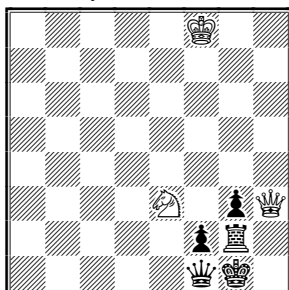


[38, *Musical World*
July, 1859]

289. S. Loyd

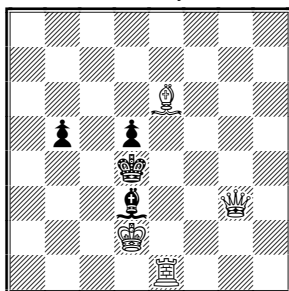


290. S. Loyd ("Miss Clara S—r")



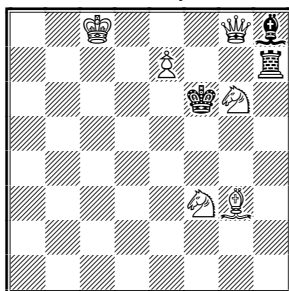
[6, *The Gambit*
October 22, 1859]

291. S. Loyd

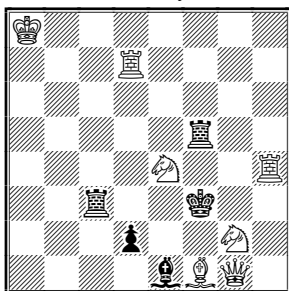


[v 18, *Musical World*
May 14, 1858]

292. S. Loyd

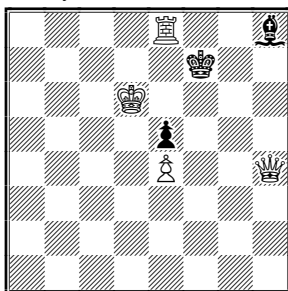


293. S. Loyd



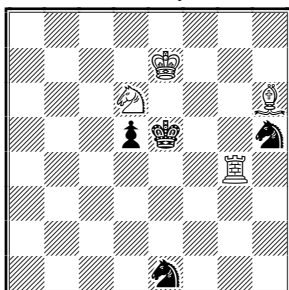
[*L'Illustration*
1867]

294. S. Loyd ("W. W., Richmond, Va.")



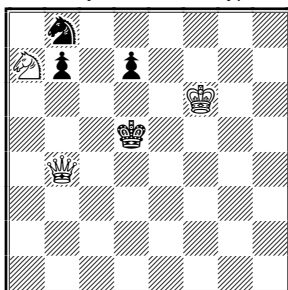
[85, *Lynn News*
December 21, 1859]

295. S. Loyd



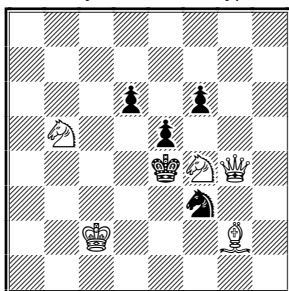
[48, *Musical World*
September, 1859]

296. S. Loyd ("G. R. L., Keyport")



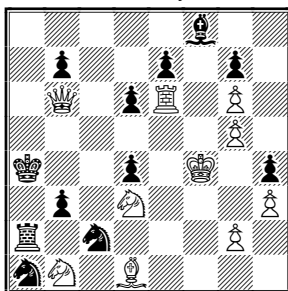
[70, *Musical World*
November 19, 1859]

297. S. Loyd ("G. R. L., Keyport")



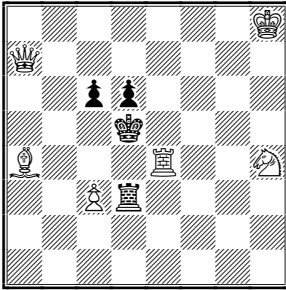
[v 91, *Musical World*
February 4, 1860]

298. S. Loyd



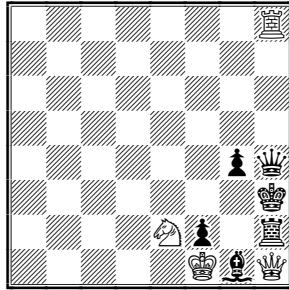
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

299. S. Loyd



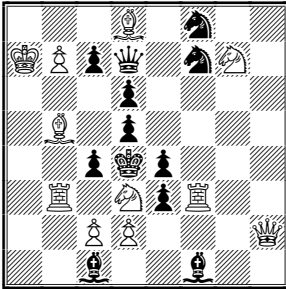
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

300. S. Loyd



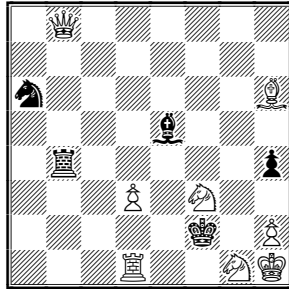
[125, *Musical World*
June 9, 1860]

301. S. Loyd



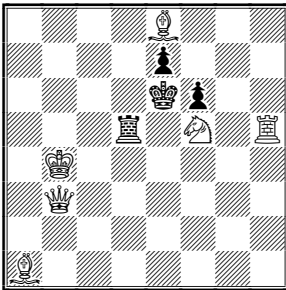
[v 123, *Musical World*
June 2, 1860]

302. S. Loyd



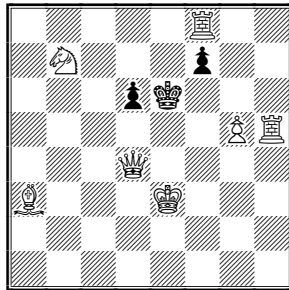
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

303. S. Loyd



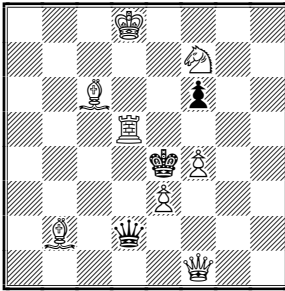
[*Turf, Field and Farm*
1868 ?]

304. S. Loyd



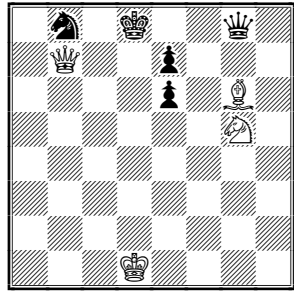
[6, *La Strategie*, February 15, 1867
dedicated to E. Lequesne]

305. S. Loyd



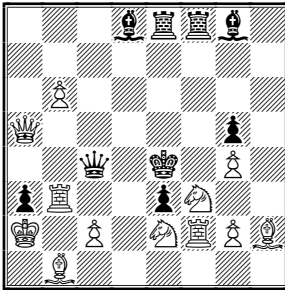
[v 119, *Le Sphinx*
October 1, 1866]

306. S. Loyd



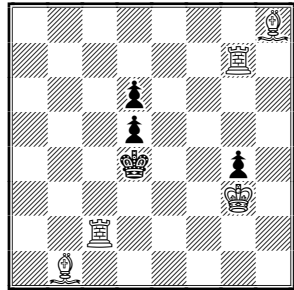
[53, *La Stratégie*
October 15, 1867]

307. S. Loyd



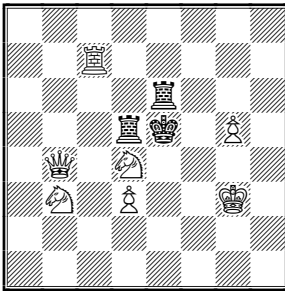
[*L'Univers Illustré*, 1867 ?
v 2431, *Schachzeitung*, July, 1867]

308. S. Loyd



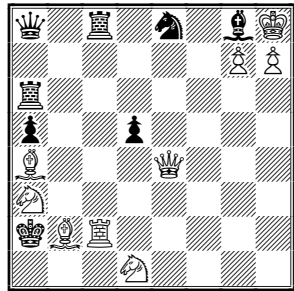
[v *Schachzeitung* ?
American Chess-Nuts ?]

309. S. Loyd



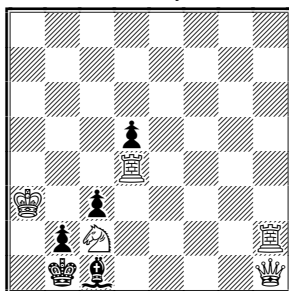
[149, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*
May 9, 1868]

310. S. Loyd



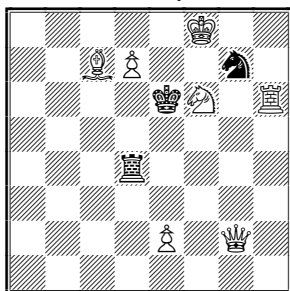
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

311. S. Loyd

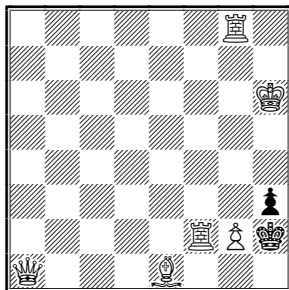


[208, *Cleveland Voice*
September 22, 1878]

312. S. Loyd

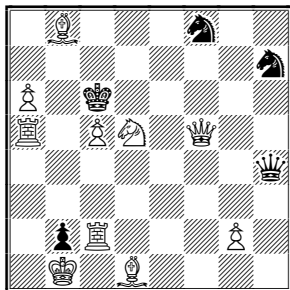


313. S. Loyd



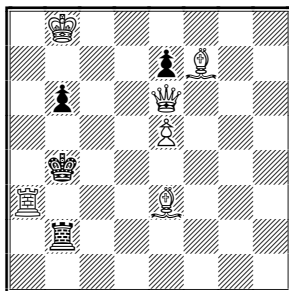
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

314. S. Loyd



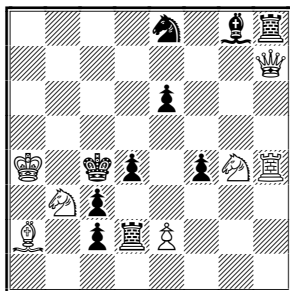
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

315. S. Loyd



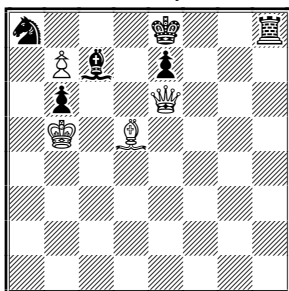
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

316. S. Loyd



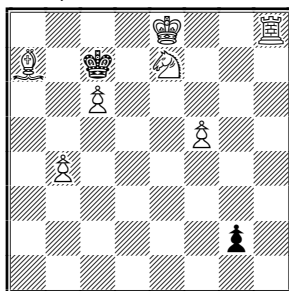
[22, *Seaforth Expositor*
May, 1868]

317. S. Loyd

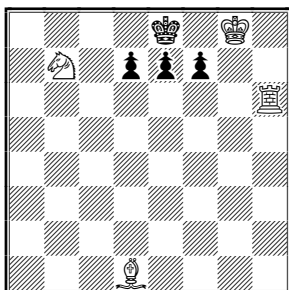


[American Chess-Nuts]

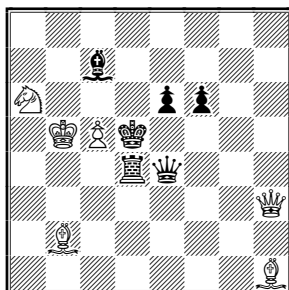
318. Napoleon Marache, New York



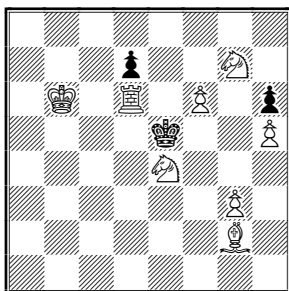
319. N. Marache



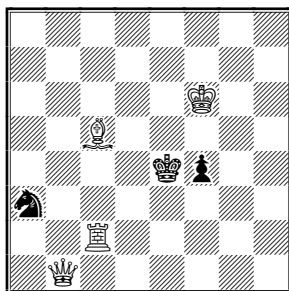
320. N. Marache



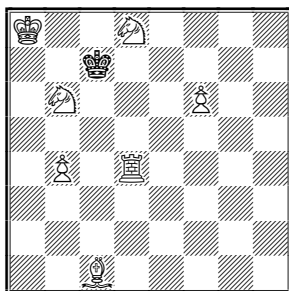
321. N. Marache



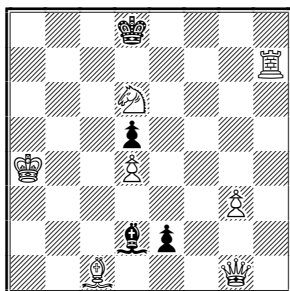
322. N. Marache



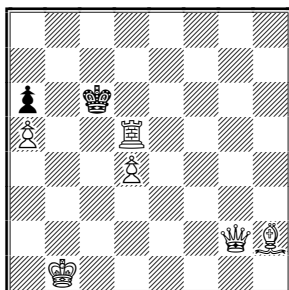
323. N. Marache



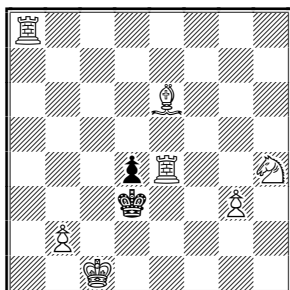
324. N. Marache



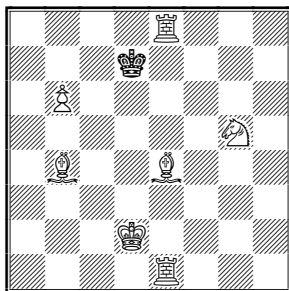
325. N. Marache



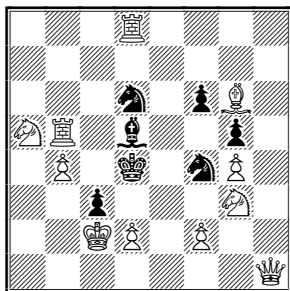
326. N. Marache

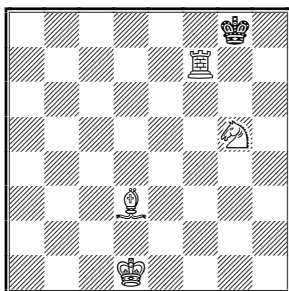
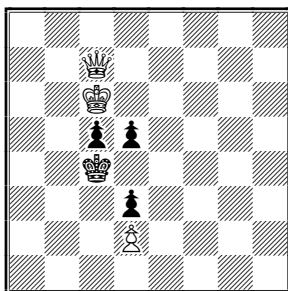
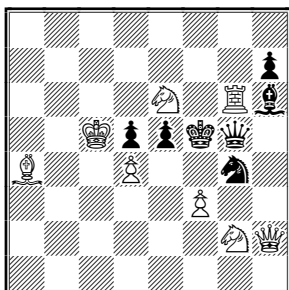
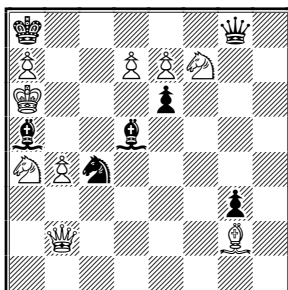
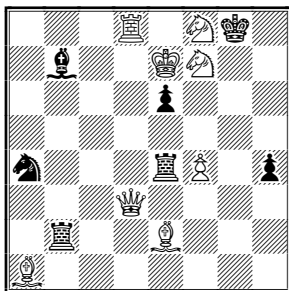
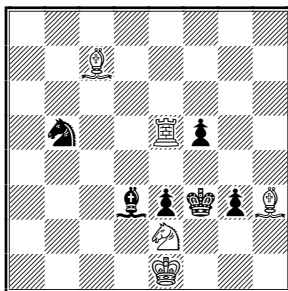


327. N. Marache

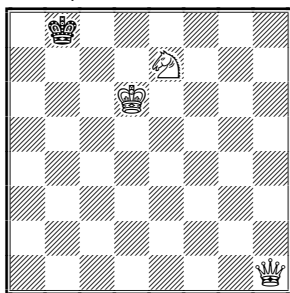


328. N. Marache

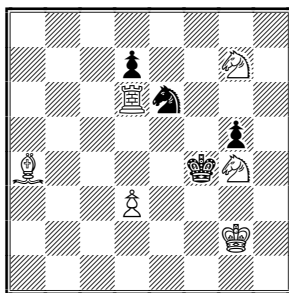


329. *J. Monroe, New York*330. *C. C. Moore, Rochester, N. Y.*331. *Miss Dora Nesbitt, Xenia, Ohio*332. *E. R. P., Camden, N. J.*333. *James Patterson, Philadelphia, Penn.*334. *Louis Paulsen, Dubuque, Iowa*

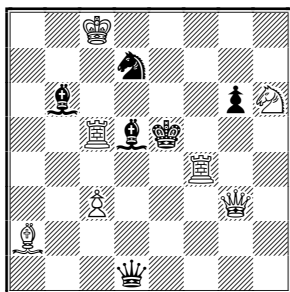
335. Joseph A. Potter, Salem, Mass.



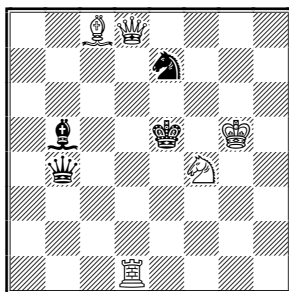
336. J. A. Potter

[*New York Clipper*, 1858?]

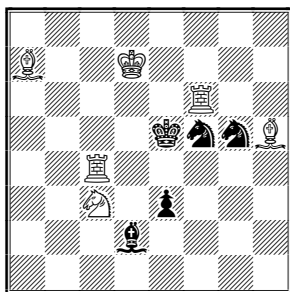
337. J. A. Potter



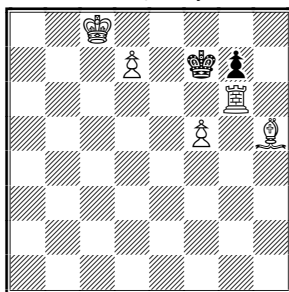
338. J. A. Potter



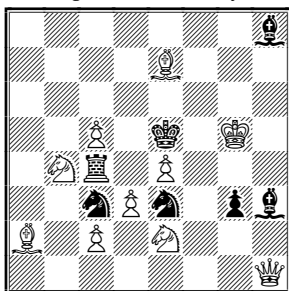
339. J. A. Potter



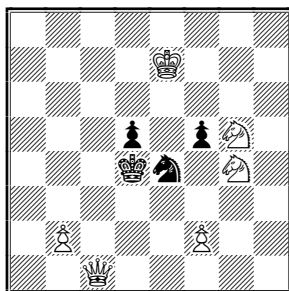
340. Edward E. Quimby, New York



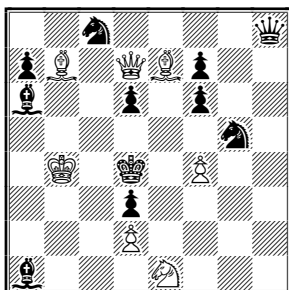
341. George A. Reed, Brooklyn, N. Y.



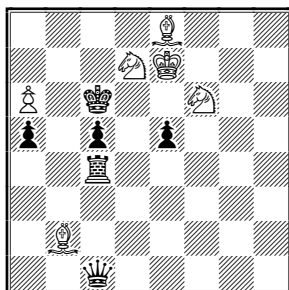
342. G. A. Reed



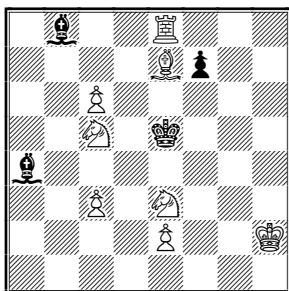
343. G. A. Reed

[20, *Harper's Weekly* 1859-03-29]

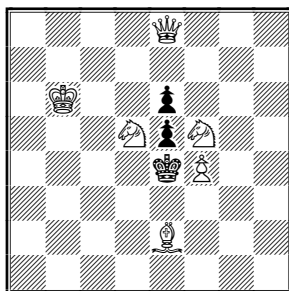
344. G. A. Reed

[8, *Harper's Weekly* 1858-12-11]

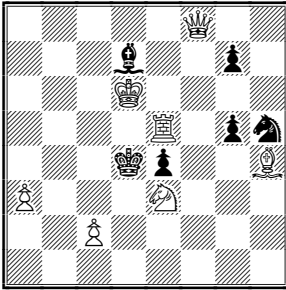
345. G. A. Reed



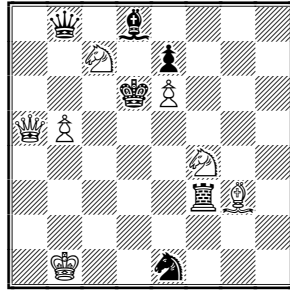
346. G. A. Reed



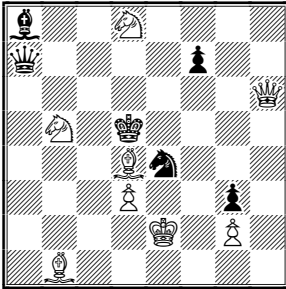
347. G. A. Reed



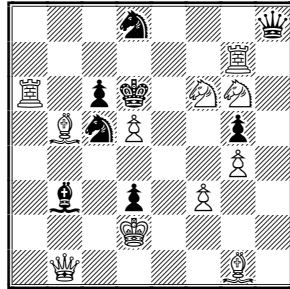
348. G. A. Reed



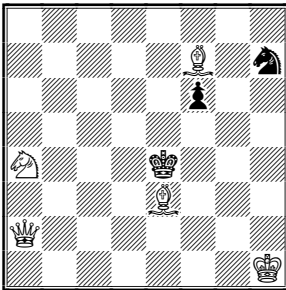
349. O. F. Reed, Penn Yan, N. Y.



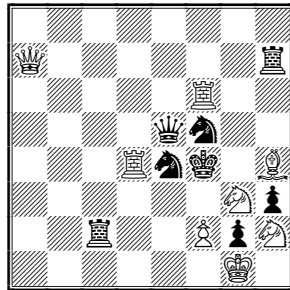
350. O. F. Reed



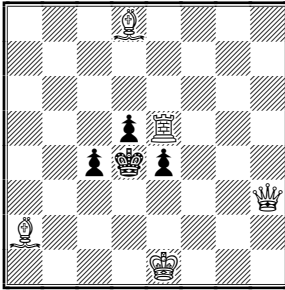
351. P. Richardson, Williamsburg, N. Y.



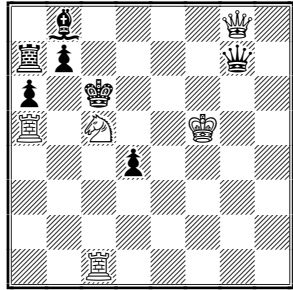
352. P. Richardson



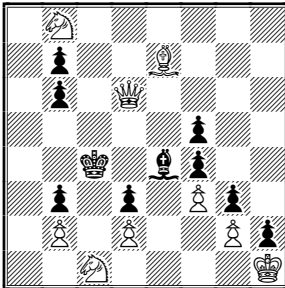
353. John C. Romeyn, Rondout, N. Y.



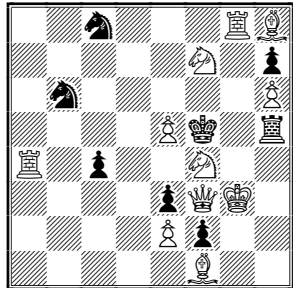
354. John Schlesinger, Cleveland, Ohio



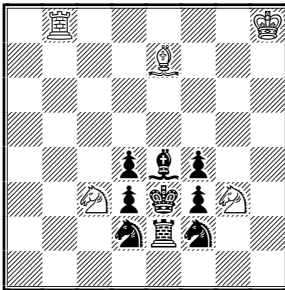
355. J. Schlesinger



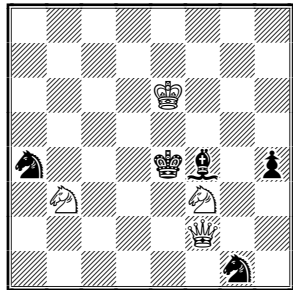
356. J. Schlesinger



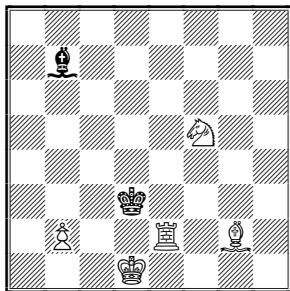
357. L. H. Southard, Virginia



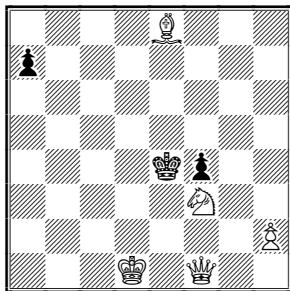
358. T. H. S., Newark, N. J.



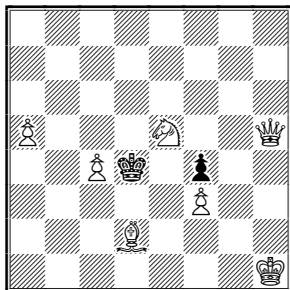
359. Charles H. Stanley, New York



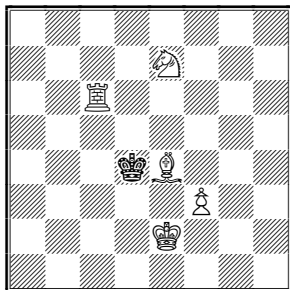
360. J. P. Swan, Detroit, Michigan



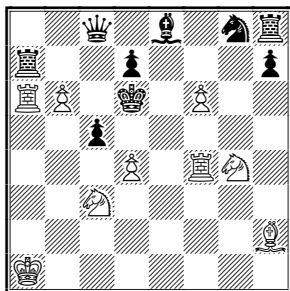
361. John Tanner, New Orleans, La.



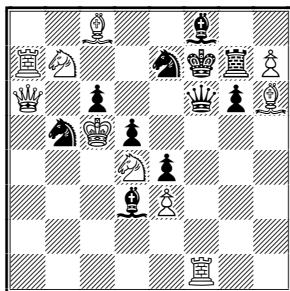
362. J. Tanner



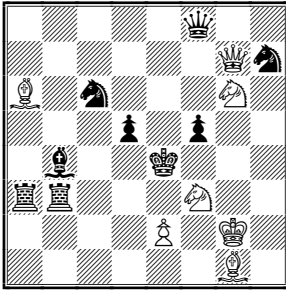
363. J. Tanner



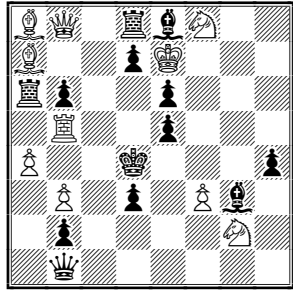
364. Thomas Vaughn



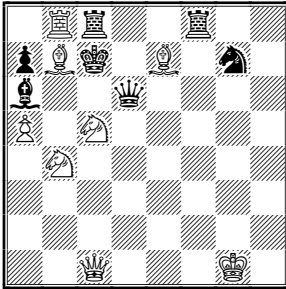
365. J. C. Warner, Philadelphia, Penn.



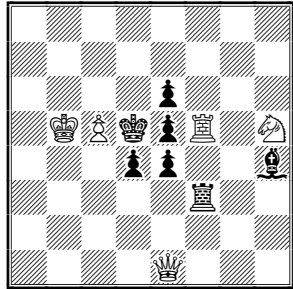
366. J. C. Warner



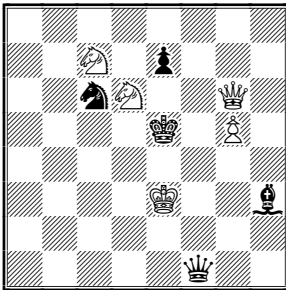
367. Chas. H. Waterbury, Elizabethport, N. J.



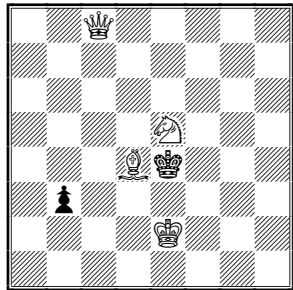
368. C. H. Waterbury



369. J. H. Wescott, New York



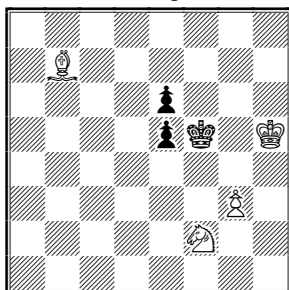
370. John Wilkinson, Jr., Syracuse, N. Y.



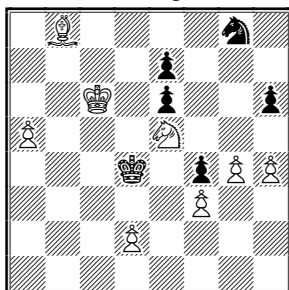
AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

THREE-MOVE MATES

1. *H. R. Agnel*

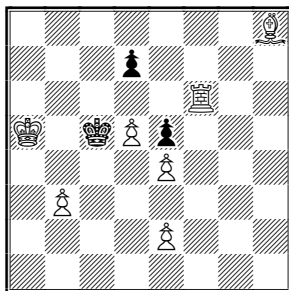


2. *H. R. Agnel*



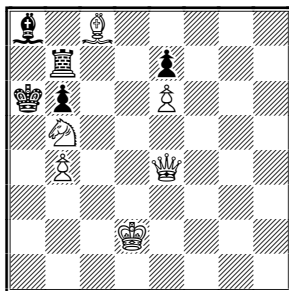
[61, *Chess Monthly*,
February 1858]

3. *H. R. Agnel*

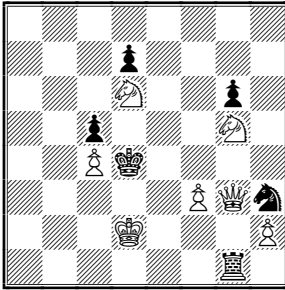


[*Spirit of the Times* 1848-03-11]

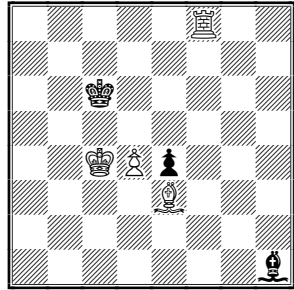
4. *Anonymous*



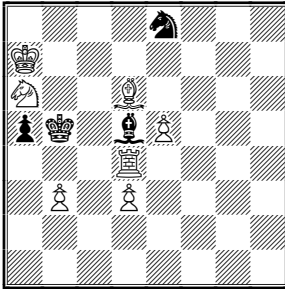
5. Anonymous



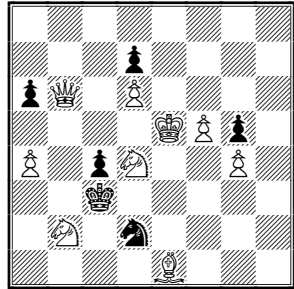
6. Anonymous



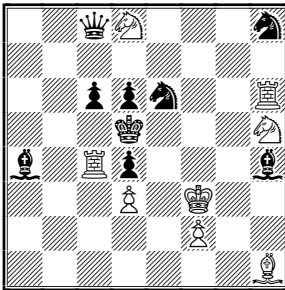
7. Anonymous



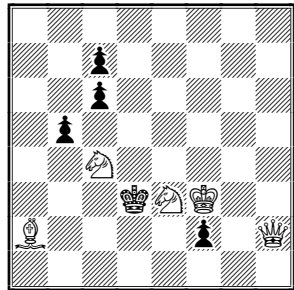
8. Anonymous, Baltimore, Maryland



9. Anonymous, Charleston, S.C.

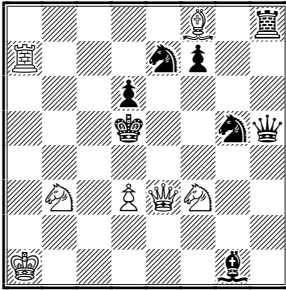


10. Anonymous, Charleston, S.C.

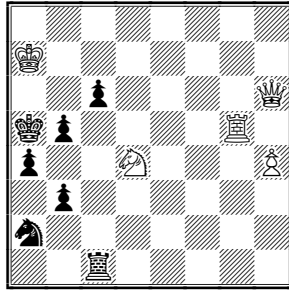


[*]

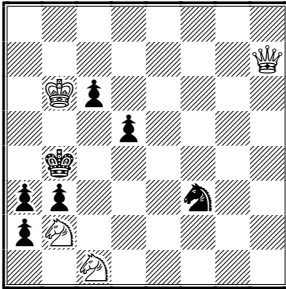
11. Anonymous, New Orleans, La.



12. Anonymous, New York

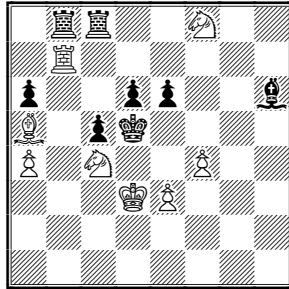


13. A Lady, West Point, N.Y.

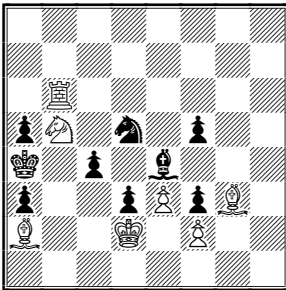


[75, Chess Monthly, April 1858]

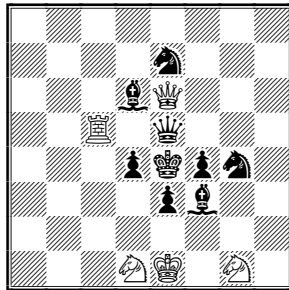
14. A. B. Arnold, Baltimore, Md.



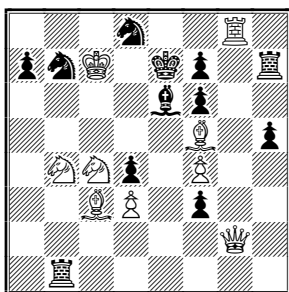
15. A. B. Arnold



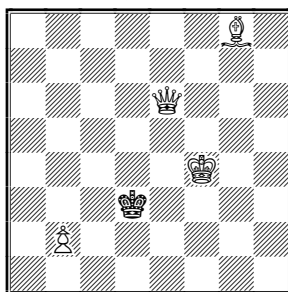
16. A. B. Arnold



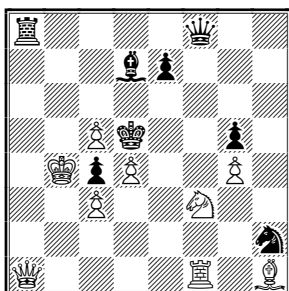
17. A. B. Arnold



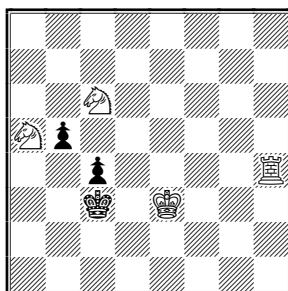
18. P. A. Aveilhe, Jr., Charleston, S.C.



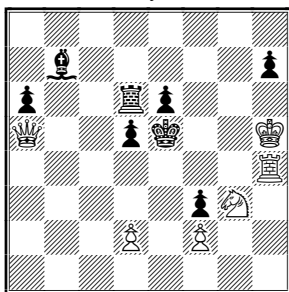
19. P. A. Aveilhe, Jr.



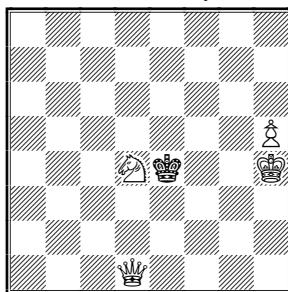
20. P. A. Aveilhe, Jr.



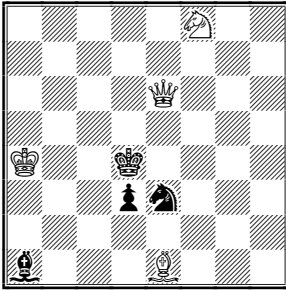
21. Charles H. Avery, Morrisville, N.Y.



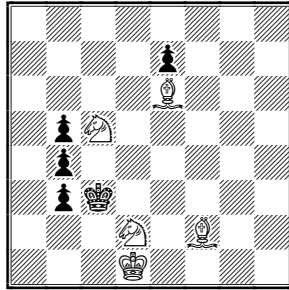
22. C. H. Avery



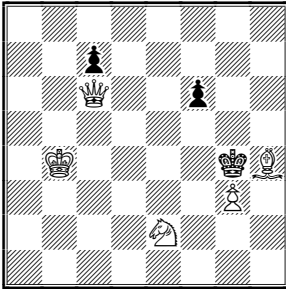
23. E. A. Balaguer



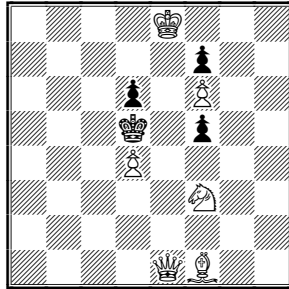
24. E. A. Balaguer



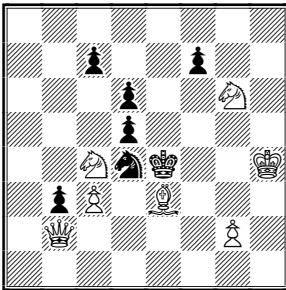
25. W. T. Banning



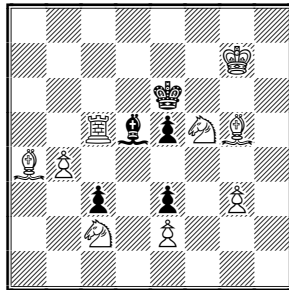
26. C. C. Barnes



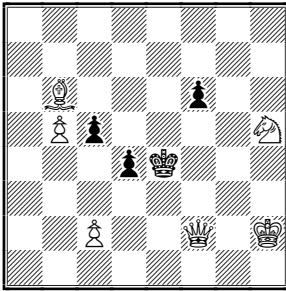
27. C. C. Barnes



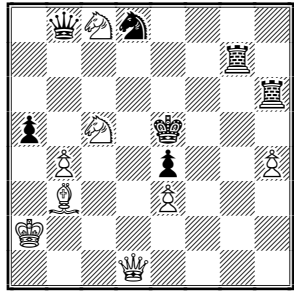
28. C. C. Barnes



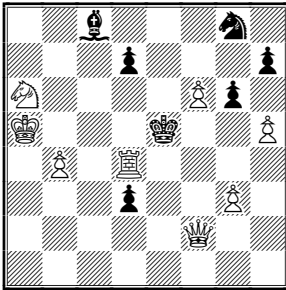
29. C. C. Barnes



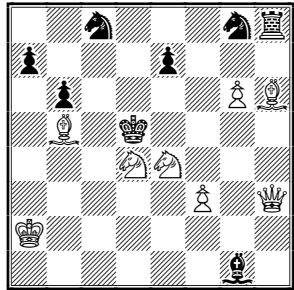
30. J. P. Barnett



31. J. P. Barnett

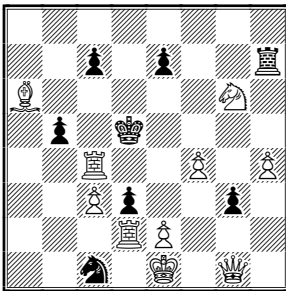


32. J. P. Barnett

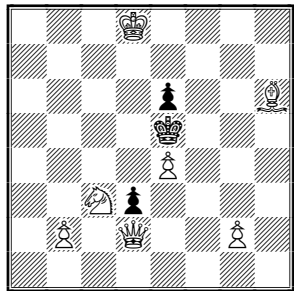


[22, Harper's Weekly 1859-04-16]

33. J. P. Barnett

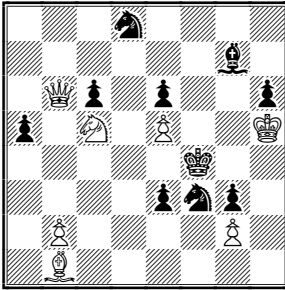


34. J. P. Barnett

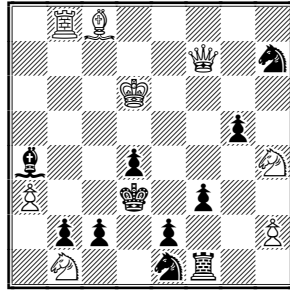


[*]

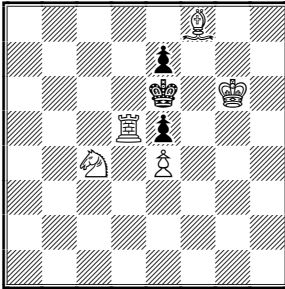
35. J. P. Barnett



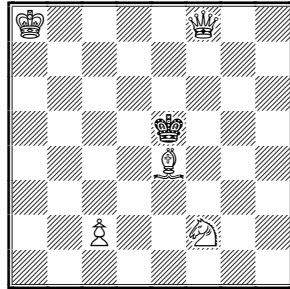
36. J. P. Barnett



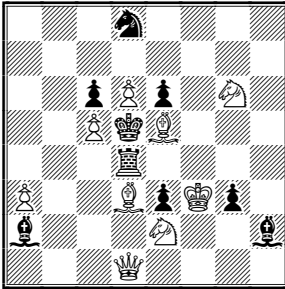
37. C. D. Belcher, Charleston, S.C.



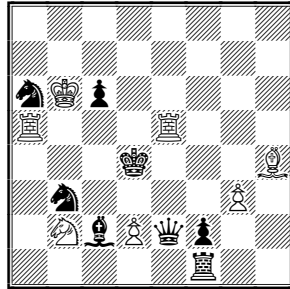
38. J. G. Belden



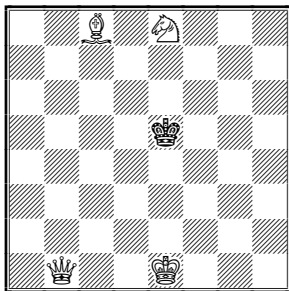
39. J. G. Belden



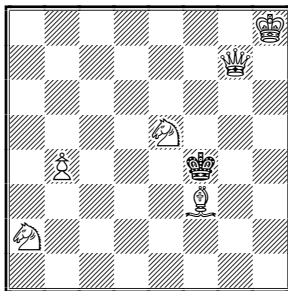
40. E. Brenzinger, New York



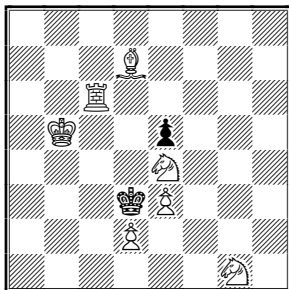
41. E. Brenzinger



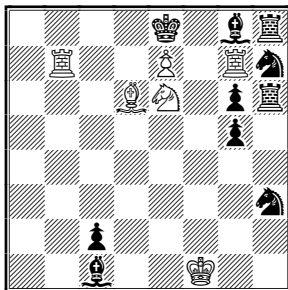
42. E. Brenzinger



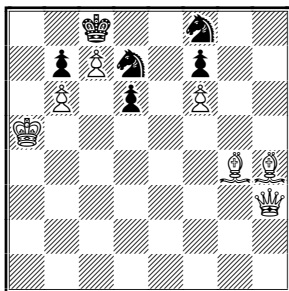
43. E. S. Brewster, Pittsfield, Mass.



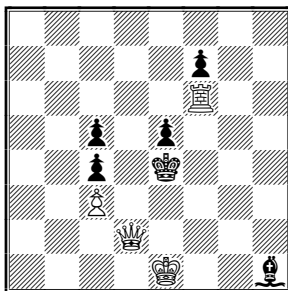
44. E. S. Brewster



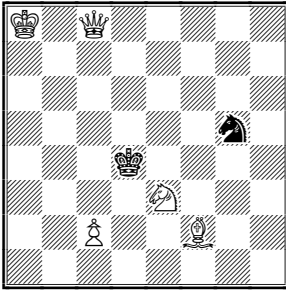
45. E. S. Brewster



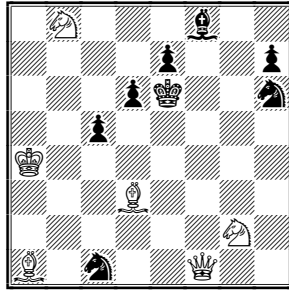
46. E. S. Brewster



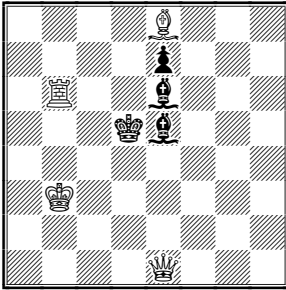
47. E. S. Brewster



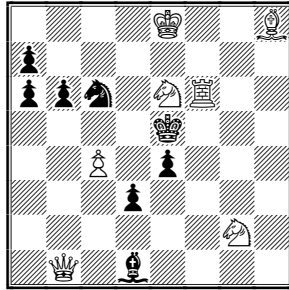
48. T. M. Brown



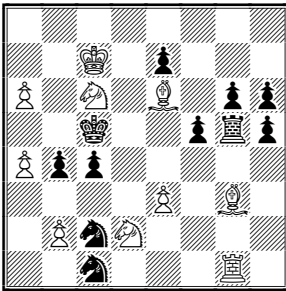
49. T. M. Brown



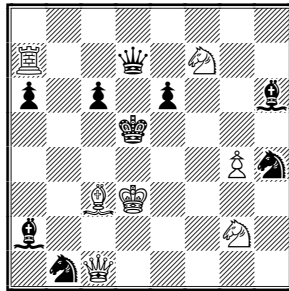
50. T. M. Brown



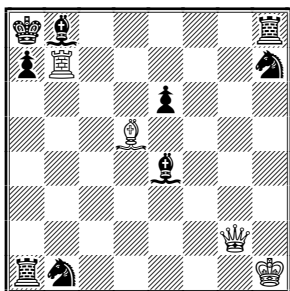
51. T. M. Brown



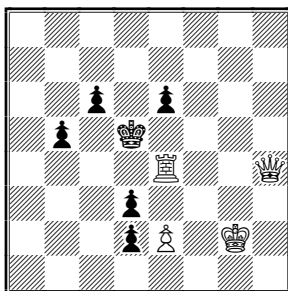
52. T. M. Brown



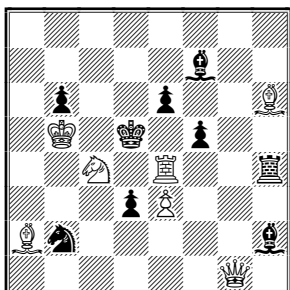
53. T. M. Brown



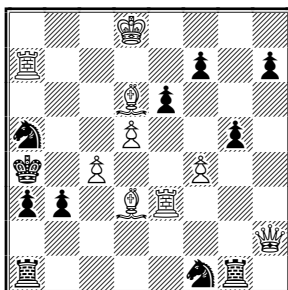
54. T. M. Brown



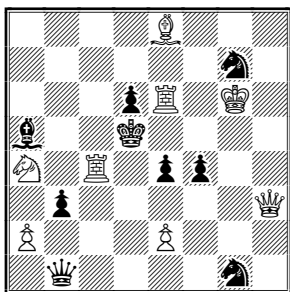
55. T. M. Brown



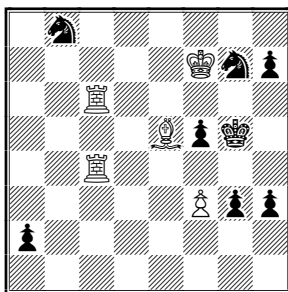
56. T. M. Brown



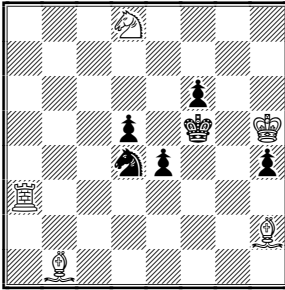
57. T. M. Brown



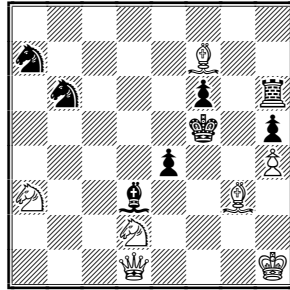
58. T. M. Brown



59. T. M. Brown

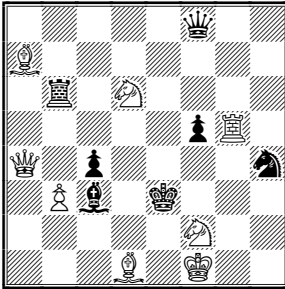


60. T. M. Brown

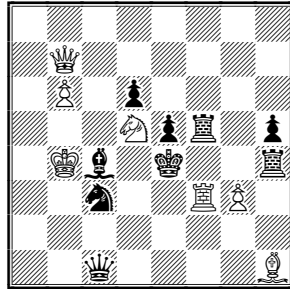


[2426, *Schachzeitung*
June 1867]

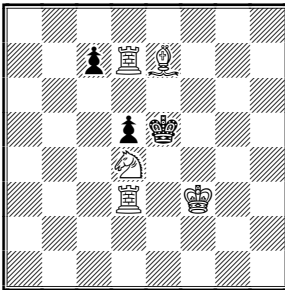
61. T. M. Brown



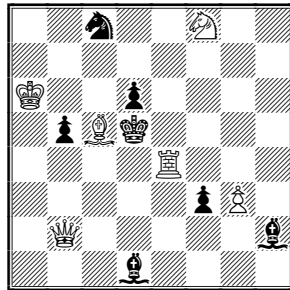
62. T. M. Brown



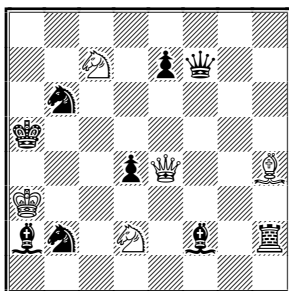
63. T. M. Brown



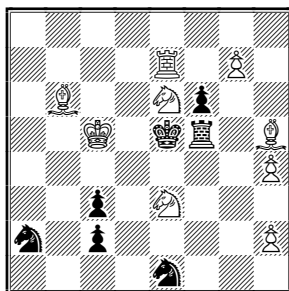
64. T. M. Brown



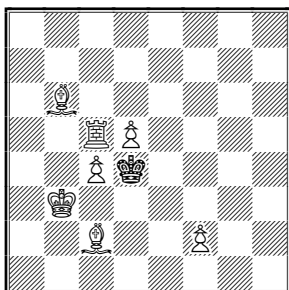
65. T. M. Brown



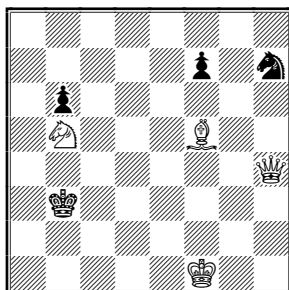
66. T. M. Brown



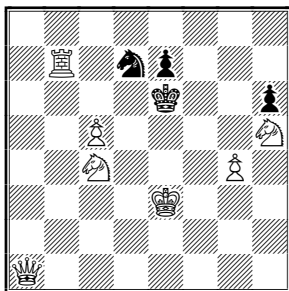
67. T. M. Brown



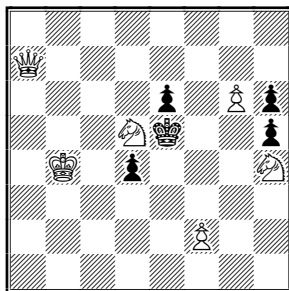
68. T. M. Brown



69. T. M. Brown

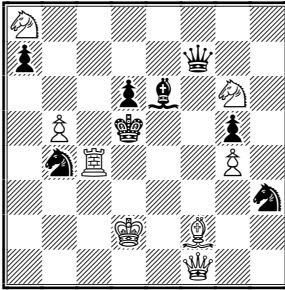


70. T. M. Brown



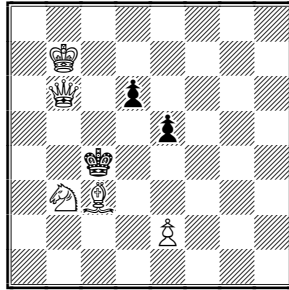
[135, *Chess Monthly*,
January 1859]

71. T. M. Brown

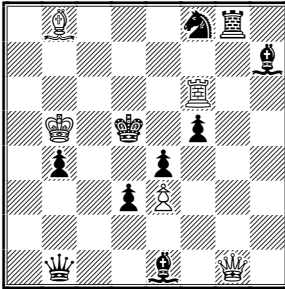


[153, *Chess Monthly*, April 1859]

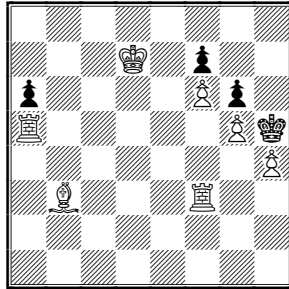
72. T. M. Brown



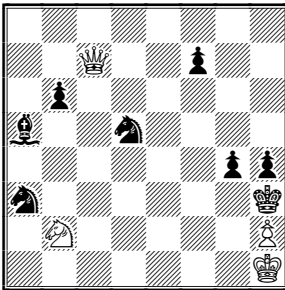
73. T. M. Brown



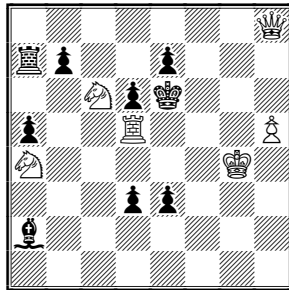
74. T. M. Brown



75. T. M. Brown

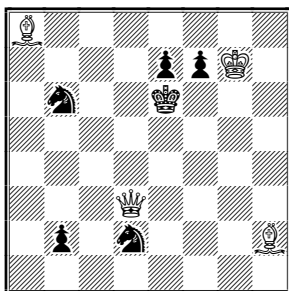


76. T. M. Brown

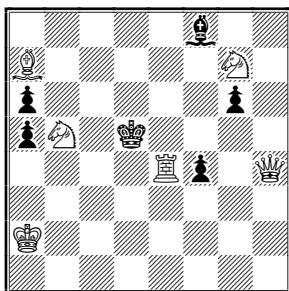


[*]

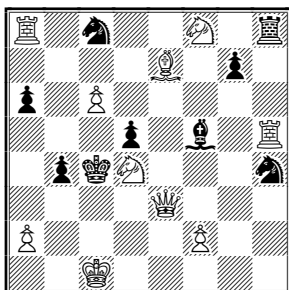
77. T. M. Brown



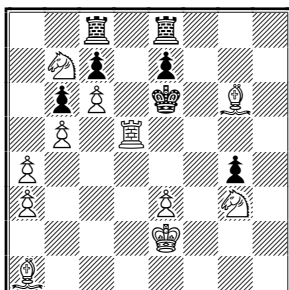
78. T. M. Brown



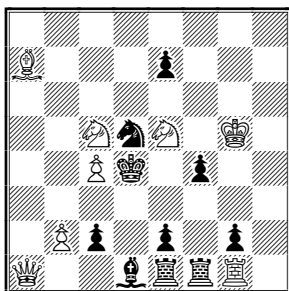
79. T. M. Brown



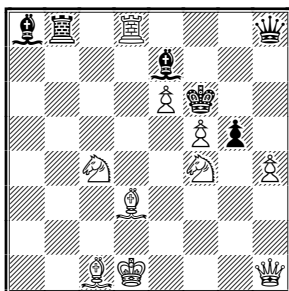
80. T. M. Brown



81. T. M. Brown

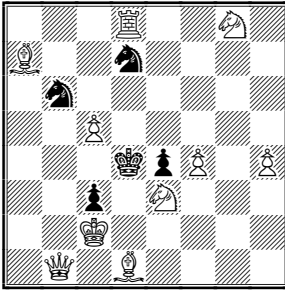


82. T. M. Brown

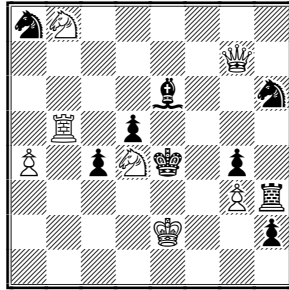


[*]

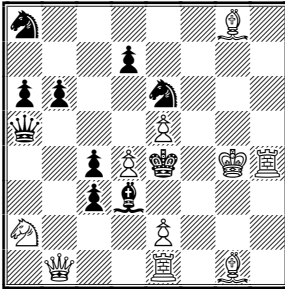
83. T. M. Brown



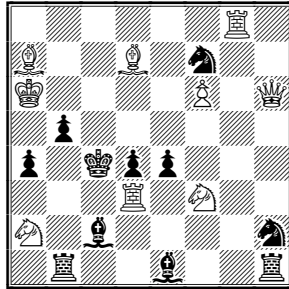
84. T. M. Brown



85. T. M. Brown

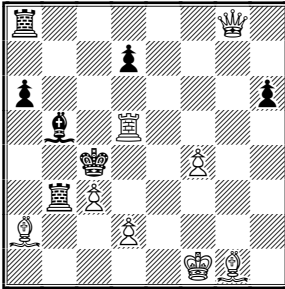


86. T. M. Brown

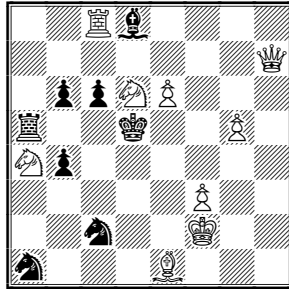


[*]

87. T. M. Brown

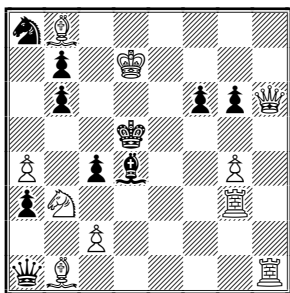


88. T. M. Brown

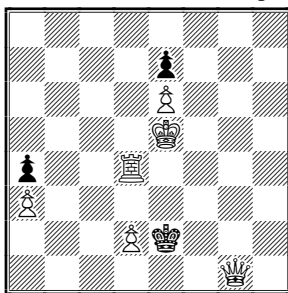


[!]

89. T. M. Brown

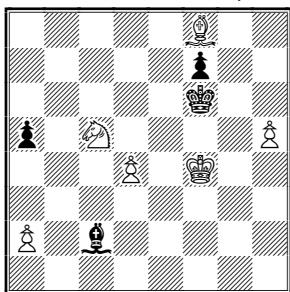


90. J. Wilcox Brown, Petersburg, Va.

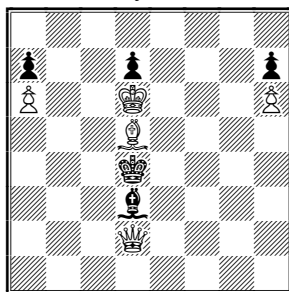


[110, *Chess Monthly*,
September 1858]

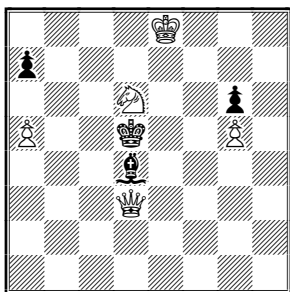
91. O. A. Brownson, Jr., Dubuque, Iowa



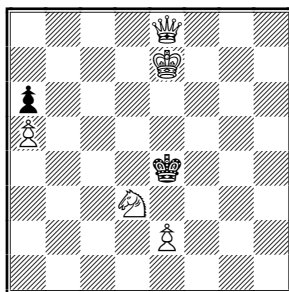
92. T. P. Bull, Seaforth, Canada West



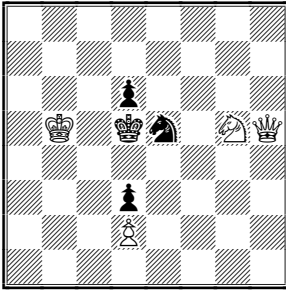
93. T. P. Bull



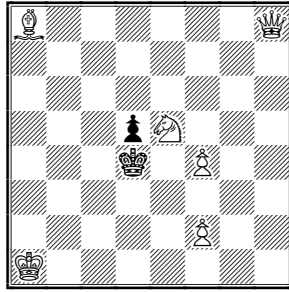
94. T. P. Bull



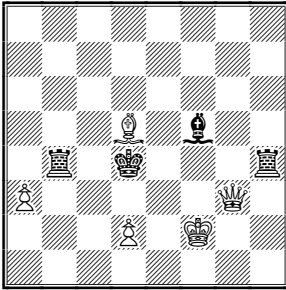
95. T. P. Bull



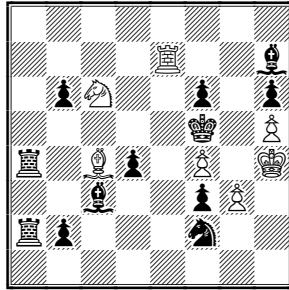
96. T. P. Bull



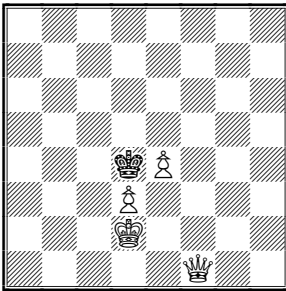
97. L. C., Troy, N.Y.



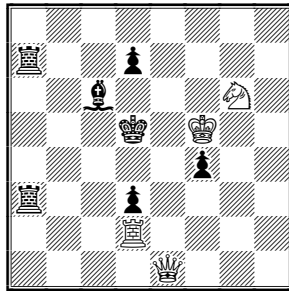
98. W. C., Baltimore, Md.



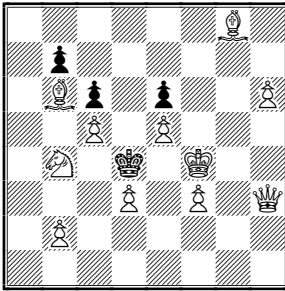
99. W. C.



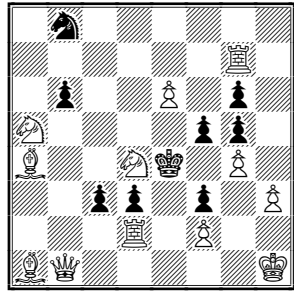
100. W. C.



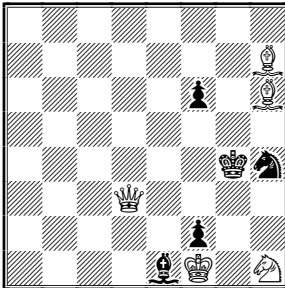
101. G. E. Carpenter



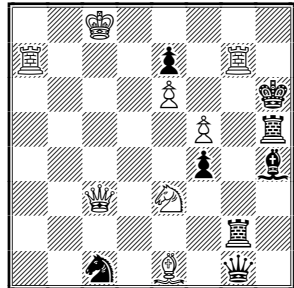
102. G. E. Carpenter



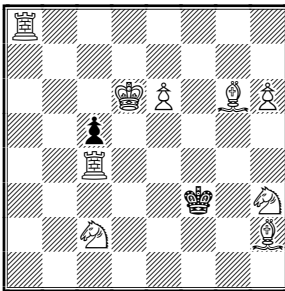
103. G. E. Carpenter



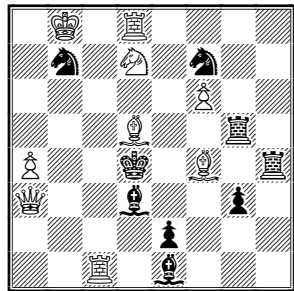
104. G. E. Carpenter



105. G. E. Carpenter

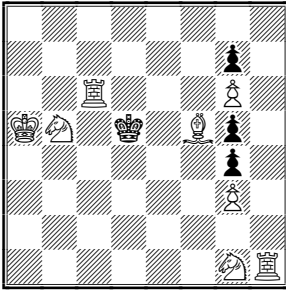


106. G. E. Carpenter

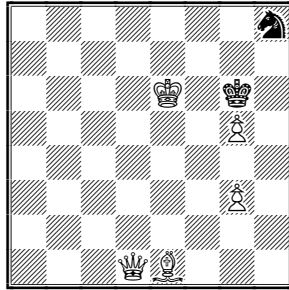


[+]

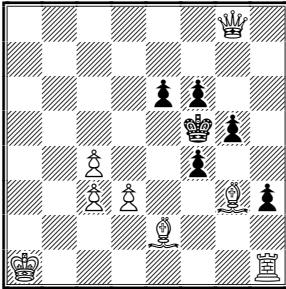
107. G. E. Carpenter



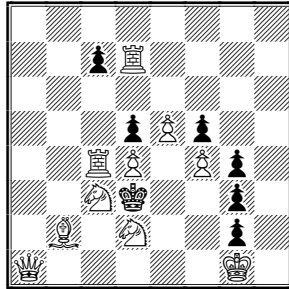
108. G. E. Carpenter



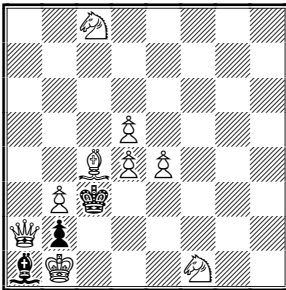
109. G. E. Carpenter



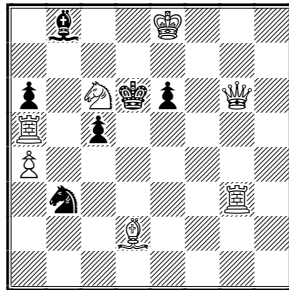
110. G. E. Carpenter



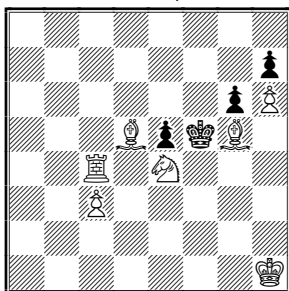
111. G. E. Carpenter



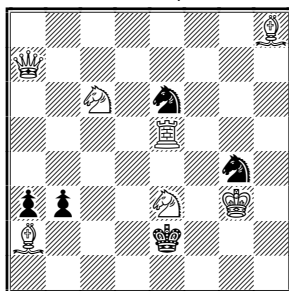
112. G. E. Carpenter



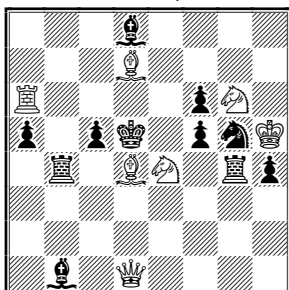
113. G. E. Carpenter



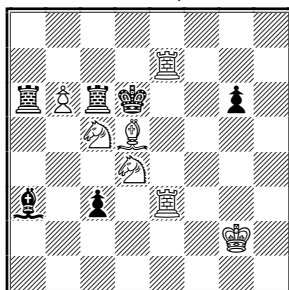
114. G. E. Carpenter



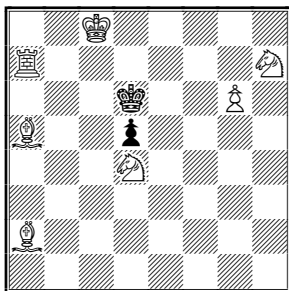
115. G. E. Carpenter



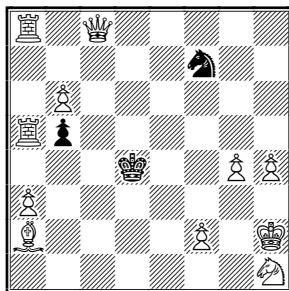
116. G. E. Carpenter



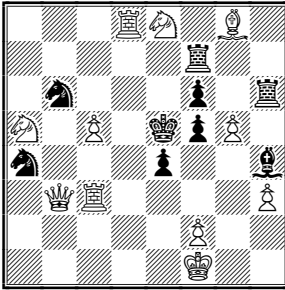
117. G. E. Carpenter



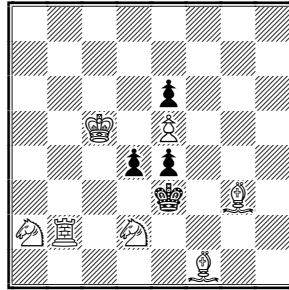
118. G. E. Carpenter



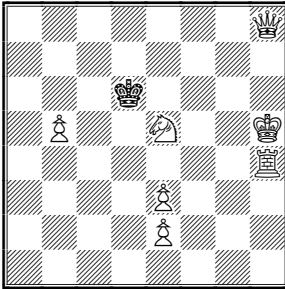
119. G. E. Carpenter



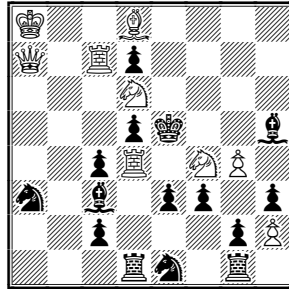
120. G. E. Carpenter



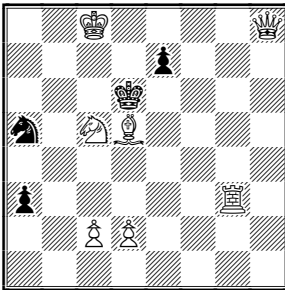
121. G. E. Carpenter



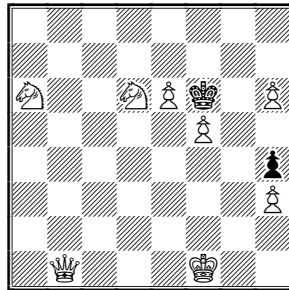
122. G. E. Carpenter



123. G. E. Carpenter

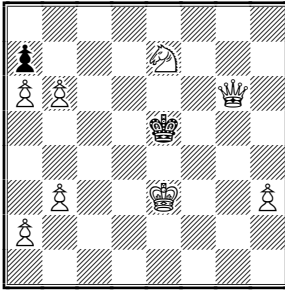


124. G. E. Carpenter

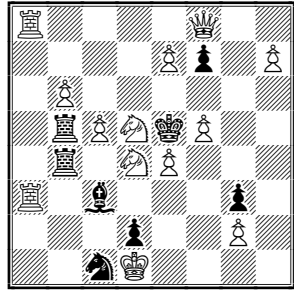


[*]

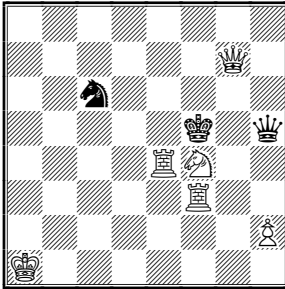
125. G. E. Carpenter



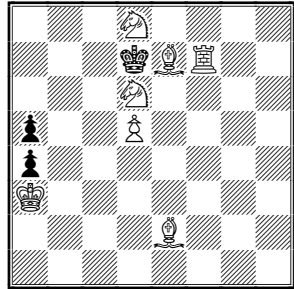
126. G. E. Carpenter



127. G. E. Carpenter

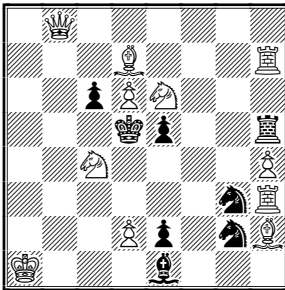


128. G. E. Carpenter

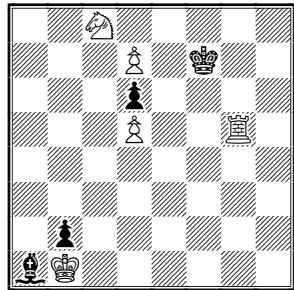


[*]

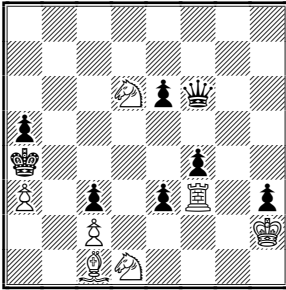
129. G. E. Carpenter



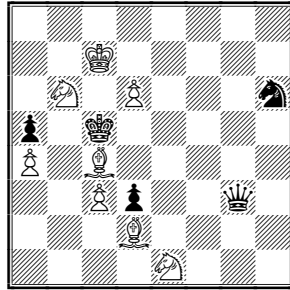
130. G. E. Carpenter



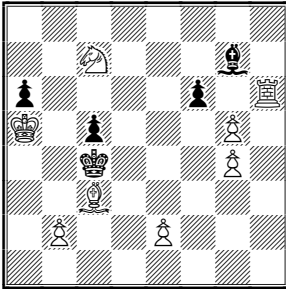
131. J. Chapman, Boston, Mass.



132. J. Chapman

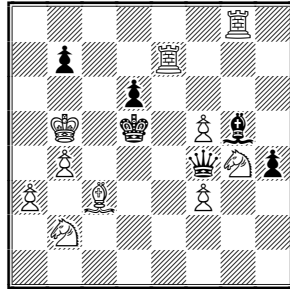


133. J. Chapman

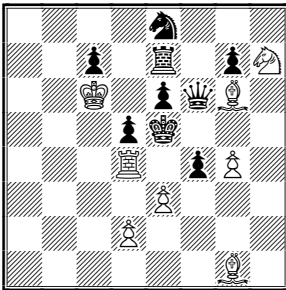


[94, *Chess Monthly*, July 1858]

134. J. Chapman

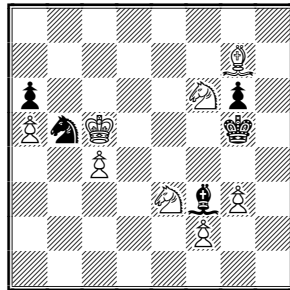


135. J. Chapman

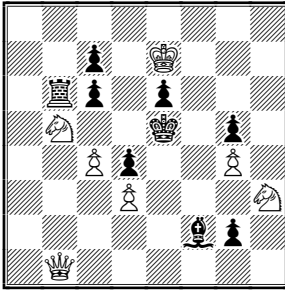


[173, *Chess Monthly*, July 1859]

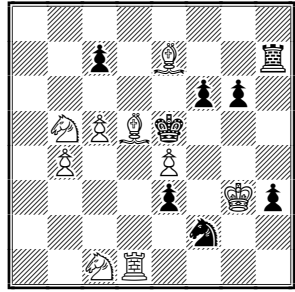
136. J. Chapman



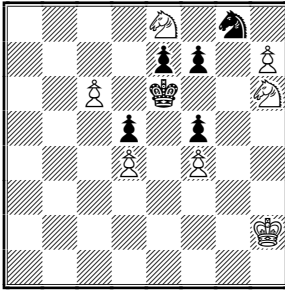
137. J. Chapman



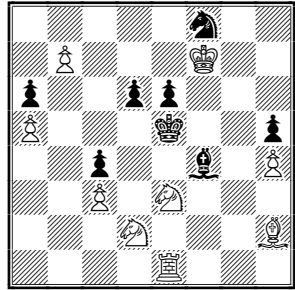
138. J. Chapman



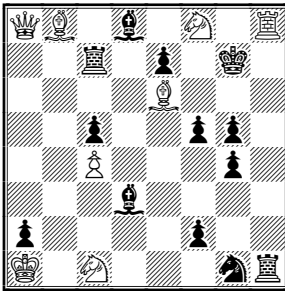
139. G. N. Cheney



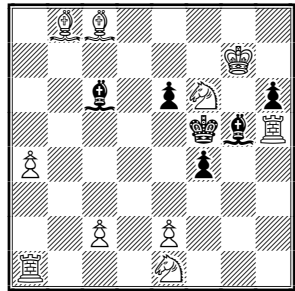
140. G. N. Cheney



141. G. N. Cheney

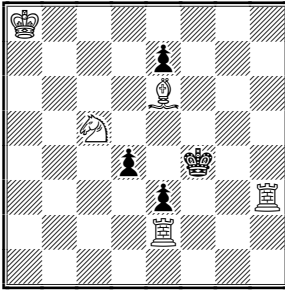


142. G. N. Cheney

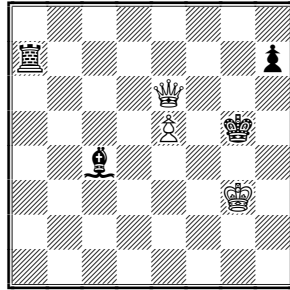


[*]

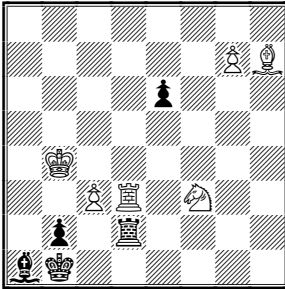
143. G. N. Cheney



144. G. N. Cheney

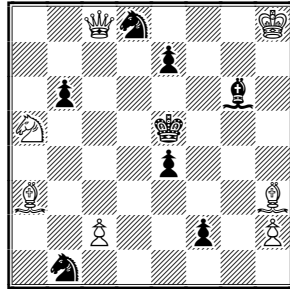


145. G. N. Cheney

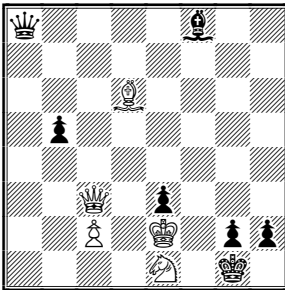


[+]

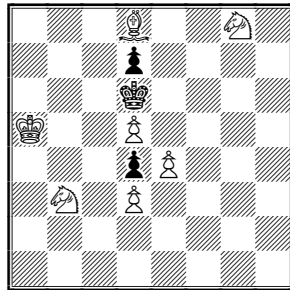
146. G. N. Cheney



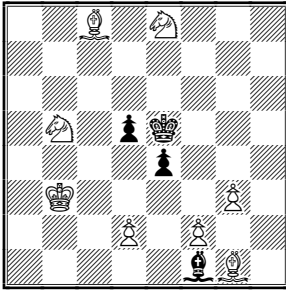
147. G. N. Cheney



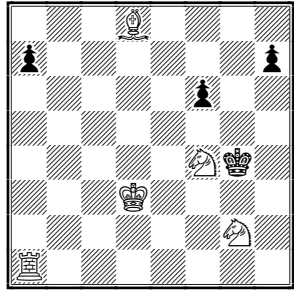
148. G. N. Cheney



149. G. N. Cheney

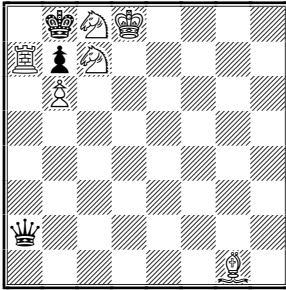


150. G. N. Cheney

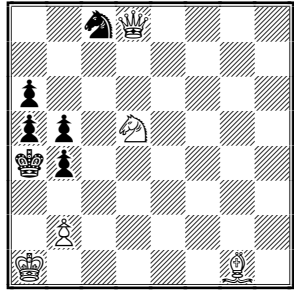


[46, *New York Saturday Press*
September 15, 1860]

151. G. N. Cheney

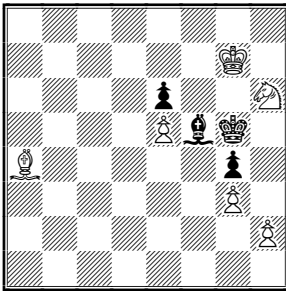


152. G. N. Cheney

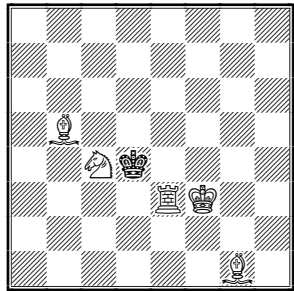


[*]

153. G. N. Cheney

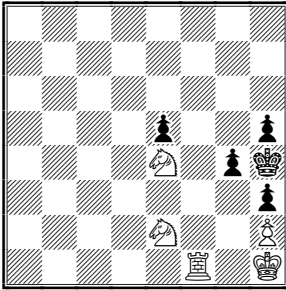


154. G. N. Cheney

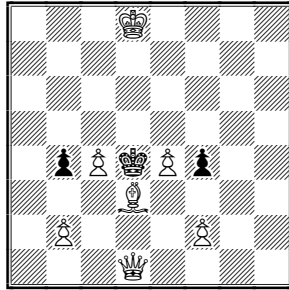


[28, *New York Clipper*
November 1, 1856]

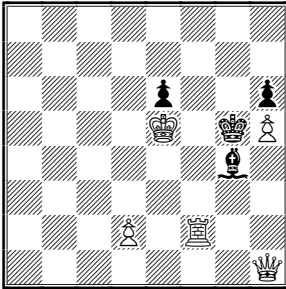
155. G. N. Cheney



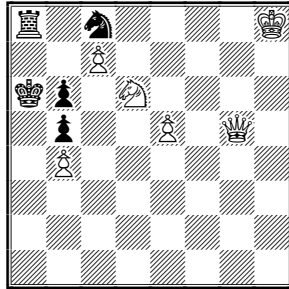
156. G. N. Cheney



157. G. N. Cheney

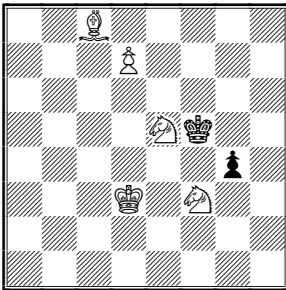


158. G. N. Cheney

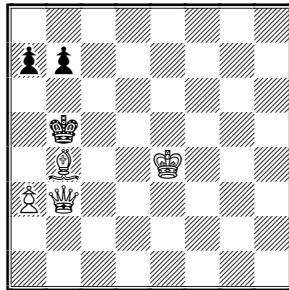


[86, *Chess Monthly*, June 1858]

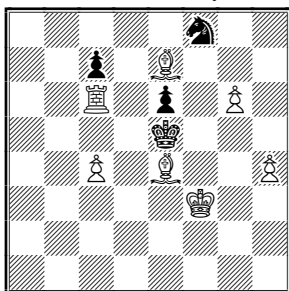
159. G. N. Cheney



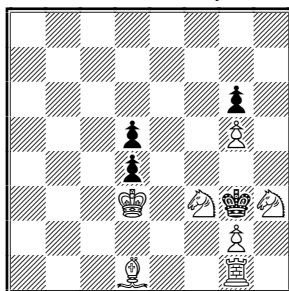
160. G. N. Cheney



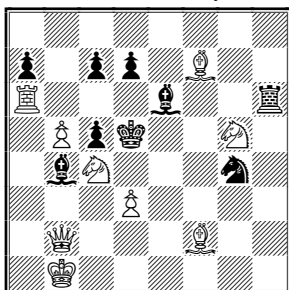
161. G. N. Cheney



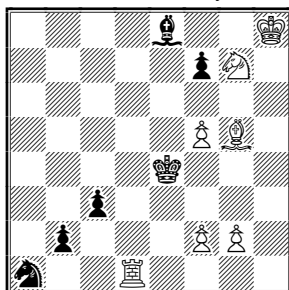
162. G. N. Cheney



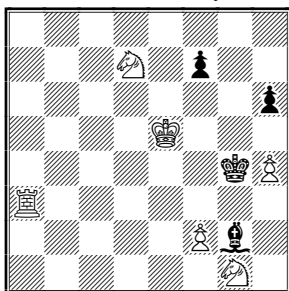
163. G. N. Cheney



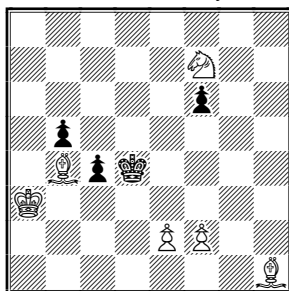
164. G. N. Cheney



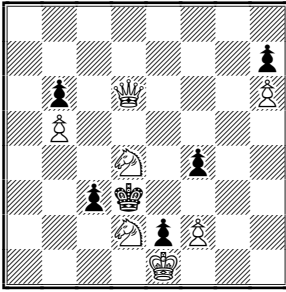
165. G. N. Cheney



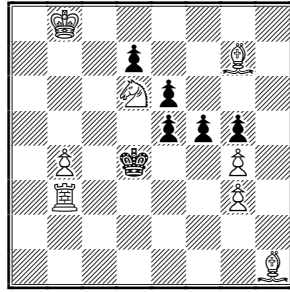
166. G. N. Cheney



167. G. N. Cheney

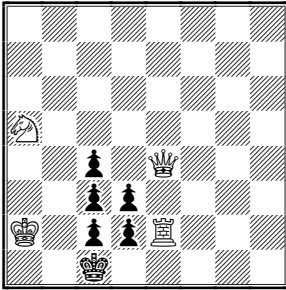


168. G. N. Cheney

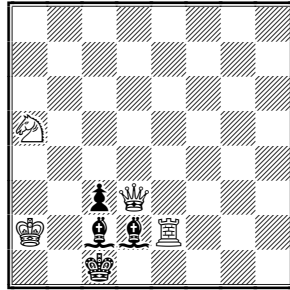


[*Brooklyn Standard*, 1860]

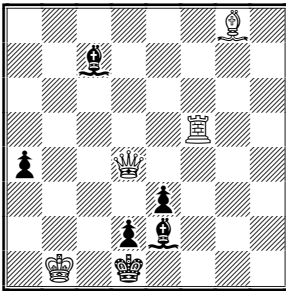
169. G. N. Cheney



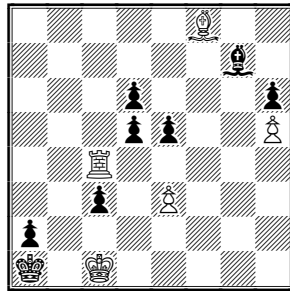
170. G. N. Cheney



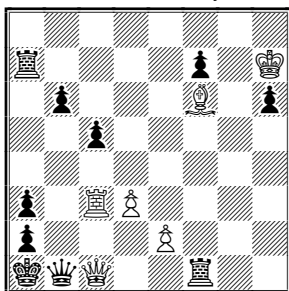
171. G. N. Cheney



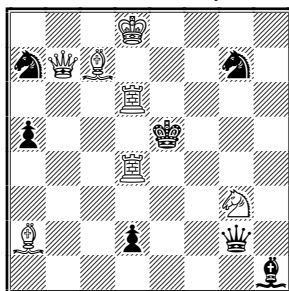
172. G. N. Cheney



173. G. N. Cheney

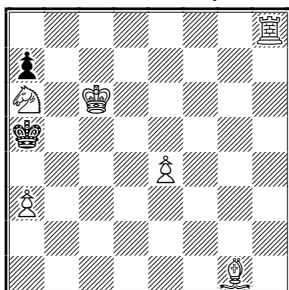


174. G. N. Cheney

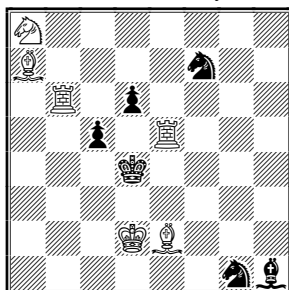


[*]

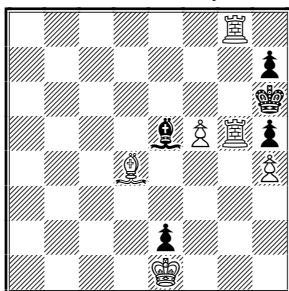
175. G. N. Cheney



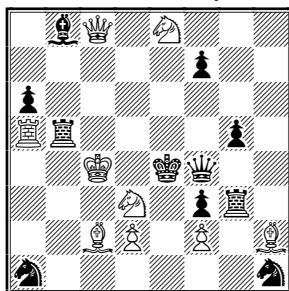
176. G. N. Cheney



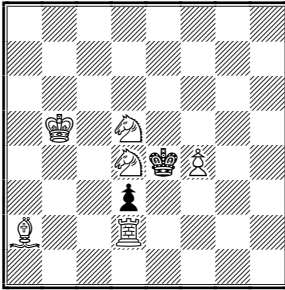
177. G. N. Cheney



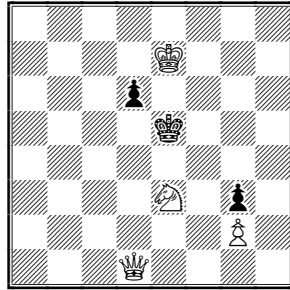
178. G. N. Cheney



179. W. C. Chewitt, Toronto, Ca.

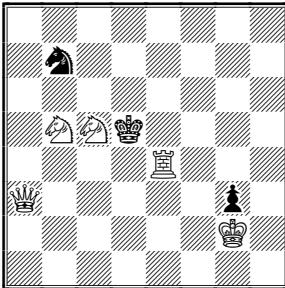


180. E. B. Cook



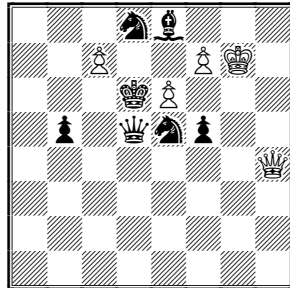
[e856, *Illustrated London News*
January 7, 1854]

181. E. B. Cook

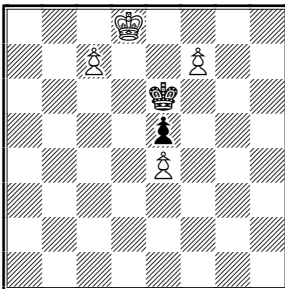


[*American Chess-Nuts*]

182. E. B. Cook

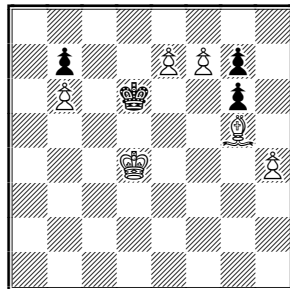


183. E. B. Cook



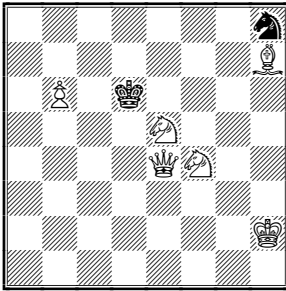
[e905, *Illustrated London News*
January 6, 1855]

184. E. B. Cook

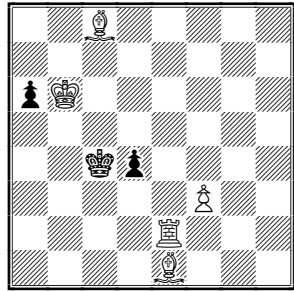


[e906, *Illustrated London News*
January 6, 1855]

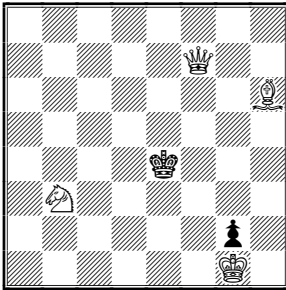
185. E. B. Cook



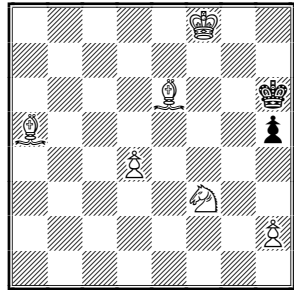
186. E. B. Cook

[458, *Albion* October 10, 1857]

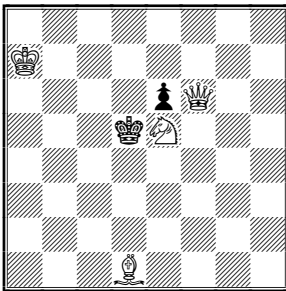
187. E. B. Cook

[468, *Albion* December 19, 1857]

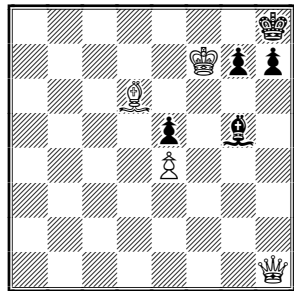
188. E. B. Cook

[*American Chess-Nuts*]

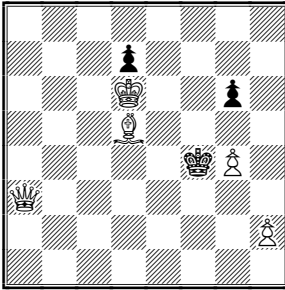
189. E. B. Cook

[e1047, *Illustrated London News*
September 12, 1857]

190. E. B. Cook

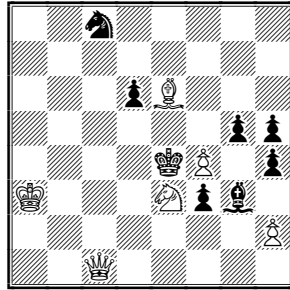
[e963, *Illustrated London News*
January 5, 1856]

191. E. B. Cook



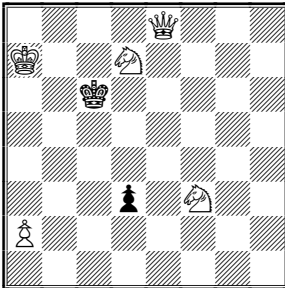
[6, *Daily Missouri Democrat*
November 27, 1858]

192. E. B. Cook



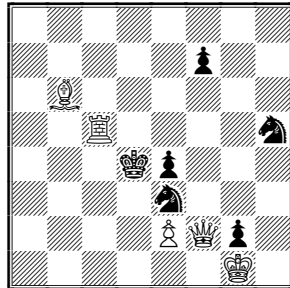
[1, *Saturday Evening Gazette*
May 1, 1858]

193. E. B. Cook



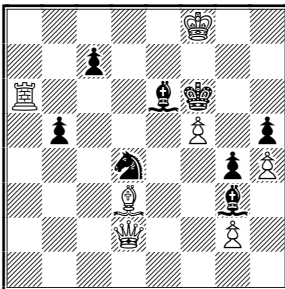
[20, *Saturday Evening Gazette*
September 11, 1858]

194. E. B. Cook



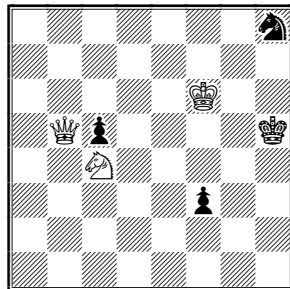
[25, *Winona Republican*
September 3, 1858]

195. E. B. Cook



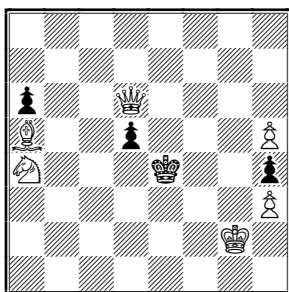
[1, *Bull. American Chess Ass.*
January-June 1858]

196. E. B. Cook



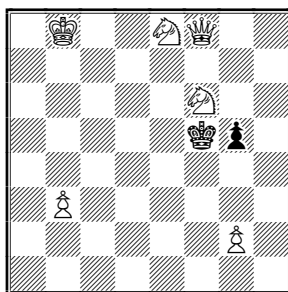
[84, *American Chess Monthly*
May, 1858]

197. E. B. Cook



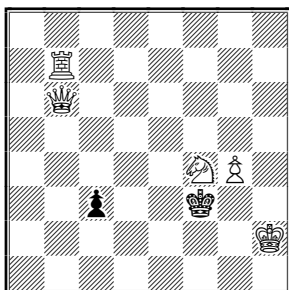
[10, *Daily Evening Bulletin*
December 18, 1858]

198. E. B. Cook



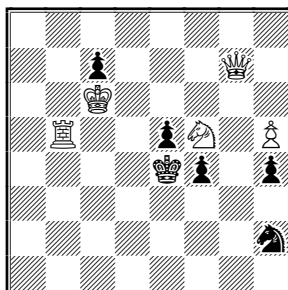
[143, *New York Clipper*
June 18, 1859]

199. E. B. Cook



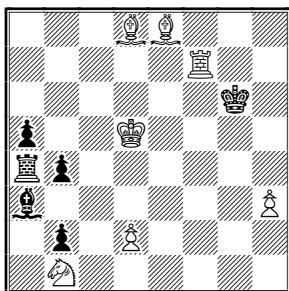
[v 69, *Charleston Tri-Weekly Courier*
November 30, 1859]

200. E. B. Cook

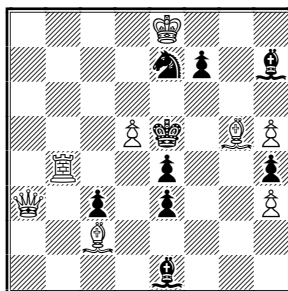


[742, *Illustrated London News*
May 8, 1858]

201. E. B. Cook

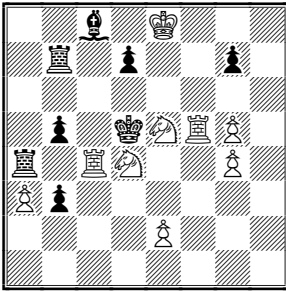


202. E. B. Cook



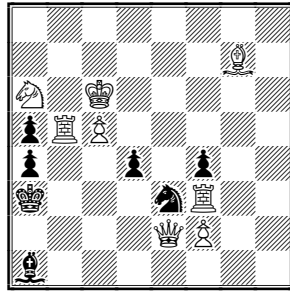
[22, *Illustrated News of the World*,
(London) April 2, 1859]

203. E. B. Cook



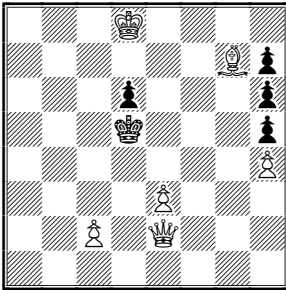
[497, *Era* (London)
January 17, 1864]

204. E. B. Cook

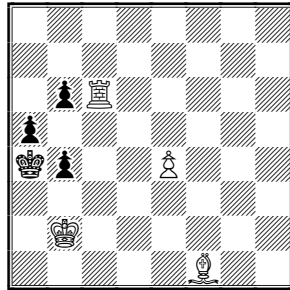


[89, *New York Illustrated News*
November 11, 1861]

205. E. B. Cook

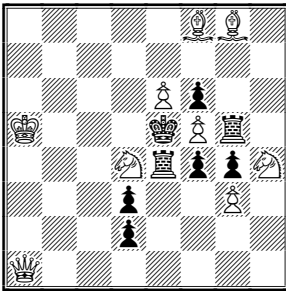


206. E. B. Cook



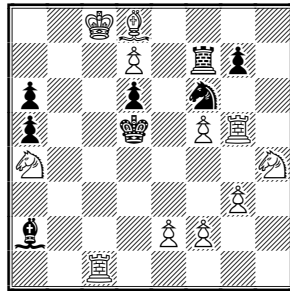
[10, *Wilde's Spirit of the Times*
November 9, 1861]

207. E. B. Cook



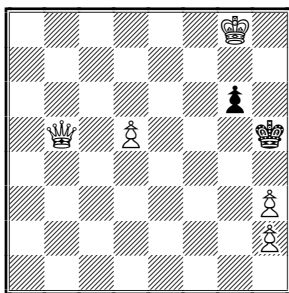
[502, *Era* (London)
February 21, 1864]

208. E. B. Cook



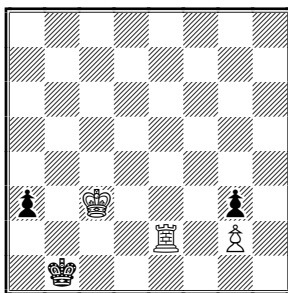
[453, *Bell's Life* (London)
November 5, 1864]

209. E. B. Cook



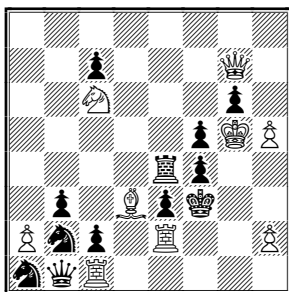
[43, *Kingston Journal*
April 18, 1866]

210. E. B. Cook



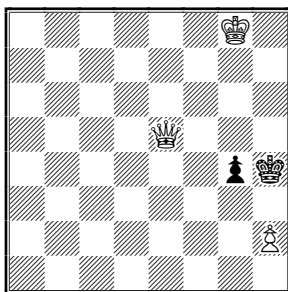
[23, *Dubuque Times*
April 25, 1866]

211. E. B. Cook



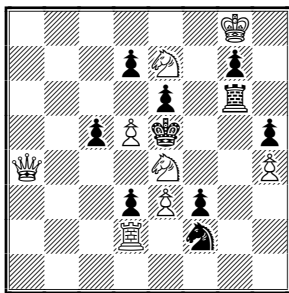
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

212. E. B. Cook

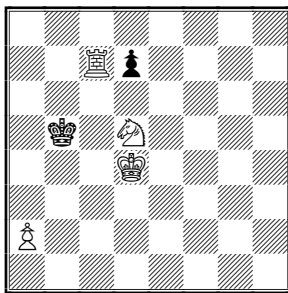


[*American Chess-Nuts*]

213. E. B. Cook

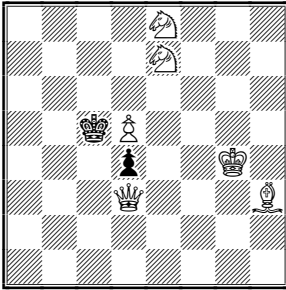


214. E. B. Cook

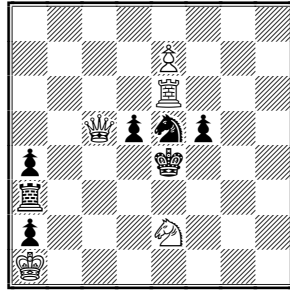


[31, *Dubuque Times*
June 27, 1866]

215. E. B. Cook

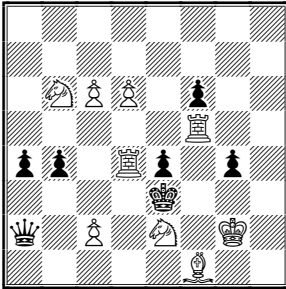


216. E. B. Cook



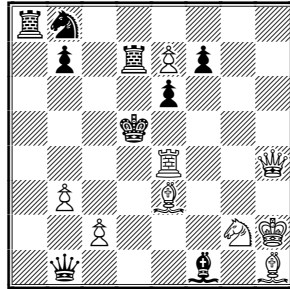
[American Chess-Nuts]

217. E. B. Cook



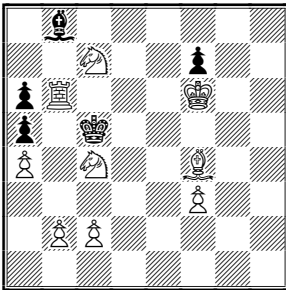
[American Chess-Nuts]

218. E. B. Cook

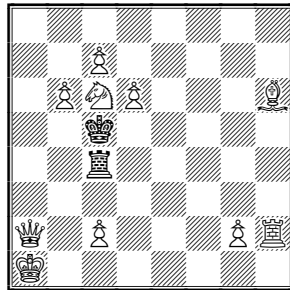


[41, Georgia Weekly Telegraph
(Macon) May 24, 1867]

219. E. B. Cook

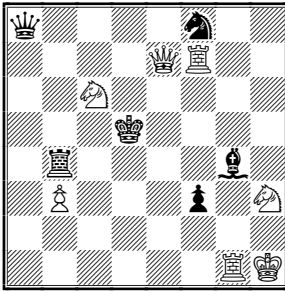


220. E. B. Cook



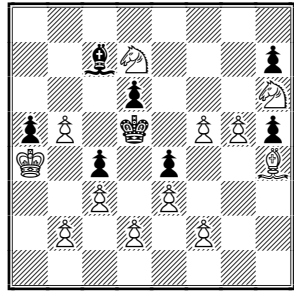
[American Chess-Nuts]

221. E. B. Cook



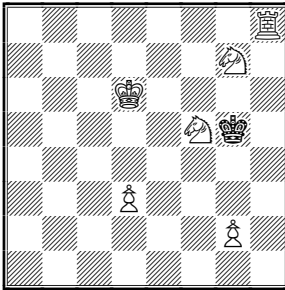
[572, *Daily Evening Bulletin*
(Philadelphia) February 21, 1868]

222. E. B. Cook



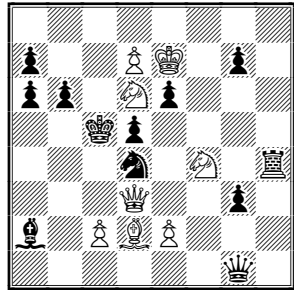
[110, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*,
June 15, 1867]

223. E. B. Cook



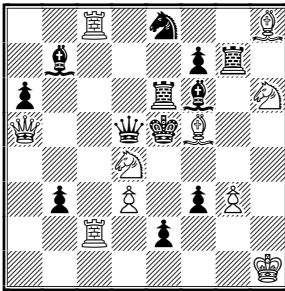
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

224. E. B. Cook



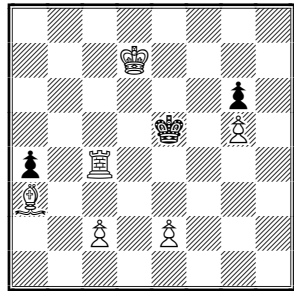
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

225. E. B. Cook



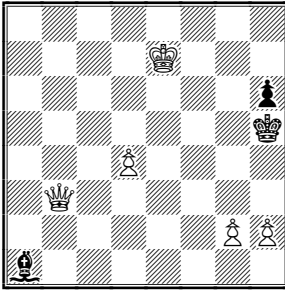
[†]

226. E. B. Cook



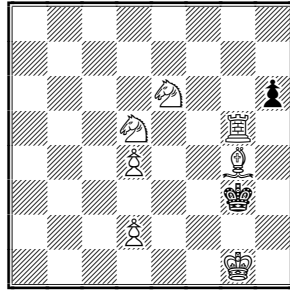
[56, *Dubuque Times*
December 1, 1866]

227. E. B. Cook



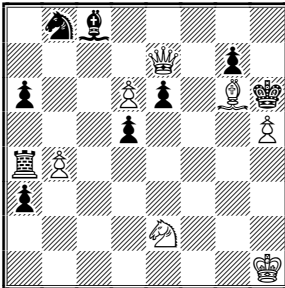
[73, *Kingston Journal*
November 14, 1866]

228. E. B. Cook



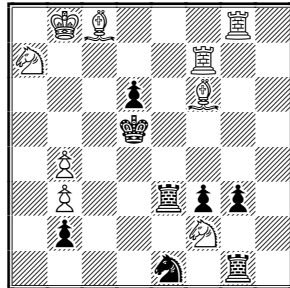
[81, *Kingston Journal*
January 9, 1867]

229. E. B. Cook



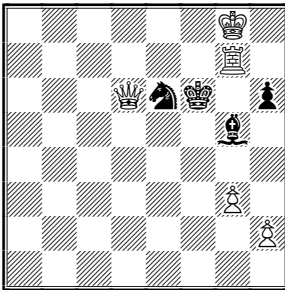
[†]

230. E. B. Cook

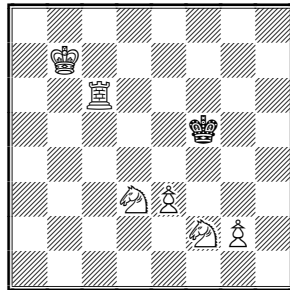


[*American Chess-Nuts*] [*]

231. E. B. Cook

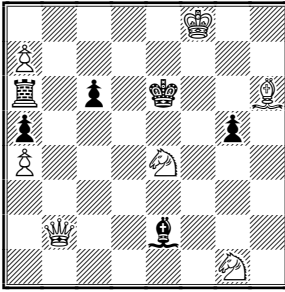


232. E. B. Cook



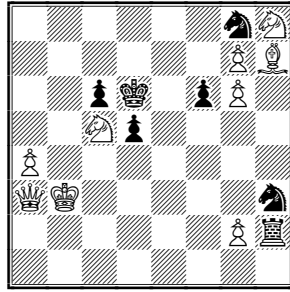
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

239. E. B. Cook



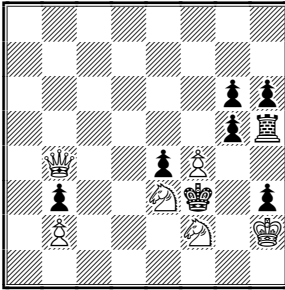
[26, *Georgia Weekly Telegraph*
(Macon) February, 1867]

240. E. B. Cook



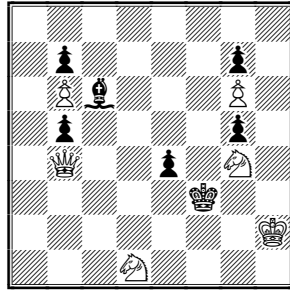
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

241. E. B. Cook



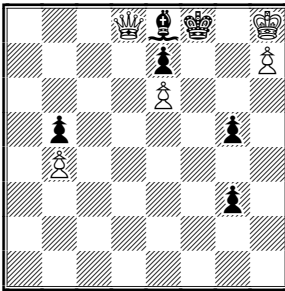
[12, *Press* (Philadelphia)
March 31, 1867]

242. E. B. Cook



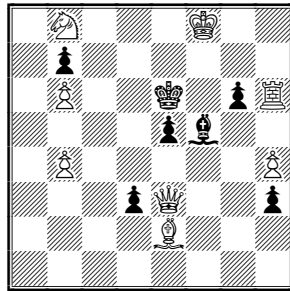
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

243. E. B. Cook



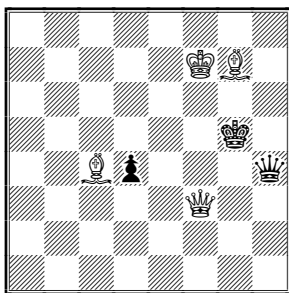
[99, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*
March 23, 1867]

244. E. B. Cook



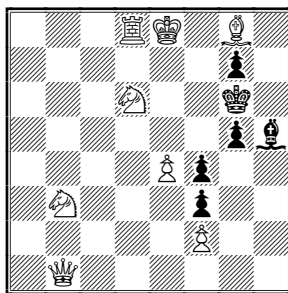
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

245. E. B. Cook



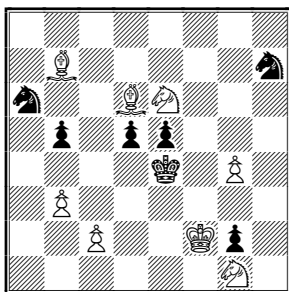
[American Chess-Nuts]

246. E. B. Cook



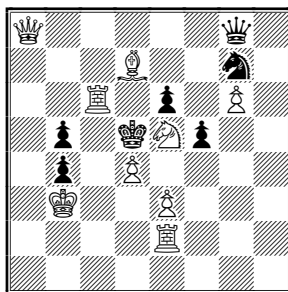
[American Chess-Nuts]

247. E. B. Cook



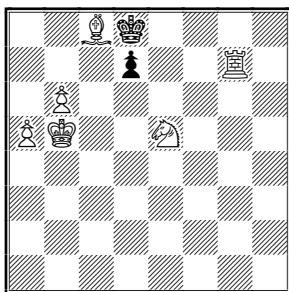
[American Chess-Nuts]

248. E. B. Cook



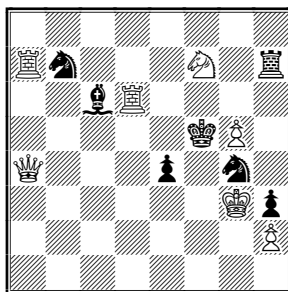
[American Chess-Nuts]

249. E. B. Cook



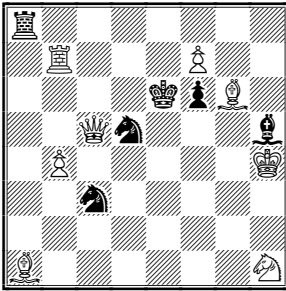
[American Chess-Nuts]

250. E. B. Cook



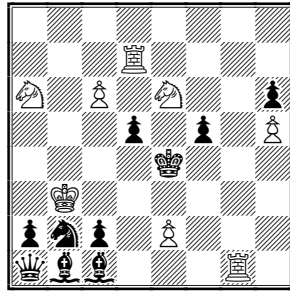
[American Chess-Nuts]

251. E. B. Cook



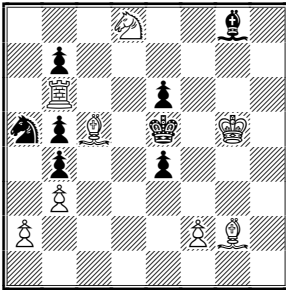
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

252. E. B. Cook



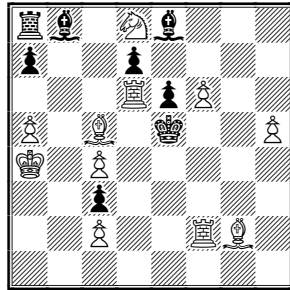
[576, *Daily Evening Bulletin*
(Philadelphia) March 6, 1858]

253. E. B. Cook



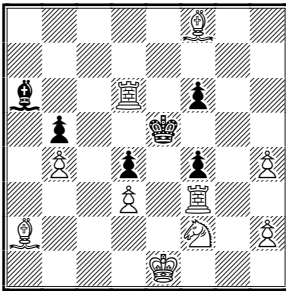
[24, *Seaforth Expositor*
June 11, 1868]

254. E. B. Cook



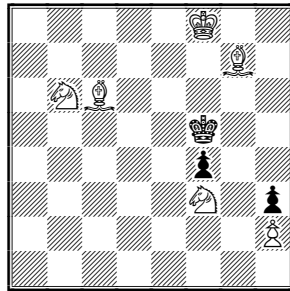
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

255. E. B. Cook



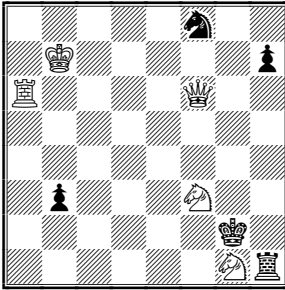
[70, *American Chronicle* (Boston)
1867]

256. E. B. Cook



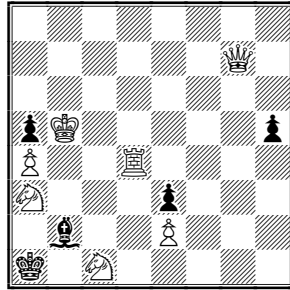
[23, *Seaforth Expositor*
July 4, 1868]

263. E. B. Cook



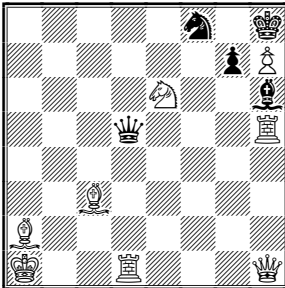
[American Chess-Nuts]

264. E. B. Cook



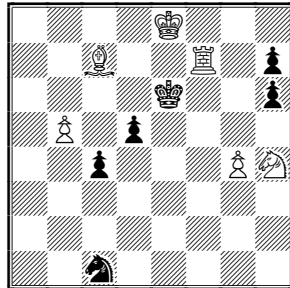
[American Chess-Nuts]

265. E. B. Cook



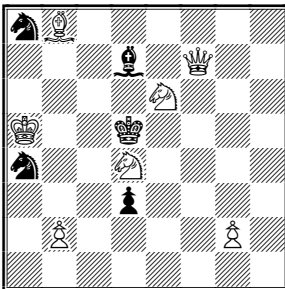
[American Chess-Nuts]

266. E. B. Cook



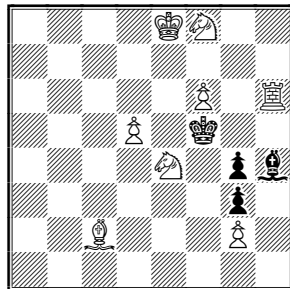
[American Chess-Nuts]

267. E. B. Cook



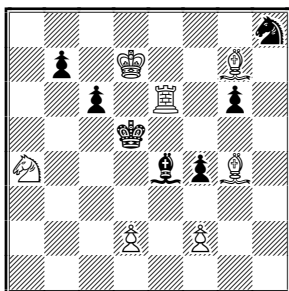
[American Chess-Nuts]

268. E. B. Cook



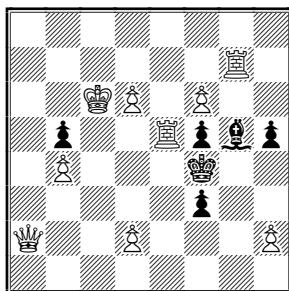
[American Chess-Nuts]

269. E. B. Cook



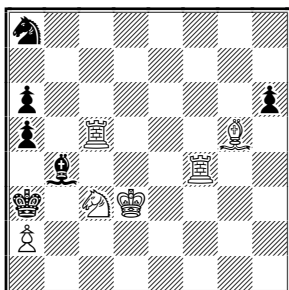
[American Chess-Nuts]

270. E. B. Cook



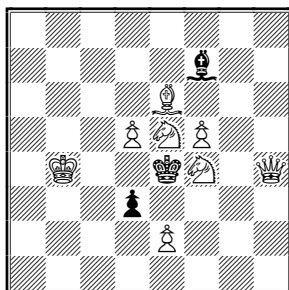
[American Chess-Nuts]

271. E. B. Cook



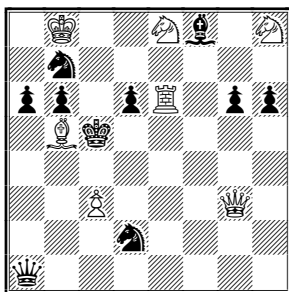
[American Chess-Nuts]

272. E. B. Cook



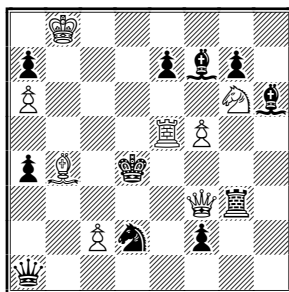
[American Chess-Nuts]

273. E. B. Cook



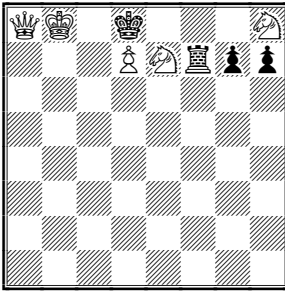
[American Chess-Nuts]

274. E. B. Cook



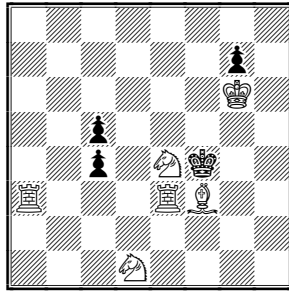
[+]

275. E. B. Cook



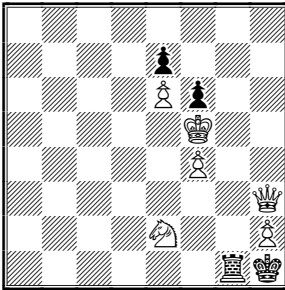
[50, *Seaforth Expositor*
December 17, 1868]

276. E. B. Cook



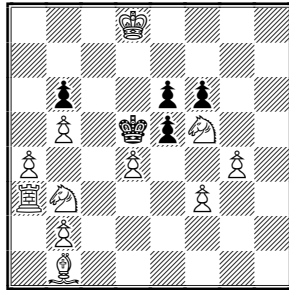
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

277. E. B. Cook



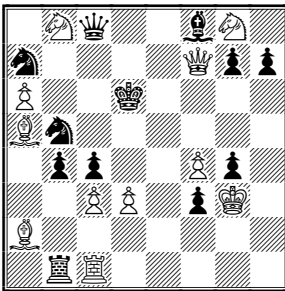
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

278. E. B. Cook



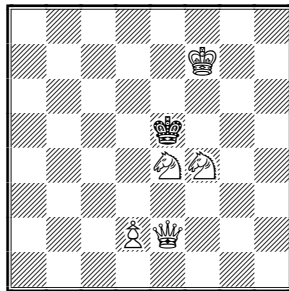
[*American Chess-Nuts*] [*]

279. E. B. Cook



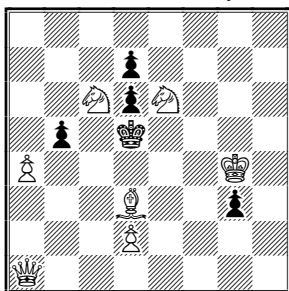
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

280. E. B. Cook

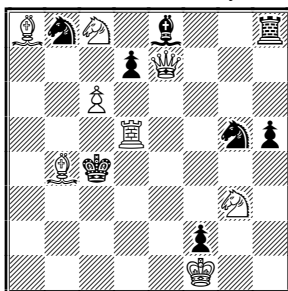


[*American Chess-Nuts*]

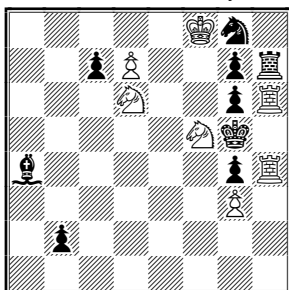
281. E. H. Courtenay



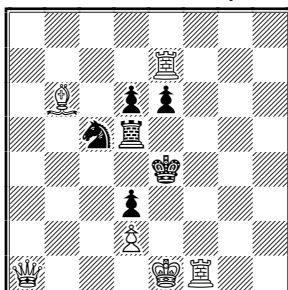
282. E. H. Courtenay



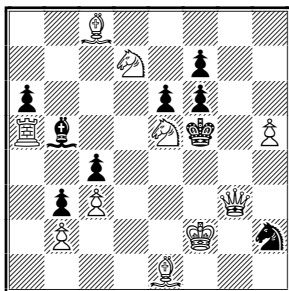
283. E. H. Courtenay



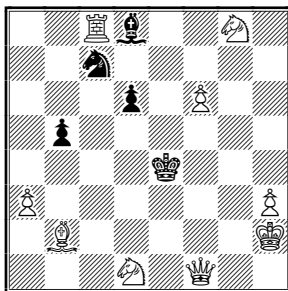
284. E. H. Courtenay



285. E. H. Courtenay

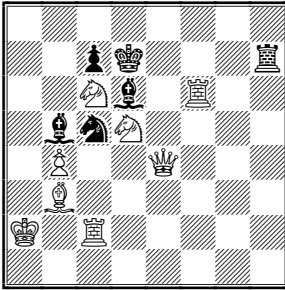


286. E. H. Courtenay

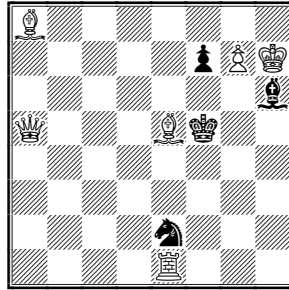


[*]

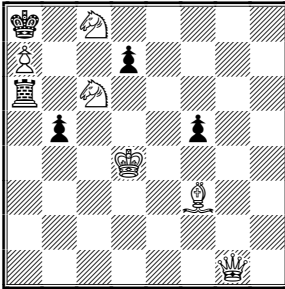
287. E. H. Courtenay



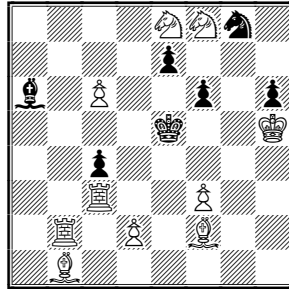
288. E. H. Courtenay



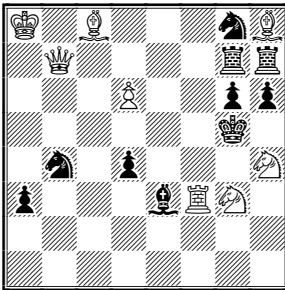
289. E. H. Courtenay



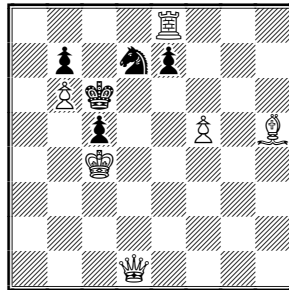
290. E. H. Courtenay



291. E. H. Courtenay

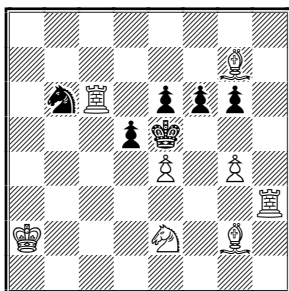


292. T. B. Crosby



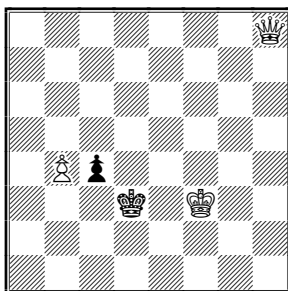
[189, *Chess Monthly*,
October 1859]

293. L. Davidson

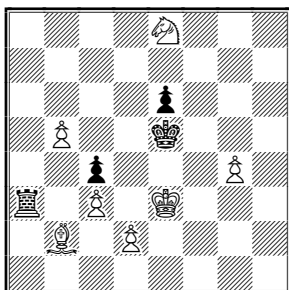


[*]

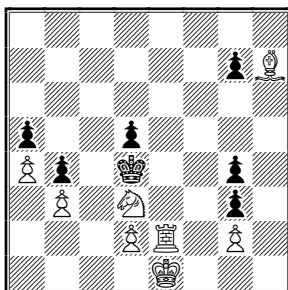
294. G. H. Derrickson



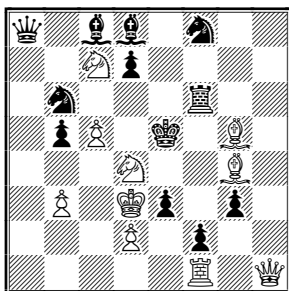
295. G. H. Derrickson



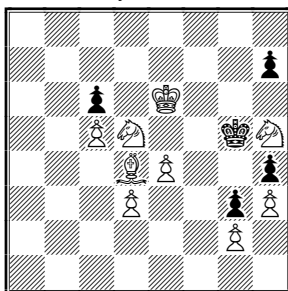
296. G. H. Derrickson



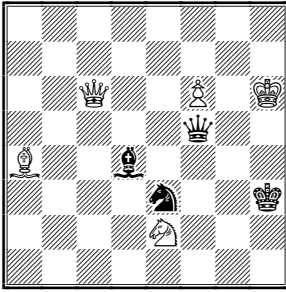
297. G. H. Derrickson



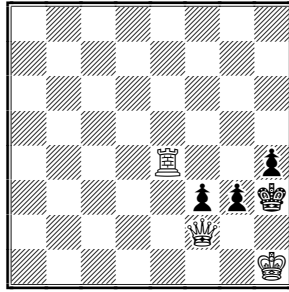
298. P. J. Doyle, Hoboken, N. J.



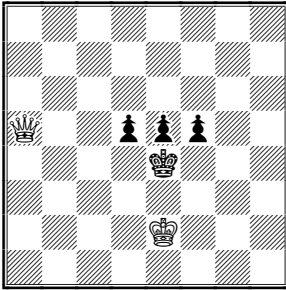
299. S. E., New Haven, Conn.



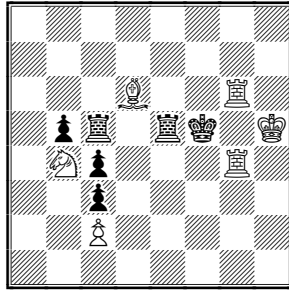
300. W. E., Pennsylvania



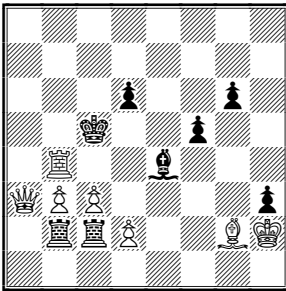
301. J. Elson



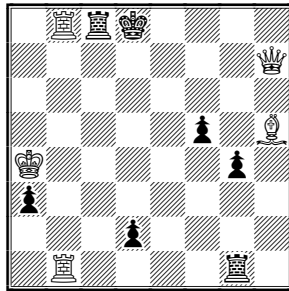
302. J. Elson



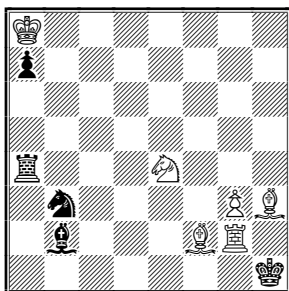
303. J. Elson



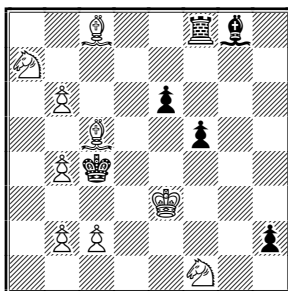
304. J. Elson



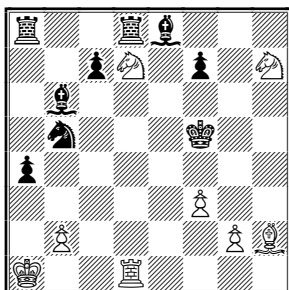
305. J. Elson



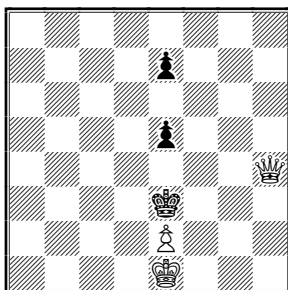
306. J. Elson



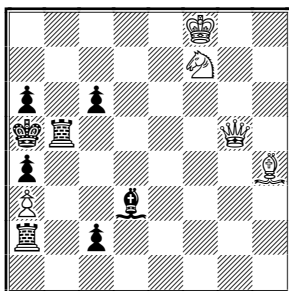
307. J. Elson



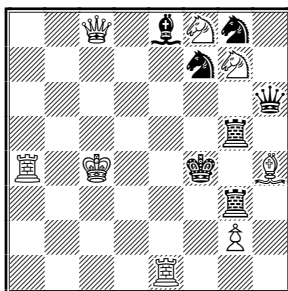
308. J. Elson



309. J. Elson

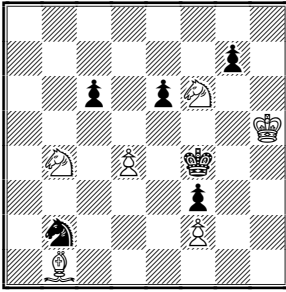


310. J. Elson

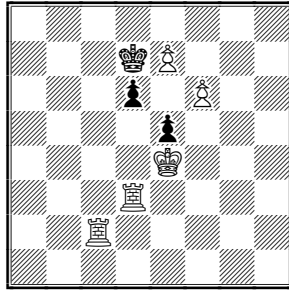


[Philadelphia Evening Bulletin,
January 22, 1859]

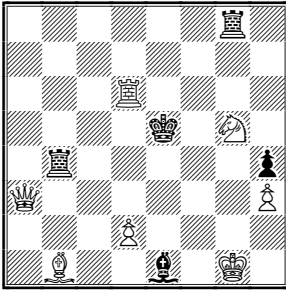
311. J. Elson



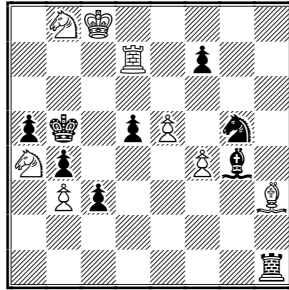
312. J. Elson



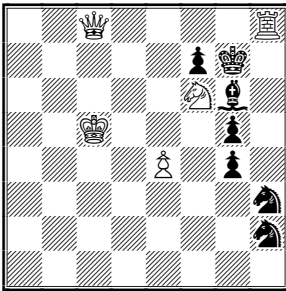
313. J. Elson



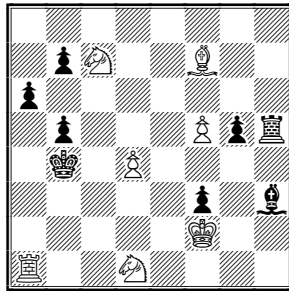
314. J. Elson



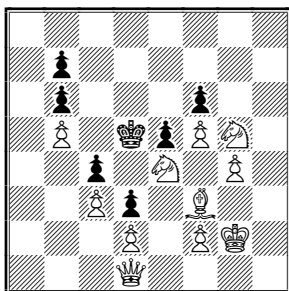
315. J. Elson



316. J. F., Baltimore, Md.

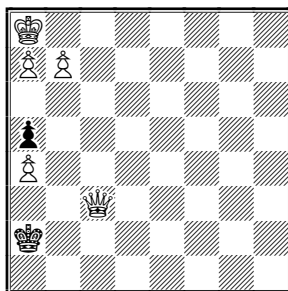


317. Daniel W. Fiske, New York



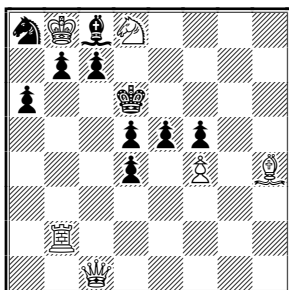
[*]

318. W. O. Fiske

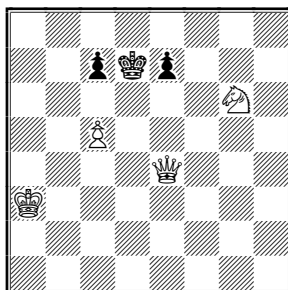


[*]

319. W. O. Fiske

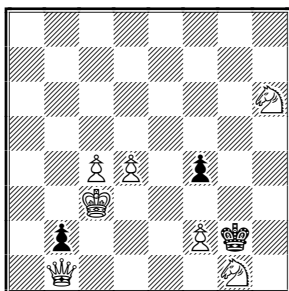


320. W. O. Fiske

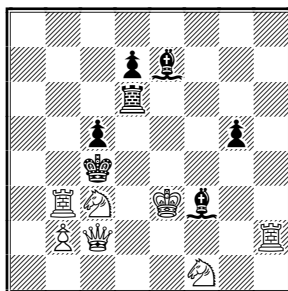


[*]

321. W. O. Fiske

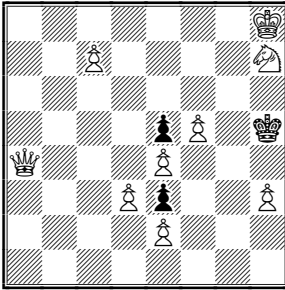


322. W. O. Fiske

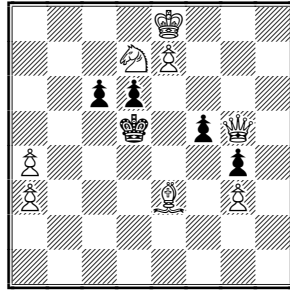


[!]

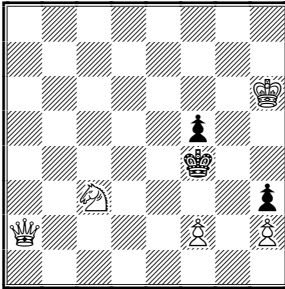
323. W. O. Fiske



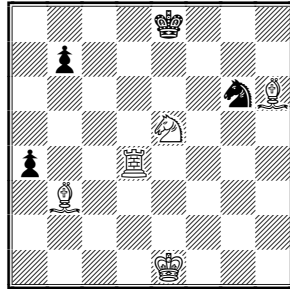
324. W. O. Fiske



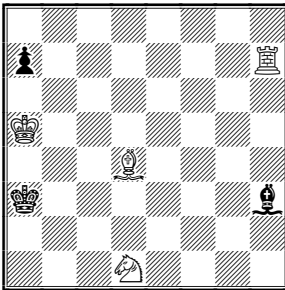
325. W. O. Fiske



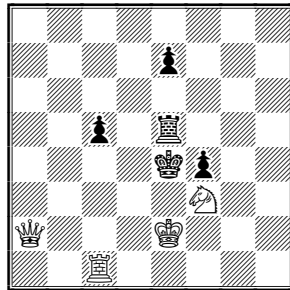
326. Theodore French, Cincinnati, O.



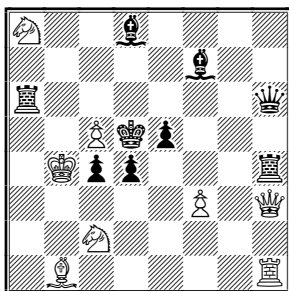
327. T. French



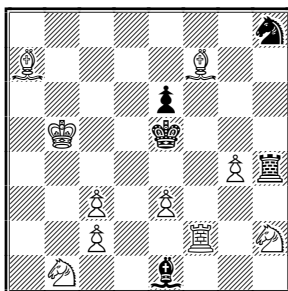
328. H. I. G., Philadelphia, Penn.



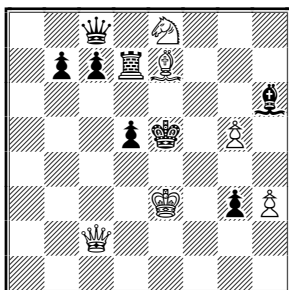
329. J. Gardner



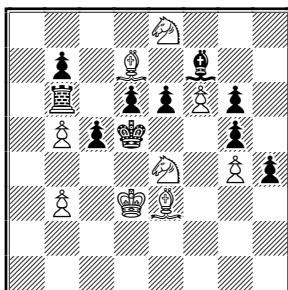
330. J. Gardner



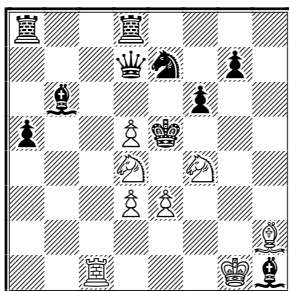
331. J. Gardner



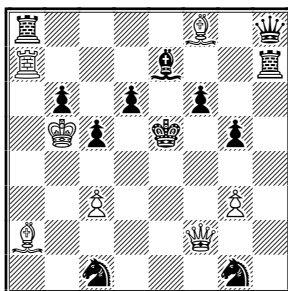
332. J. Gardner



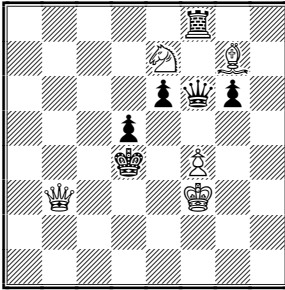
333. J. Gardner



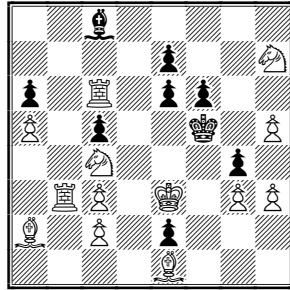
334. J. Gardner



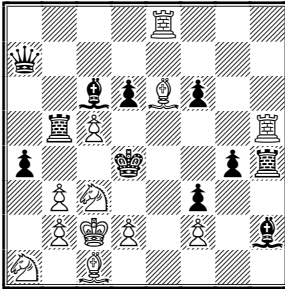
335. J. Gardner



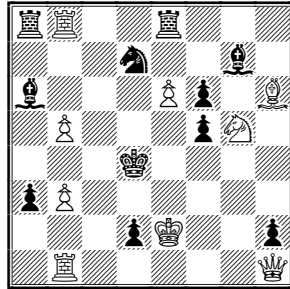
336. J. Gardner



337. J. Gardner

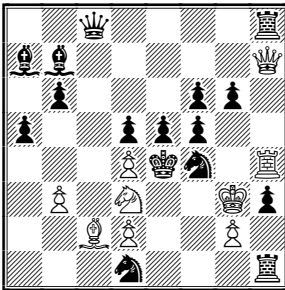


338. J. Gardner

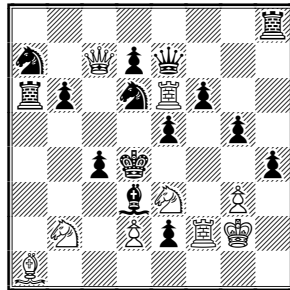


[11, *Harper's Weekly* 1859-01-08]

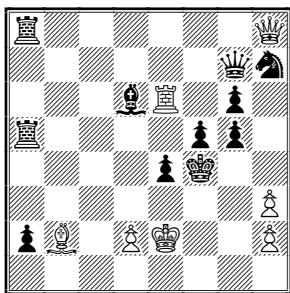
339. J. Gardner



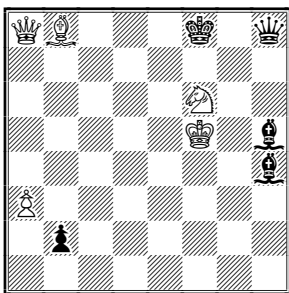
340. J. Gardner



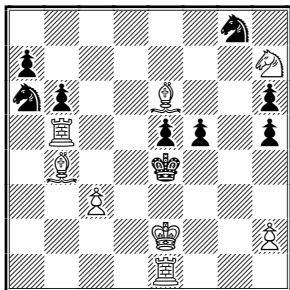
341. J. Gardner



342. J. Gardner

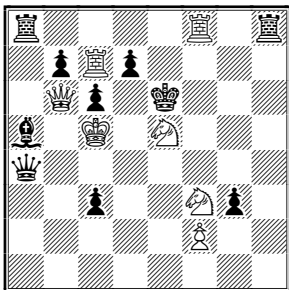


343. J. Gardner



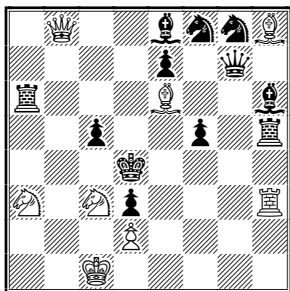
[+]

344. J. Gardner

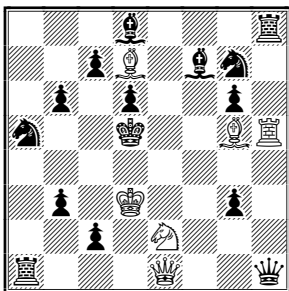


[138, *Chess Monthly*,
February 1859]

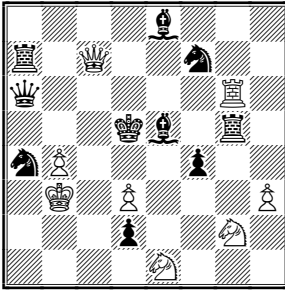
345. J. Gardner



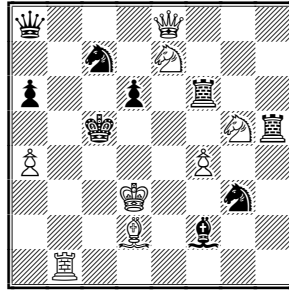
346. J. Gardner



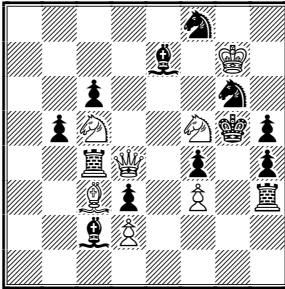
347. J. Gardner



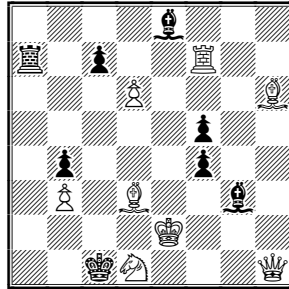
348. J. Gardner



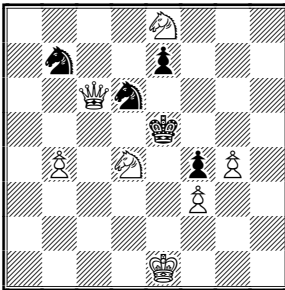
349. C. A. Gilberg



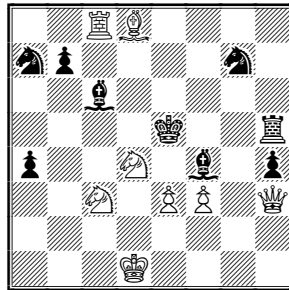
350. C. A. Gilberg



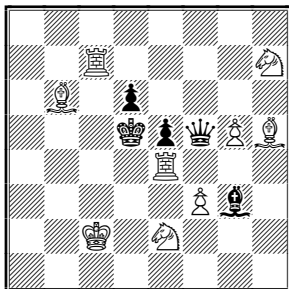
351. C. A. Gilberg



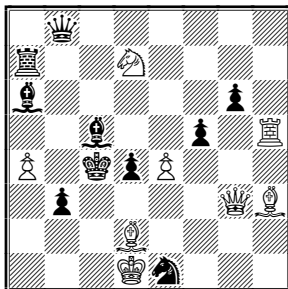
352. C. A. Gilberg



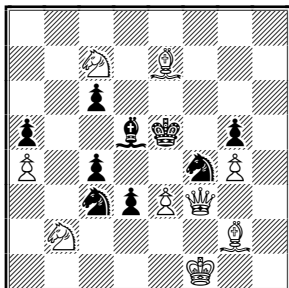
353. C. A. Gilberg



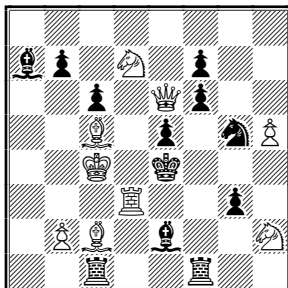
354. C. A. Gilberg



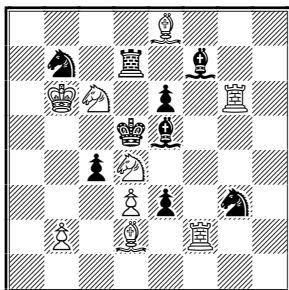
355. C. A. Gilberg



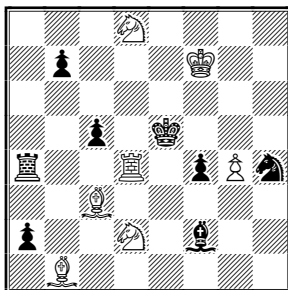
356. C. A. Gilberg



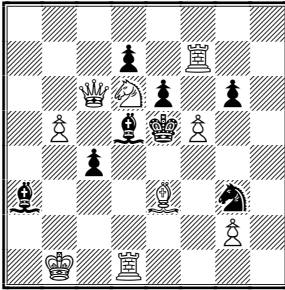
357. C. A. Gilberg



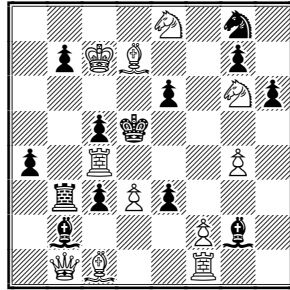
358. C. A. Gilberg



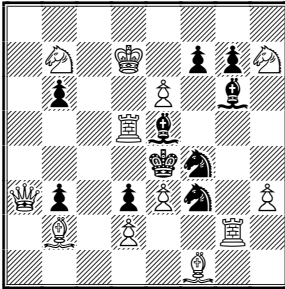
359. C. A. Gilberg



360. C. A. Gilberg

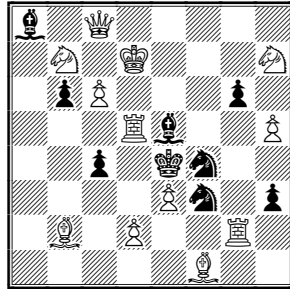


361. C. A. Gilberg



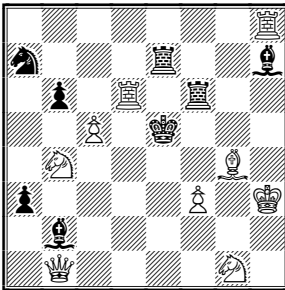
[*]

362. C. A. Gilberg

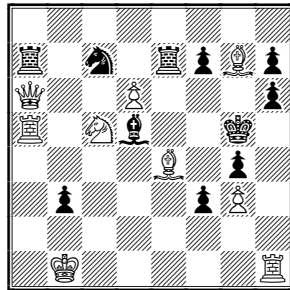


[!]

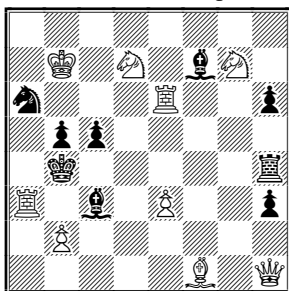
363. C. A. Gilberg



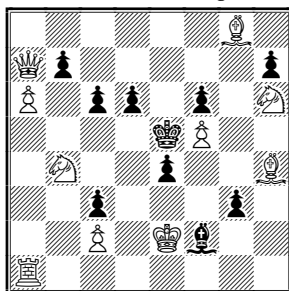
364. C. A. Gilberg



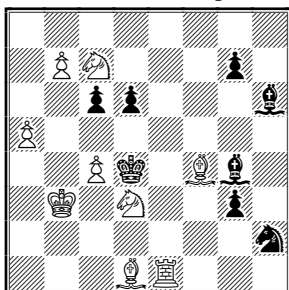
365. C. A. Gilberg



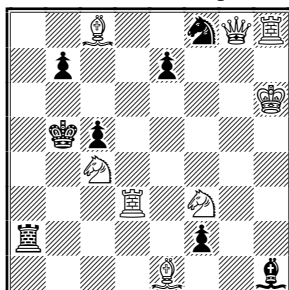
366. C. A. Gilberg



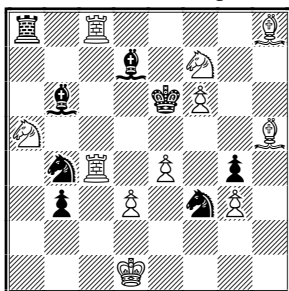
367. C. A. Gilberg



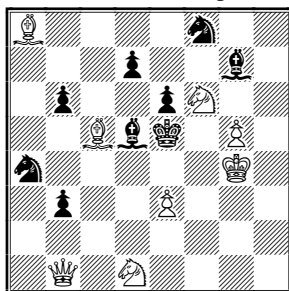
368. C. A. Gilberg



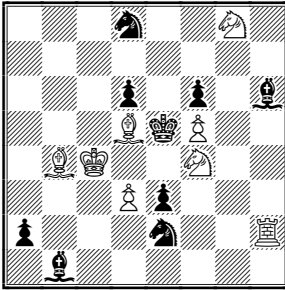
369. C. A. Gilberg



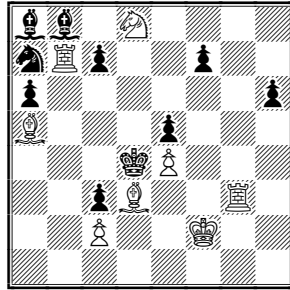
370. C. A. Gilberg



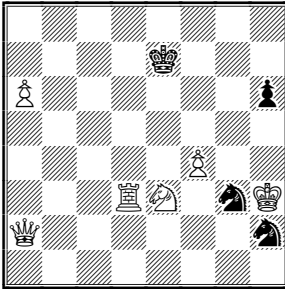
371. C. A. Gilberg



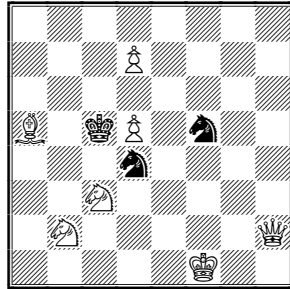
372. C. A. Gilberg



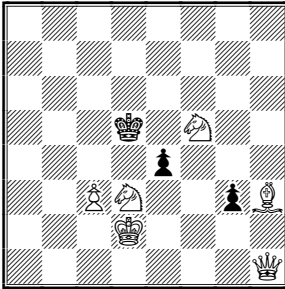
373. Jesse A. Graves



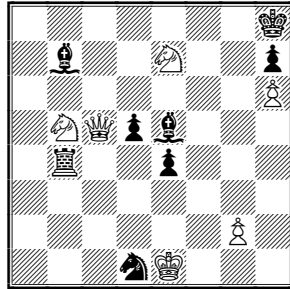
374. Joseph H. Greene, Jr.



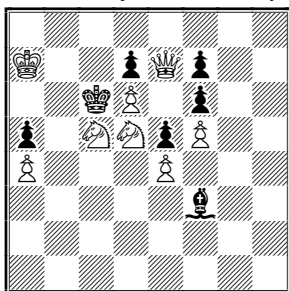
375. J. H. Greene, Jr.



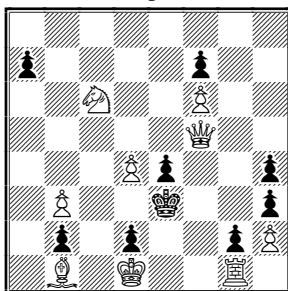
376. J. H. Greene, Jr.



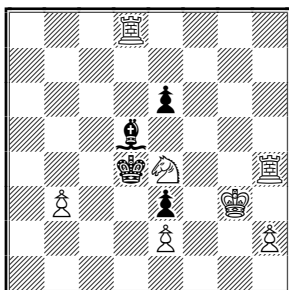
377. T. J. Grotjan, Louisville, Ky.



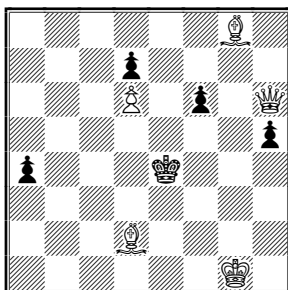
378. George Groves



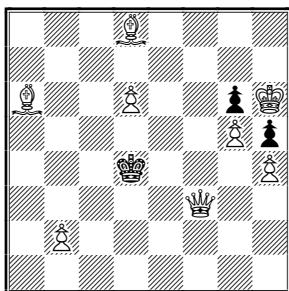
379. G. Groves



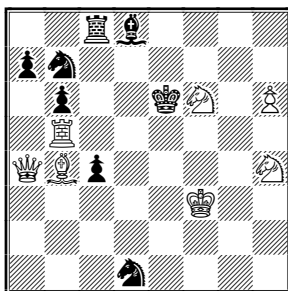
380. G. Groves



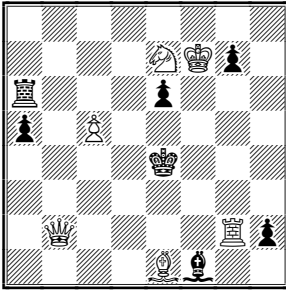
381. G. Groves



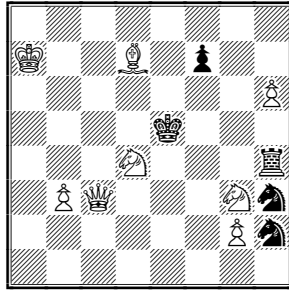
382. G. Groves



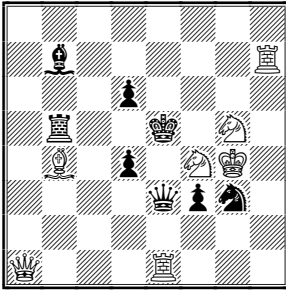
383. John P. Haws, New York



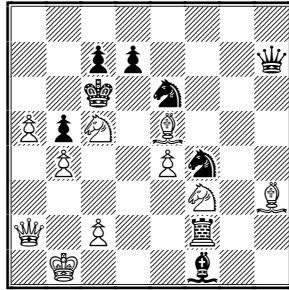
384. J. P. Haws



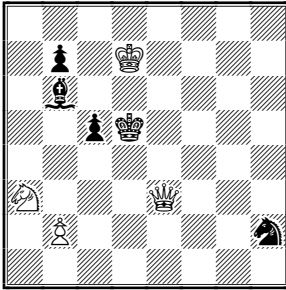
385. John Henderson, St. Liboire, C. E.



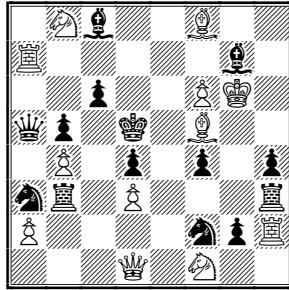
386. J. Henderson



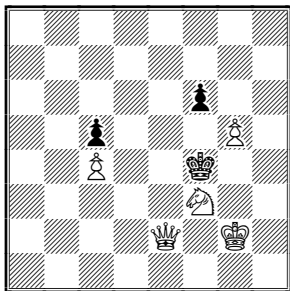
387. L. C. Hendricks, Charlelston, S.C.



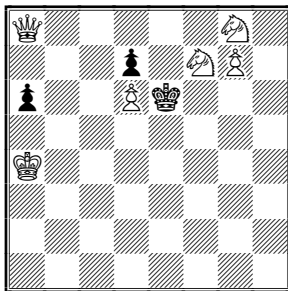
388. L. C. Hendricks



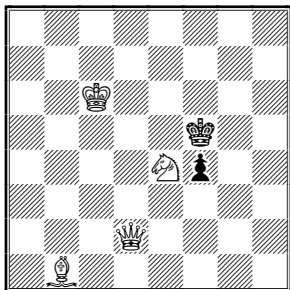
389. L. C. Hendricks



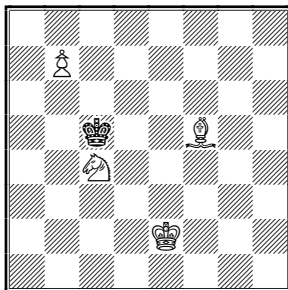
390. L. C. Hendricks



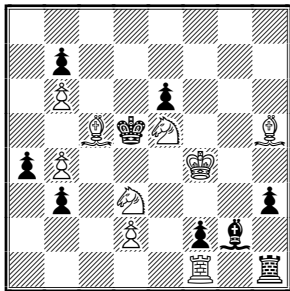
391. L. C. Hendricks



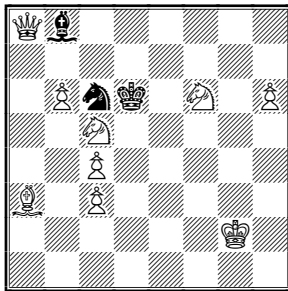
392. L. C. Hendricks



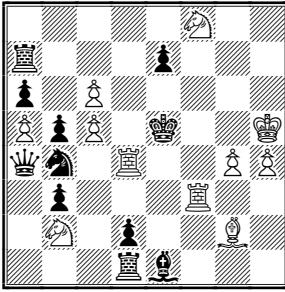
393. W. R. Henry, New York



394. W. R. Henry

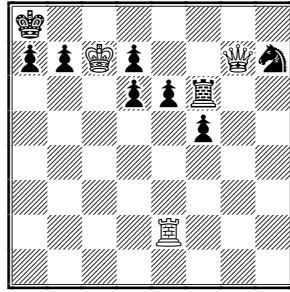


395. W. R. Henry



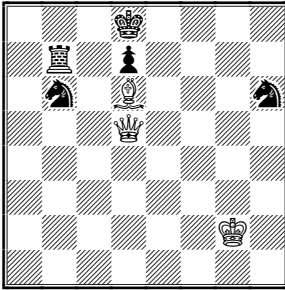
[+]

396. W. P. Hoopes, Baltimore, Md.



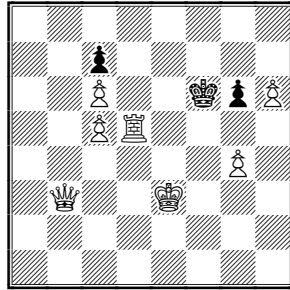
[*]

397. E. P. Hotchkiss, Milwaukee, Wis.

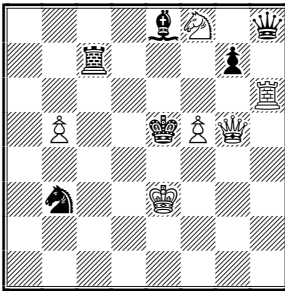


[*]

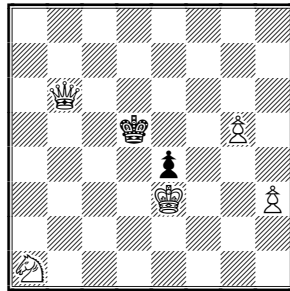
398. Charles F. Howard, Boston, Mass.



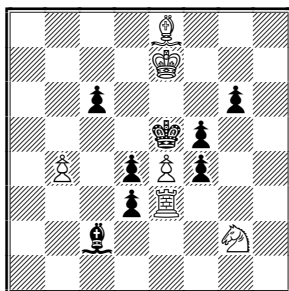
399. C. J. J., Maryland



400. F. T. J., Toronto, Ca.

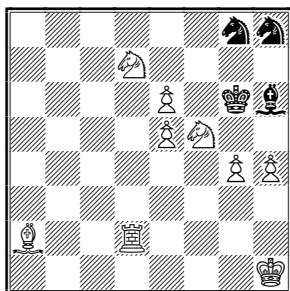


407. W. W. Johnson

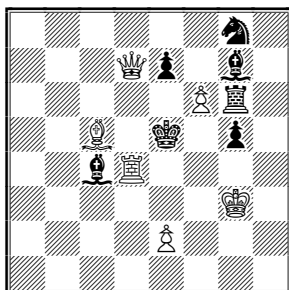


[88, *Chess Monthly*, June 1858]

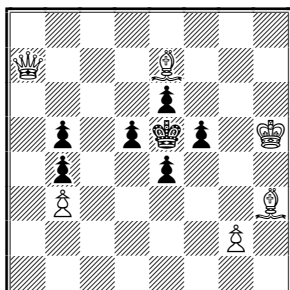
408. W. W. Johnson



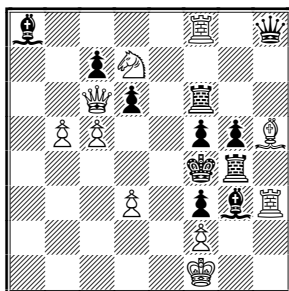
409. W. W. Johnson



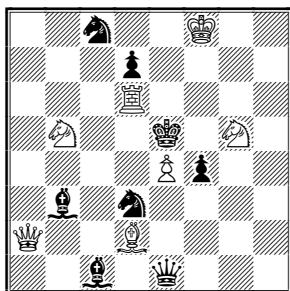
410. W. W. Johnson



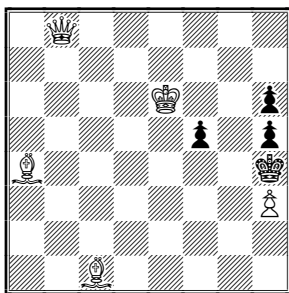
411. M. B. Jonas



412. D. Julien

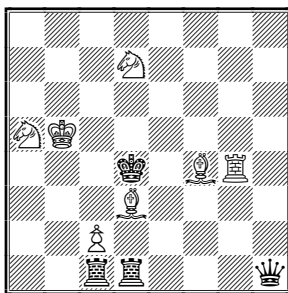


413. D. Julien

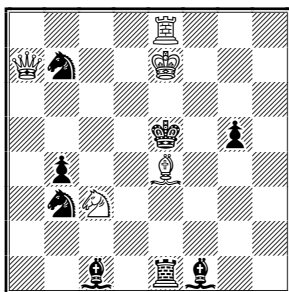


[*Spirit of the Times*
1848-06-24] [*]

414. D. Julien

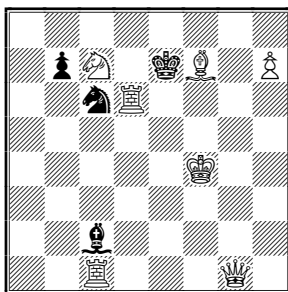


415. D. Julien

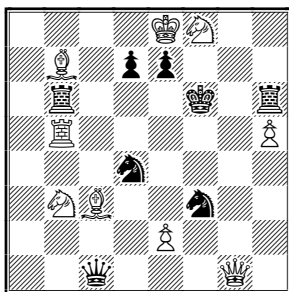


[*American Chess Magazine*]

416. D. Julien

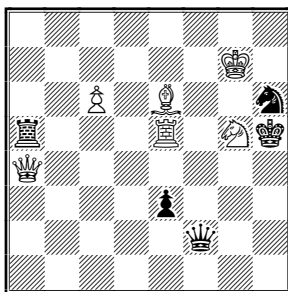


417. D. Julien

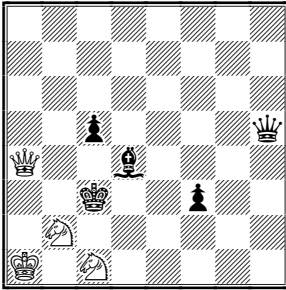


[24, *Albion* 1849-04-14]

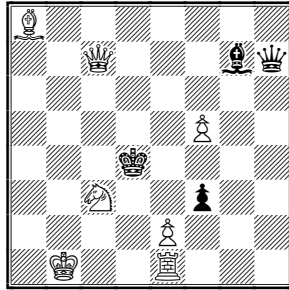
418. D. Julien



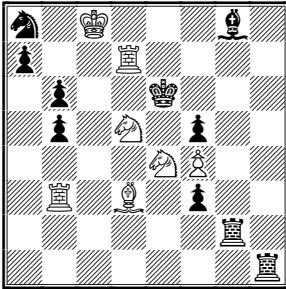
419. D. Julien



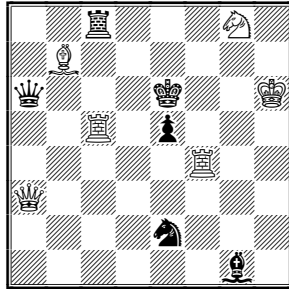
420. D. Julien



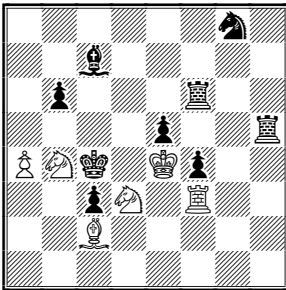
421. D. Julien



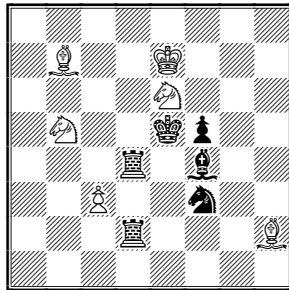
422. D. Julien



423. G. S. Kellenberger, Alton, Ills.

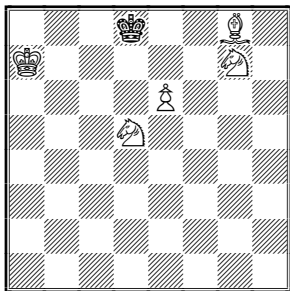


424. W. W. Kelley, St. Louis, Mo.

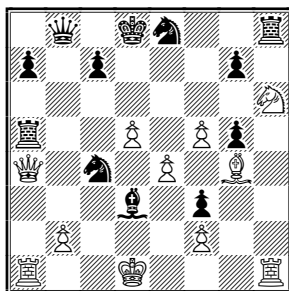


[166, *Chess Monthly*, June 1859]

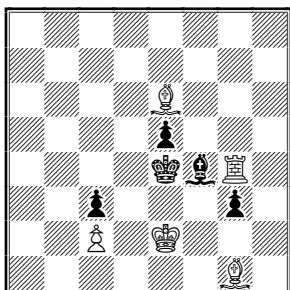
425. Ansel N. Kellogg, Baraboo, Wis.



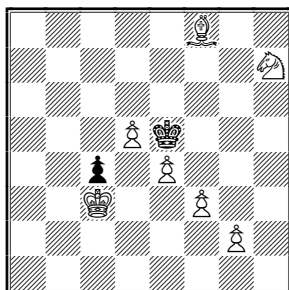
426. J. Knous, New York

[*Spirit of the Times* 1847-01-23]

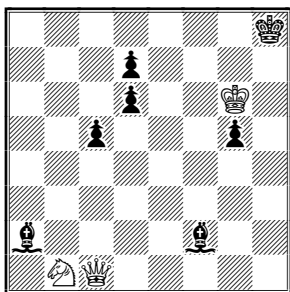
427. J. Knous



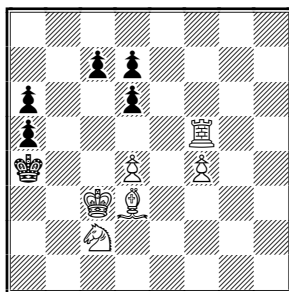
428. J. Knous



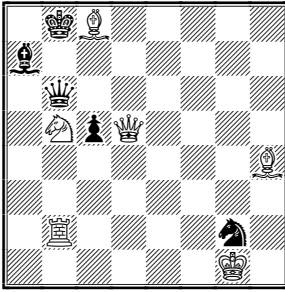
429. Charles McLean Knox, New York



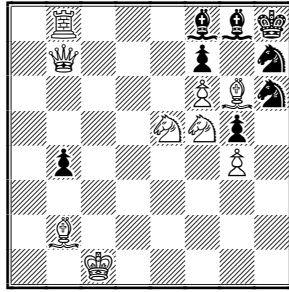
430. C. M. Knox



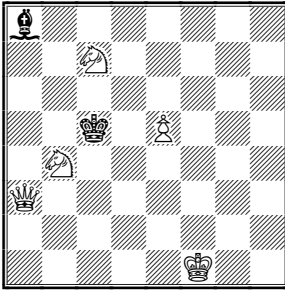
431. C. M. Knox



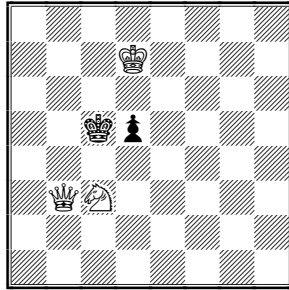
432. C. M. Knox



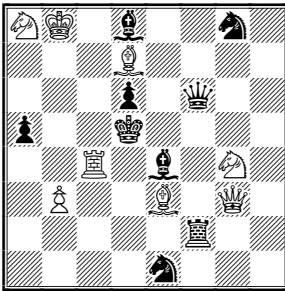
433. C. M. Knox



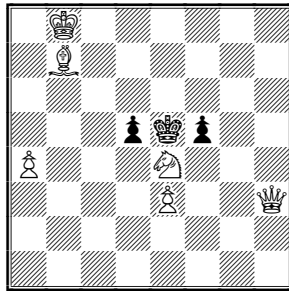
434. C. M. Knox



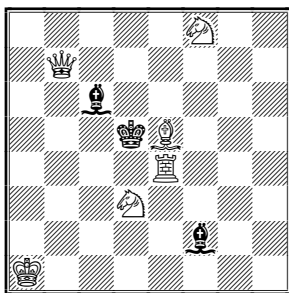
435. J. A. Lalaue, Charleston, S. C.



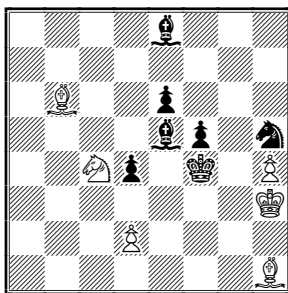
436. J. A. Lalaue



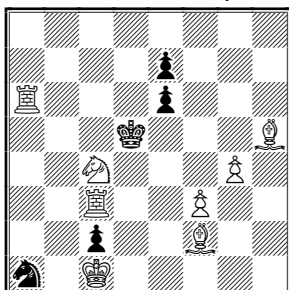
437. J. A. Lalaue



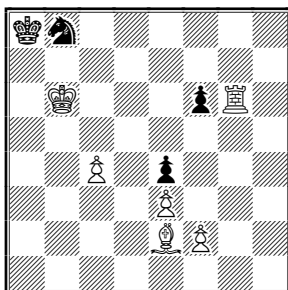
438. J. A. Lalaue



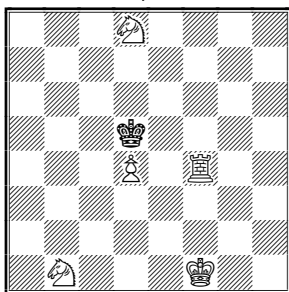
439. Frederic Leake, Troy, N.Y.



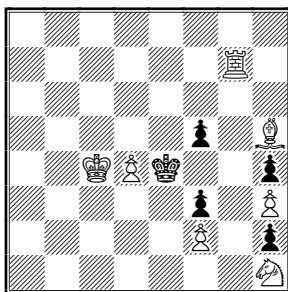
440. F. Leake



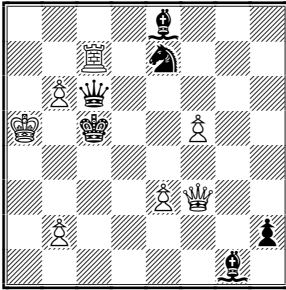
441. C. Leventhorpe, Cabarras, N.C.



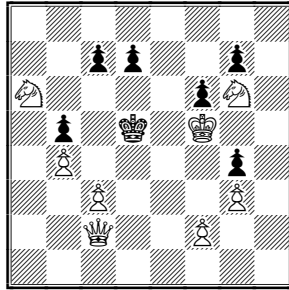
442. S. H. Lombard, Winona, Min.



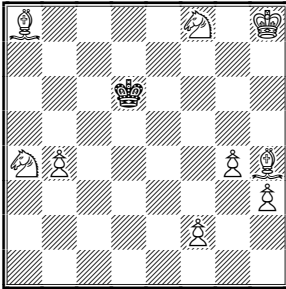
443. S. H. Lombard



444. S. H. Lombard

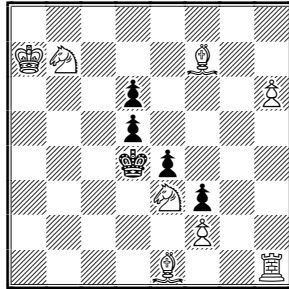


445. Isaac S. Loyd, Jr., Florence, N.J.

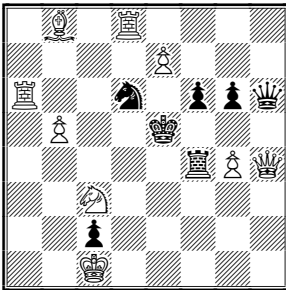


[101, Clipper Tournament Book
1860]

446. I. S. Loyd, Jr.

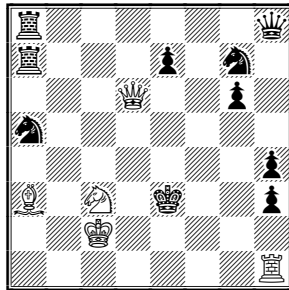


447. S. Loyd



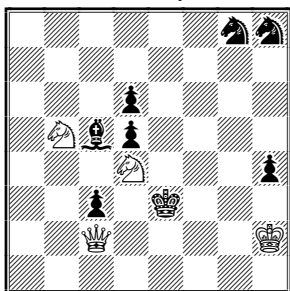
[v Missouri Democrat
1859]

448. S. Loyd ("W. K. Bishop")



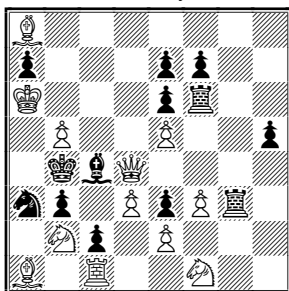
[24, Chess Monthly
May, 1857]

449. S. Loyd



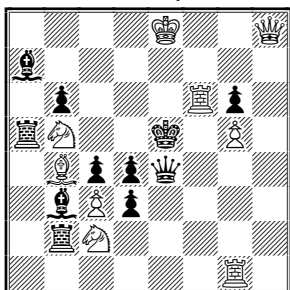
[84, *Lynn News*
14th December, 1859]

450. S. Loyd



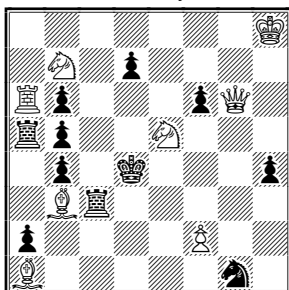
[v? 7, *Harper's Weekly*
27th November, 1858]

451. S. Loyd



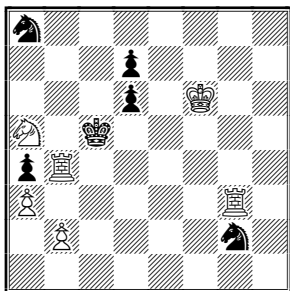
[1st prize set, *Charleston*
Courier Tourney, 1859]

452. S. Loyd



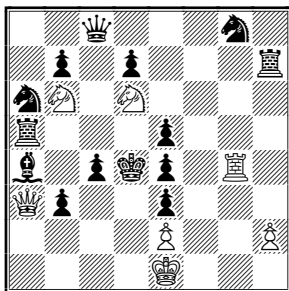
[*Baltimore Dispatch*
c. 1859 ?] [*]

453. S. Loyd



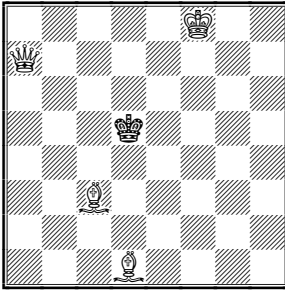
[v *Saturday Press* 1859?]

454. S. Loyd



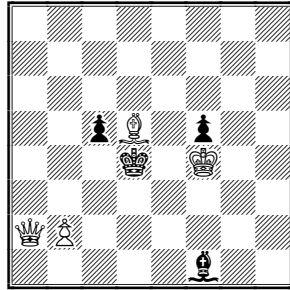
[477, *Albion* February 20, 1858]

455. S. Loyd



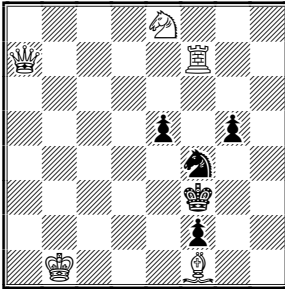
[*]

456. S. Loyd

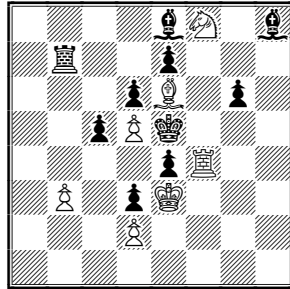


[523, *Albion* 15th January, 1859] [*]

457. S. Loyd

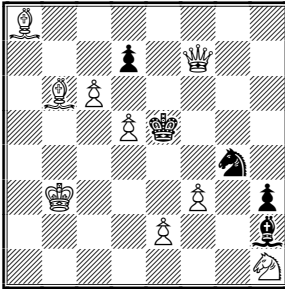


458. S. Loyd



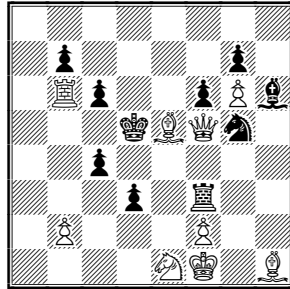
[33, *American Union*
December, 1858]

459. S. Loyd



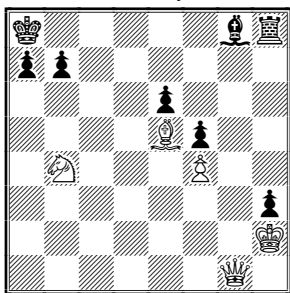
[171, *Frank Leslie's*
20th November, 1858] [*]

460. S. Loyd

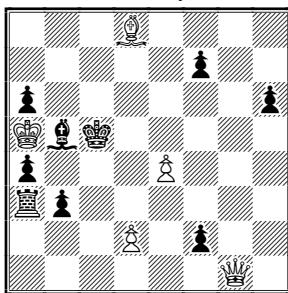


[v 513, *Albion* 6th November, 1858]

461. S. Loyd

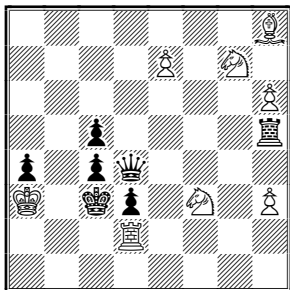


462. S. Loyd



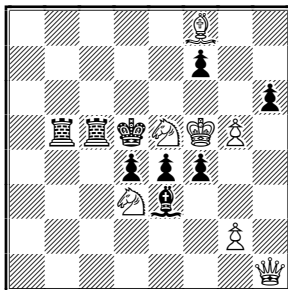
[14, *Harper's Weekly*
29th January, 1859]

463. S. Loyd



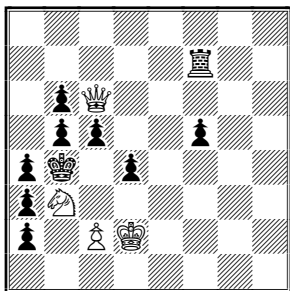
[50, *Boston Evening Gazette*
9th April, 1859]

464. S. Loyd



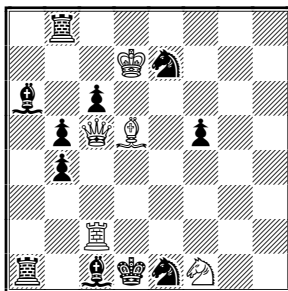
[v *Albion* 16th July, 1859] [*]

465. S. Loyd



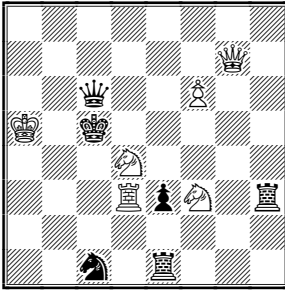
[15, *Chicago Leader* 1859]

466. S. Loyd



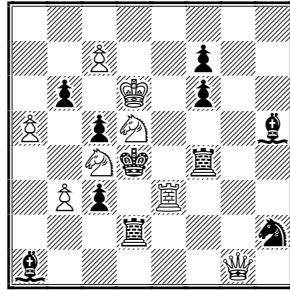
[148, *Wilde's Spirit of the Times*
2nd May, 1868]

467. S. Loyd



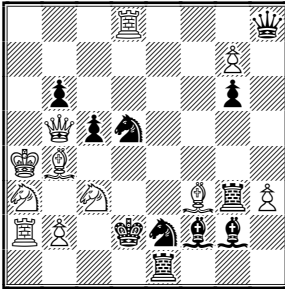
[10, *Chicago Leader* 1859]

468. S. Loyd



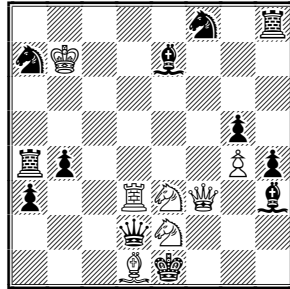
[v 12, *Cincinnati Gazette*
24th November, 1859]

469. S. Loyd



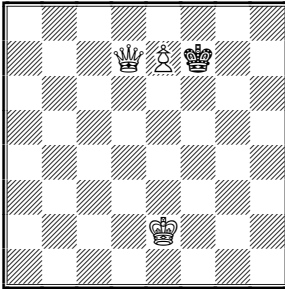
[*Syracuse Standard* 1858]

470. S. Loyd



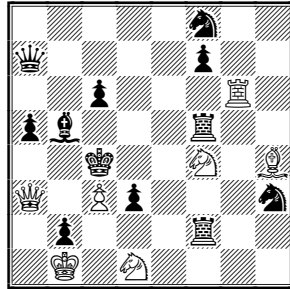
[32, *Porter's Spirit of the Times*
11th April, 1857]

471. S. Loyd



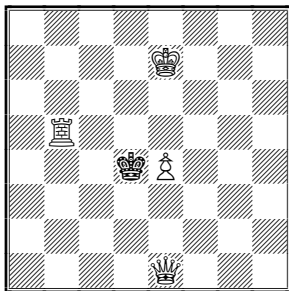
[403, *Albion*
20th September, 1856]

472. S. Loyd

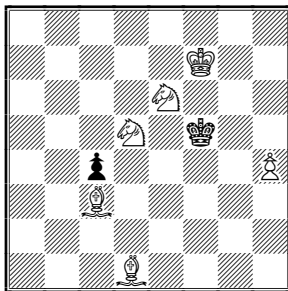


[v 133, *Chess Monthly*
January, 1859]

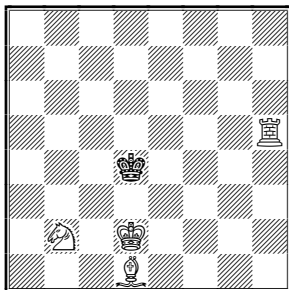
473. S. Loyd ("W. King")

[v 430, *Albion* 28th March, 1857]

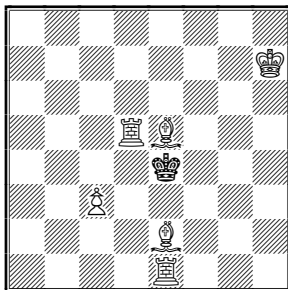
474. S. Loyd

[133, *Frank Leslie's*
9th June, 1858]

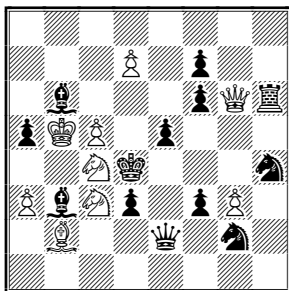
475. S. Loyd

[476, *Albion* 13th February, 1858]

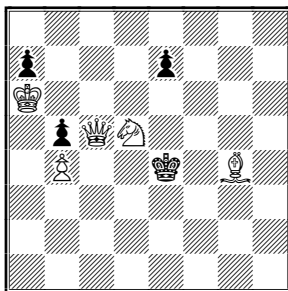
476. S. Loyd ("W. King")

[2nd Prize, *Chess Monthly*
November, 1857
(Set: A la Memoire de Szen)]

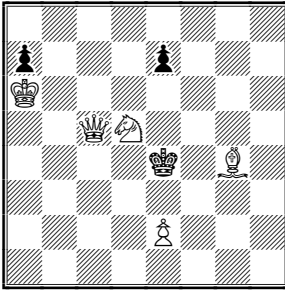
477. S. Loyd

[82, *Porter's Spirit*
April 3, 1858
Dedicated to E. B. Cook]

478. S. Loyd

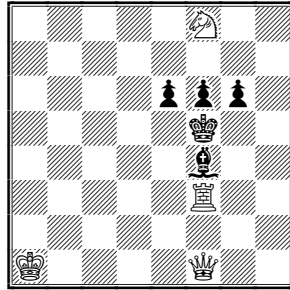
[16, *The Gambit*
5th November, 1859] [!]

479. S. Loyd



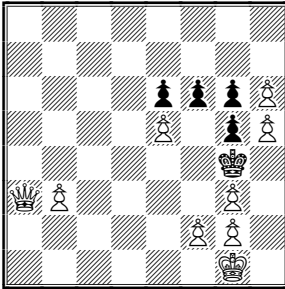
[57, *Lynn News*
October, 1859]

480. S. Loyd



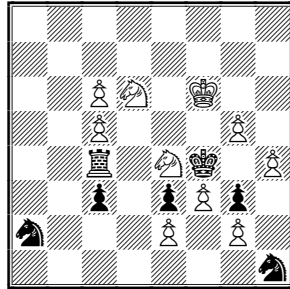
[*Syracuse Standard*, 1858]

481. S. Loyd



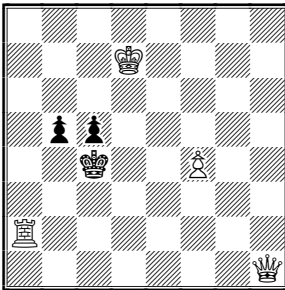
[25, *Syracuse Standard*
30th April, 1858]

482. S. Loyd



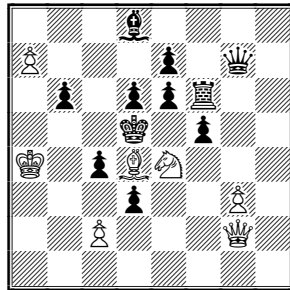
[v 440, *Albion* 6th June, 1857]

483. S. Loyd



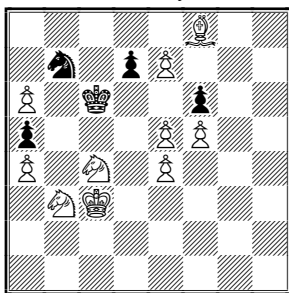
[52, *Syracuse Standard*
30th September, 1858]

484. S. Loyd



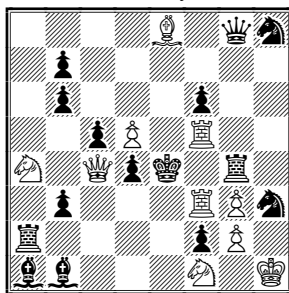
[511, *Albion* 23rd October, 1858]

485. S. Loyd



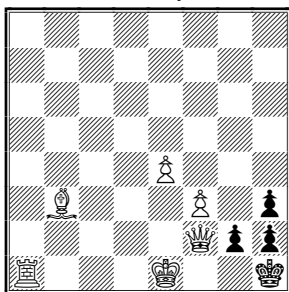
[v 71, *Lynn News*
6th July, 1859]

486. S. Loyd



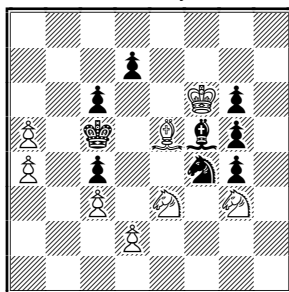
[263, *Era* (London)
5th June, 1859]

487. S. Loyd



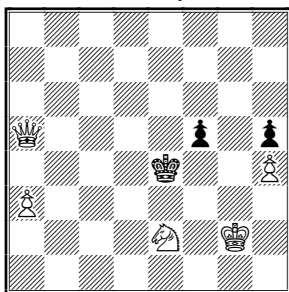
[49, *Syracuse Standard*,
11 September, 1858] [*]

488. S. Loyd



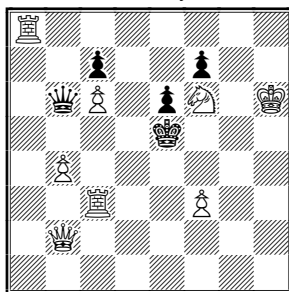
[54, *Syracuse Standard*
14th October, 1858]

489. S. Loyd



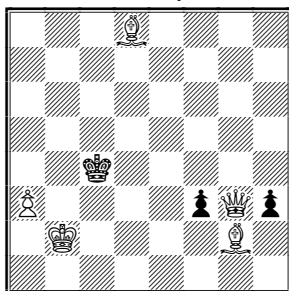
[26, *Lynn News*
10th August, 1859]

490. S. Loyd



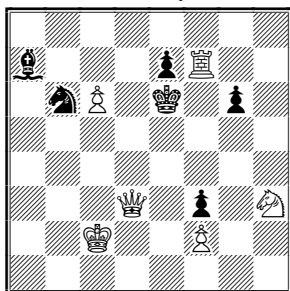
[*Lynn News* 1858?]

491. S. Loyd



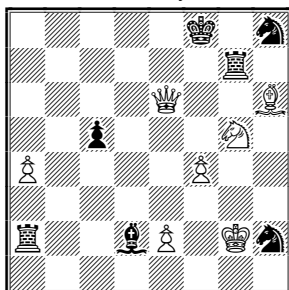
[v 277, *Era* (London)
July, 1858]

492. S. Loyd



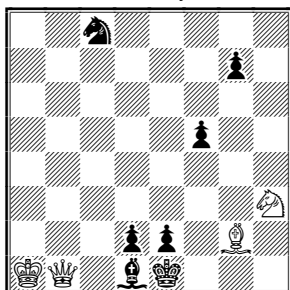
[26, *Baltimore Dispatch*
December, 1858]

493. S. Loyd



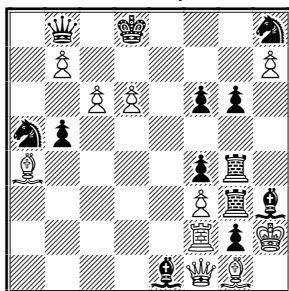
[v 15, *Baltimore Dispatch*
August, 1858]

494. S. Loyd



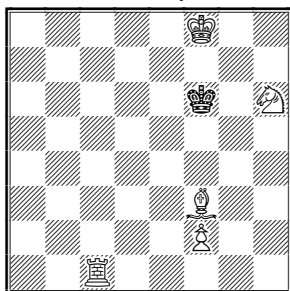
[45, *Cincinnati Dispatch*
September 5, 1858]

495. S. Loyd



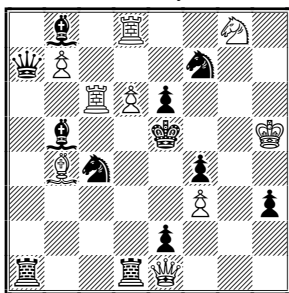
Either to mate in 3 moves.
[*American Union*, January, 1859]

496. S. Loyd



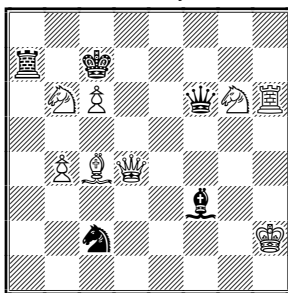
[*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*
1859 ?]

497. S. Loyd



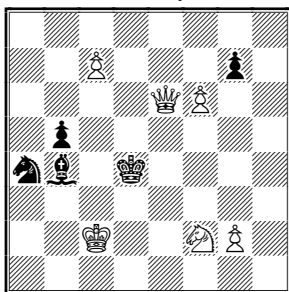
[19, *Baltimore Dispatch*
October, 1858]

498. S. Loyd



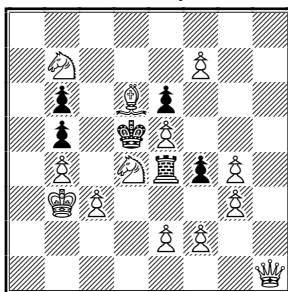
[11, *Lynn News*
27th April, 1858]

499. S. Loyd



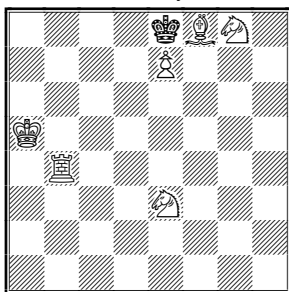
[v 43, *Syracuse Standard*
30th July, 1858]

500. S. Loyd



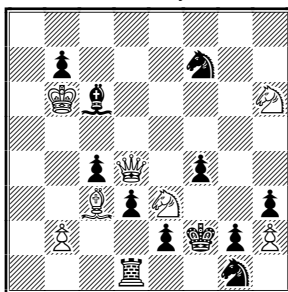
[*N. Y. Clipper*, 1876]

501. S. Loyd



[11, *Fitzgerald's City Item*
28th April, 1860]

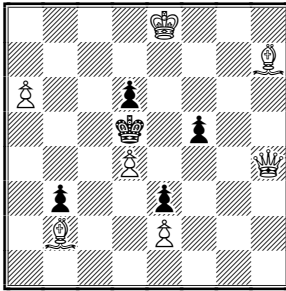
502. S. Loyd



[*Musical World*, 1859?]

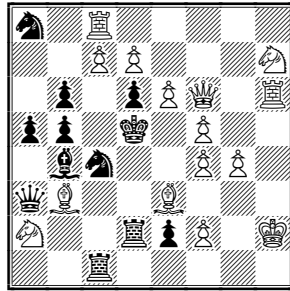
[*]

503. S. Loyd



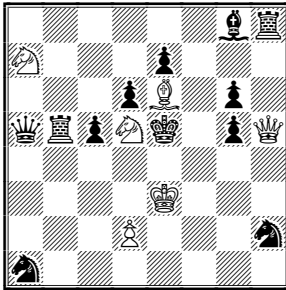
[*Missouri Democrat*, 1858]

504. S. Loyd



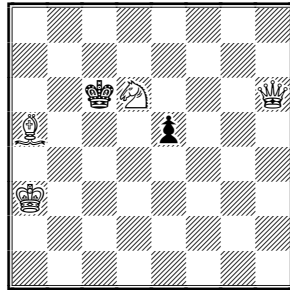
[77, *Porter's Spirit*
27th February, 1858]

505. S. Loyd



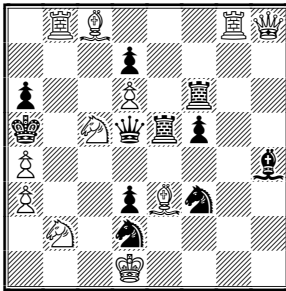
[519, *Albion* 18th December, 1858]

506. S. Loyd



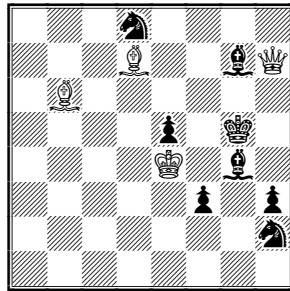
[33, *Baltimore Dispatch*
5th February, 1859]

507. S. Loyd



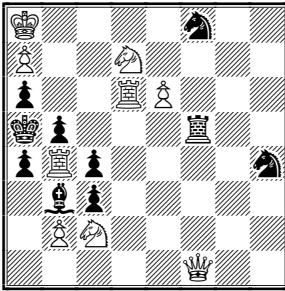
[2, *Boston Evening Gazette*
8th May, 1858]

508. S. Loyd



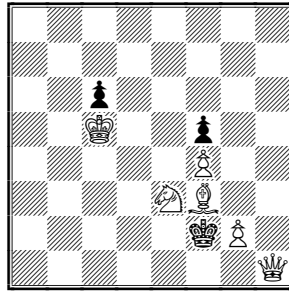
[45, *Boston Evening Gazette*
March, 1859]

515. S. Loyd



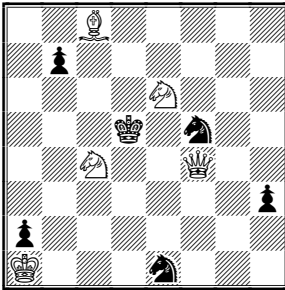
[79, *Baltimore Dispatch*
February, 1860]

516. S. Loyd



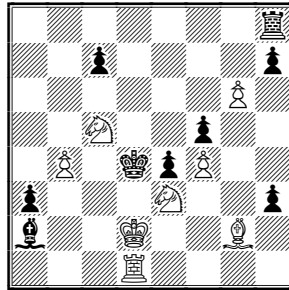
[52, *Baltimore Dispatch*
June, 1859]

517. S. Loyd



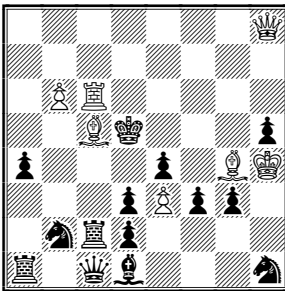
[*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*
1859?]

518. S. Loyd



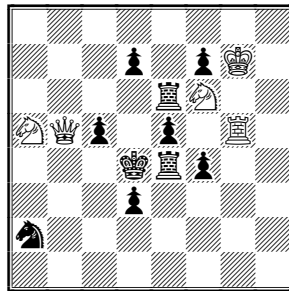
[41, *Boston Evening Gazette*
5th February, 1859]

519. S. Loyd



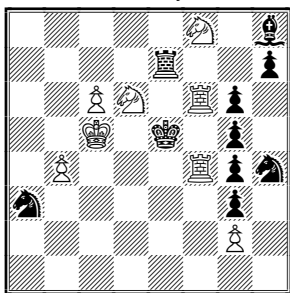
[*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*
c. 1859]

520. S. Loyd



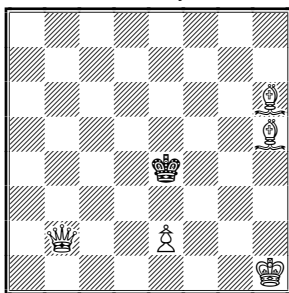
[*Albion* c. 1858?] [†]

521. S. Loyd



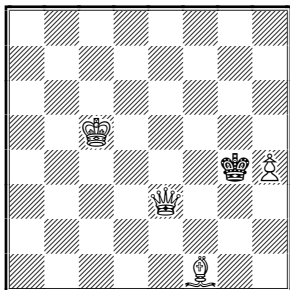
[v 10, *Boston Gazette*
July, 1858]

522. S. Loyd



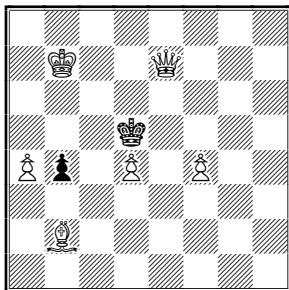
[18, *Frank Leslie's*
12th April, 1856]

523. S. Loyd



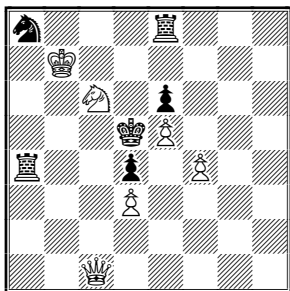
[396, *Albion* 2nd August, 1856]

524. S. Loyd



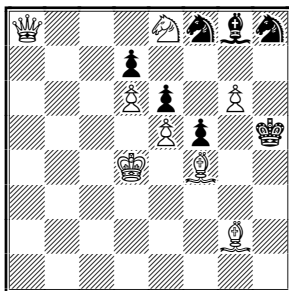
[186, *Frank Leslie's*
5th March, 1859]

525. S. Loyd



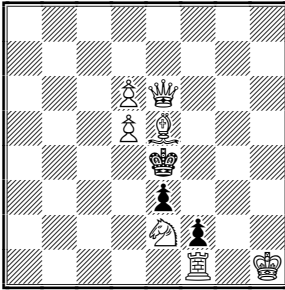
[56, *Saturday Courier*
May, 1856]

526. S. Loyd



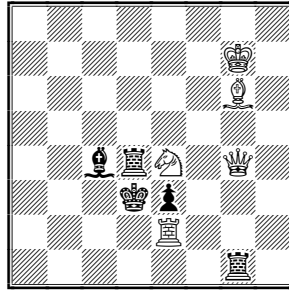
[v 28, *Sonntagsblatt für Schach-*
freunde February 10, 1861]

527. S. Loyd



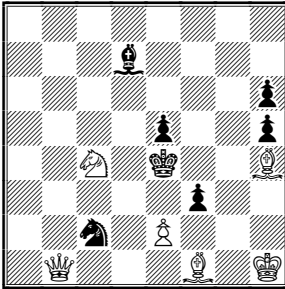
[Cincinnati Independent, 1858]

528. S. Loyd



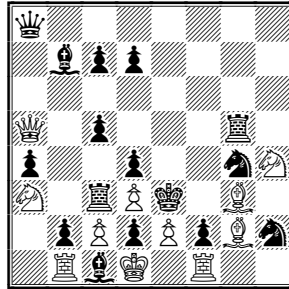
[v Frank Leslie's,
August 23, 1856 1st Prize]

529. S. Loyd



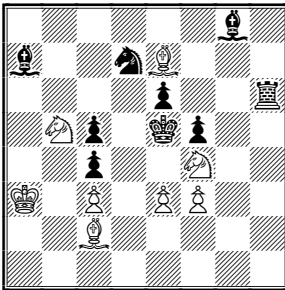
[13, Chess Monthly
March, 1857]

530. S. Loyd



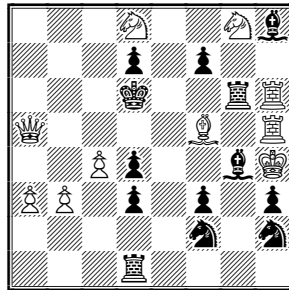
[414, Albion December 6, 1856]

531. S. Loyd



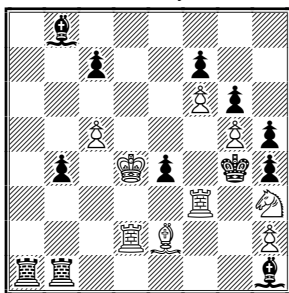
[Albion 7th August, 1858
1st Prize (Set: Ne tentes aut perlice)]

532. S. Loyd



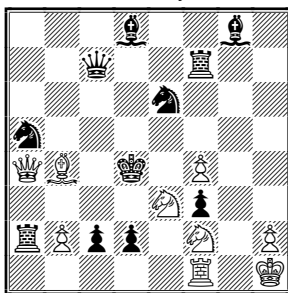
[3rd best set, 1st American Chess
Congress 1857-8]

533. S. Loyd



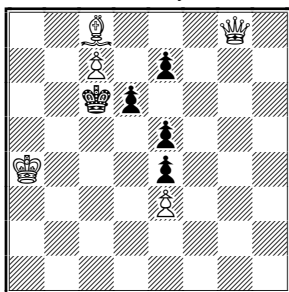
[3, *Frere's Chess Hand-Book*
1857]

534. S. Loyd



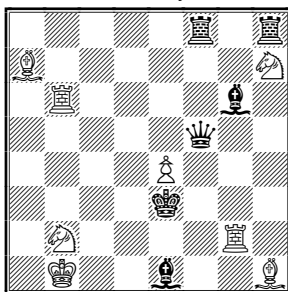
[46, *Musical World*
September, 1859]

535. S. Loyd



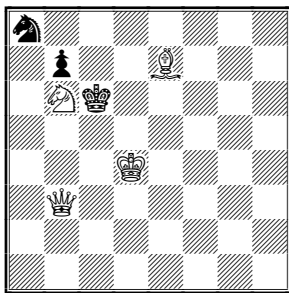
[508, *Albion* 2nd October, 1858]

536. S. Loyd



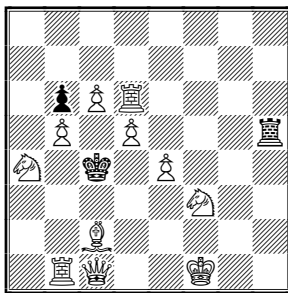
[427, *Albion* 7th March, 1857]

537. S. Loyd

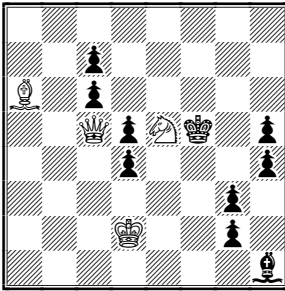


[*Musical World*, 1859?]

538. S. Loyd

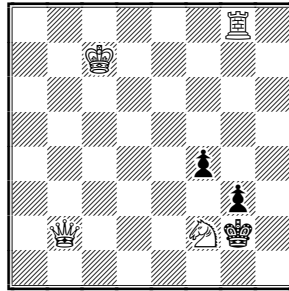


539. S. Loyd



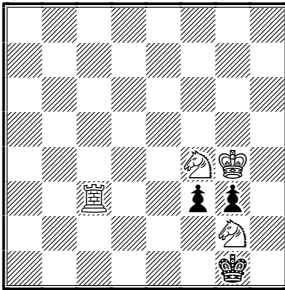
[Albion 1869?]

540. S. Loyd



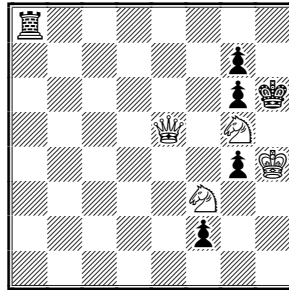
[1st Prize, *Chess Monthly*, 1857
(Set: Let those Laugh who Win.)]

541. S. Loyd



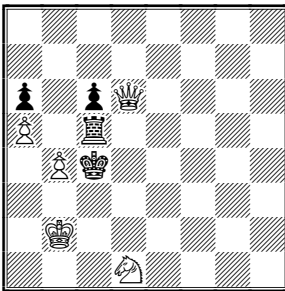
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

542. S. Loyd



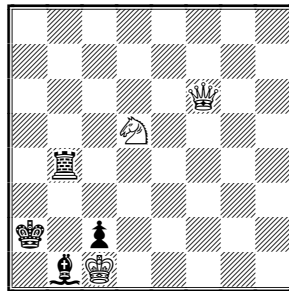
[12, *Saturday Courier*
9th June, 1855]

543. S. Loyd

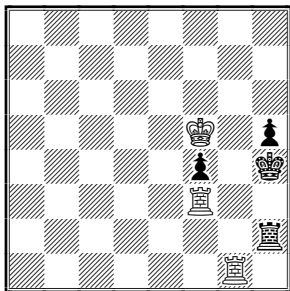


[*Frank Leslie's*, February 12, 1859
Frère's Problem Tournament]

544. S. Loyd

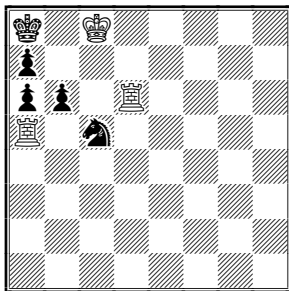


545. S. Loyd



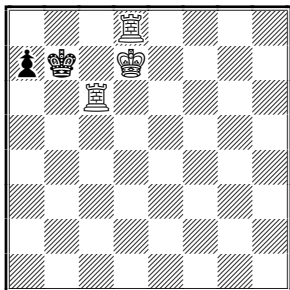
[*Chess Monthly*
April, 1859]

546. S. Loyd



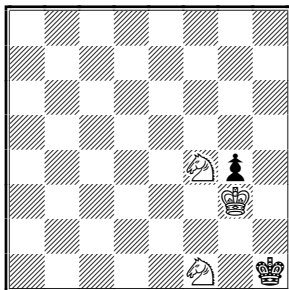
[*Chess Monthly*
April, 1859]

547. S. Loyd



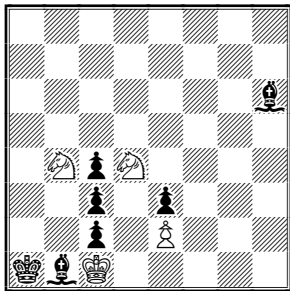
[*Chess Monthly*
April, 1859]

548. S. Loyd



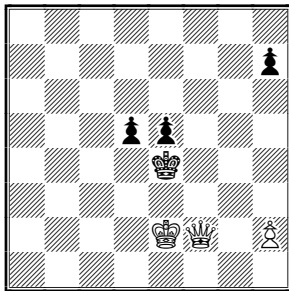
[*Chess Monthly*
April, 1858]

549. S. Loyd



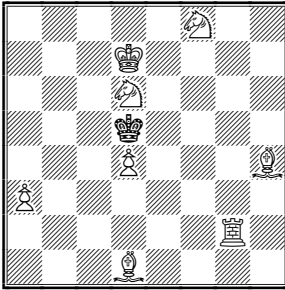
[*Chess Monthly*
February, 1860]

550. S. Loyd



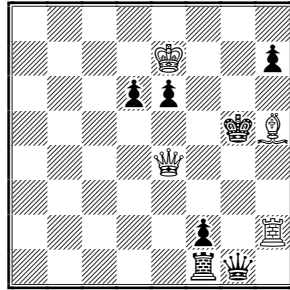
[*Saturday Press*, 1859?]

551. S. Loyd

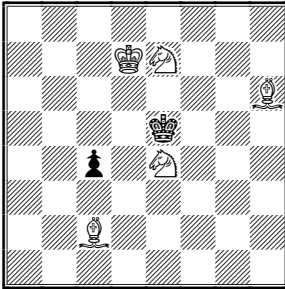


[American Chess-Nuts]

552. S. Loyd

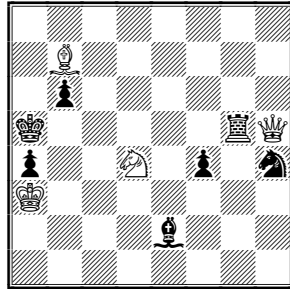


553. S. Loyd



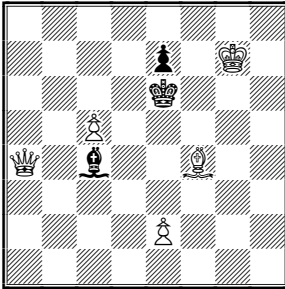
[89, Baltimore Dispatch
9th June, 1860]

554. S. Loyd



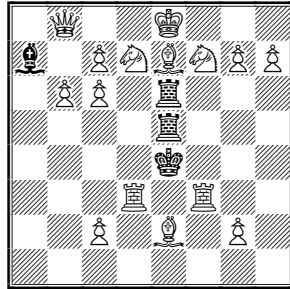
[American Chess-Nuts]

555. S. Loyd



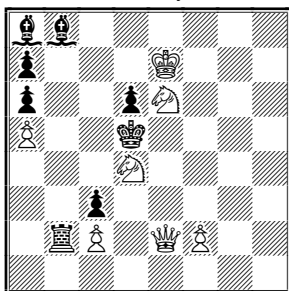
[Porter's Spirit, 1858?]

556. S. Loyd ("T.P.C. of Y.N.")



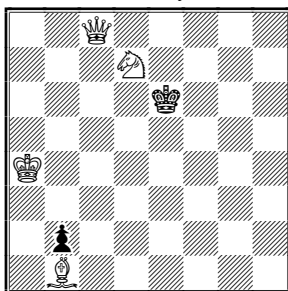
[v 91, Baltimore Dispatch
23rd January, 1860]

557. S. Loyd



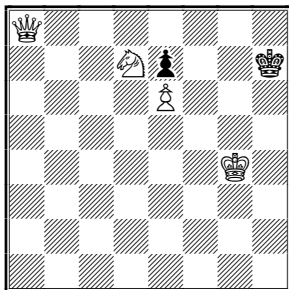
[American Chess-Nuts]

558. S. Loyd

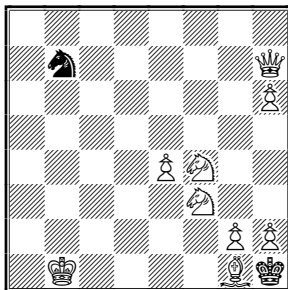


[American Chess-Nuts]

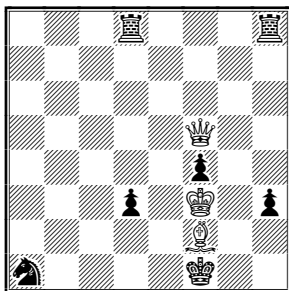
559. S. Loyd

[1197, *Illustrated London News*
2nd February, 1867]

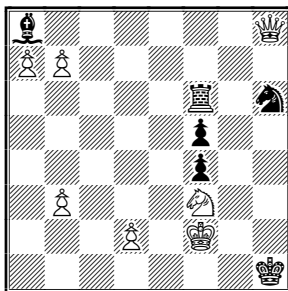
560. S. Loyd

[132, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*
4th January, 1868]

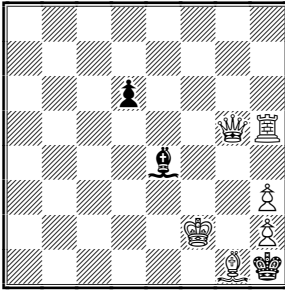
561. S. Loyd



562. S. Loyd

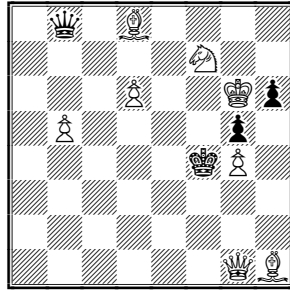
[*Illustrated London News*, 1867?]

563. S. Loyd



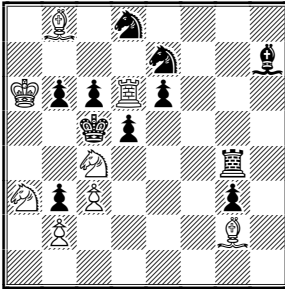
[1218, *Illustrated London News*
29th June, 1867]

564. S. Loyd



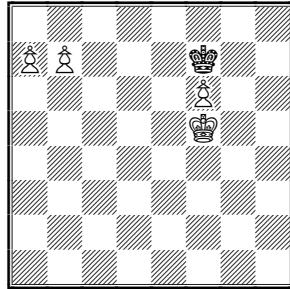
[*Era* (London) 1859 ?]

565. S. Loyd



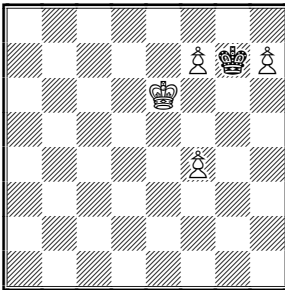
[3, *La Strategie*, 15th January, 1867
Dedicated to Jean Preti]

566. S. Loyd



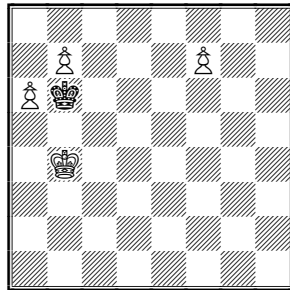
[31, *La Strategie*
15th June, 1867]

567. S. Loyd



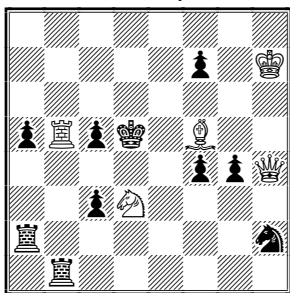
[30, *La Strategie*
15th June, 1867]

568. S. Loyd

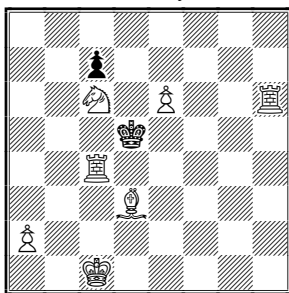


[32, *La Strategie*
15th June, 1867]

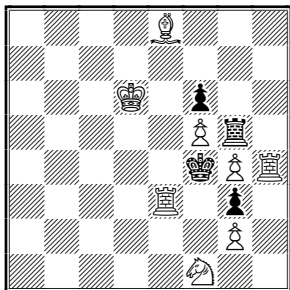
569. S. Loyd

[*Le Monde Illustré*, 1867?]

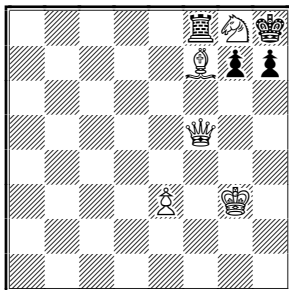
570. S. Loyd



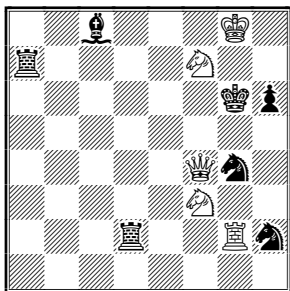
571. S. Loyd

[*Era* (London), c. 1860?]

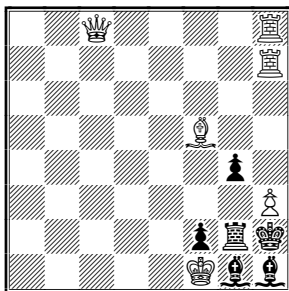
572. S. Loyd

[567, *Bell's Life in London*, 1867]

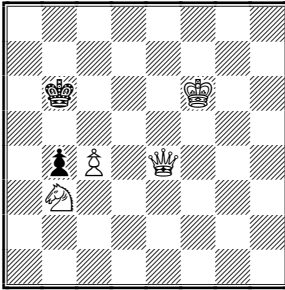
573. S. Loyd

[*Era* (London), c. 1860?]

574. S. Loyd

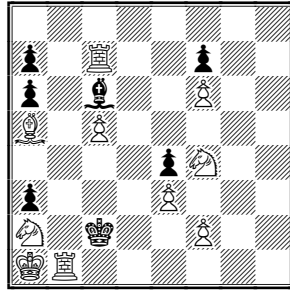
[989, *Albion* December 28, 1867]

575. S. Loyd



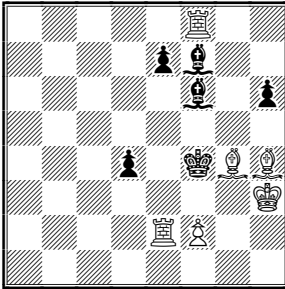
[? American Chess-Nuts]

576. S. Loyd



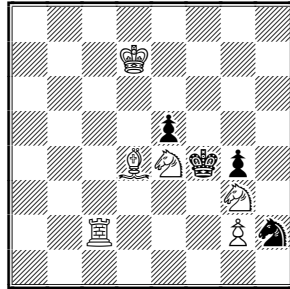
[*]

577. S. Loyd

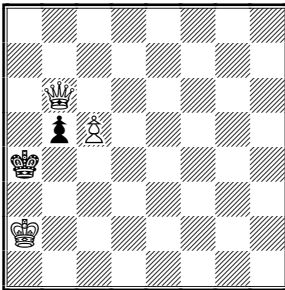


[Schachzeitung?]

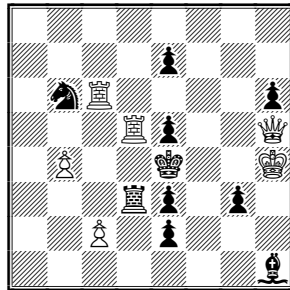
578. S. Loyd



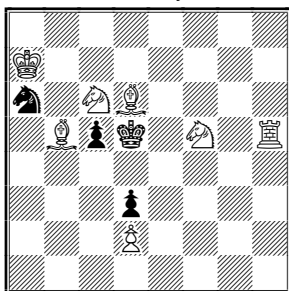
579. S. Loyd



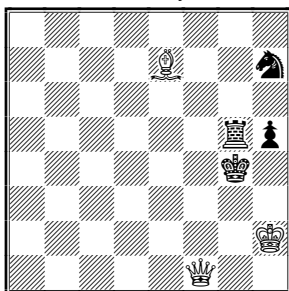
580. S. Loyd



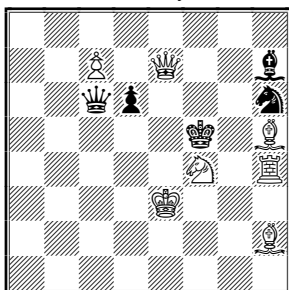
581. S. Loyd



582. S. Loyd

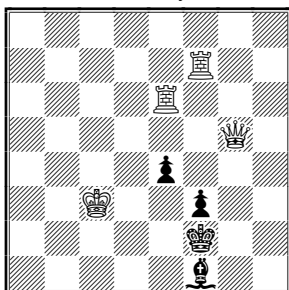


583. S. Loyd



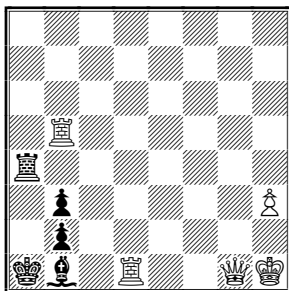
[American Union
October, 1858]

584. S. Loyd



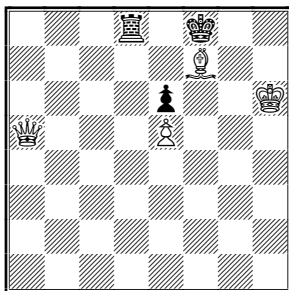
[American Chess-Nuts]

585. S. Loyd



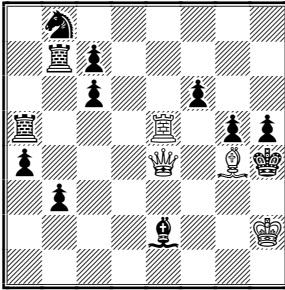
[American Chess-Nuts]

586. S. Loyd



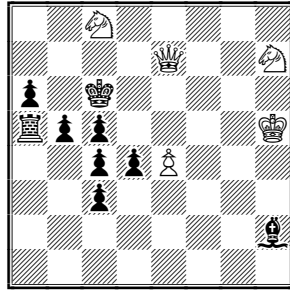
[41, Musical World
August 6, 1859]

587. S. Loyd

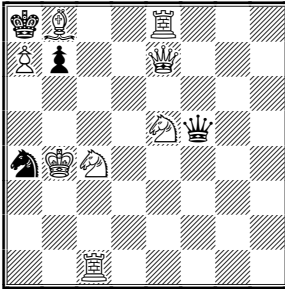


[72, *Era* (London), 1868]

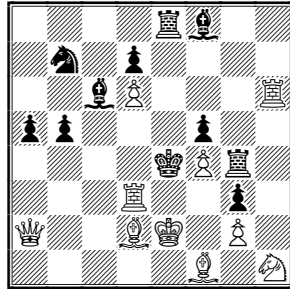
588. S. Loyd



589. S. Loyd

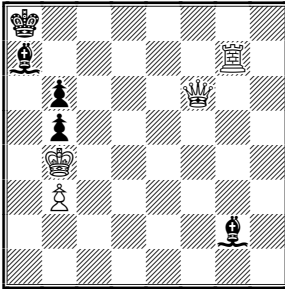


590. S. Loyd



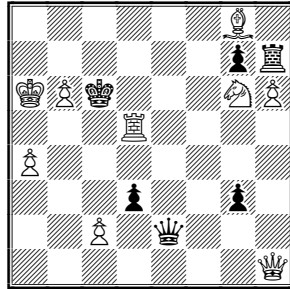
[65, *Musical World*
October, 1859]

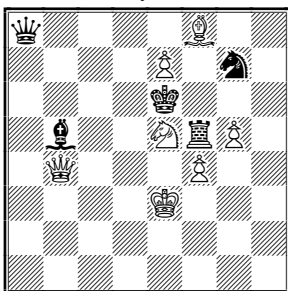
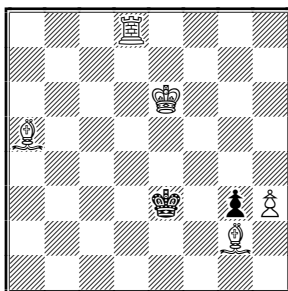
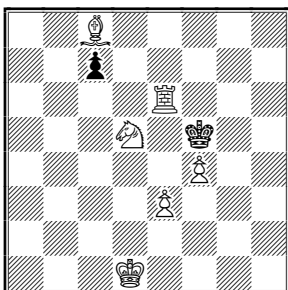
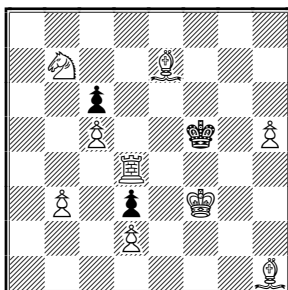
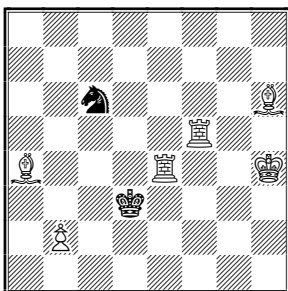
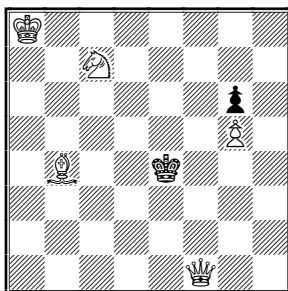
591. S. Loyd



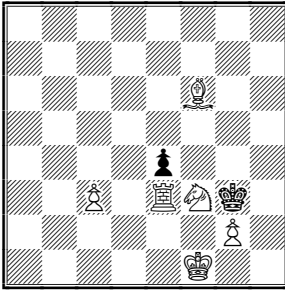
[*Albion* 1858?]

592. S. Loyd



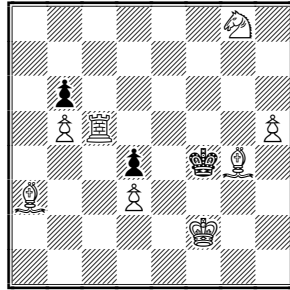
593. *Thomas Loyd, Florence, N.J.*[320, *Albion* February 17, 1855]594. *N. Marache*595. *N. Marache*596. *N. Marache*597. *N. Marache*598. *N. Marache*

599. N. Marache

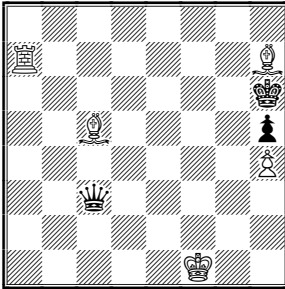


[183, Albion 1852-06-05]

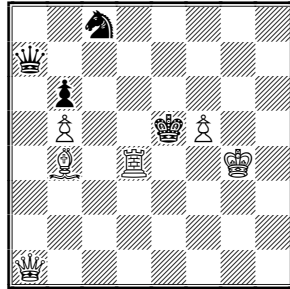
600. N. Marache



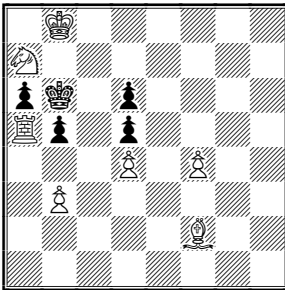
601. N. Marache



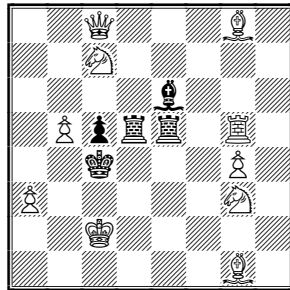
602. N. Marache

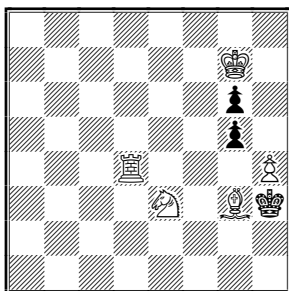
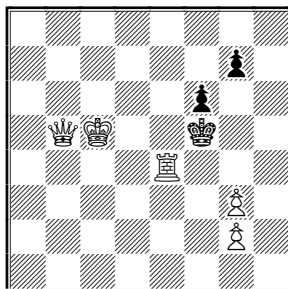
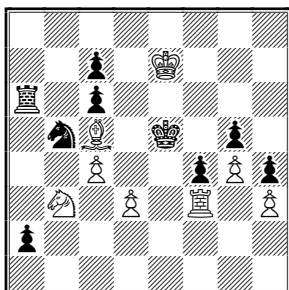


603. N. Marache

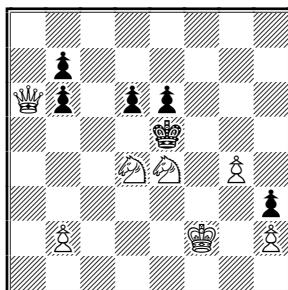
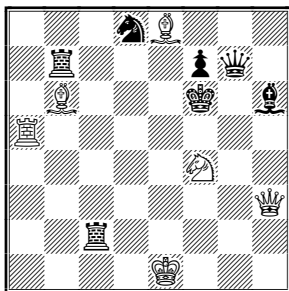
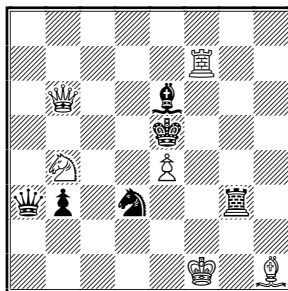


604. N. Marache

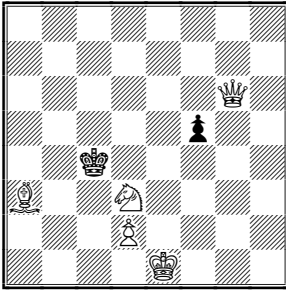


605. *N. Marache*606. *Charles A. Maurian, New Orleans, La.*607. *C. A. Maurian*

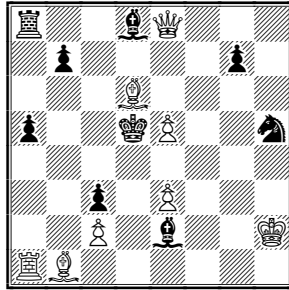
[*]

608. *C. A. Maurian*609. *John McLean, New York*610. *John McLean*

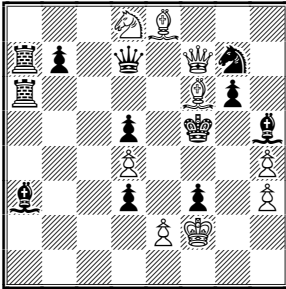
611. J. Meunier, New Orleans, La.



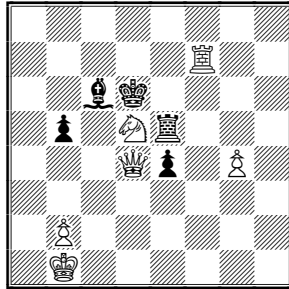
612. J. Meunier



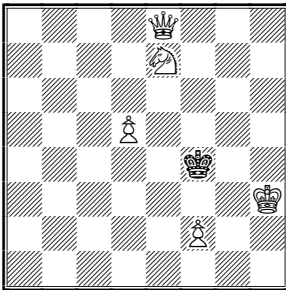
613. Henry A. Miles, Wareham, Mass.



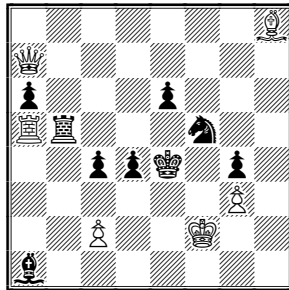
614. H. A. Miles



615. H. A. Miles

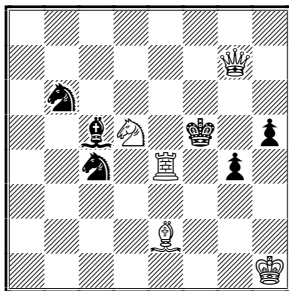


616. S. L. Mitchell, Jr., New York



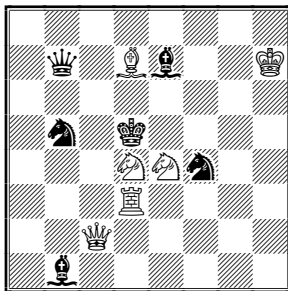
[*]

617. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.

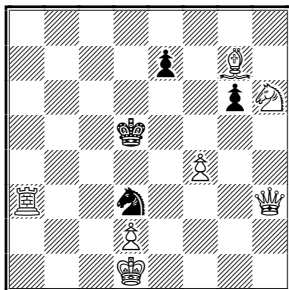


[*]

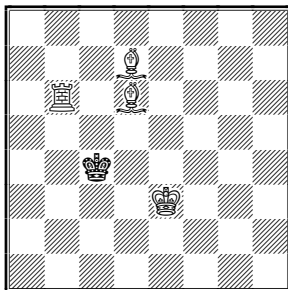
618. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.



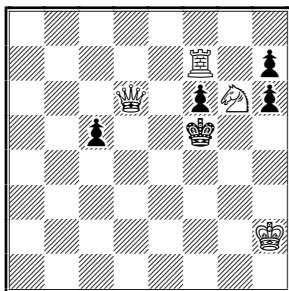
619. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.



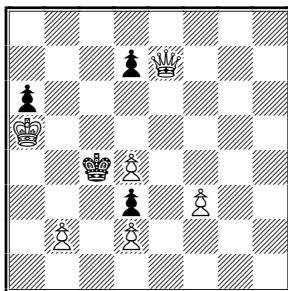
620. J. Monroe



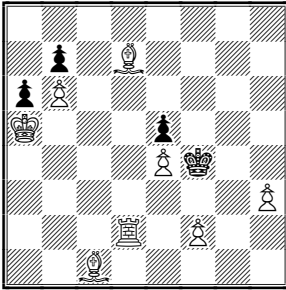
621. C. C. Moore



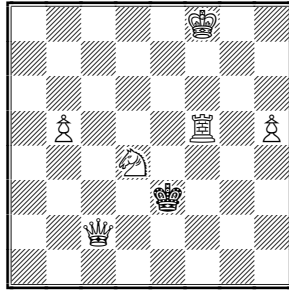
622. C. C. Moore



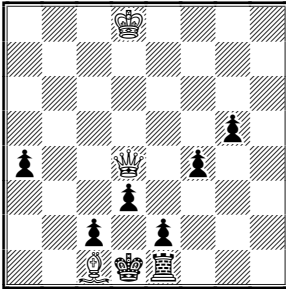
623. C. C. Moore



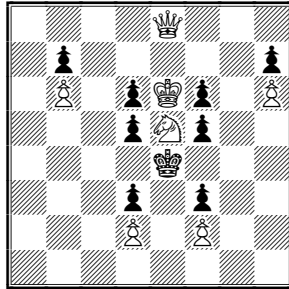
624. C. C. Moore



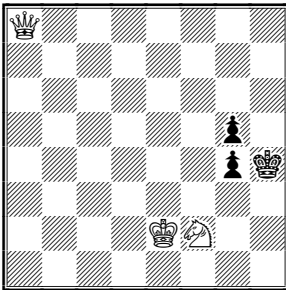
625. C. C. Moore



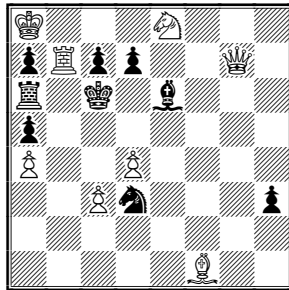
626. C. C. Moore



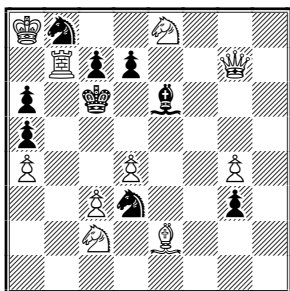
627. C. C. Moore



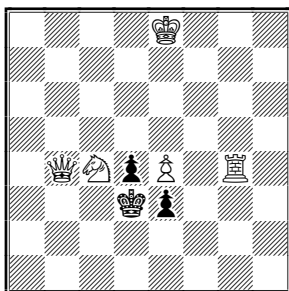
628. C. C. Moore



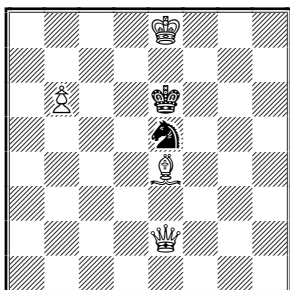
629. C. C. Moore



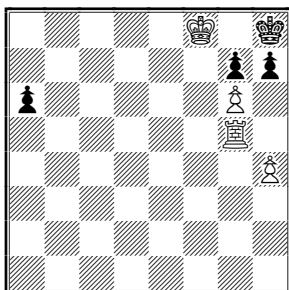
630. C. C. Moore



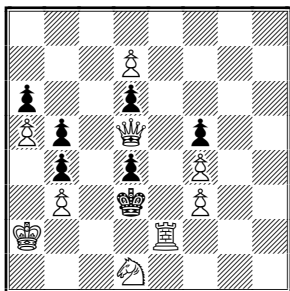
631. C. C. Moore



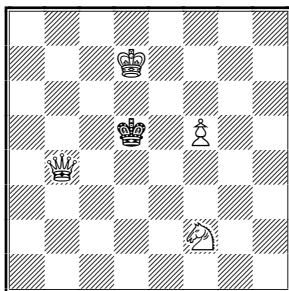
632. C. C. Moore



633. C. C. Moore

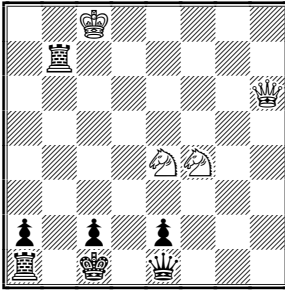


634. C. C. Moore

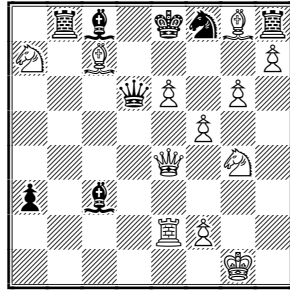


[*]

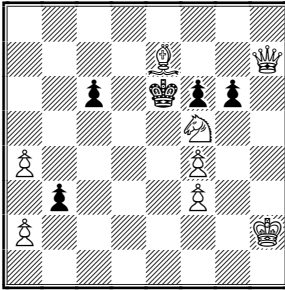
635. C. C. Moore



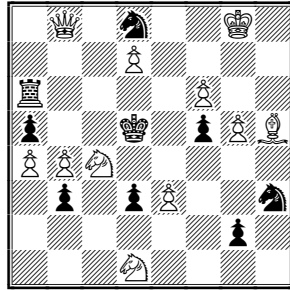
636. F. E. Morancy, Milliken's Bend, La.



637. J. H. Morrison, Avon Springs, N.Y.

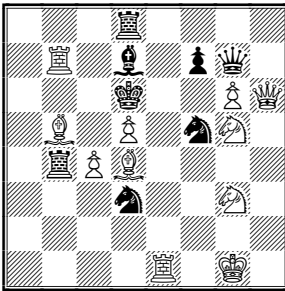


638. J. H. Morrison

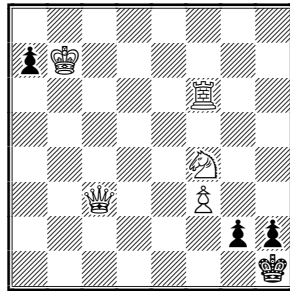


[*]

639. H. N., of Toronto, Ca.

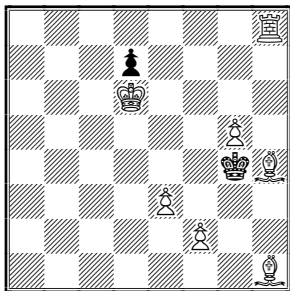


640. S. Newcomb, Cambridge, Mass.

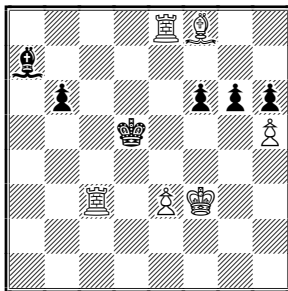


[*]

641. S. Newcomb

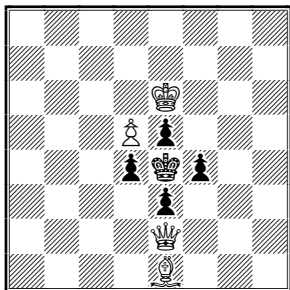


642. J. S. O., Grizzly Hill, Cal.

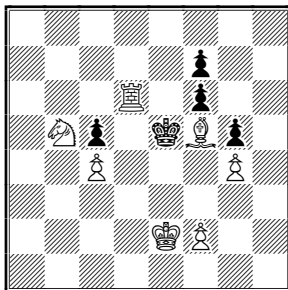


[+]

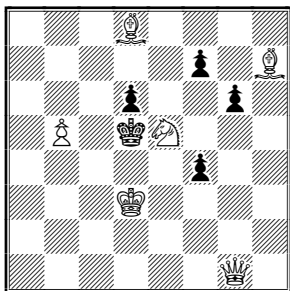
643. Pedro N. Palmer, Havana, Cuba



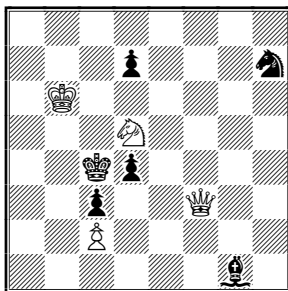
644. P. N. Palmer



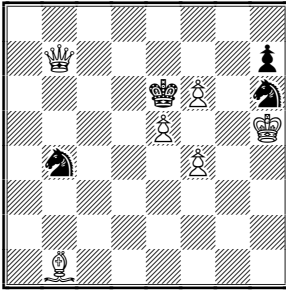
645. R. S Parker



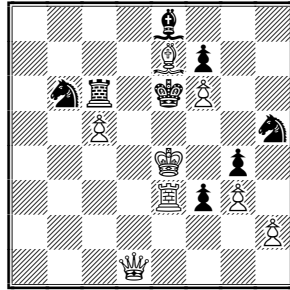
646. Eben Parsons, Jr., Lynn, Mass.



647. J. Patterson

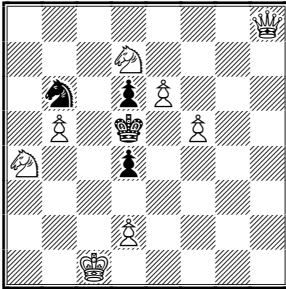


648. J. Patterson



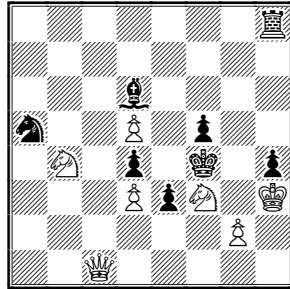
[17, *Harper's Weekly* 1859-02-26]

649. J. Patterson



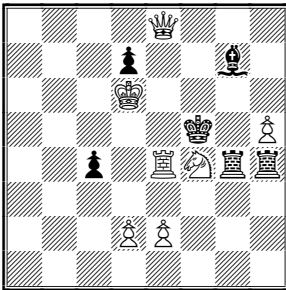
[23, *Harper's Weekly* 1859-05-07]

650. J. Patterson

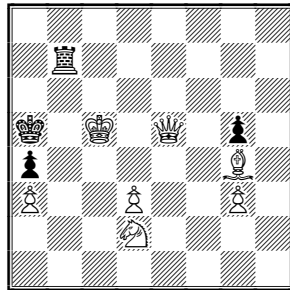


[e3, *Harper's Weekly* 1858-12-25]

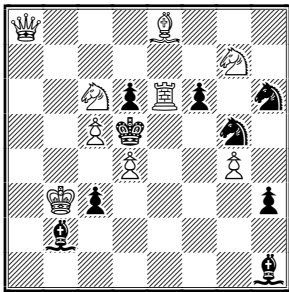
651. J. Patterson



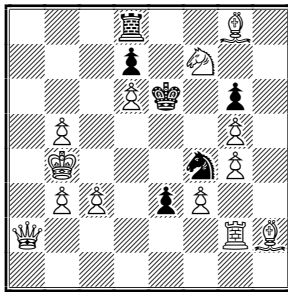
652. J. Patterson



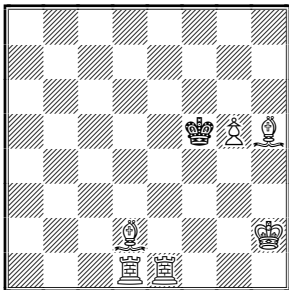
653. J. Patterson



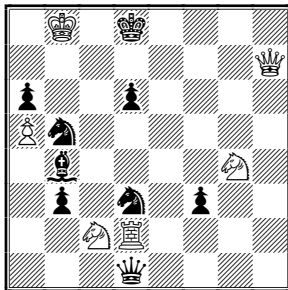
654. H. S. Phillips, St. Louis, Mo.



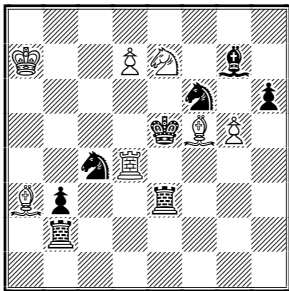
655. Frederic B. Porter, Detroit, Mich.



656. J. A. Potter

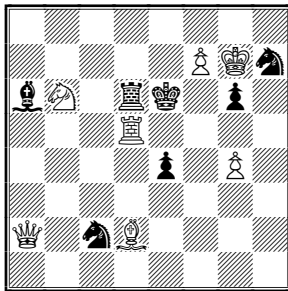


657. J. A. Potter



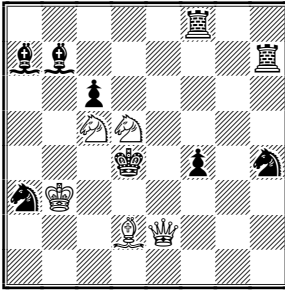
[+]

658. J. A. Potter

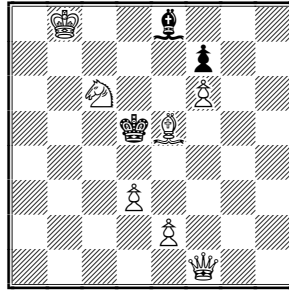


[*]

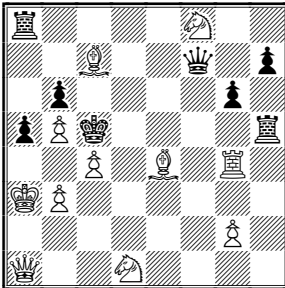
659. J. A. Potter



660. J. A. Potter

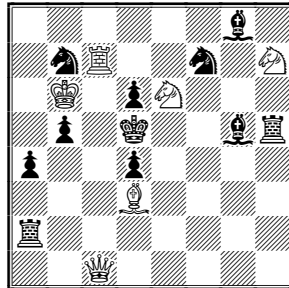


661. J. A. Potter

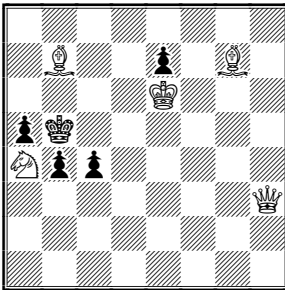


[*]

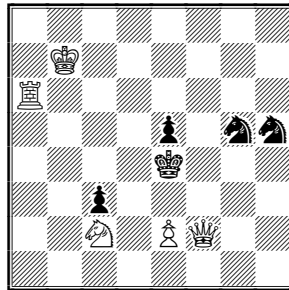
662. J. A. Potter



663. J. A. Potter

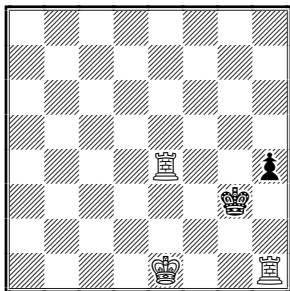


664. J. A. Potter



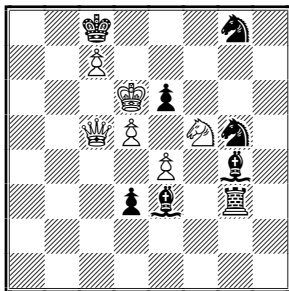
[134, *Chess Monthly*,
January 1859]

665. J. A. Potter

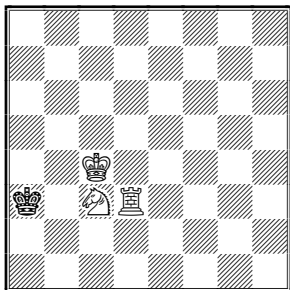


[*]

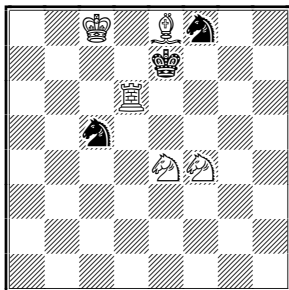
666. J. A. Potter



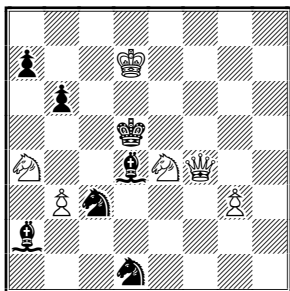
667. J. A. Potter



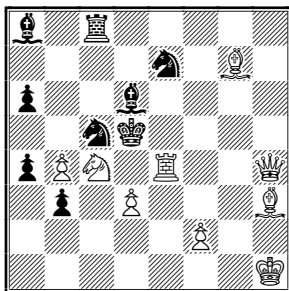
668. J. A. Potter



669. J. A. Potter

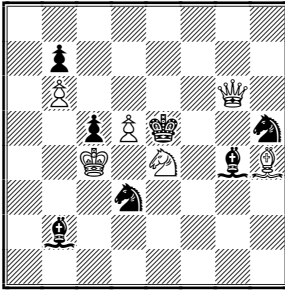


670. J. A. Potter

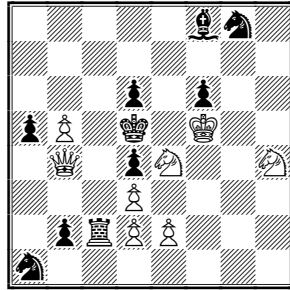


[+]

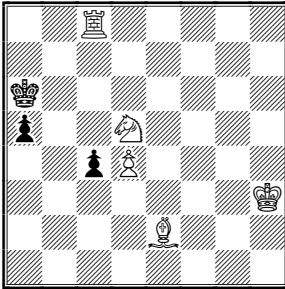
671. J. A. Potter



672. E. E. Quimby

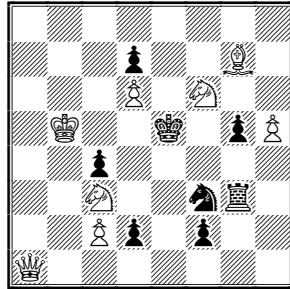


673. D. R.

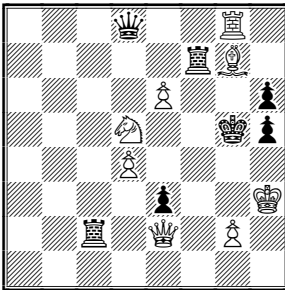


[97, *Albion* 1850-10-05]

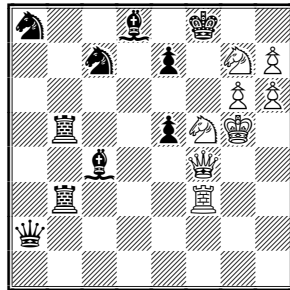
674. G. A. Reed



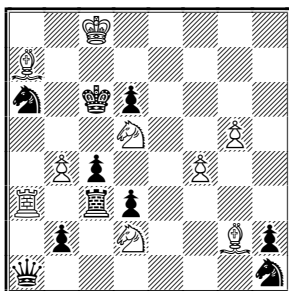
675. G. A. Reed



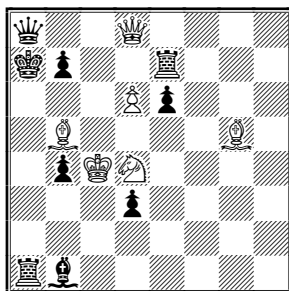
676. G. A. Reed



677. G. A. Reed

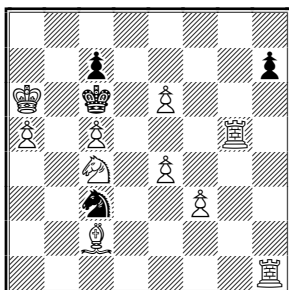


678. G. A. Reed

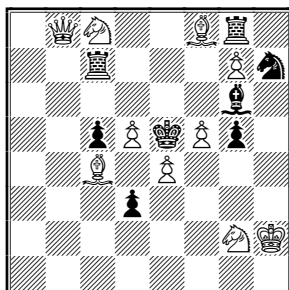


[+]

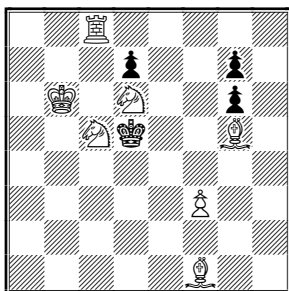
679. G. A. Reed



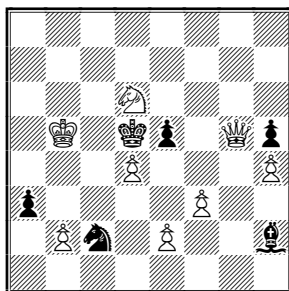
680. G. A. Reed



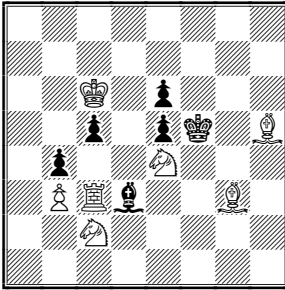
681. G. A. Reed



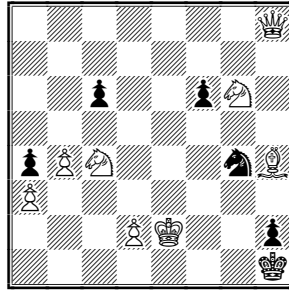
682. Oliver F Reed



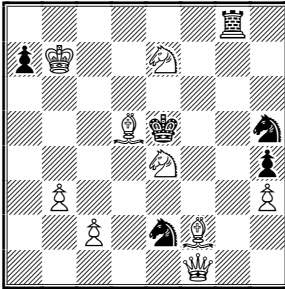
683. O. F. Reed



684. O. F. Reed

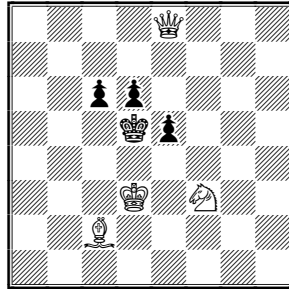


685. O. F. Reed

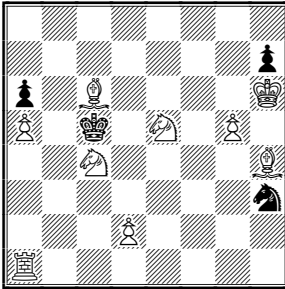


[*]

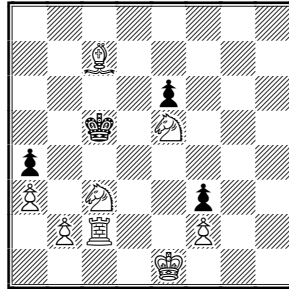
686. O. F. Reed



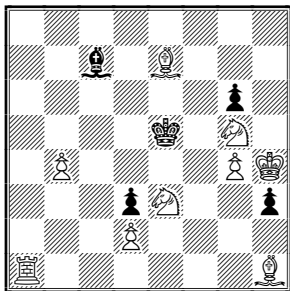
687. O. F. Reed



688. O. F. Reed

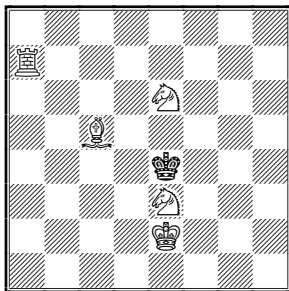


689. O. F. Reed

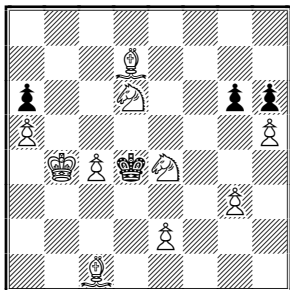


[*]

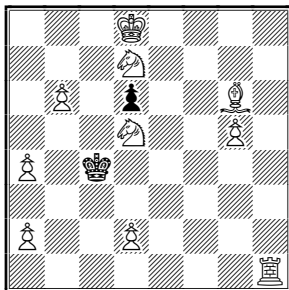
690. O. F. Reed



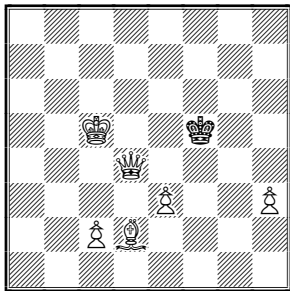
691. O. F. Reed



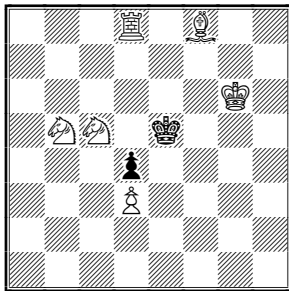
692. O. F. Reed



693. J. Fisher Reese, Westminster, Md.

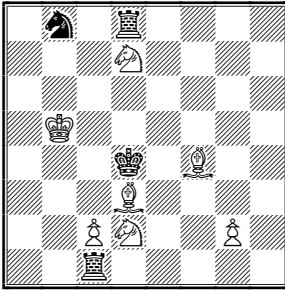


694. N. C. Reid, Philadelphia, Penn.

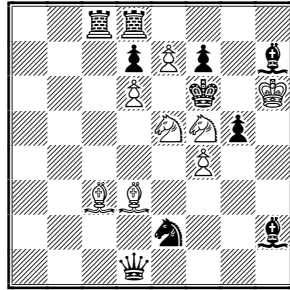


[176, *Chess Monthly*, July 1859]

695. N. C. Reid

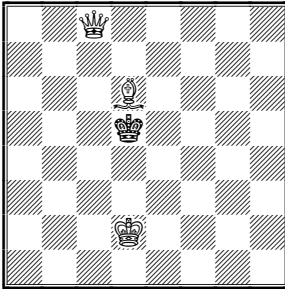


696. N. C. Reid

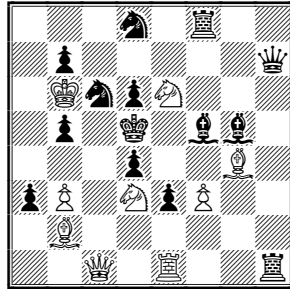


[*]

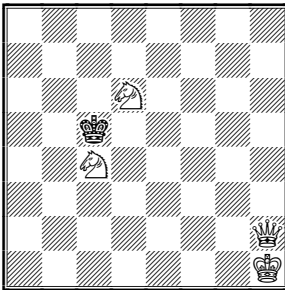
697. N. C. Reid



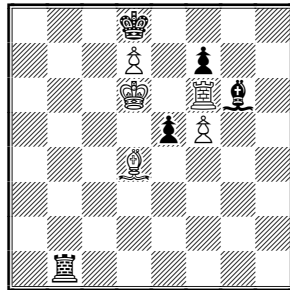
698. N. C. Reid



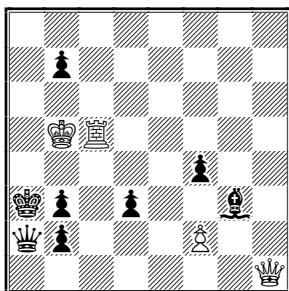
699. N. C. Reid



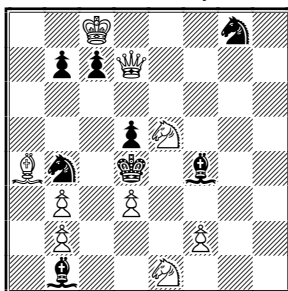
700. P. Richardson



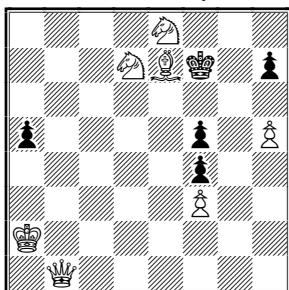
701. P. Richardson



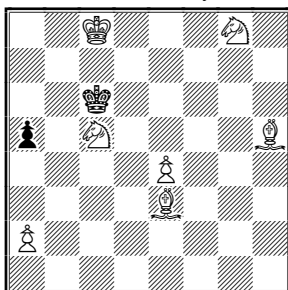
702. J. C. Romeyn



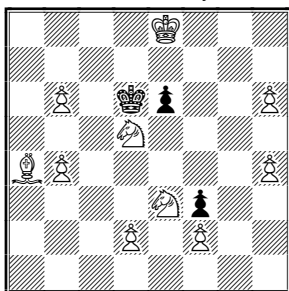
703. J. C. Romeyn



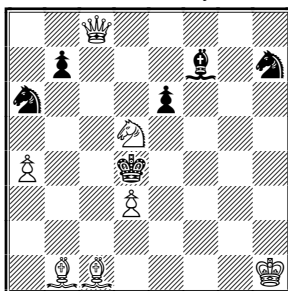
704. J. C. Romeyn



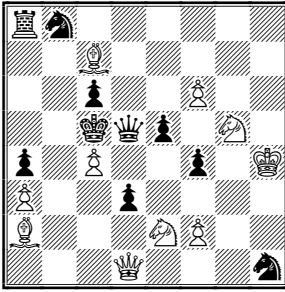
705. J. C. Romeyn



706. J. C. Romeyn

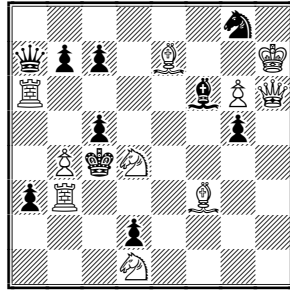


707. J. C. Romeyn

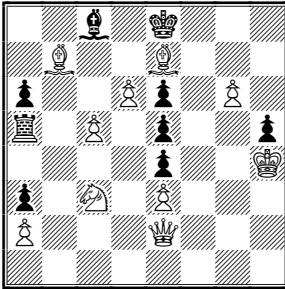


[*]

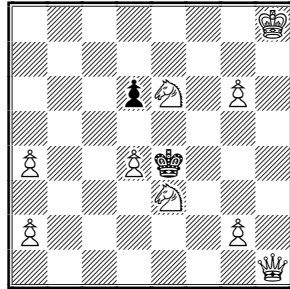
708. J. C. Romeyn



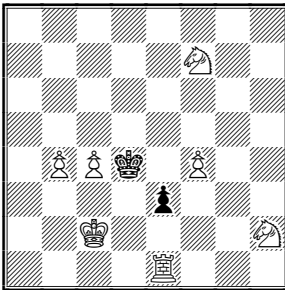
709. J. C. Romeyn



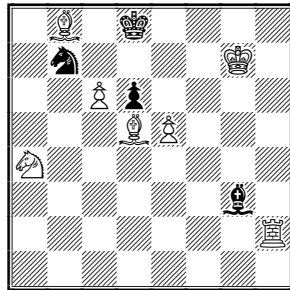
710. J. C. Romeyn



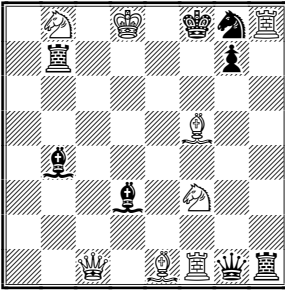
711. A. M. S., Toronto, C. W.



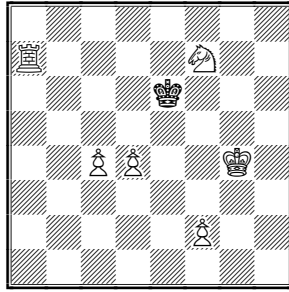
712. T. H. S., Newark, N. J.



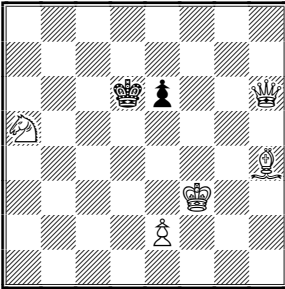
719. J. Schlesinger



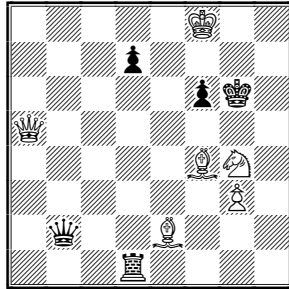
720. H. G. Smith, Tallmadge, O.



721. H. G. Smith

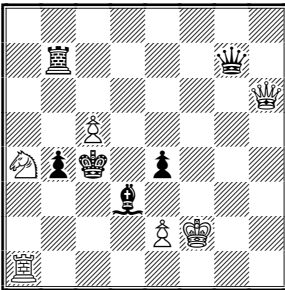


722. C. H. Stanley



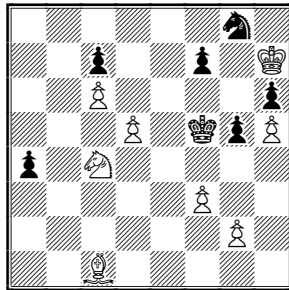
[102, *Albion* 1850-11-09]

723. C. H. Stanley



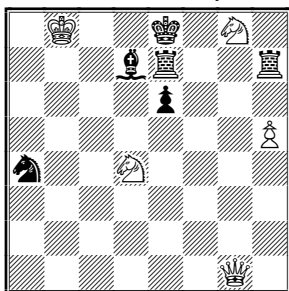
[12, *Albion* 1849-01-20]

724. C. H. Stanley

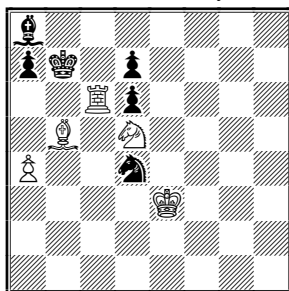


[4, *Albion* 1848-11-25]

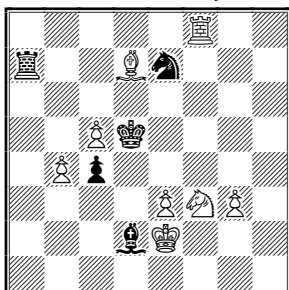
725. C. H. Stanley

[286, *Albion* 1854-06-24]

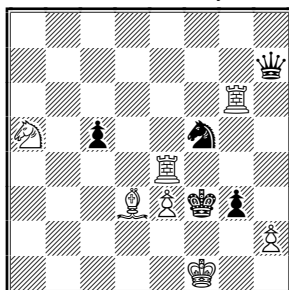
726. C. H. Stanley

[*Spirit of the Times* 1847-03-06]

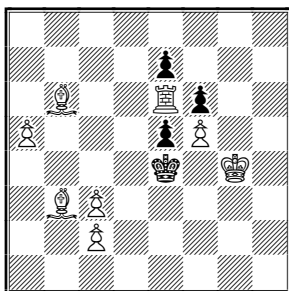
727. C. H. Stanley



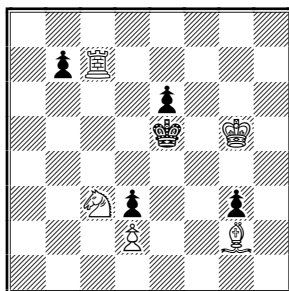
728. C. H. Stanley



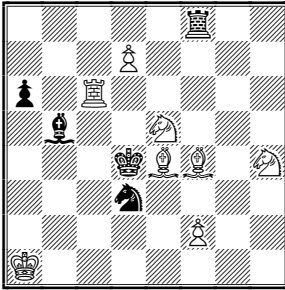
729. J. Swain, Columbia, Texas



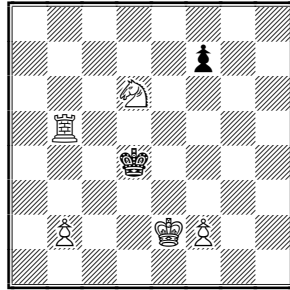
730. J. Tanner



731. J. Tanner

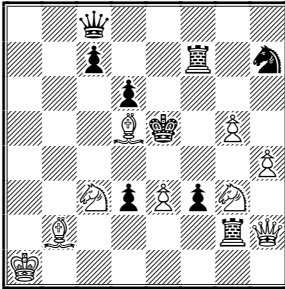


732. J. Tanner

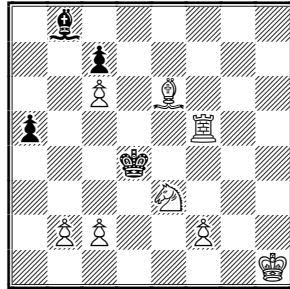


[*]

733. J. Tanner

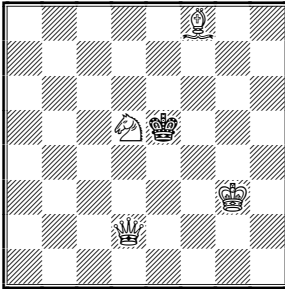


734. J. Tanner

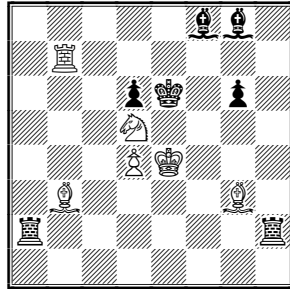


[*]

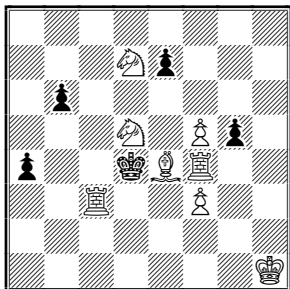
735. J. Tanner



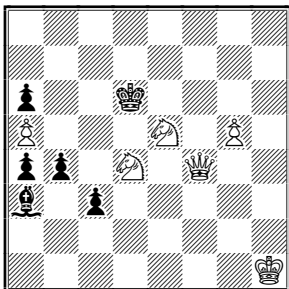
736. J. Tanner



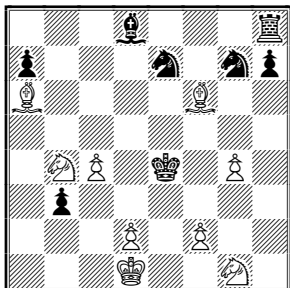
737. J. Tanner



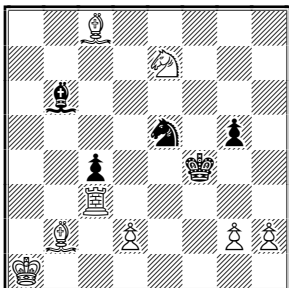
738. J. Tanner



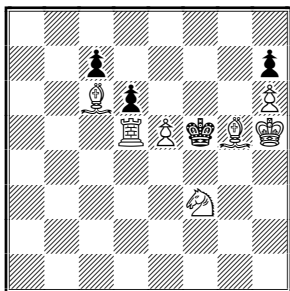
739. J. Tanner



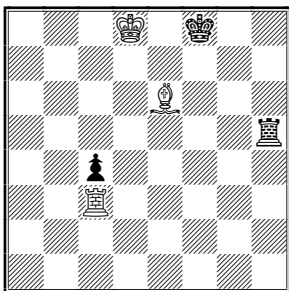
740. J. Tanner



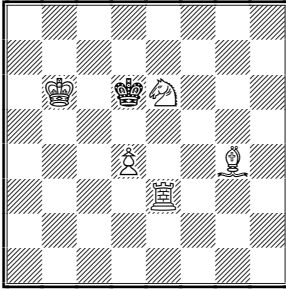
741. Frank H. Thurber, Providence, R. I.



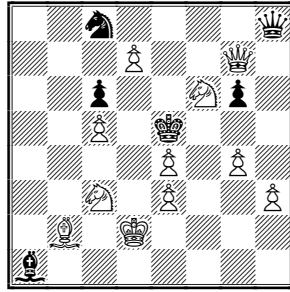
742. J. Tillson, Quincy, Ills.



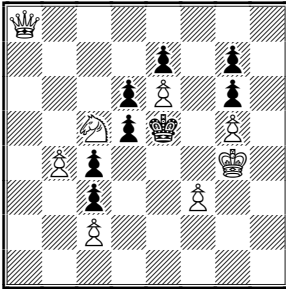
743. Samuel Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.



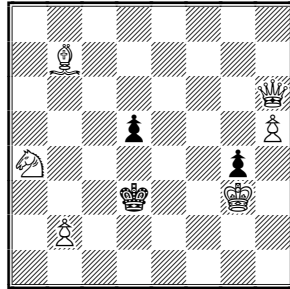
744. J. C. Warner, Philadelphia, Pa.



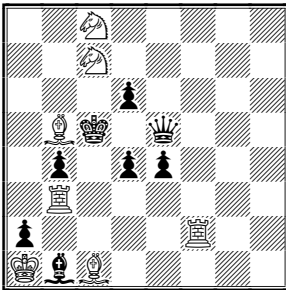
745. J. C. Warner



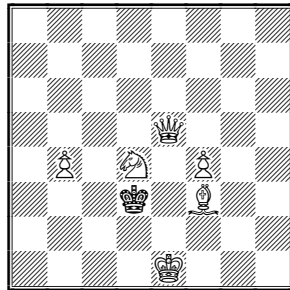
746. J. C. Warner



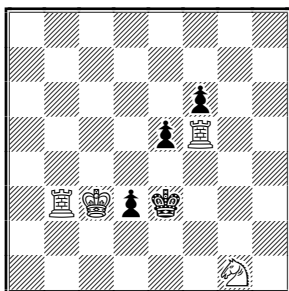
747. J. C. Warner



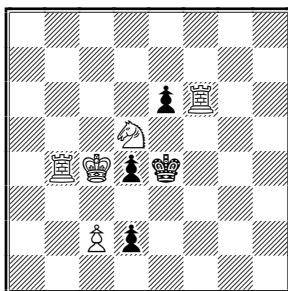
748. J. C. Warner



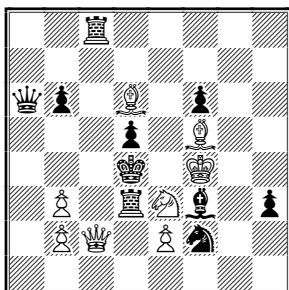
749. J. C. Warner



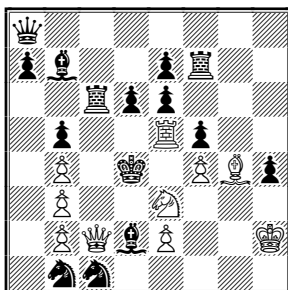
750. J. C. Warner



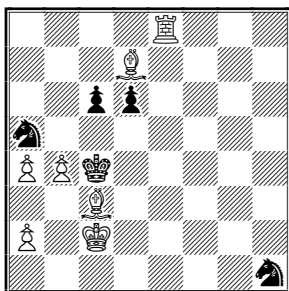
751. J. C. Warner



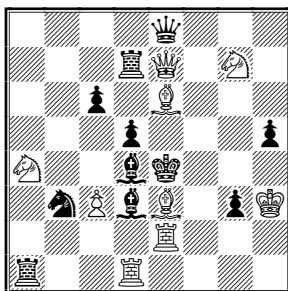
752. J. C. Warner



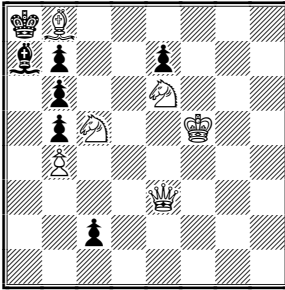
753. J. C. Warner



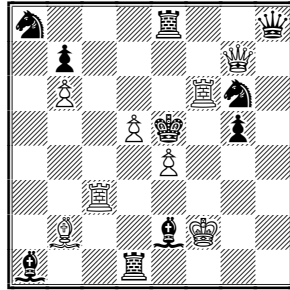
754. J. C. Warner



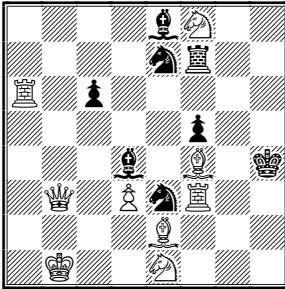
755. J. C. Warner



756. J. C. Warner

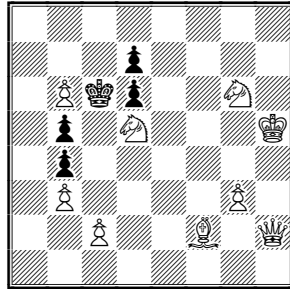


757. J. C. Warner

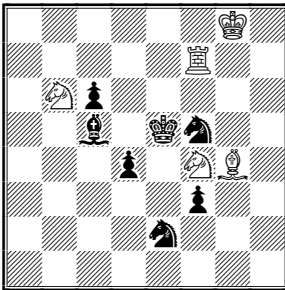


[+]

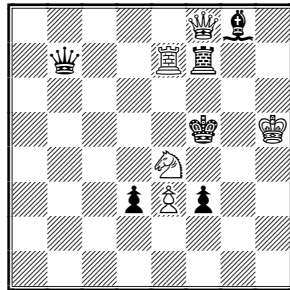
758. J. C. Warner



759. C. H. Waterbury

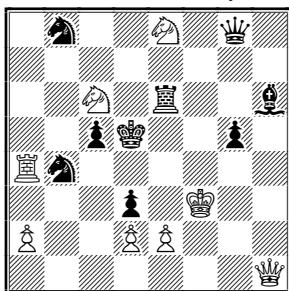


760. C. H. Waterbury

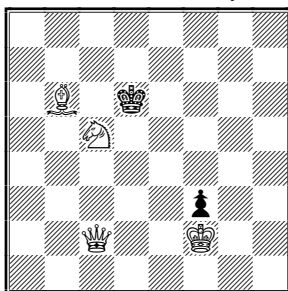


[129, *Chess Monthly*,
December 1858]

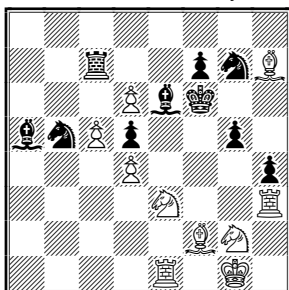
761. C. H. Waterbury



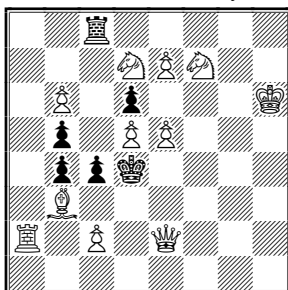
762. C. H. Waterbury



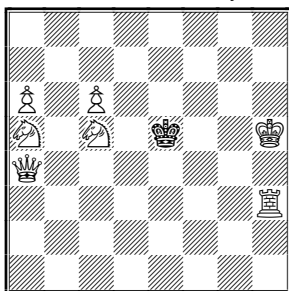
763. C. H. Waterbury



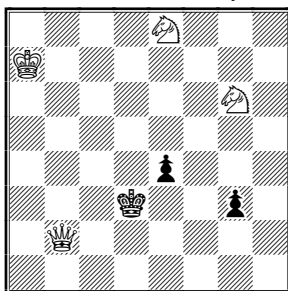
764. C. H. Waterbury



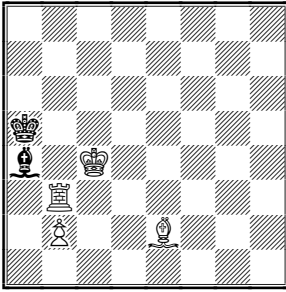
765. C. H. Waterbury



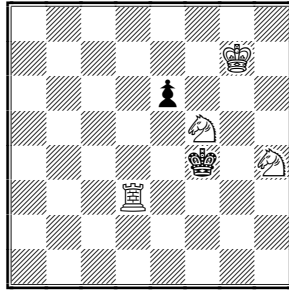
766. C. H. Waterbury



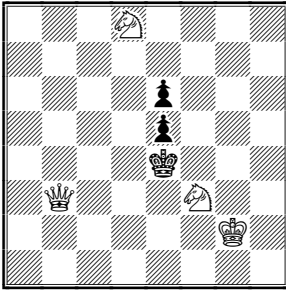
767. Edwin J. Weller, Boston, Mass.



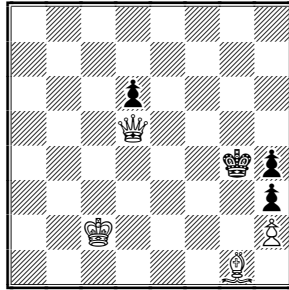
768. J. H. Wescott



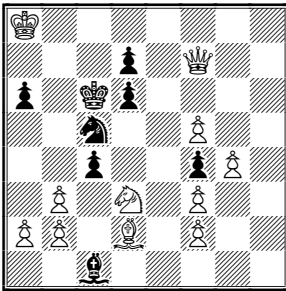
769. J. H. Wescott



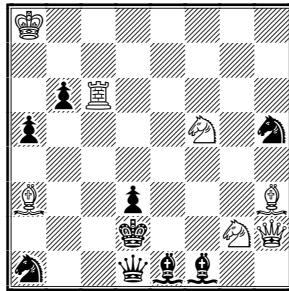
770. W. S. Wheelwright, New York



771. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

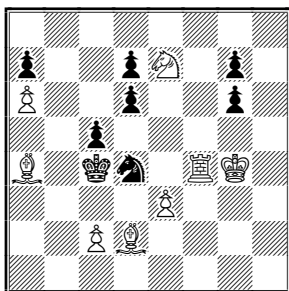


772. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

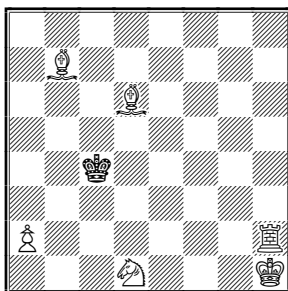


[101, *Chess Monthly*,
August 1858]

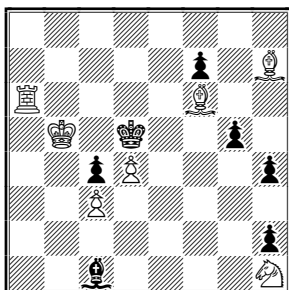
773. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



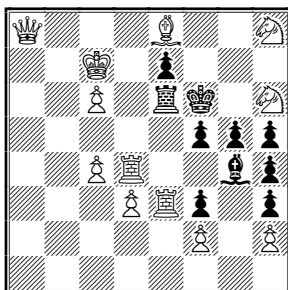
774. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



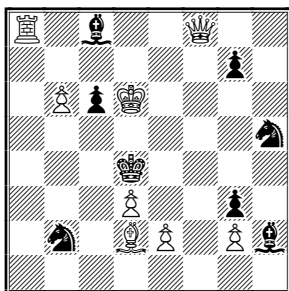
775. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



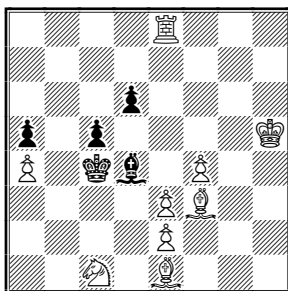
776. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



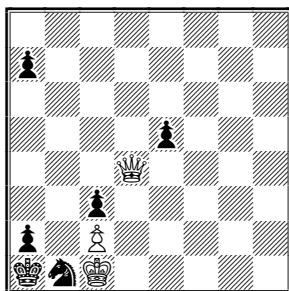
777. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



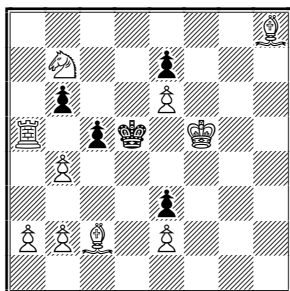
778. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



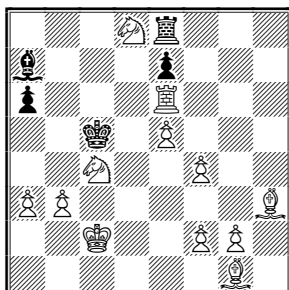
779. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



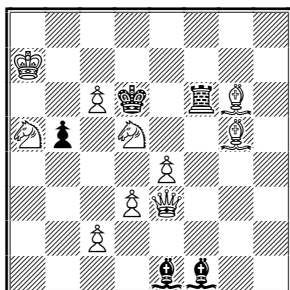
780. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



781. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

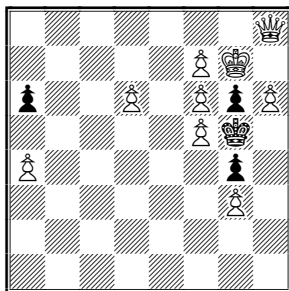


782. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



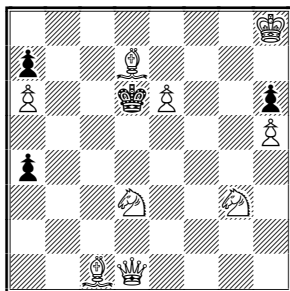
[*]

783. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

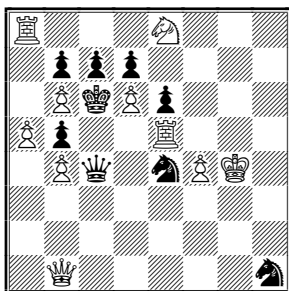


[*]

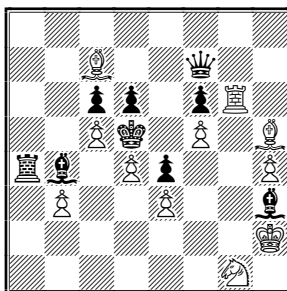
784. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



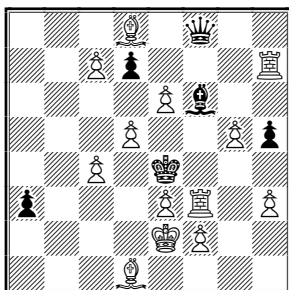
785. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



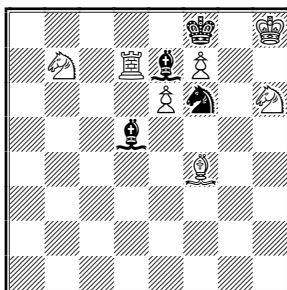
786. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



787. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



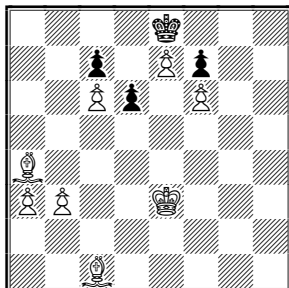
788. W. P. Witherou, Princeton, Iowa



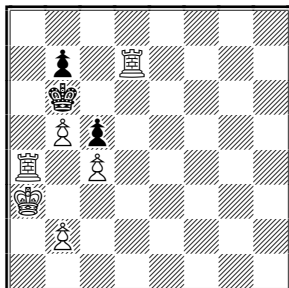
AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

FOUR-MOVE MATES

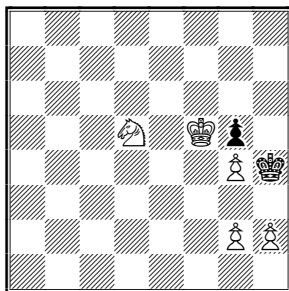
1. E. J. A., Philadelphia, Penn.



2. H. R. Agnel

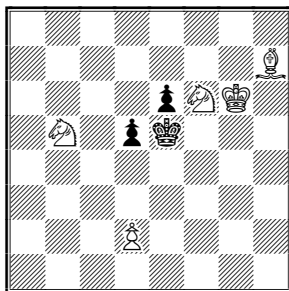


3. H. R. Agnel



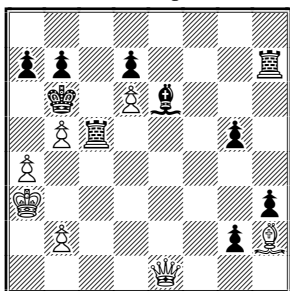
[5, *Albion* 1848-12-02]

4. H. R. Agnel

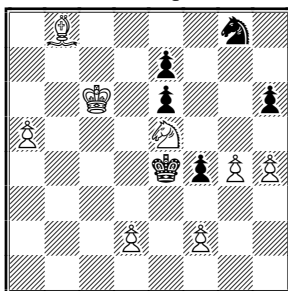


[54, *Chess Monthly*
December, 1857]

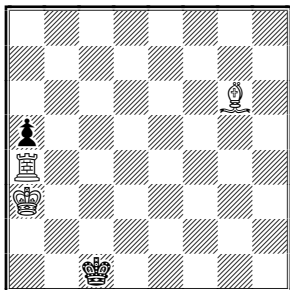
5. H. R. Agnel



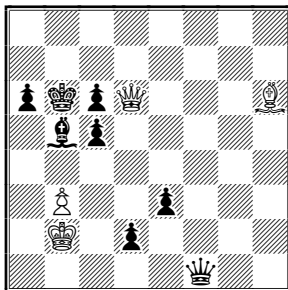
6. H. R. Agnel



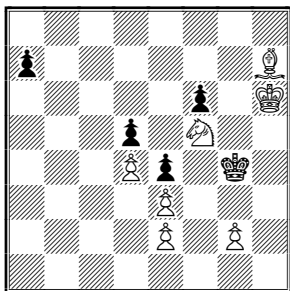
7. H. R. Agnel



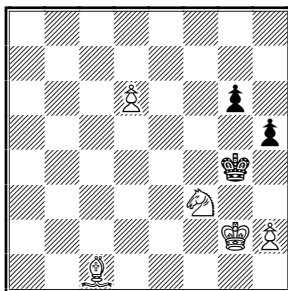
8. H. R. Agnel



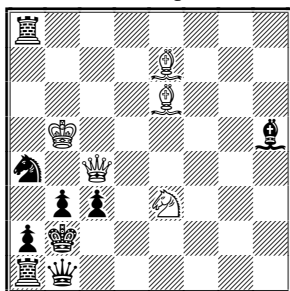
9. H. R. Agnel



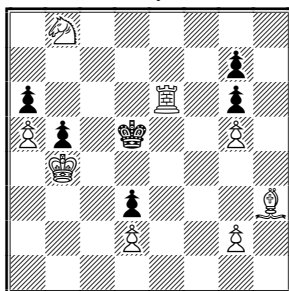
10. H. R. Agnel



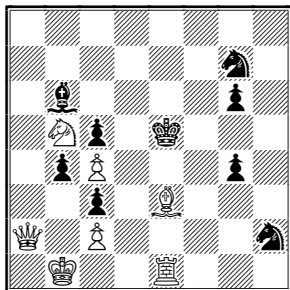
11. H. R. Agnel



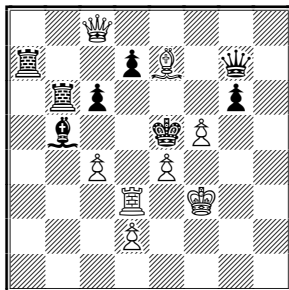
12. Anonymous



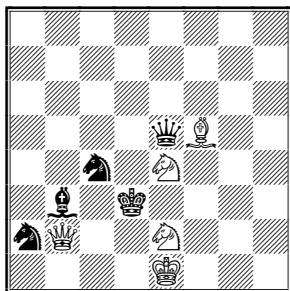
13. Anonymous



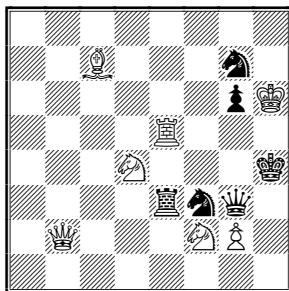
14. Anonymous



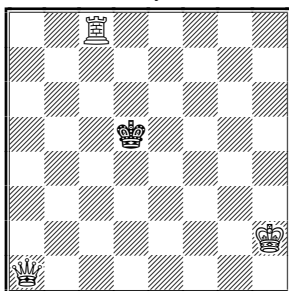
15. Anonymous



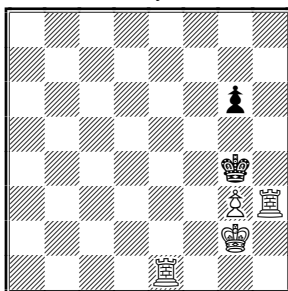
16. Anonymous



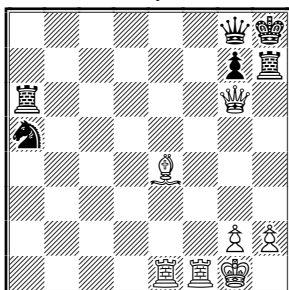
17. Anonymous



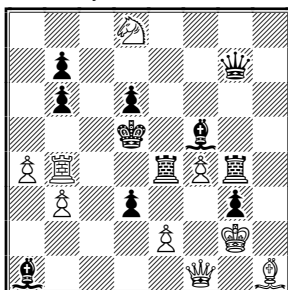
18. Anonymous



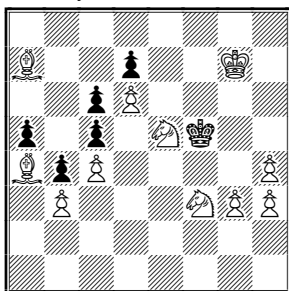
19. Anonymous



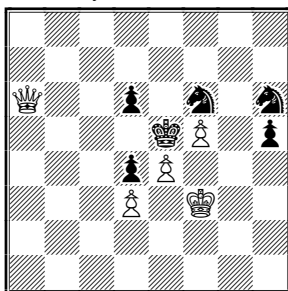
20. Anonymous, Boston, Mass.



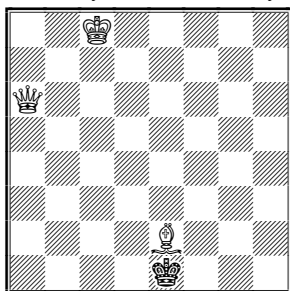
21. Anonymous, Charleston, S. C.



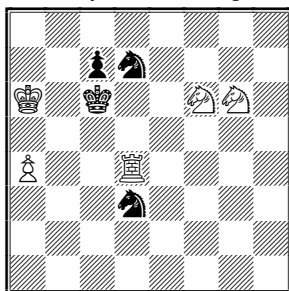
22. Anonymous, Cleveland, O.



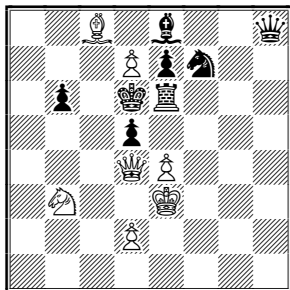
23. Anonymous, Louisville, Ky.



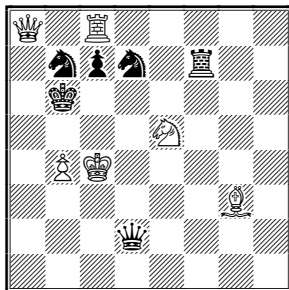
24. Anonymous, Newburg, N.Y.



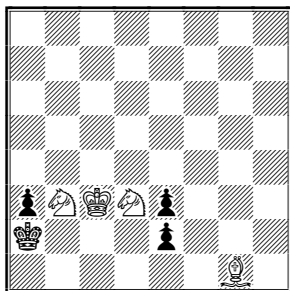
25. Anonymous, Shaw's Flat, Cal.



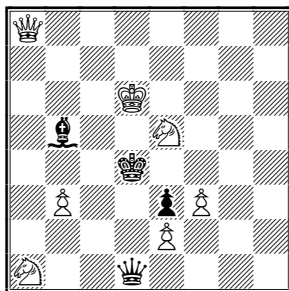
26. A. B. Arnold

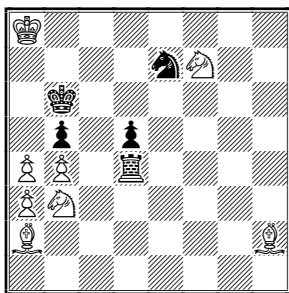
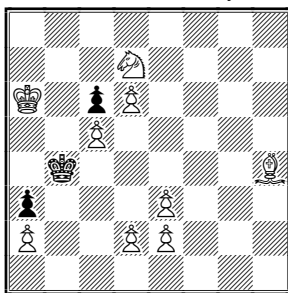
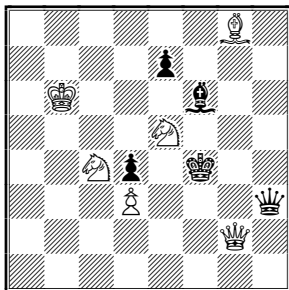
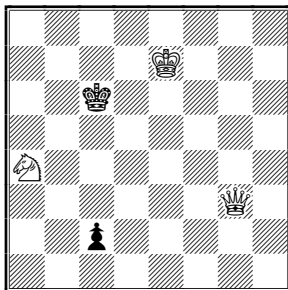
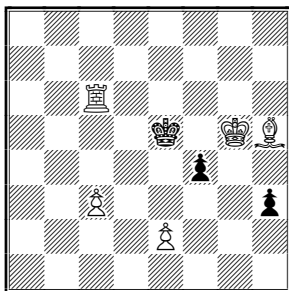
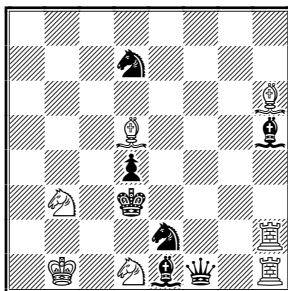


27. P. A. Aveilhe, Jr.

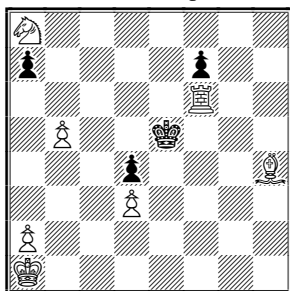


28. P. A. Aveilhe, Jr.

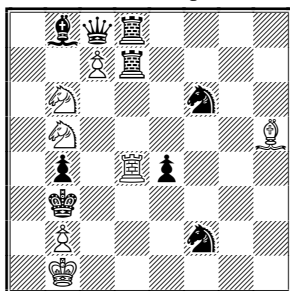


29. *P. A. Avelhe, Jr.*30. *Charles H. Avery*31. *L. Avery, Charleston, S. C.*32. *G. W. B.*33. *John C. Babcock, Chicago, Ills.*34. *E. A. Balaguer*

35. E. A. Balaguer

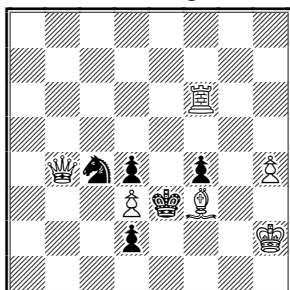


36. E. A. Balaguer

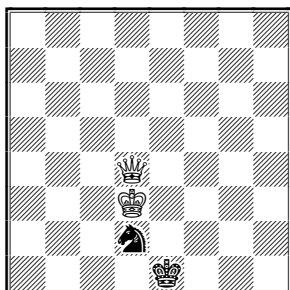


[165, *Chess Monthly*, May 1859]

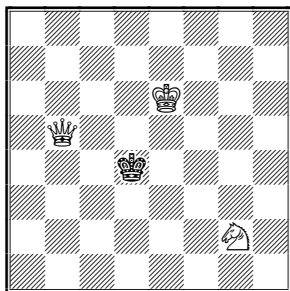
37. E. A. Balaguer



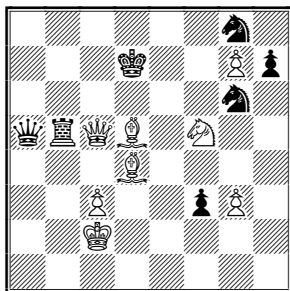
38. William A. Ballantine, New York



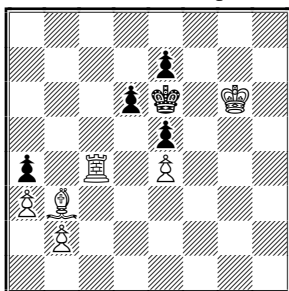
39. Bland Ballard, Louisville, Ky.



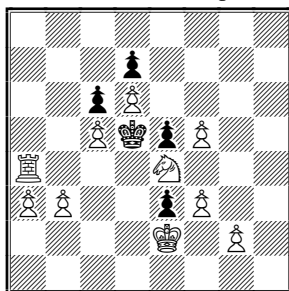
40. W. T. Banning



41. W. T. Banning

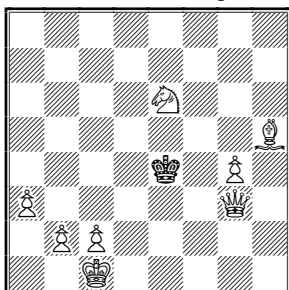
[22, *Chess Monthly*, May, 1857]

42. W. T. Banning



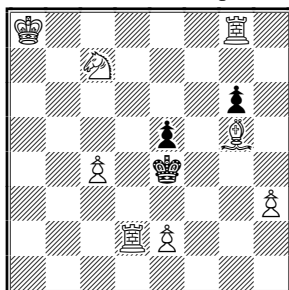
[*]

43. W. T. Banning



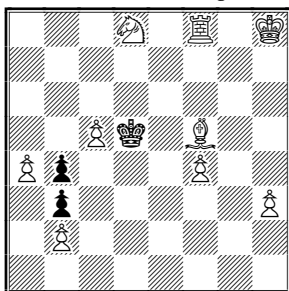
[§]

44. W. T. Banning

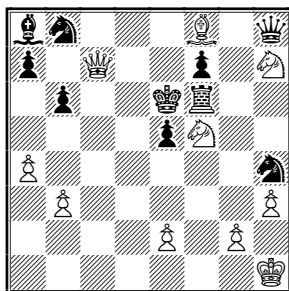


[*]

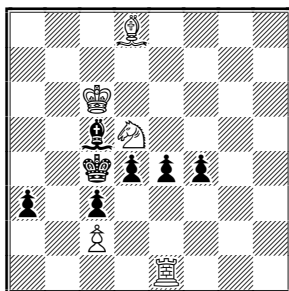
45. W. T. Banning



46. J. P. Barnett

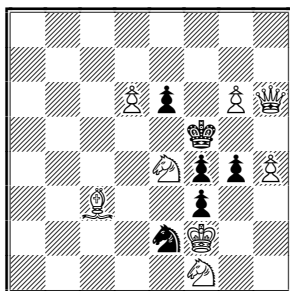
[9, *Harper's Weekly* 1858-12-18]

47. J. P. Barnett



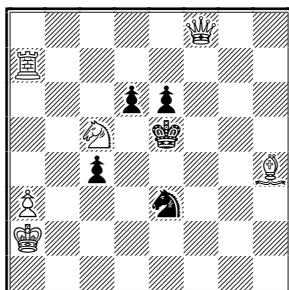
[147, *Chess Monthly*, March 1859]

48. J. P. Barnett

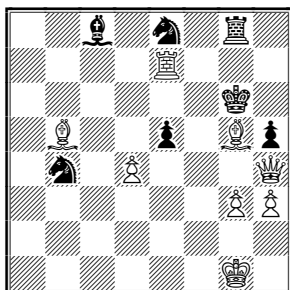


[191, *Chess Monthly*,
October 1859]

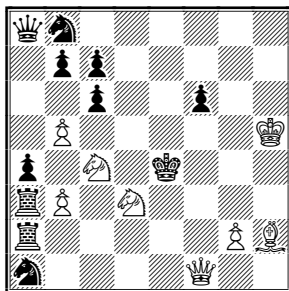
49. J. P. Barnett



50. J. P. Barnett

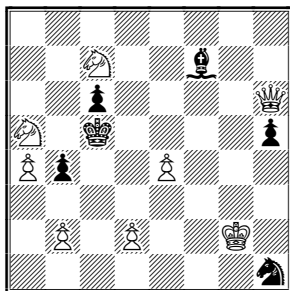


51. J. P. Barnett

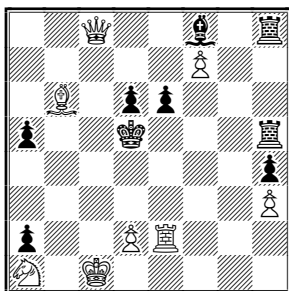


[7, *Chess Monthly*,
February 1861]

52. J. P. Barnett

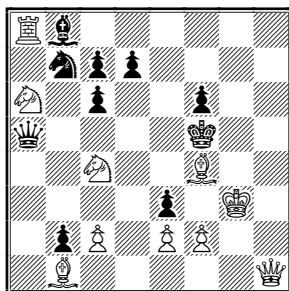
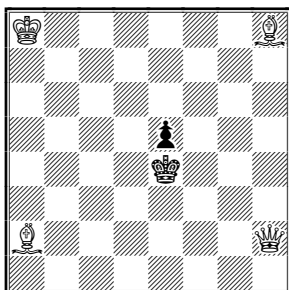


53. J. P. Barnett

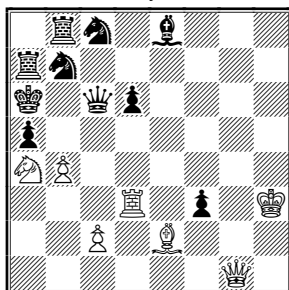


[143, *Chess Monthly*,
February 1859]

54. J. P. Barnett

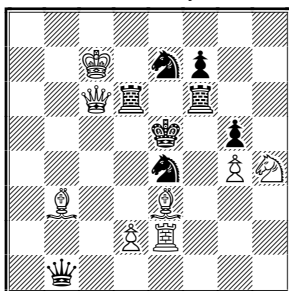
55. B. G. Barton, *New Orleans, La.*

[17, *Chess Monthly*, May 1861]

56. Franklin Bowly, *Winchester, Va.*

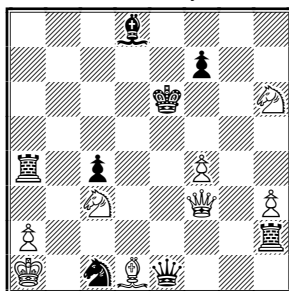
[242, *Albion* 1853-08-13]

57. F. Bowly



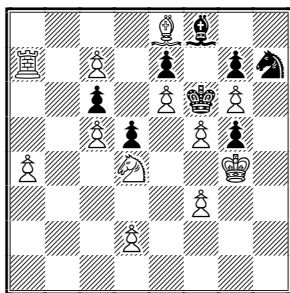
[268, *Albion* 1854-02-18]

58. F. Bowly

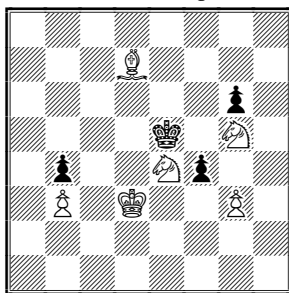


[103, *Albion* 1850-11-16]

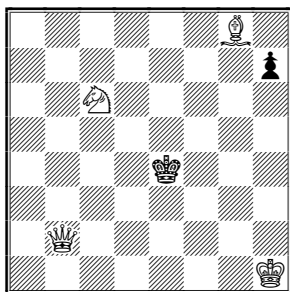
59. F. E. Brandt, New York



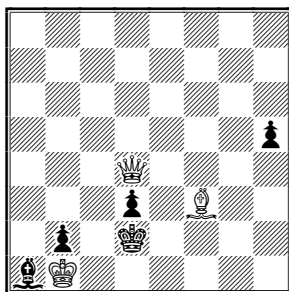
60. E. Brenzinger



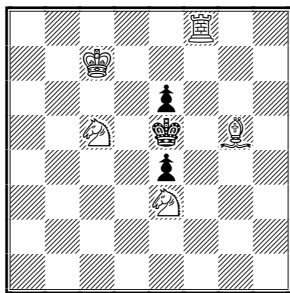
61. E. S. Brewster



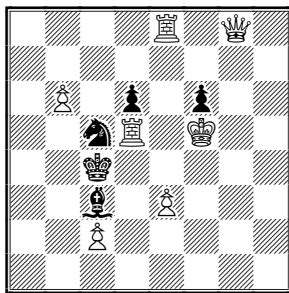
62. E. S. Brewster



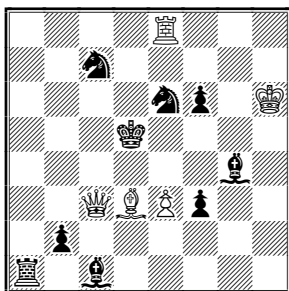
63. E. S. Brewster



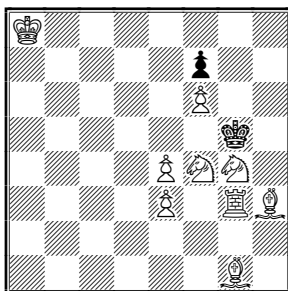
64. E. S. Brewster



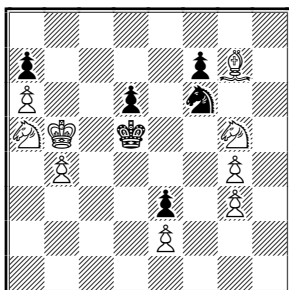
65. E. S. Brewster



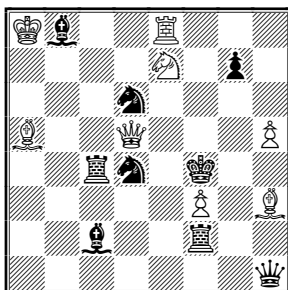
66. E. S. Brewster



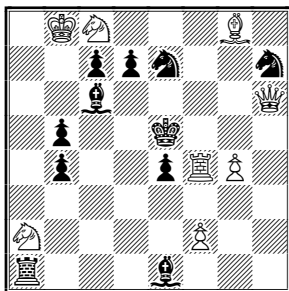
67. E. S. Brewster



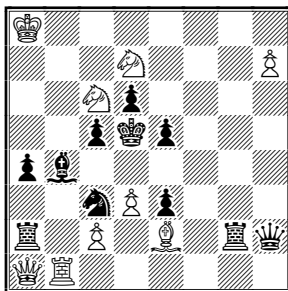
68. E. S. Brewster



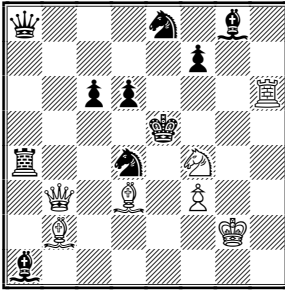
69. E. S. Brewster



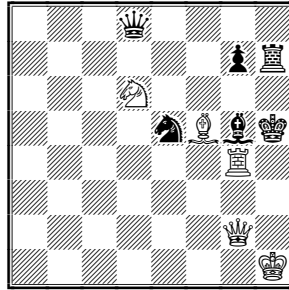
70. E. S. Brewster



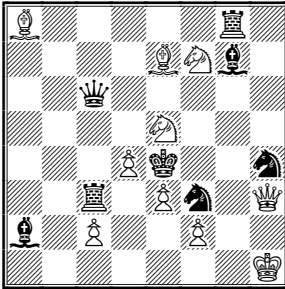
71. E. S. Brewster



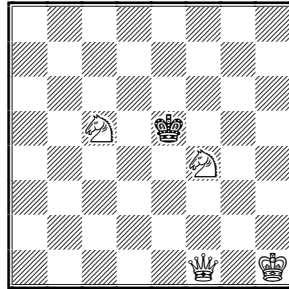
72. E. S. Brewster



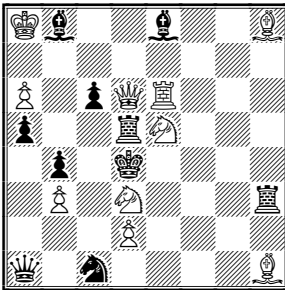
73. E. S. Brewster



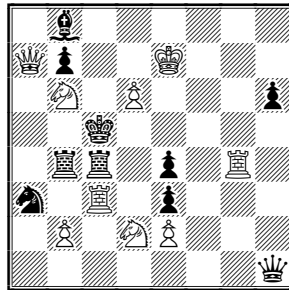
74. E. S. Brewster



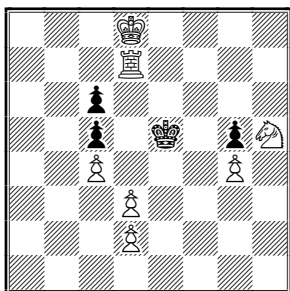
75. E. S. Brewster



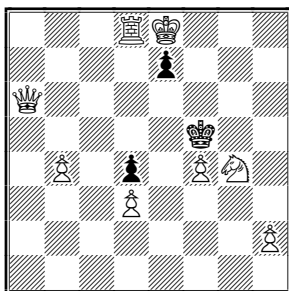
76. E. S. Brewster



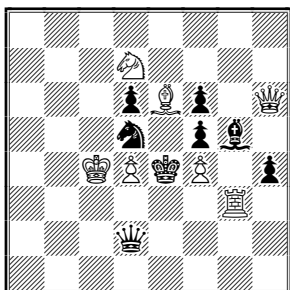
77. T. M. Brown



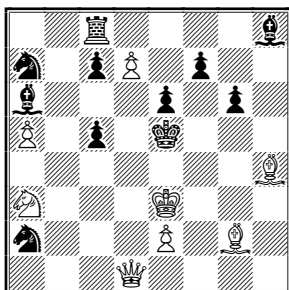
78. T. M. Brown



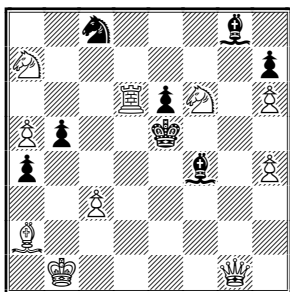
79. T. M. Brown



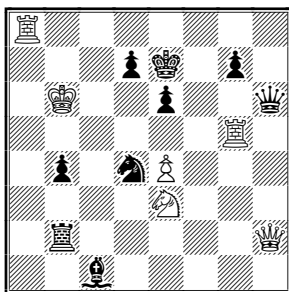
80. T. M. Brown



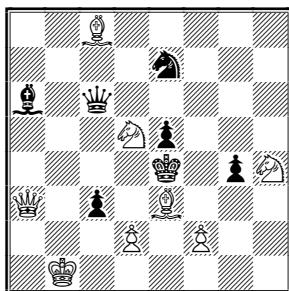
81. T. M. Brown



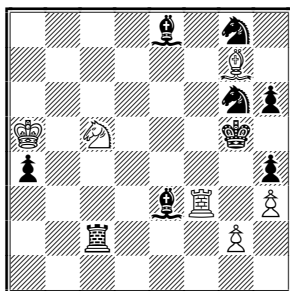
82. T. M. Brown



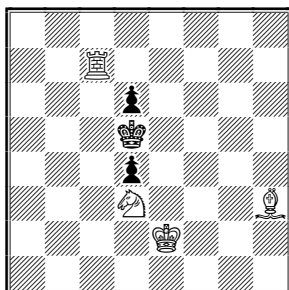
83. T. M. Brown



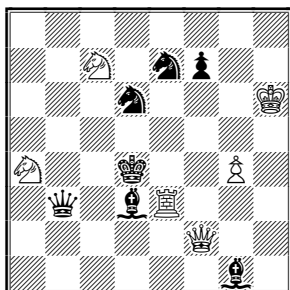
84. T. M. Brown



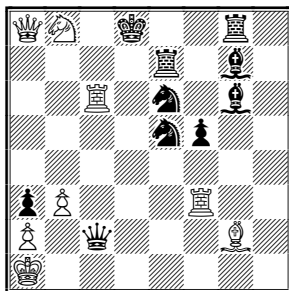
85. T. M. Brown



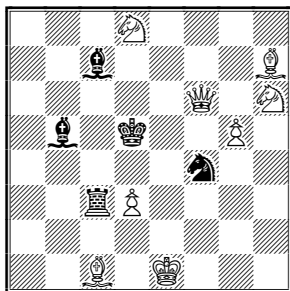
86. T. M. Brown



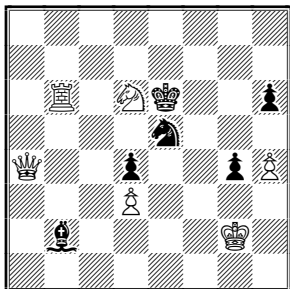
87. T. M. Brown



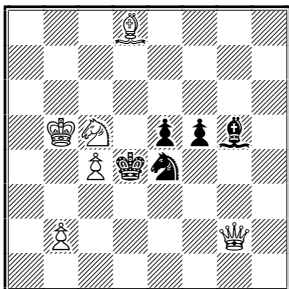
88. T. M. Brown



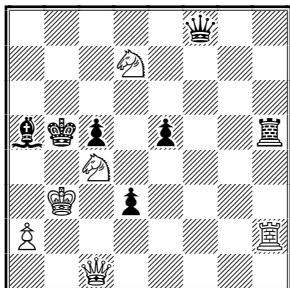
89. T. M. Brown



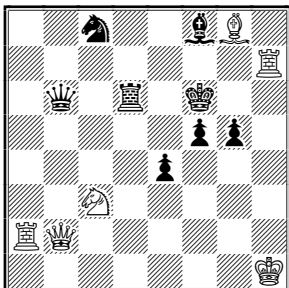
90. T. M. Brown



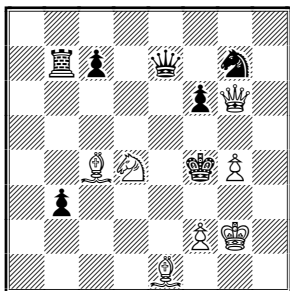
91. T. M. Brown



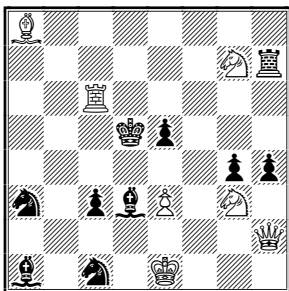
92. T. M. Brown



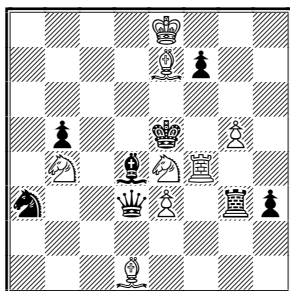
93. T. M. Brown



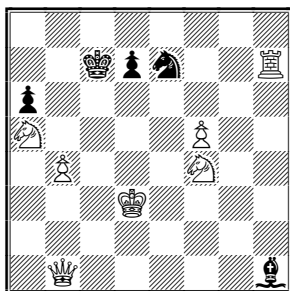
94. T. M. Brown



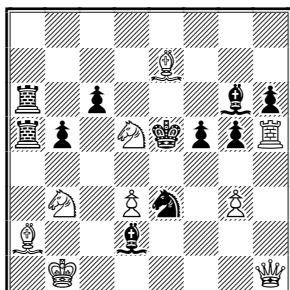
95. T. M. Brown



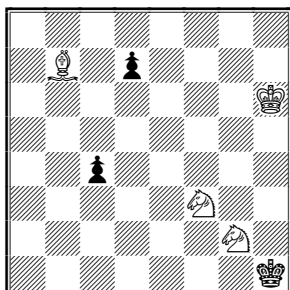
96. T. M. Brown



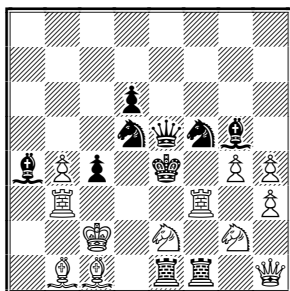
97. T. M. Brown



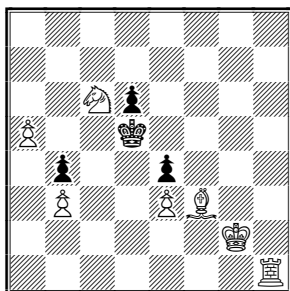
98. O. A. Brownson, Jr.



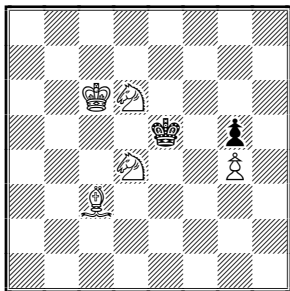
99. O. A. Brownson, Jr.



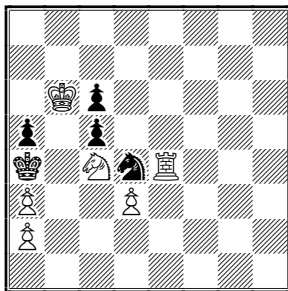
100. T. P. Bull



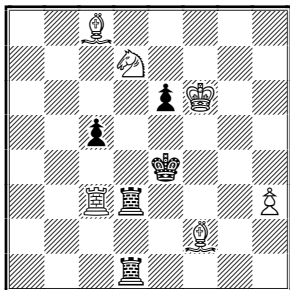
101. B. F. Burdick, Council Bluffs, Iowa



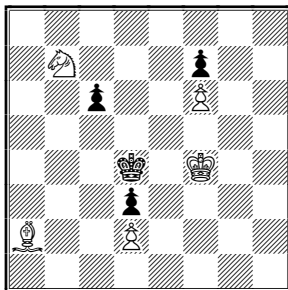
102. B. F. Burdick



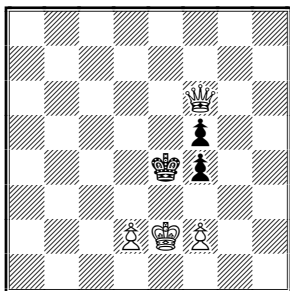
103. L. C.

[194, *Albion* 1852-08-28]

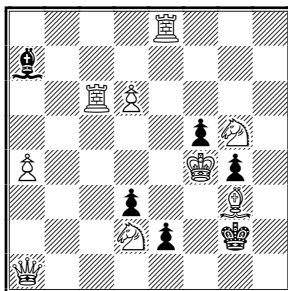
104. W. C.



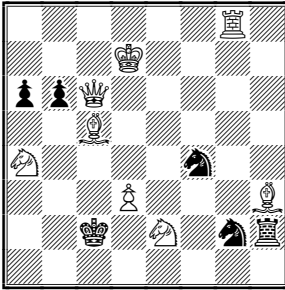
105. W. C.



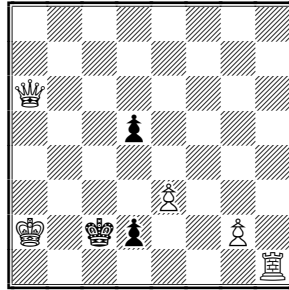
106. Mr. Carey

[238, *Chess Player's Handbook*, 1862]

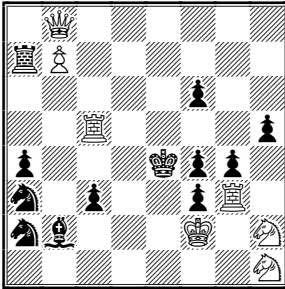
107. G. E. Carpenter



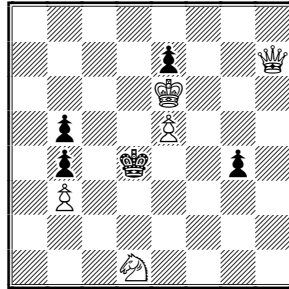
108. G. E. Carpenter



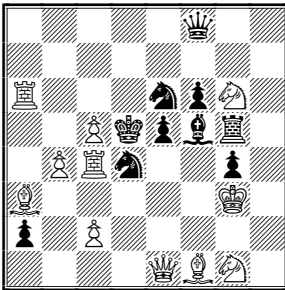
109. G. E. Carpenter



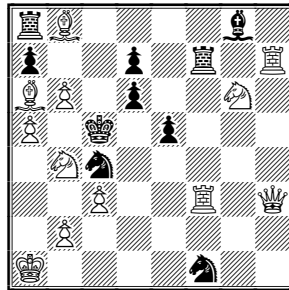
110. G. E. Carpenter



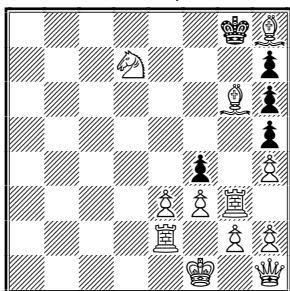
111. G. E. Carpenter



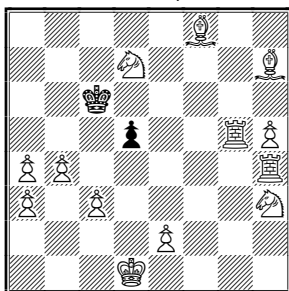
112. G. E. Carpenter



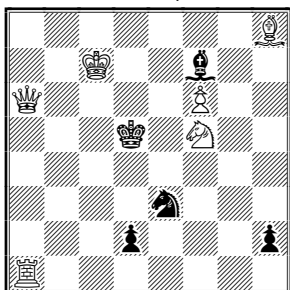
113. G. E. Carpenter



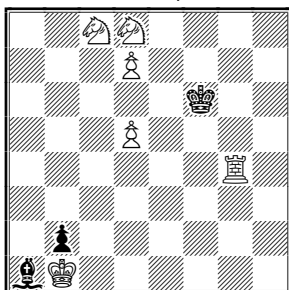
114. G. E. Carpenter



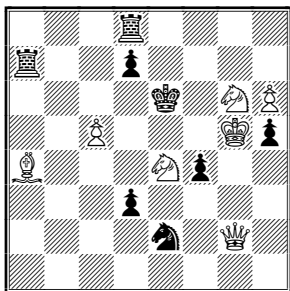
115. G. E. Carpenter



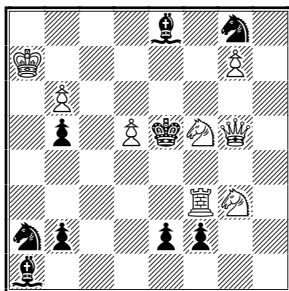
116. G. E. Carpenter



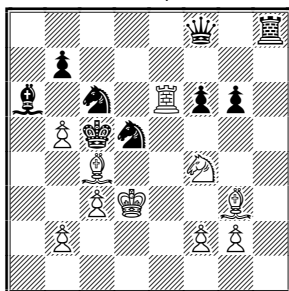
117. G. E. Carpenter



118. G. E. Carpenter

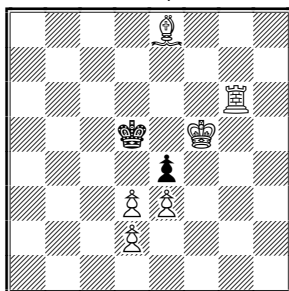


119. J. Chapman

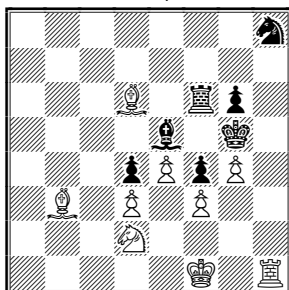


[62, *Chess Monthly*,
February 1858]

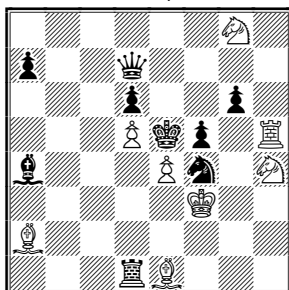
120. J. Chapman



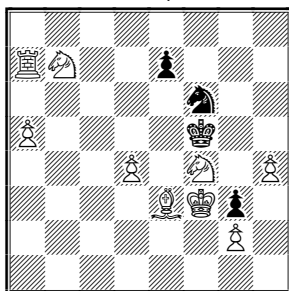
121. J. Chapman



122. J. Chapman

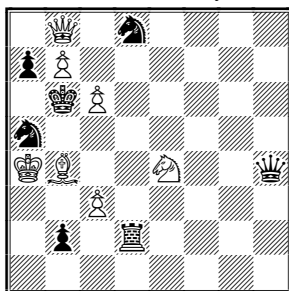


123. J. Chapman

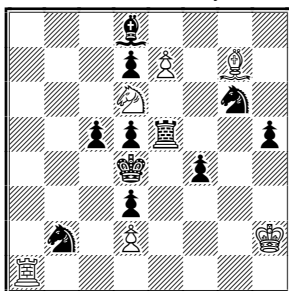


[120, *Chess Monthly*,
October 1858]

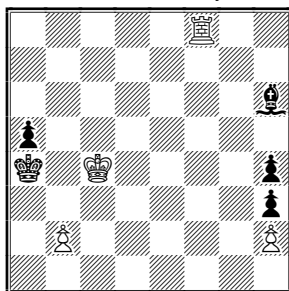
124. G. N. Cheney



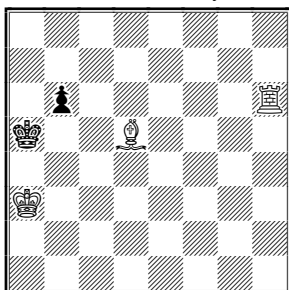
125. G. N. Cheney



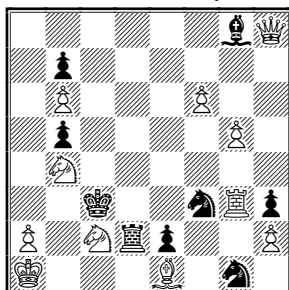
126. G. N. Cheney



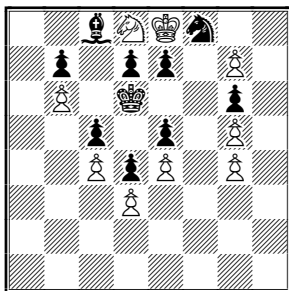
127. G. N. Cheney



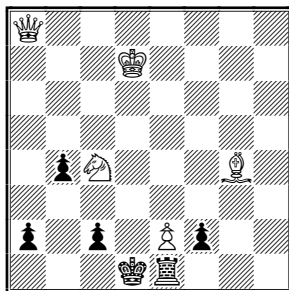
128. G. N. Cheney



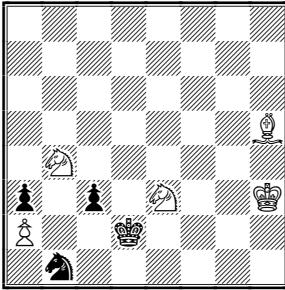
129. G. N. Cheney



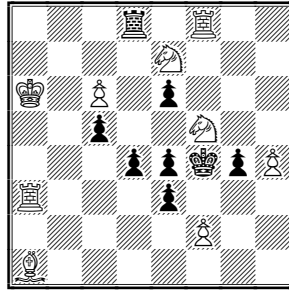
130. G. N. Cheney



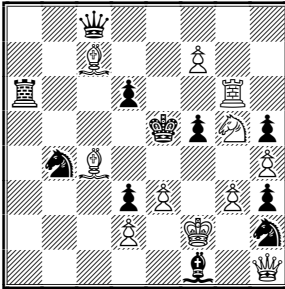
131. G. N. Cheney



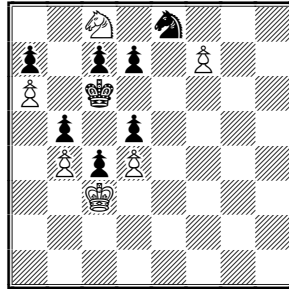
132. G. N. Cheney



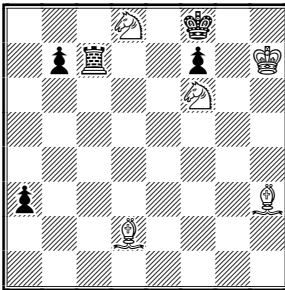
133. G. N. Cheney



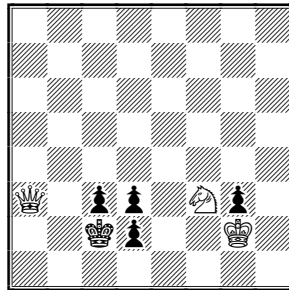
134. G. N. Cheney



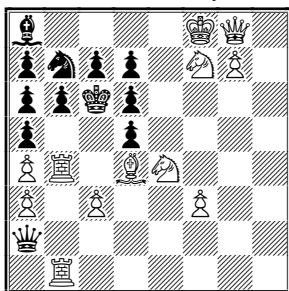
135. G. N. Cheney



136. G. N. Cheney

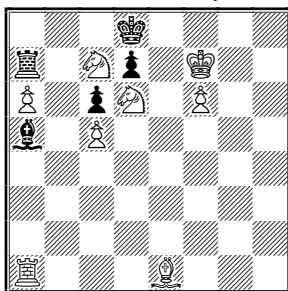


137. G. N. Cheney

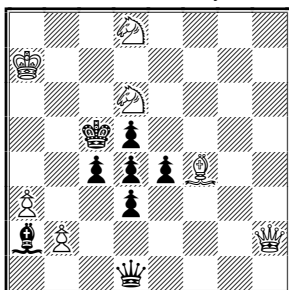


[+]

138. G. N. Cheney

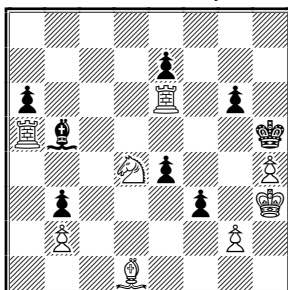


139. G. N. Cheney

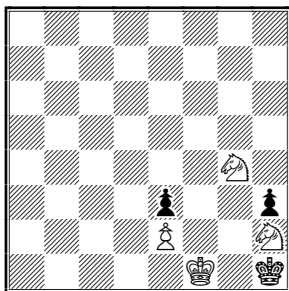


[S]

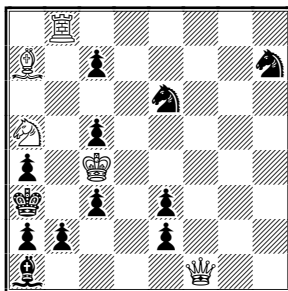
140. G. N. Cheney



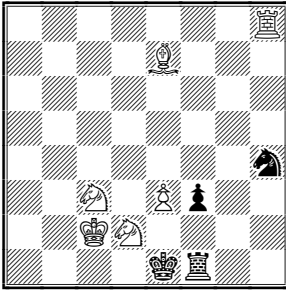
141. G. N. Cheney



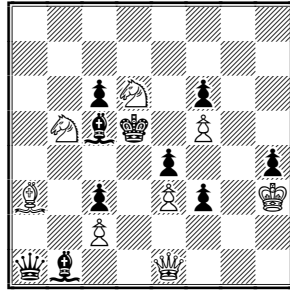
142. G. N. Cheney



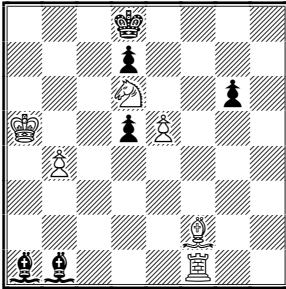
143. G. N. Cheney



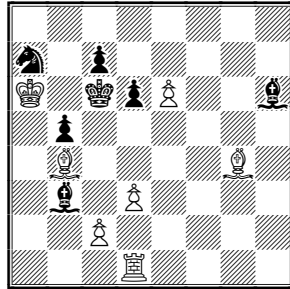
144. G. N. Cheney



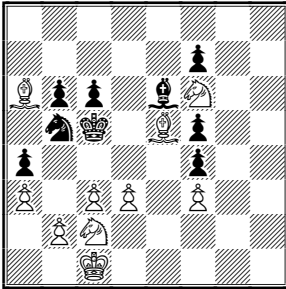
145. G. N. Cheney



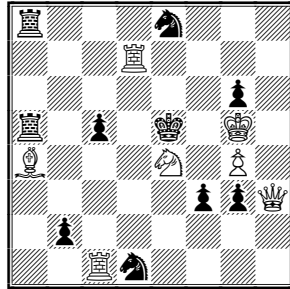
146. G. N. Cheney



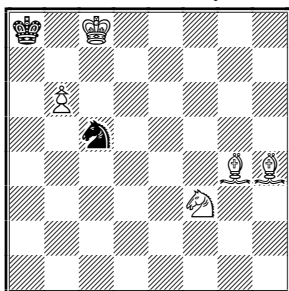
147. G. N. Cheney



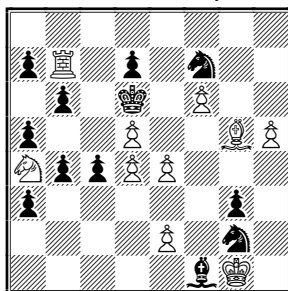
148. G. N. Cheney



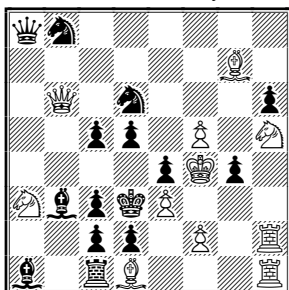
149. G. N. Cheney



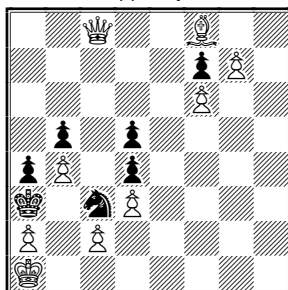
150. G. N. Cheney



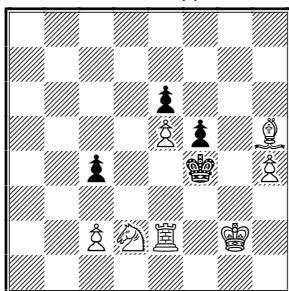
151. G. N. Cheney



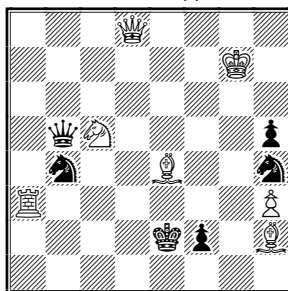
152. A. Clapp, Dryden, N. Y.



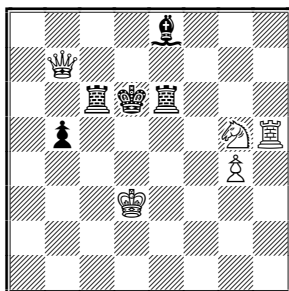
153. A. Clapp



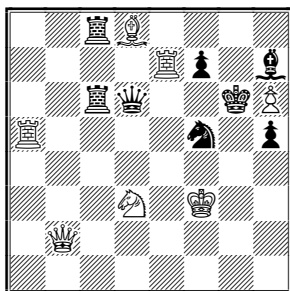
154. A. Clapp



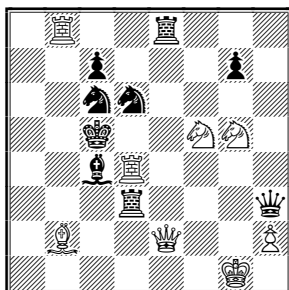
155. E. B. Cook

[156, *Albion* November 29, 1851]

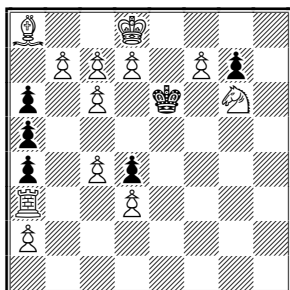
156. E. B. Cook

[163, *Albion* 1852-01-10]

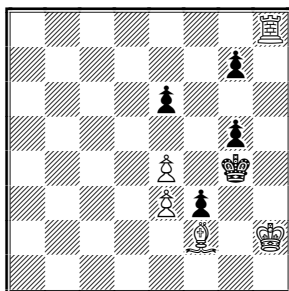
157. E. B. Cook

[169, *Albion* February 21, 1852]

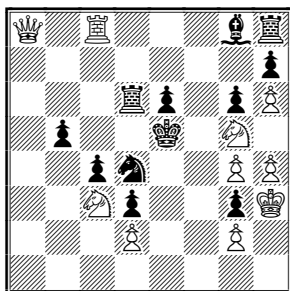
158. E. B. Cook

[309, *Albion* December 2, 1854]

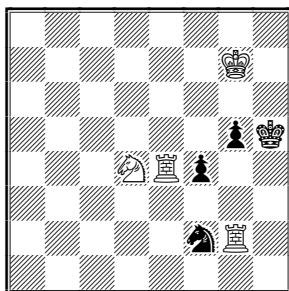
159. E. B. Cook

[343, *Albion* July 28, 1855]

160. E. B. Cook

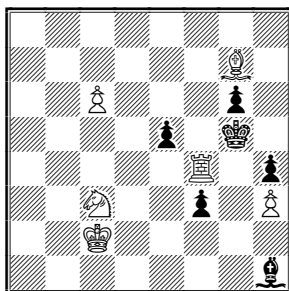
[569, *Illustrated London News*
January 13, 1855] [†]

167. E. B. Cook



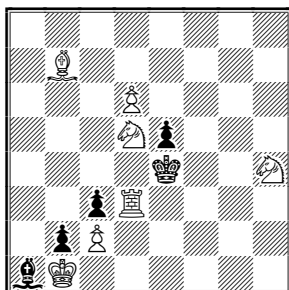
[29, *American Chess Monthly*
July 1857]

168. E. B. Cook



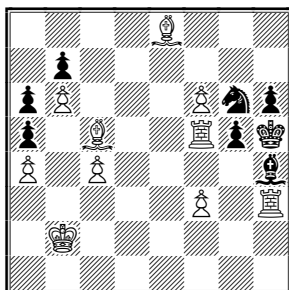
[8, *Lynn News*
April 6, 1858]

169. E. B. Cook



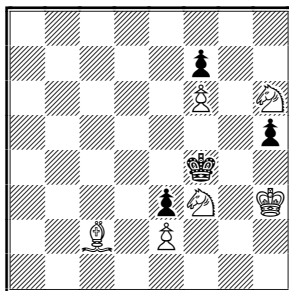
[24, *Harper's Weekly*
May 28, 1859]

170. E. B. Cook



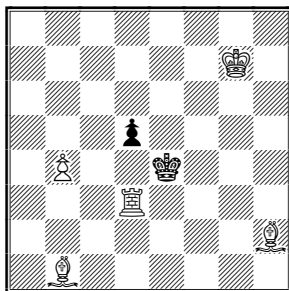
[69, *Lynn News*
June 22, 1859]

171. E. B. Cook



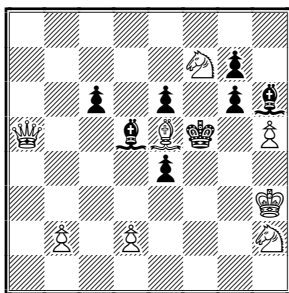
[39, *Winona Republican*
December 11, 1858]

172. E. B. Cook



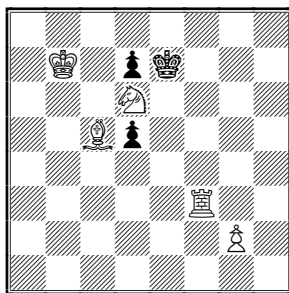
[428, *Albion* March 14, 1857]

173. E. B. Cook



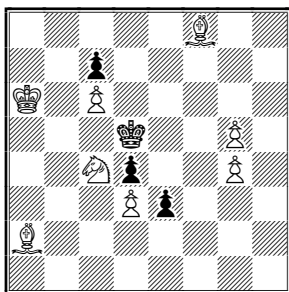
[110, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper* January 23, 1858]

174. E. B. Cook



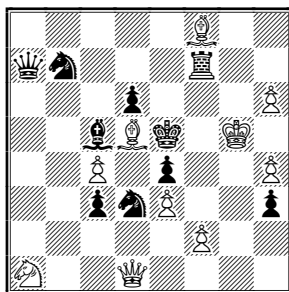
[33, *American Chess Monthly* August 1857]

175. E. B. Cook

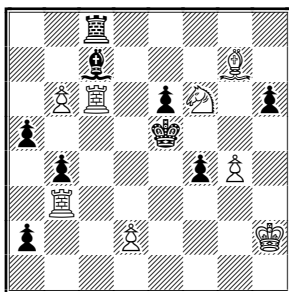


[31, *Cincinnati Sunday Dispatch* January 9, 1859]

176. E. B. Cook

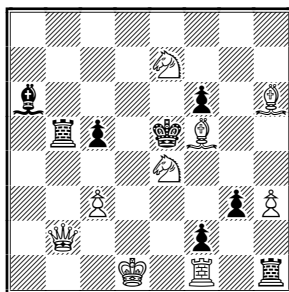


177. E. B. Cook



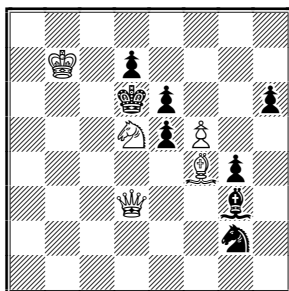
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

178. E. B. Cook



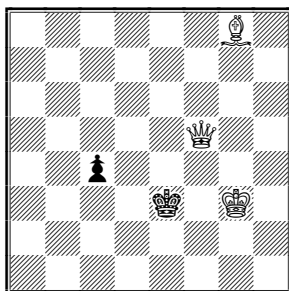
[355, *Albion* October 20, 1855]

179. E. B. Cook



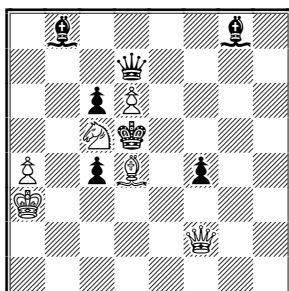
[85, *Porter's Spirit of the Times*
April 24, 1858]

180. E. B. Cook



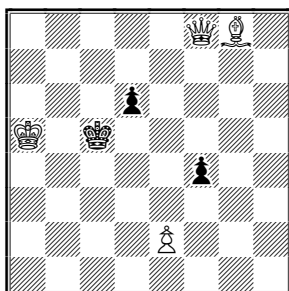
[71, *Chess Monthly*
March 1858]

181. E. B. Cook



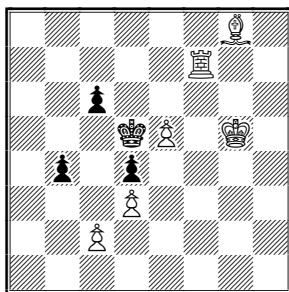
[528, *Albion* February 19, 1859]

182. E. B. Cook

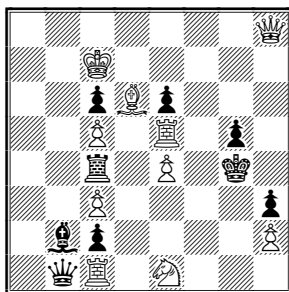


[11, *New York Ledger*
October 22, 1859]

183. E. B. Cook

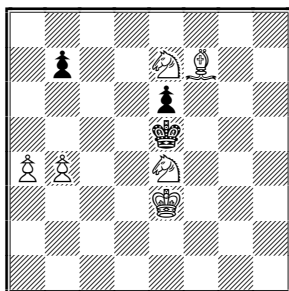


184. E. B. Cook



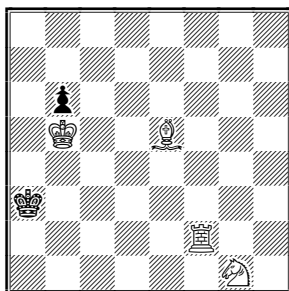
[8, *New York Illustrated News*
April 28, 1860]

191. E. B. Cook



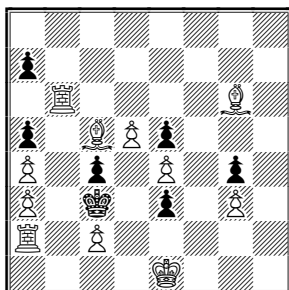
[206, *Daily Evening Bulletin*
(Philadelphia) April 12, 1862]

192. E. B. Cook



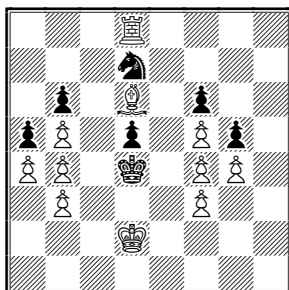
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

193. E. B. Cook



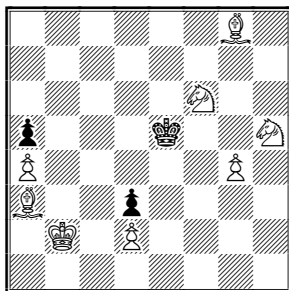
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

194. E. B. Cook

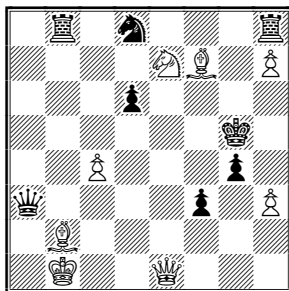


[*American Chess-Nuts*]

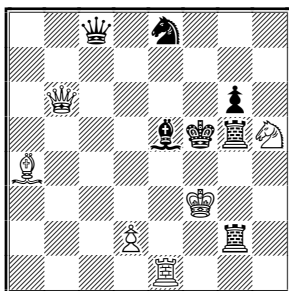
195. J. J. Cook



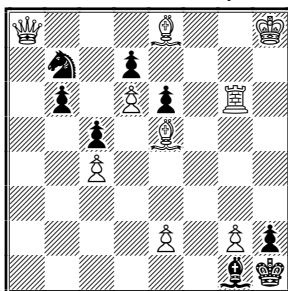
196. M. M. Cooke, Marion, Ala.



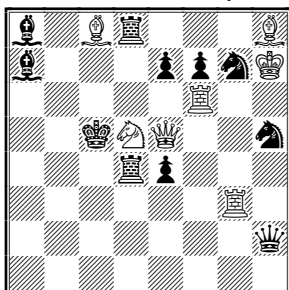
197. M. M. Cooke



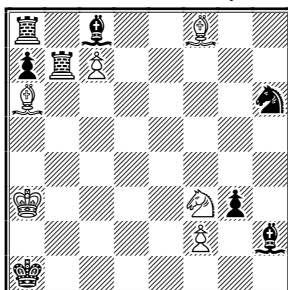
198. E. H. Courtenay



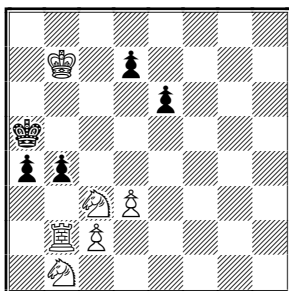
199. E. H. Courtenay



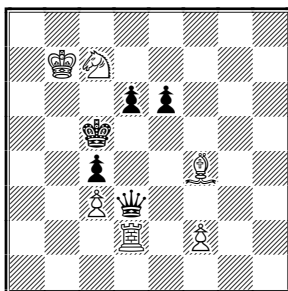
200. E. H. Courtenay



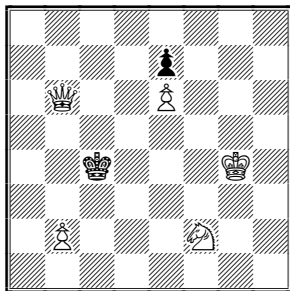
201. A. N. Crane, St. Louis, Mo.



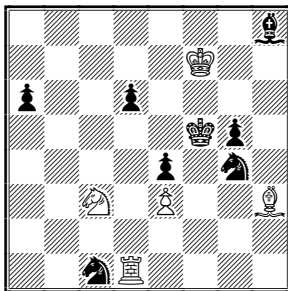
202. A. N. Crane



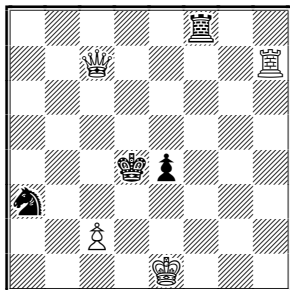
203. P. D.



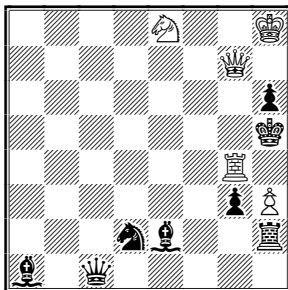
204. G. H. Derrickson



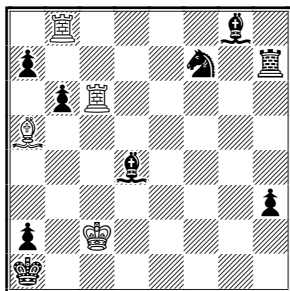
205. S. E.



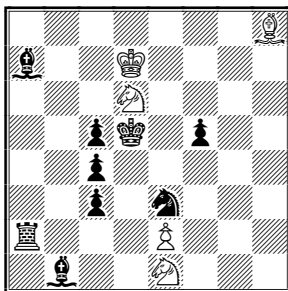
206. J. Elson



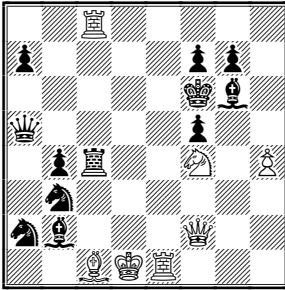
207. J. Elson



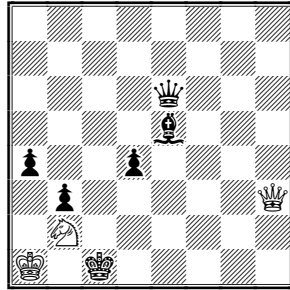
208. J. Elson



215. J. Elson

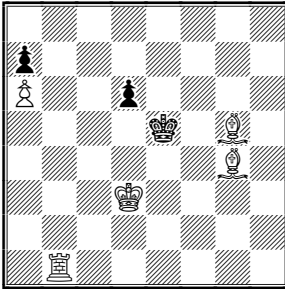


216. Victor Estephe, New York



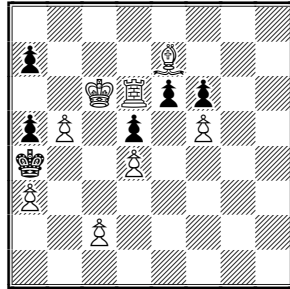
[*Spirit of the Times* 1848-05-06]

217. V. Estephe

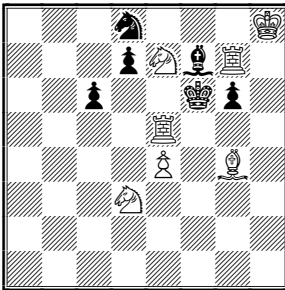


[*Spirit of the Times*
1847-12-04][*]

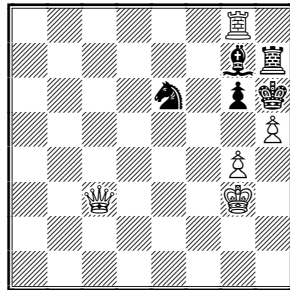
218. V. Estephe



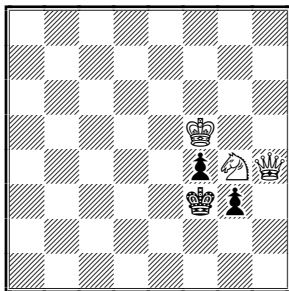
219. V. Estephe



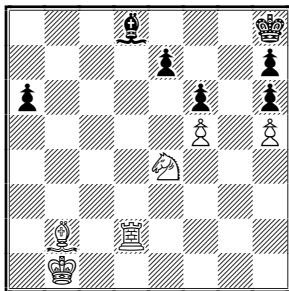
220. V. Estephe



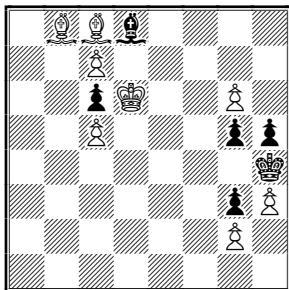
221. W. O. Fiske

[78, *Chess Monthly*, May 1858]

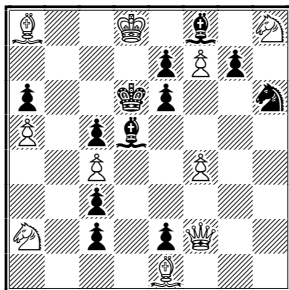
222. W. O. Fiske



223. W. O. Fiske

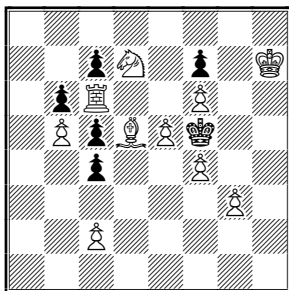


224. W. O. Fiske

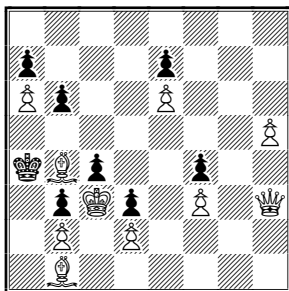


[*]

225. W. O. Fiske

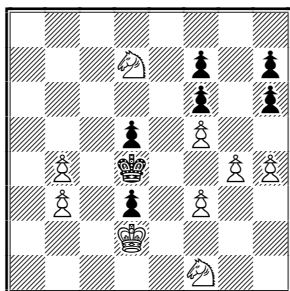


226. W. O. Fiske

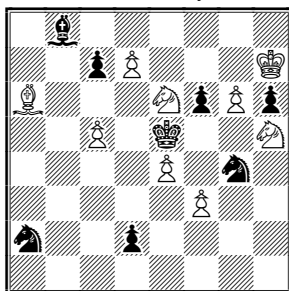


[*]

227. W. O. Fiske

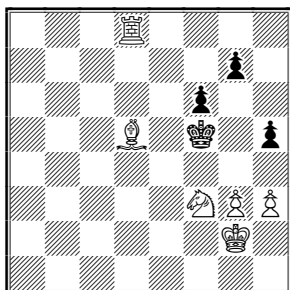


228. W. E. Floyd

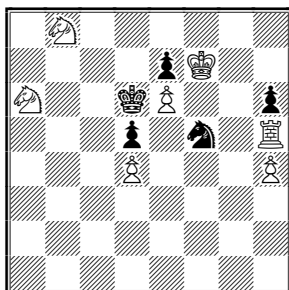


[*]

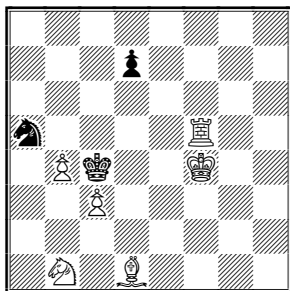
229. T. French



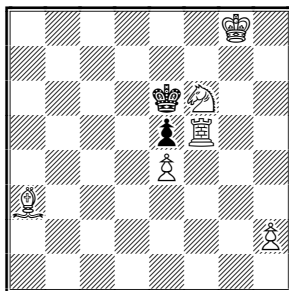
230. J. G., Charleston, S. C.



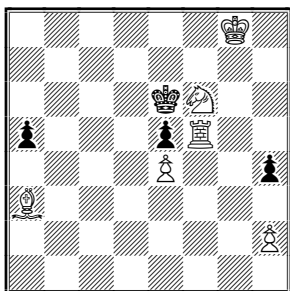
231. J. G.



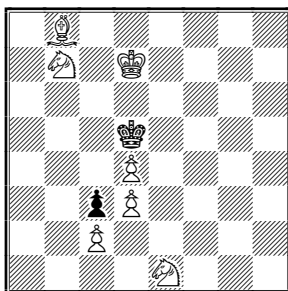
232. J. G.



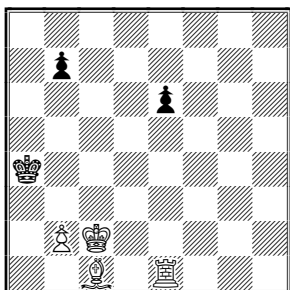
233. J. G.

[*Spirit of the Times* 1848-01-01]

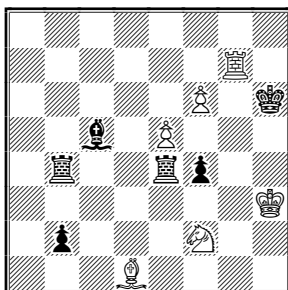
234. A. R. Gallatin, New York



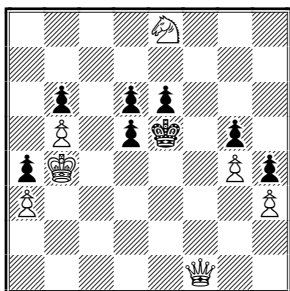
235. J. Gardner



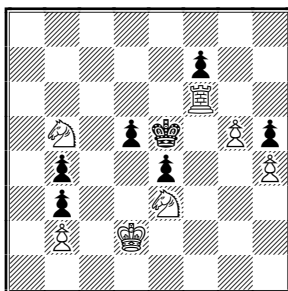
236. J. Gardner



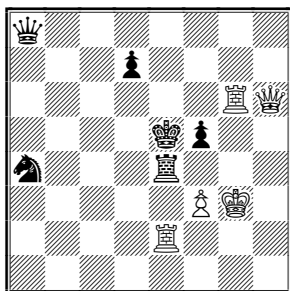
237. J. Gardner



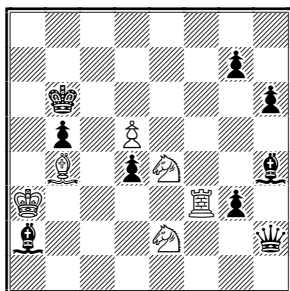
238. J. Gardner



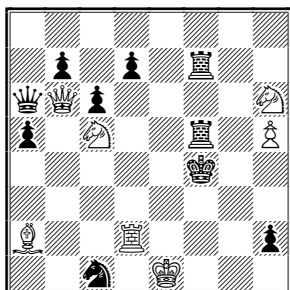
239. J. Gardner



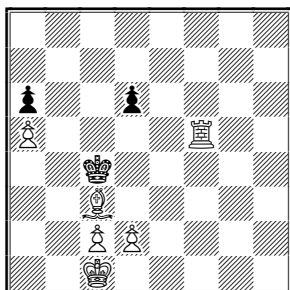
240. J. Gardner



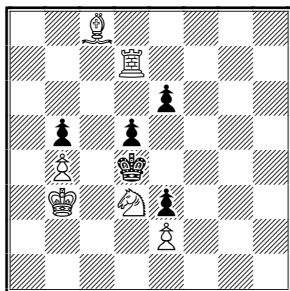
241. J. Gardner



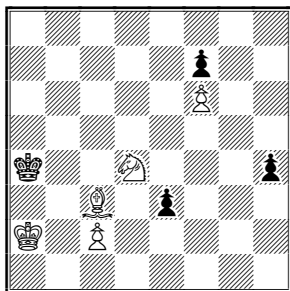
242. J. Gardner



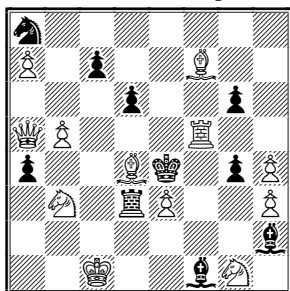
243. J. Gardner



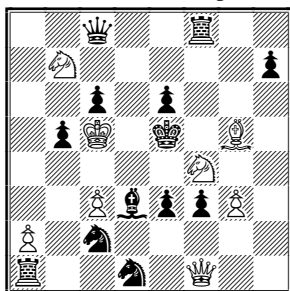
244. J. Gardner



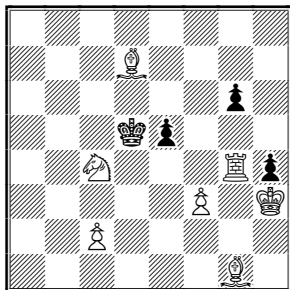
251. C. A. Gilberg



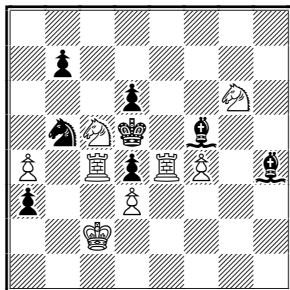
252. C. A. Gilberg



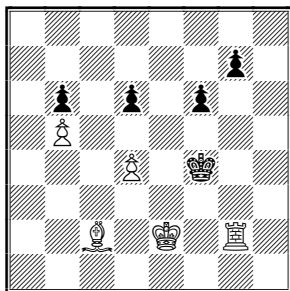
253. C. A. Gilberg



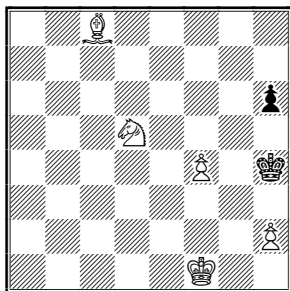
254. C. A. Gilberg



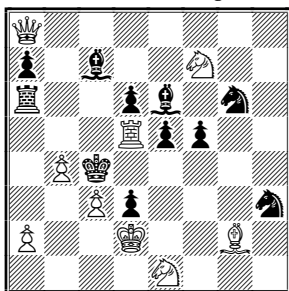
255. C. A. Gilberg



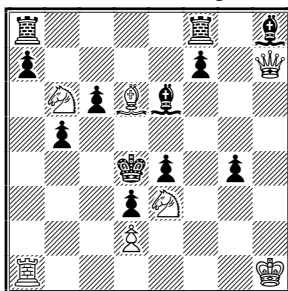
256. C. A. Gilberg



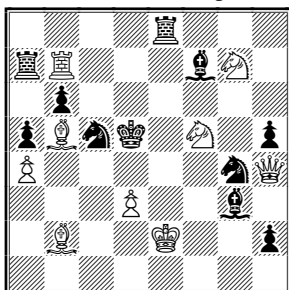
257. C. A. Gilberg



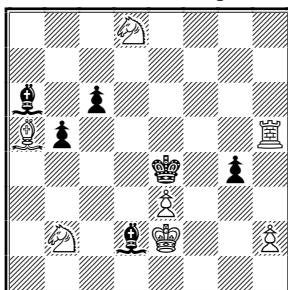
258. C. A. Gilberg



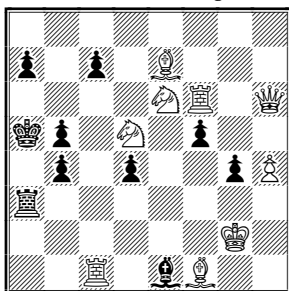
259. C. A. Gilberg



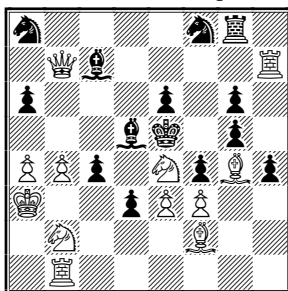
260. C. A. Gilberg



261. C. A. Gilberg

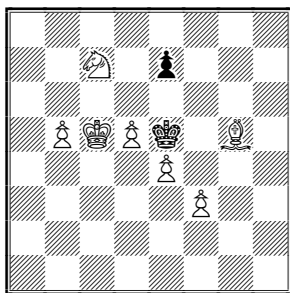


262. C. A. Gilberg

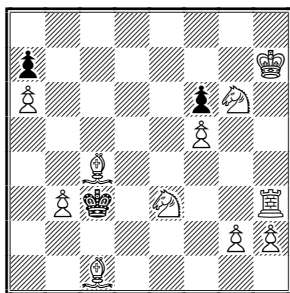


[*]

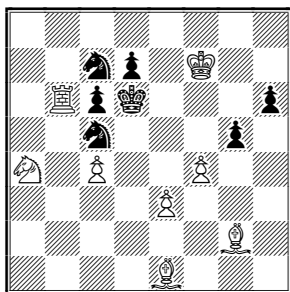
263. J. W. Glover, Rockton, Ill.



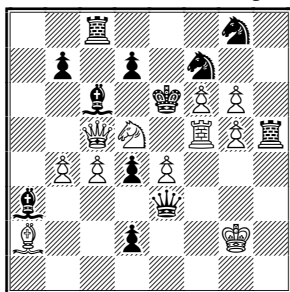
264. J. A. Graves



265. J. H. Greene, Jr.

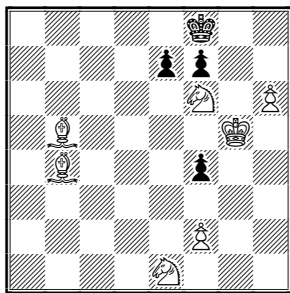


266. R. G. Greene, East Cambridge, Mass.

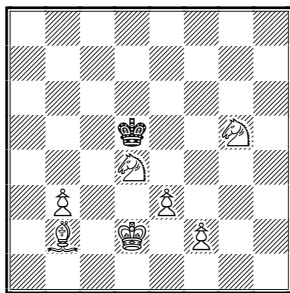


[167, *Chess Monthly*, June 1859]

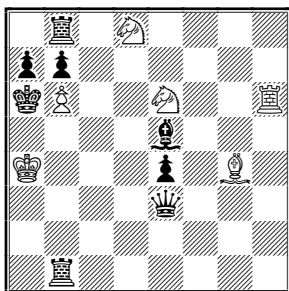
267. T. J. Grotjan



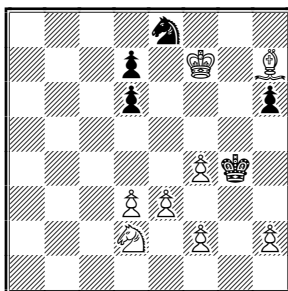
268. T. J. Grotjan



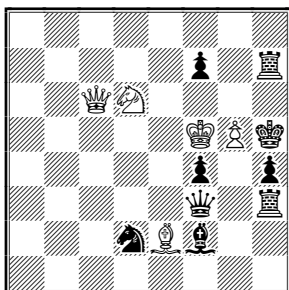
269. H., New York



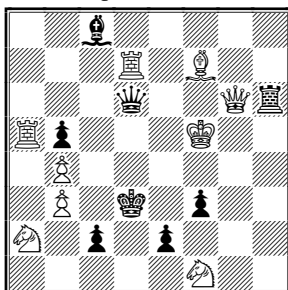
270. N. H.



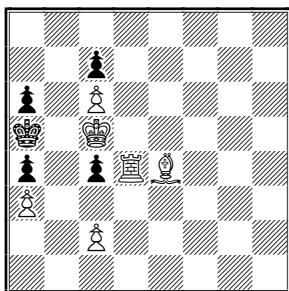
271. P. H., Jr., Providence, R. I.



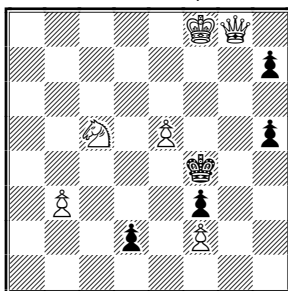
272. George Heintz, New York



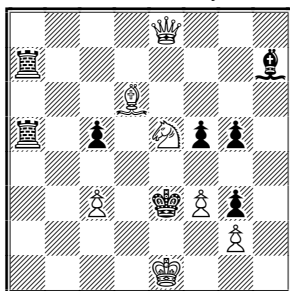
273. L. C. Hendricks



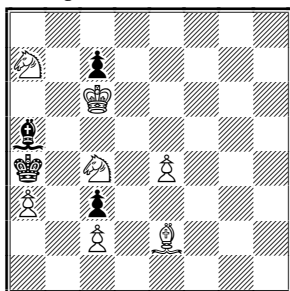
274. W. P. Hoopes



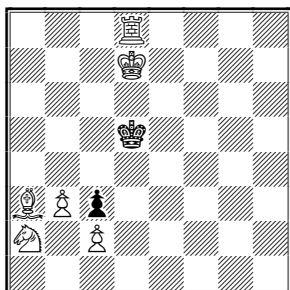
275. W. Horner, Brooklyn, N. Y.



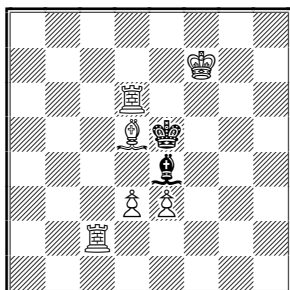
276. George H. Howard, Boston, Mass.



277. G. H. Howard

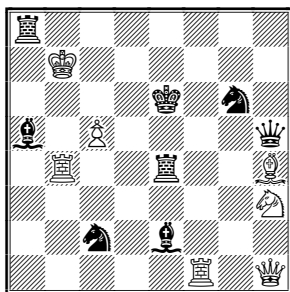


278. G. H. Howard

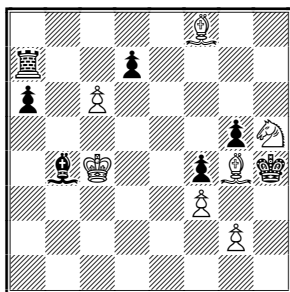


[*]

279. G. H. Howard

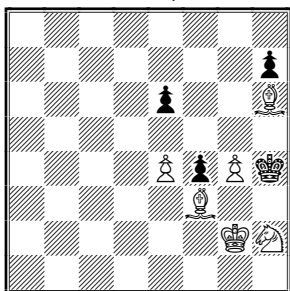


280. G. H. Howard

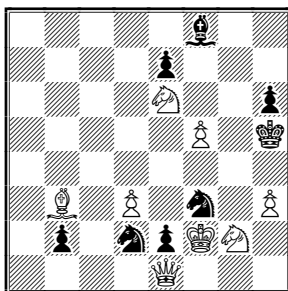


[*]

281. H. G. J., Westport, Conn.

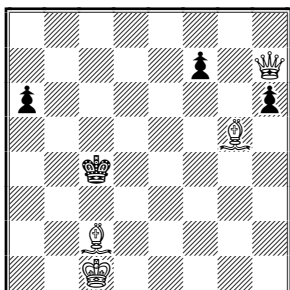
[*Spirit of the Times* 1848-03-04]

282. H. G. J.

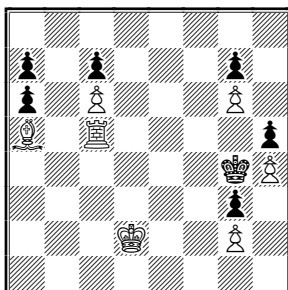


[*]

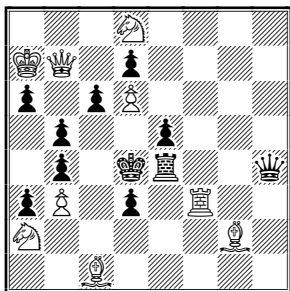
283. G. A. Jenks



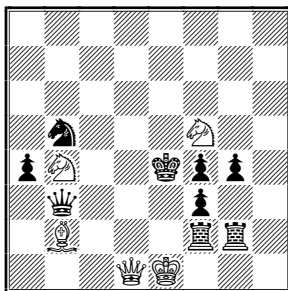
284. C. F. Johnson, Jr.

[179, *Chess Monthly*,
August 1859]

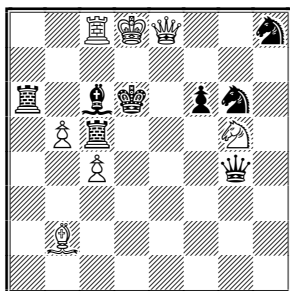
285. C. F. Johnson, Jr.

[*American Union*, 1858-09-04]

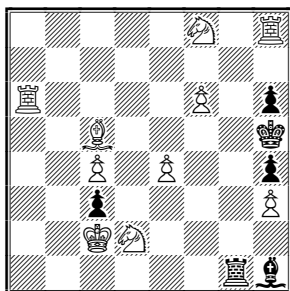
286. W. T. Johnson, Augusta, Me.

[4, *Chess Monthly*, January 1857]

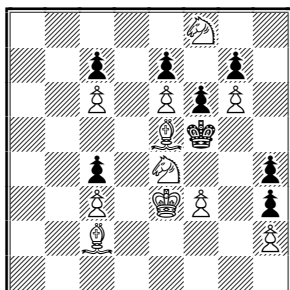
287. W. T. Johnson



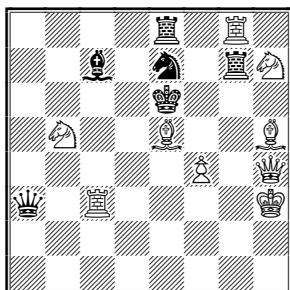
288. W. W. Johnson



289. M. B. Jonas

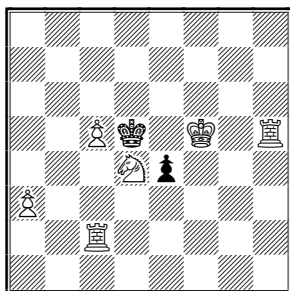


290. D. Julien



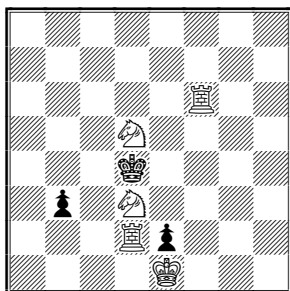
[366, *Albion* 1856-01-05][*]

291. D. Julien



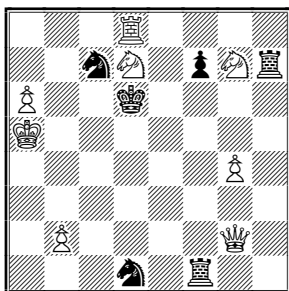
[375, *Albion* 1856-03-08]

292. D. Julien

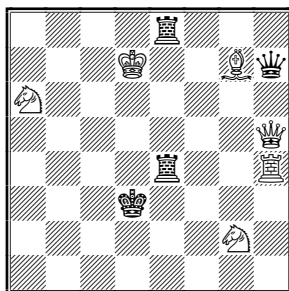


[*]

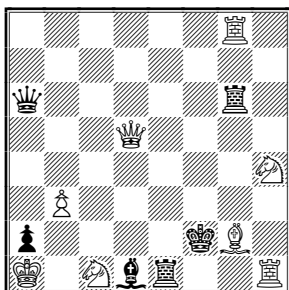
293. D. Julien

[368, *Albion* 1856-01-19]

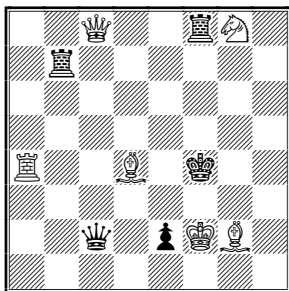
294. D. Julien

[*Spirit of the Times* 1847-07-17]

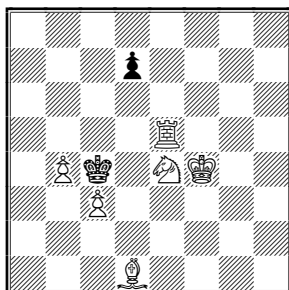
295. D. Julien



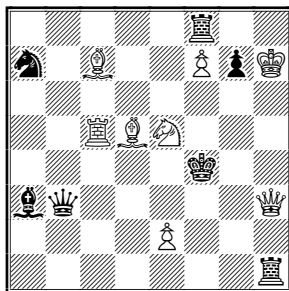
297. D. Julien

[*Spirit of the Times* 1847-09-18]

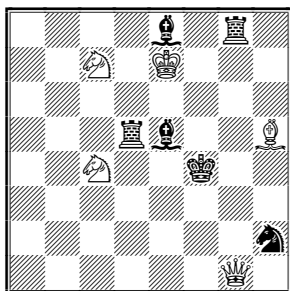
296. D. Julien

[*Spirit of the Times* 1848-03-25]

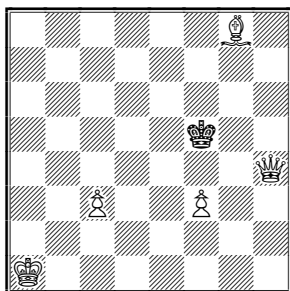
298. D. Julien

[*Spirit of the Times* 1847-09-04]

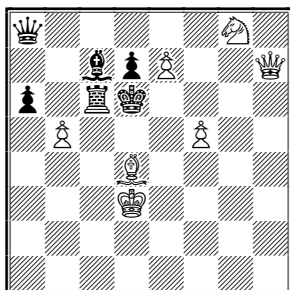
299. D. Julien

[*Spirit of the Times* 1847-07-30]

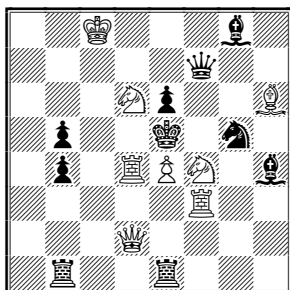
300. D. Julien

[*Spirit of the Times* 1848-02-12]

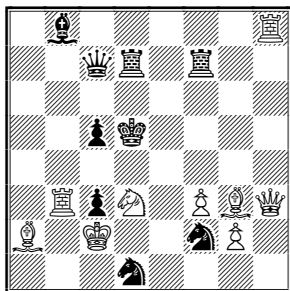
301. D. Julien



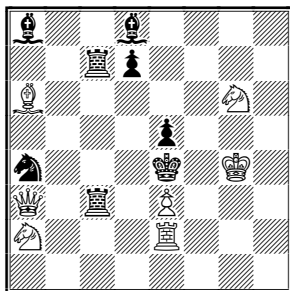
302. D. Julien



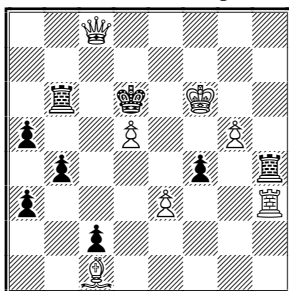
303. D. Julien



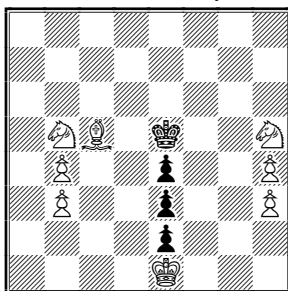
304. D. Julien

[85, *Albion* 1850-07-13]

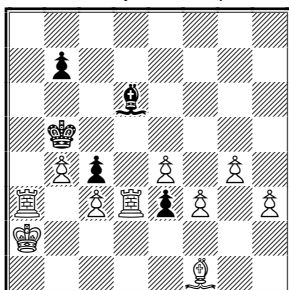
305. G. S. Kellenberger

[91, *Chess Monthly*, June 1858]

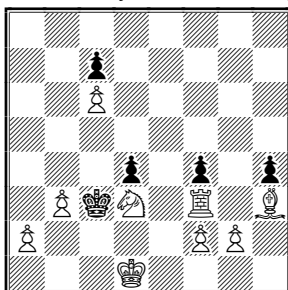
306. W. W. Kelley



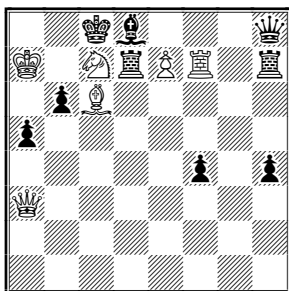
307. S. A. Kennedy, Philadelphia, Penn.



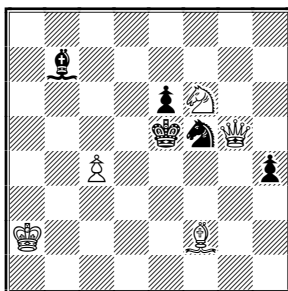
308. J. Knous. The first American Diagram

[15, *Spirit of the Times* (New York)
June 20, 1846]

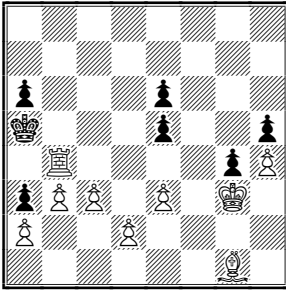
309. J. Knous



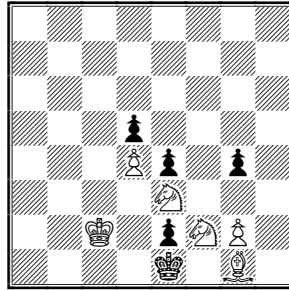
310. J. Knous



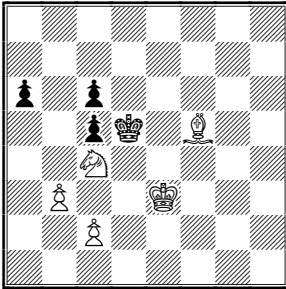
311. J. Knous



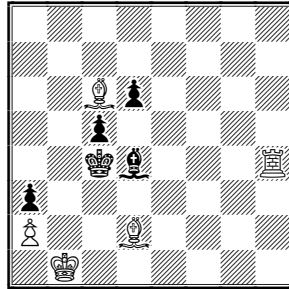
312. J. Knous



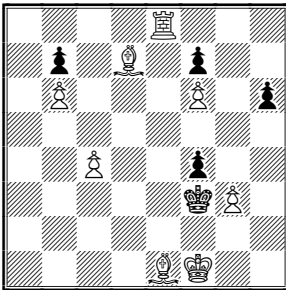
313. J. Knous



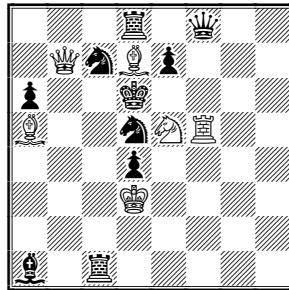
314. J. Knous



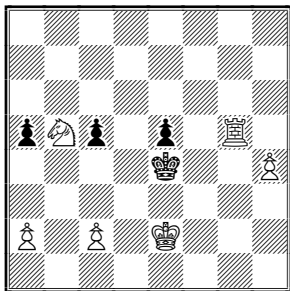
315. J. Knous



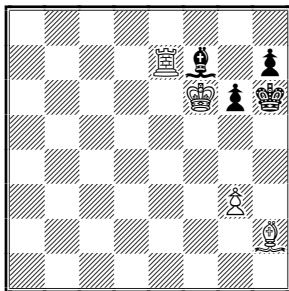
316. J. Knous



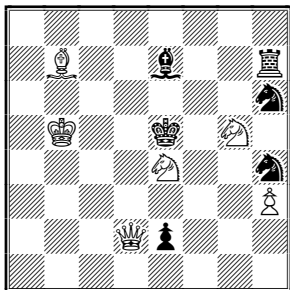
317. J. Knous



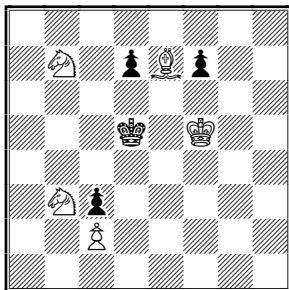
318. W. L.



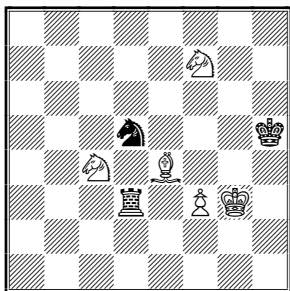
319. J. A. Lalaue



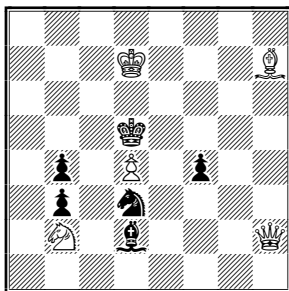
320. J. A. Lalaue



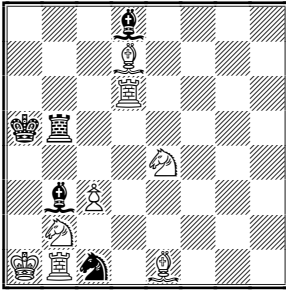
321. J. A. Lalaue



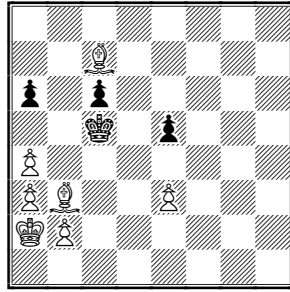
322. J. A. Lalaue



323. J. A. Lalaue

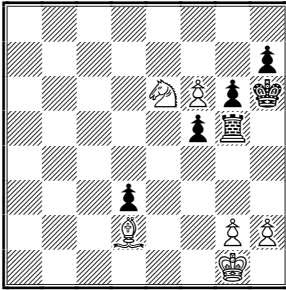


324. F. Leake

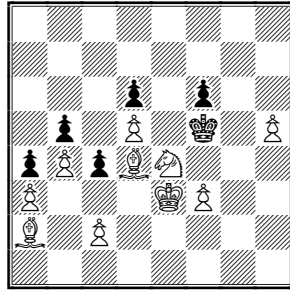


[*]

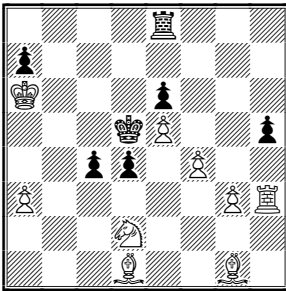
325. F. Leake



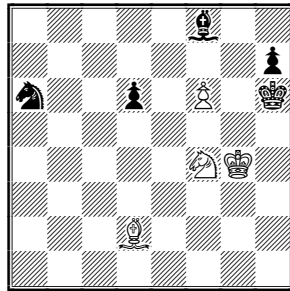
326. F. Leake



327. F. Leake

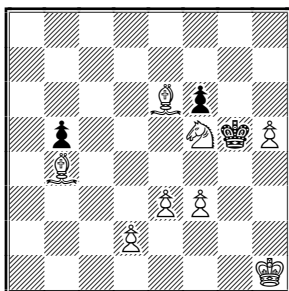


328. F. Leake

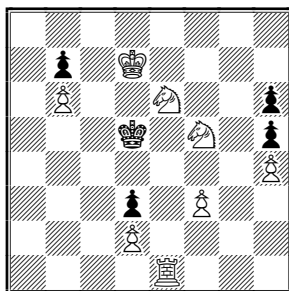


[*Spirit of the Times* 1848-01-29]

329. F. Leake

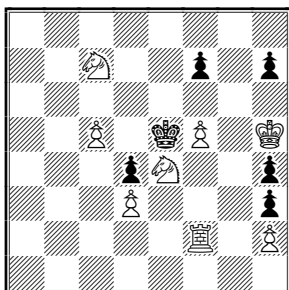


330. F. Leake



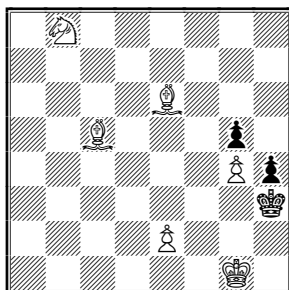
[*]

331. F. Leake



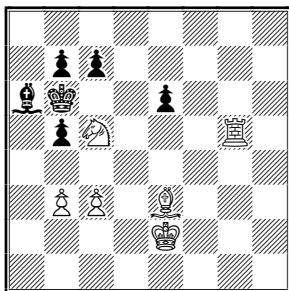
[*]

332. F. Leake



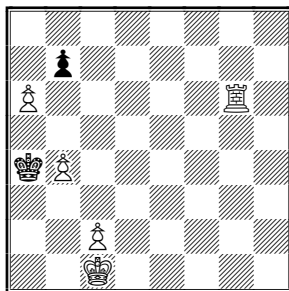
[9, Albion 1848-12-23]

333. F. Leake



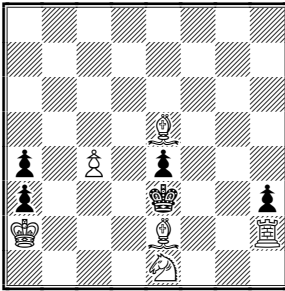
[Spirit of the Times 1848-04-22]

334. C. Leventhorpe



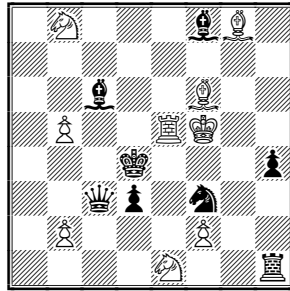
[96, Albion 1850-09-28]

335. C. Leventhorpe

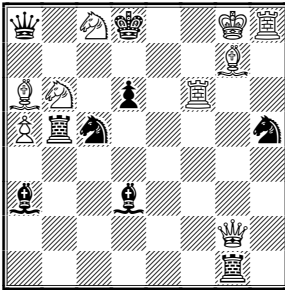


[*]

336. C. Leventhorpe

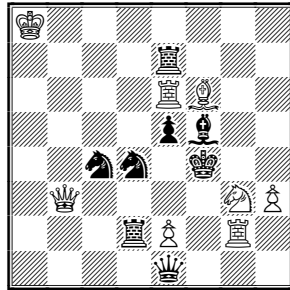


337. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



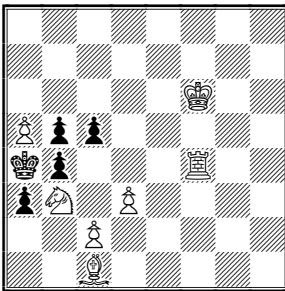
[8, Frere's Chess Hand Book, 1857]

338. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



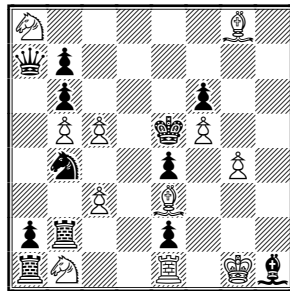
[58, Saturday Courier
May 1856]

339. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



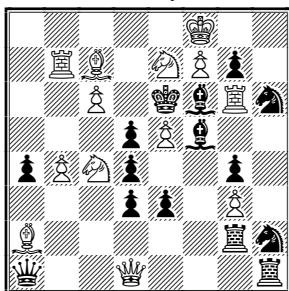
[330, Albion April 28, 1855]

340. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



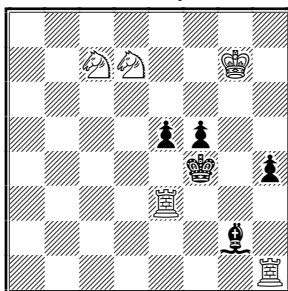
[357, Albion November 3, 1855]

341. I. S. Loyd, Jr.

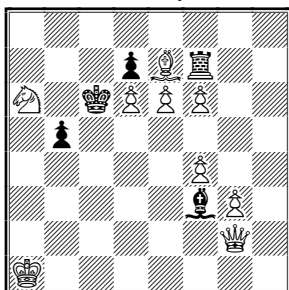


[*]

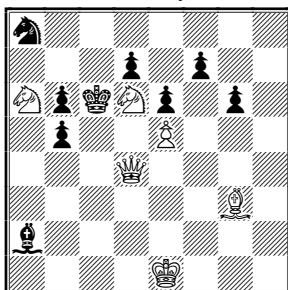
342. S. Loyd

[77, *Chess Monthly*
May, 1858]

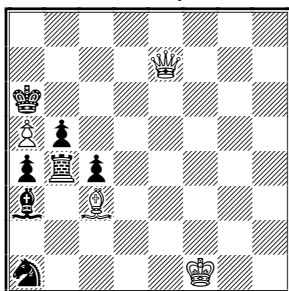
343. S. Loyd

[73, *Chess Monthly*
April, 1858]

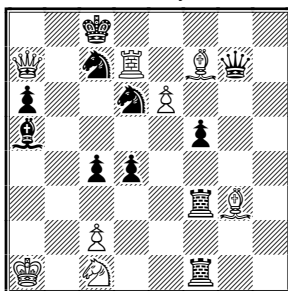
344. S. Loyd

[25, *New York Clipper*
October 11, 1856]

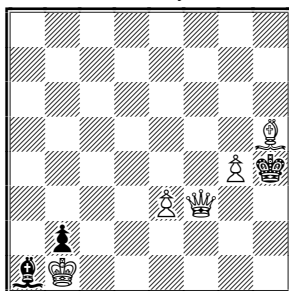
345. S. Loyd

[55, *Chess Monthly*
December, 1857]

346. S. Loyd

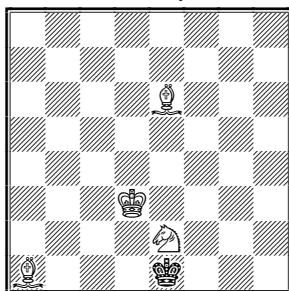
Either to mate in four moves
[59, *Frank Leslie's*
January 24, 1857]

347. S. Loyd

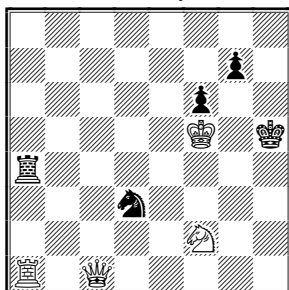


[418, *Albion* January 3, 1857]

348. S. Loyd

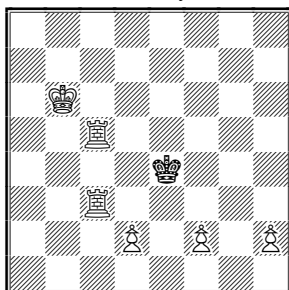


349. S. Loyd



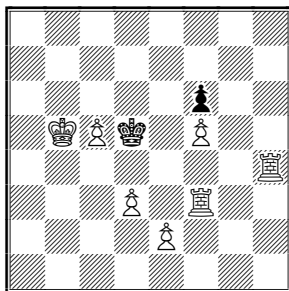
[7, *Frere's Chess Hand-Book* 1857]

350. S. Loyd



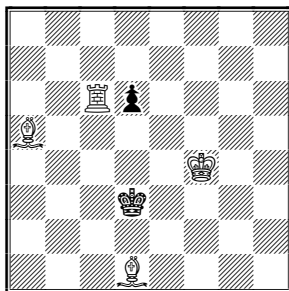
[96, *Chess Monthly*
July, 1858]

351. S. Loyd



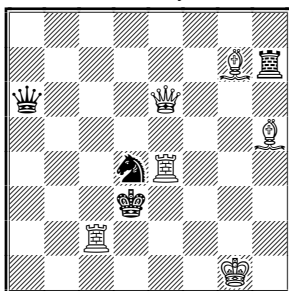
[10, *Chess Monthly*
February, 1857]

352. S. Loyd

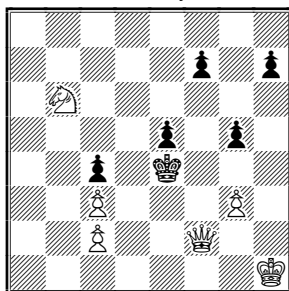


[67, *Frank Leslie's*
March 28, 1857] [*]

353. S. Loyd

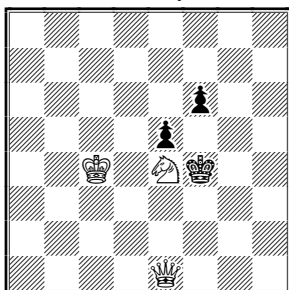


354. S. Loyd



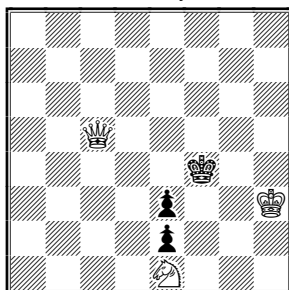
[S]

355. S. Loyd



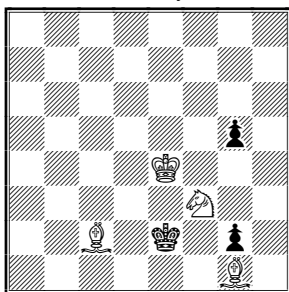
v 7, *New York Clipper*
May, 1856]

356. S. Loyd



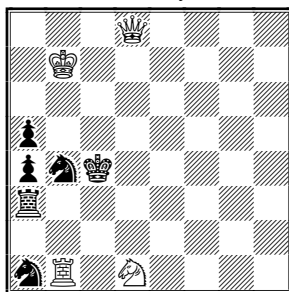
[118, *Frank Leslie's*
March 20, 1858]

357. S. Loyd



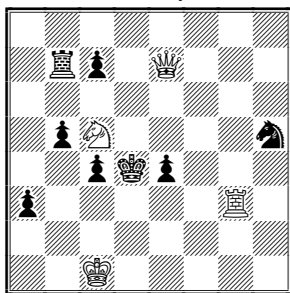
[v 18, *Saturday Press*
February 26, 1859]

358. S. Loyd



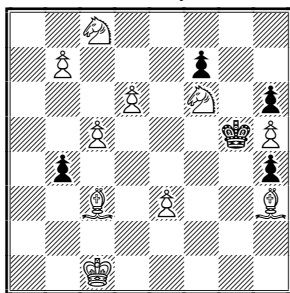
[86, *Porter's Spirit of the Times*
May 1, 1858]

359. S. Loyd



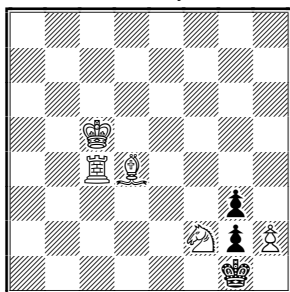
[112, *Chess Monthly*
September, 1858]

360. S. Loyd



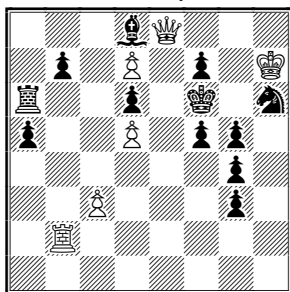
[50, *Saturday Courier*
March, 1856]

361. S. Loyd



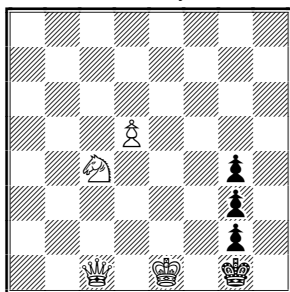
[61, *Frank Leslie's*
February 7, 1857]

362. S. Loyd



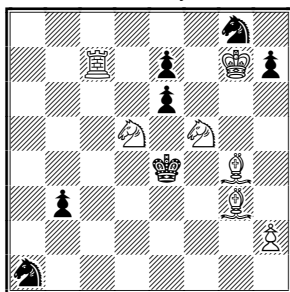
[†]

363. S. Loyd



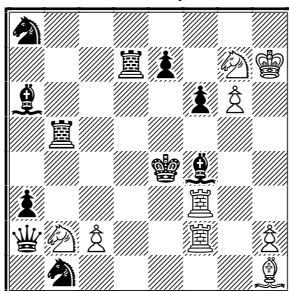
[17, *Chess Monthly*
April, 1857]

364. S. Loyd



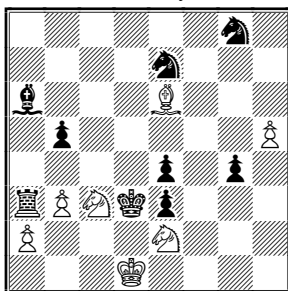
[*Bell's Life*, c.1867?]

365. S. Loyd



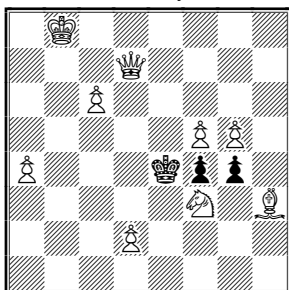
[*Chess Monthly*
November, 1857]

366. S. Loyd



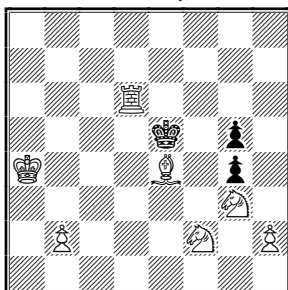
[14, *Chicago Leader* 1859]

367. S. Loyd



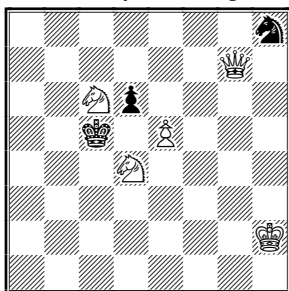
[21, *Porter's Spirit*
April 16, 1859]

368. S. Loyd



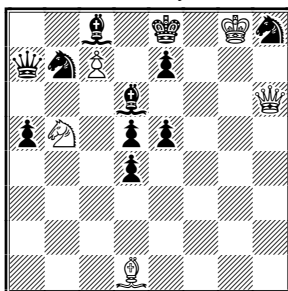
[31, *Chess Monthly*
July, 1857]

369. S. Loyd ("W. King")



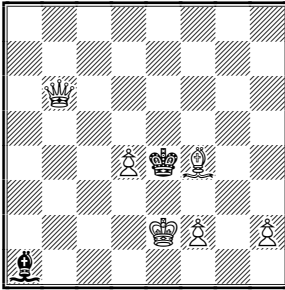
[1st Prize, *American Union*, 1858]

370. S. Loyd



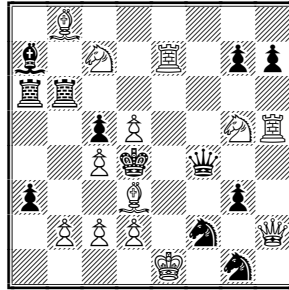
[240, *Era (London)*
November 28, 1858]

371. S. Loyd



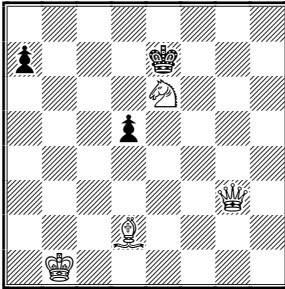
[*Albion* August 7, 1858]

372. S. Loyd



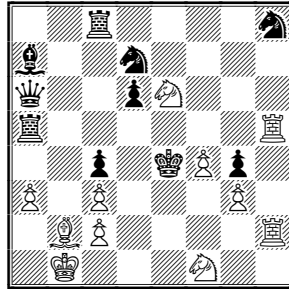
[3rd best set, 1st American Chess Congress, 1857. "Certum pete Finam"]

373. S. Loyd



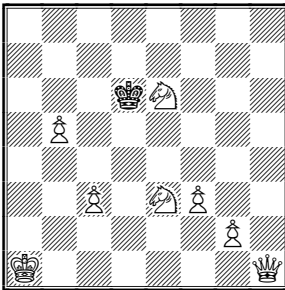
[70, *Frank Leslie's* April 18, 1857]

374. S. Loyd



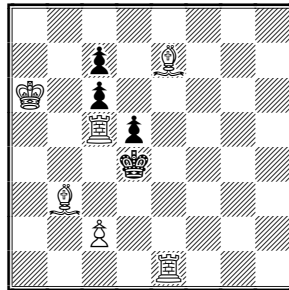
[443, *Albion* June 27, 1857]

375. S. Loyd



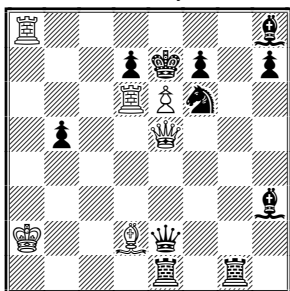
[27, *Chess Monthly* June, 1857]

376. S. Loyd

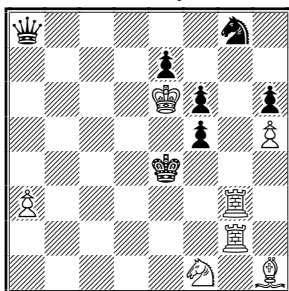


[423, *Albion* February 7, 1857]

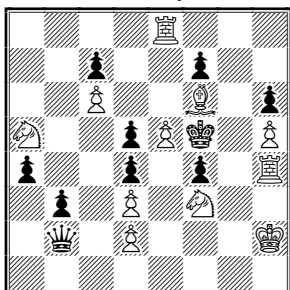
377. S. Loyd

[413, *Albion* November 29, 1856]

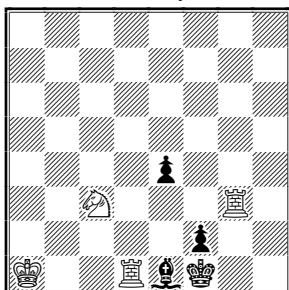
378. S. Loyd

[7, *Baltimore Dispatch*
July 31, 1858]

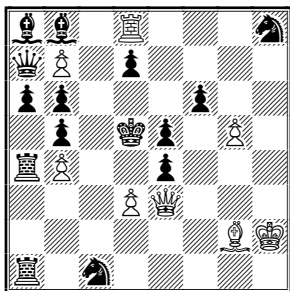
379. S. Loyd

[1, *American Union*
May 8, 1858]

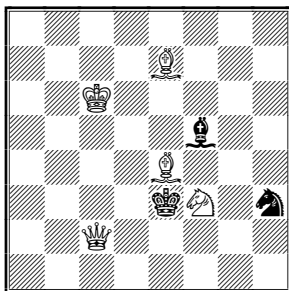
380. S. Loyd

[11, *Chess Monthly*
February, 1857]

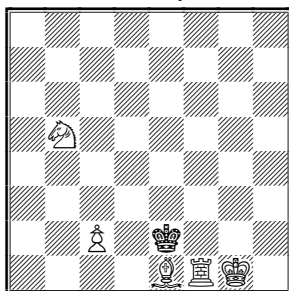
381. S. Loyd

[*Lynn News* March 2, 1858]

382. S. Loyd

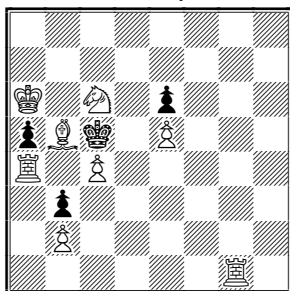
[38, *Frank Leslie's*
August 30, 1856]

383. S. Loyd



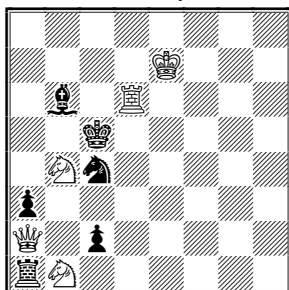
[431, *Albion* April 4, 1857]

384. S. Loyd

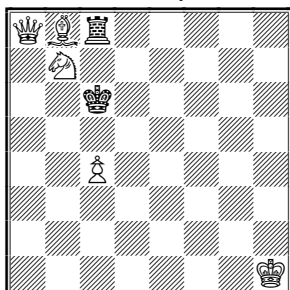


[*]

385. S. Loyd

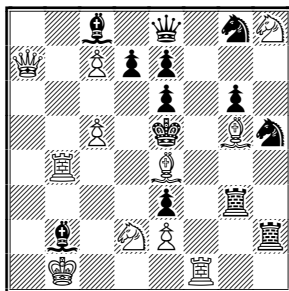


386. S. Loyd



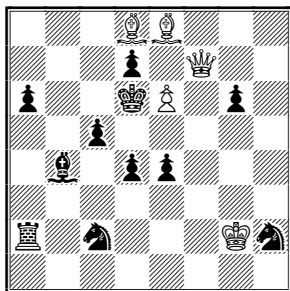
[433, *Albion* April 18, 1857]

387. S. Loyd



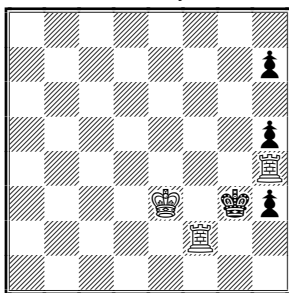
[383, *Albion* May 3, 1856]

388. S. Loyd



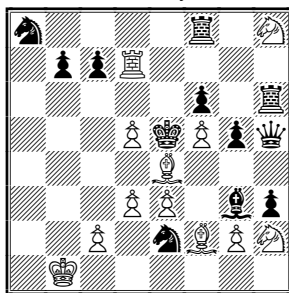
[12, *American Union*
July 24, 1858]

389. S. Loyd



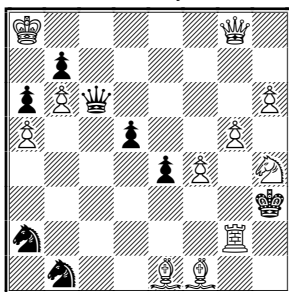
[*Chess Monthly*
April, 1859]

390. S. Loyd



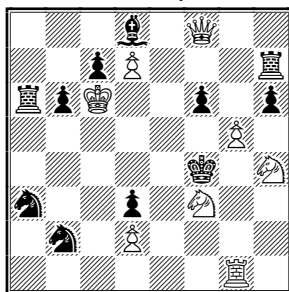
[38, *Chess Monthly*
September, 1857]

391. S. Loyd



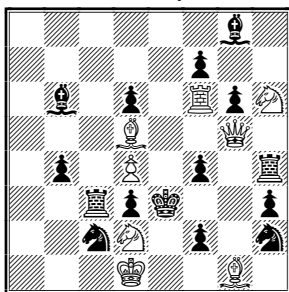
[*]

392. S. Loyd



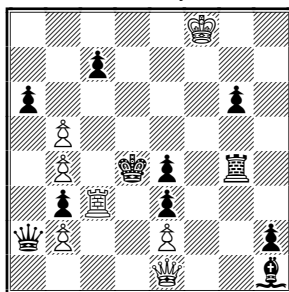
[*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*
1859?]

393. S. Loyd



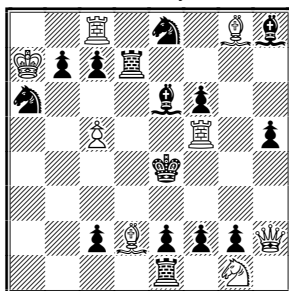
[31, *Porter's Spirit*
April 4, 1857]

394. S. Loyd



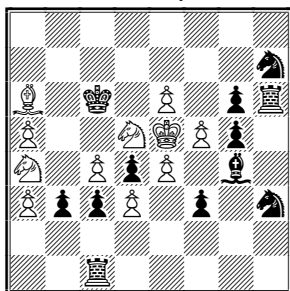
[32, *Boston Gazette*
December 4, 1858]

395. S. Loyd



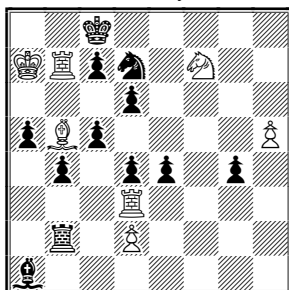
[Philadelphia Mercury, 1858]

396. S. Loyd



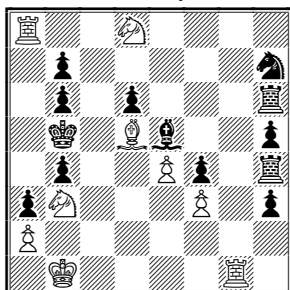
[Philadelphia Mercury, 1858]

397. S. Loyd



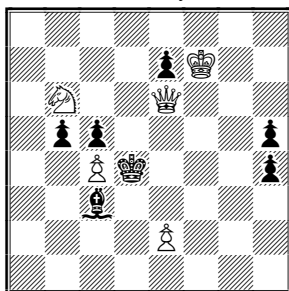
[Chess Monthly c.1859?]

398. S. Loyd

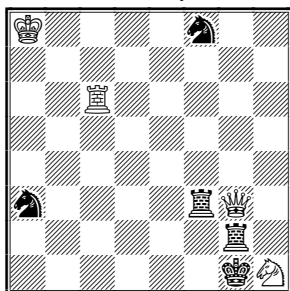


[Chess Monthly c.1859?]*]

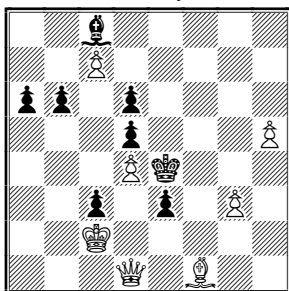
399. S. Loyd

[6, Harper's Weekly
November 20, 1858]

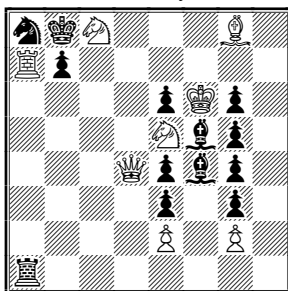
400. S. Loyd



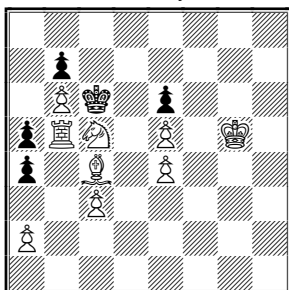
401. S. Loyd

[1st Prize, *Charleston Courier*, 1859]

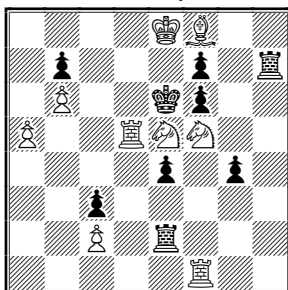
402. S. Loyd

[15, *American Union*
July 31, 1858]

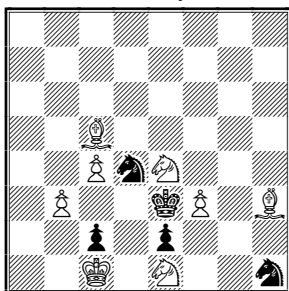
403. S. Loyd

[47, *Lynn News*
January 11, 1859]

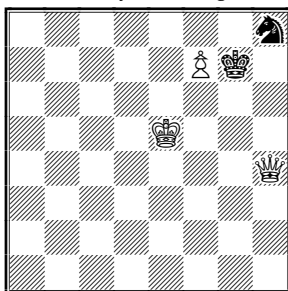
404. S. Loyd

[56, *Frank Leslie's*
December 27, 1856]

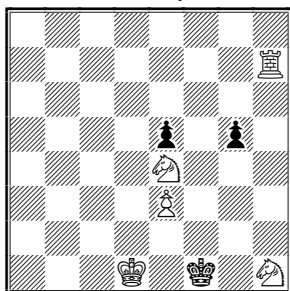
405. S. Loyd



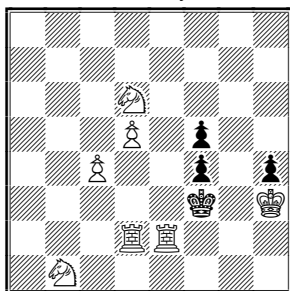
406. S. Loyd ("A. Knight")

[28, *Chess Monthly*
June, 1857]

407. S. Loyd

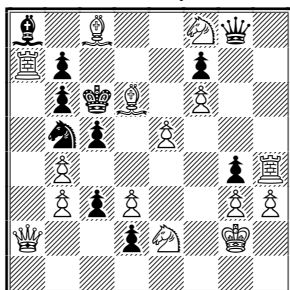


408. S. Loyd

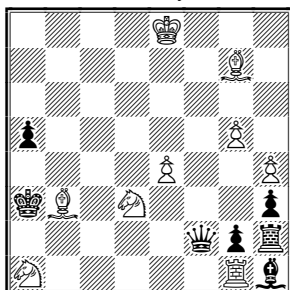


[Winona Republican, 1858]

409. S. Loyd

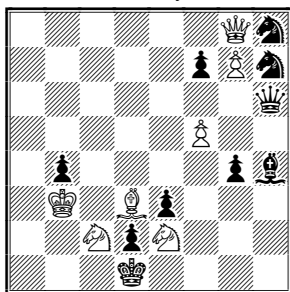


410. S. Loyd



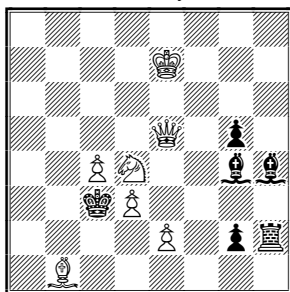
[31, American Union
November, 1858]

411. S. Loyd



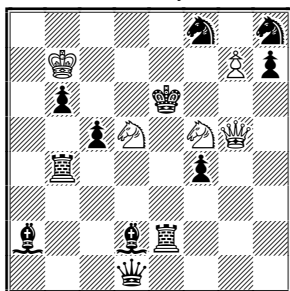
[American Chess-Nuts]

412. S. Loyd

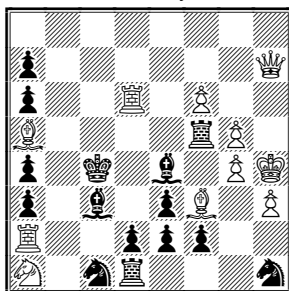


[49, Chess Monthly,
November, 1857]

419. S. Loyd

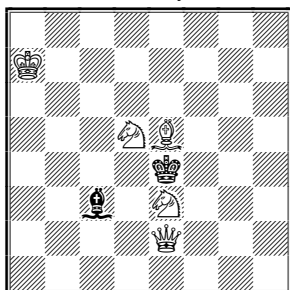


420. S. Loyd



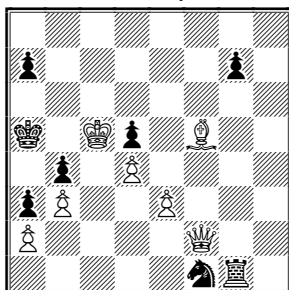
[Set "Chess Nuts"
London Chess Congress, 1866-7]

421. S. Loyd



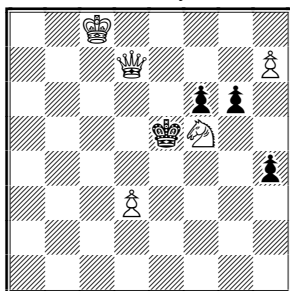
[1221, *London Illustrated News*
July 20, 1867]

422. S. Loyd

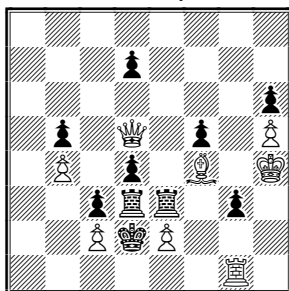


[1250, *London Illustrated News*
February 8, 1868]

423. S. Loyd

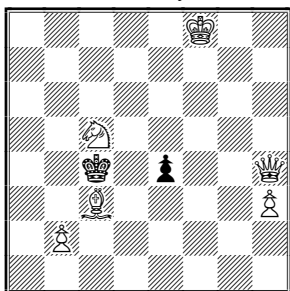


424. S. Loyd



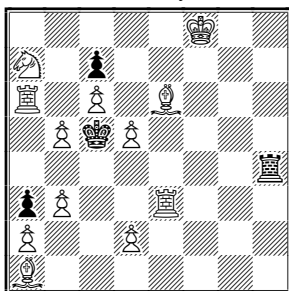
[2nd Prize Set, Paris Tourney, 1867
"Schönheit lieber als Schwierigkeit"]

425. S. Loyd



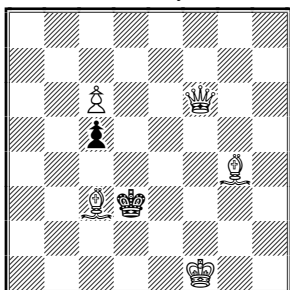
[London Chess Congress, 1866-67
Set: "Chess Nuts"]

426. S. Loyd



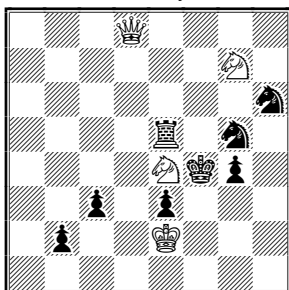
[*Illustrated London News* 1867?]

427. S. Loyd



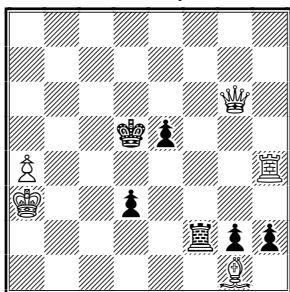
[London Chess Congress, 1866-67
Set: "Chess Nuts"]

428. S. Loyd



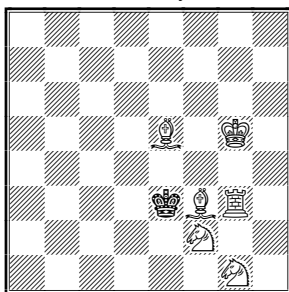
[*American Chronicle*, 1868]

429. S. Loyd

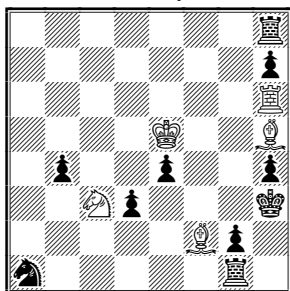


[104, *La Stratégie*
July 15, 1868]

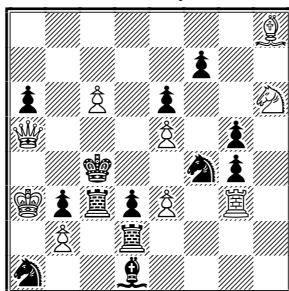
430. S. Loyd



431. S. Loyd

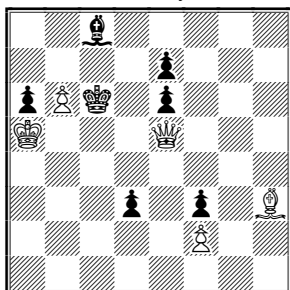


432. S. Loyd



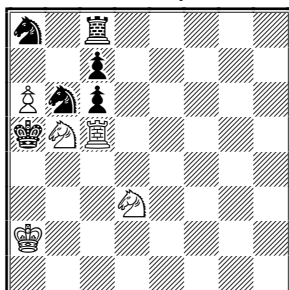
[American Chess-Nuts]

433. S. Loyd



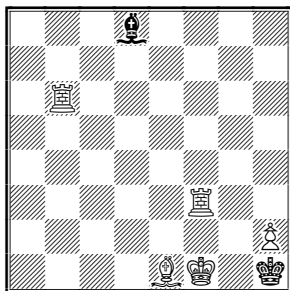
[American Chess-Nuts]

434. S. Loyd



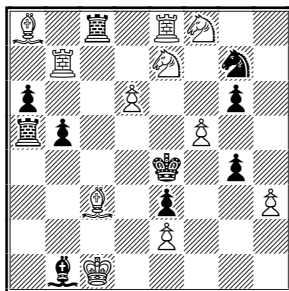
[American Chess-Nuts]

435. S. Loyd



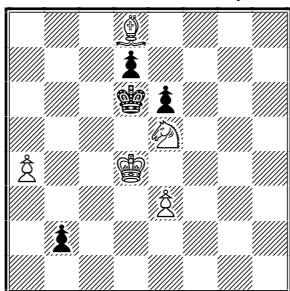
[Bell's Life in London, 1867?]

436. Thomas Loyd

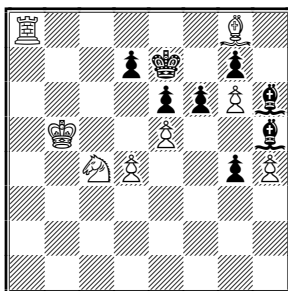


[American Chess-Nuts]

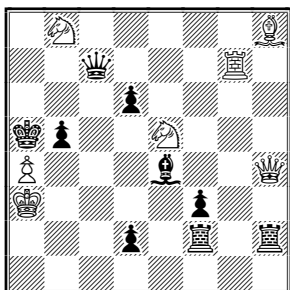
437. W. R. Macadam, Pennsylvania



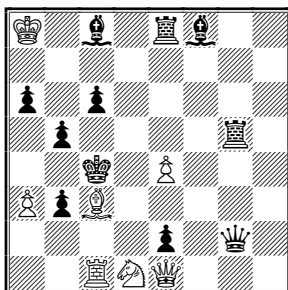
438. G. H. Mackensie, New York



439. N. Marache

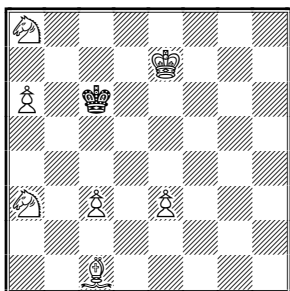


440. N. Marache

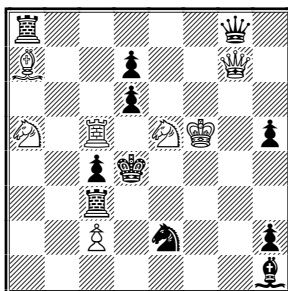


[220, Albion 1853-03-12]

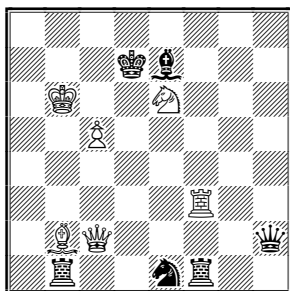
441. N. Marache



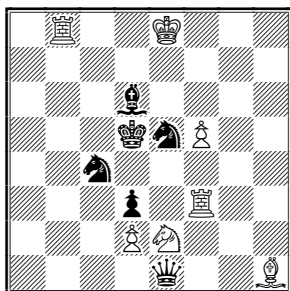
442. N. Marache



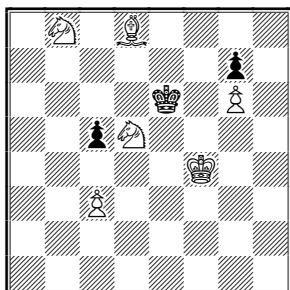
443. N. Marache



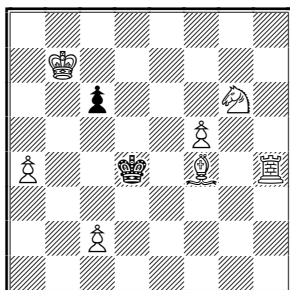
444. N. Marache



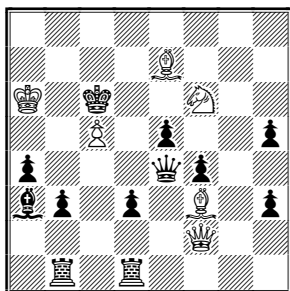
445. N. Marache



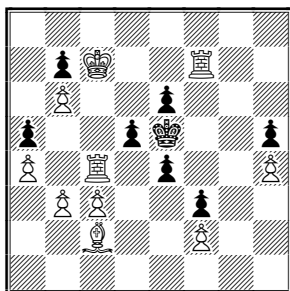
446. N. Marache



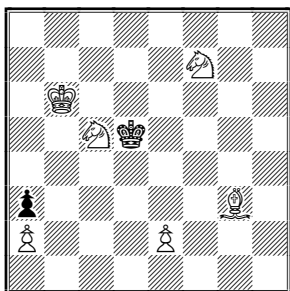
447. N. Marache



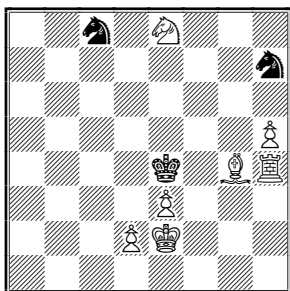
448. N. Marache



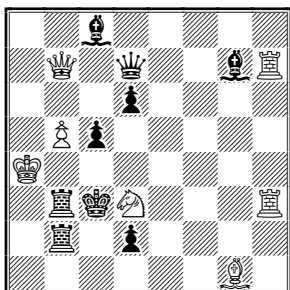
449. N. Marache



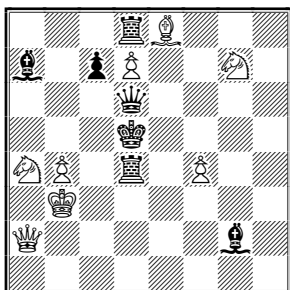
450. N. Marache



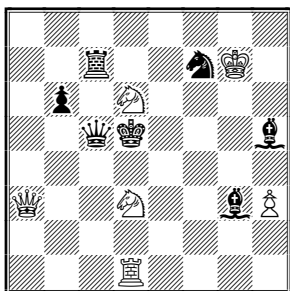
451. N. Marache



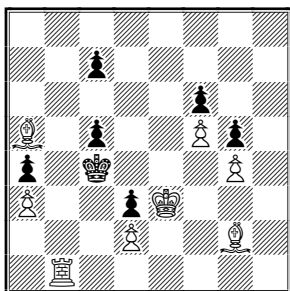
452. N. Marache



453. N. Marache

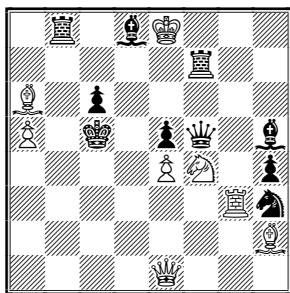


454. N. Marache

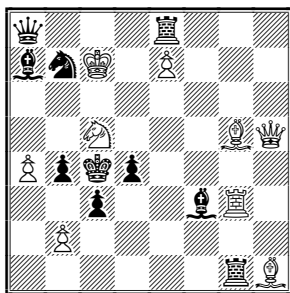


[44, *Chess Monthly*,
October, 1857]

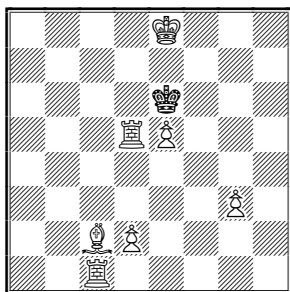
455. N. Marache



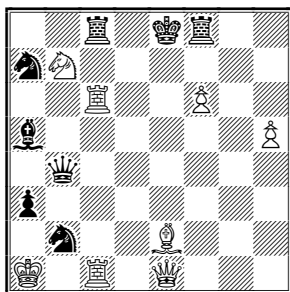
456. N. Marache



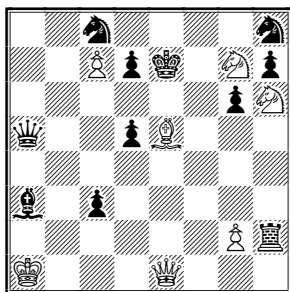
457. N. Marache



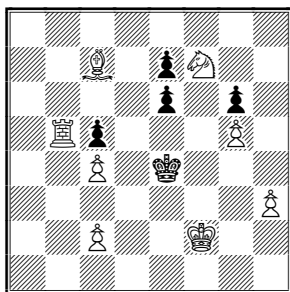
458. N. Marache



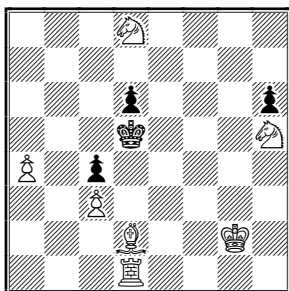
459. N. Marache



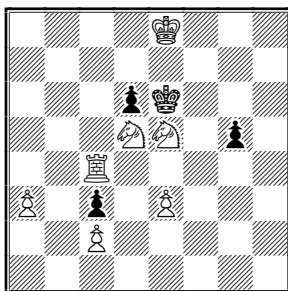
460. N. Marache



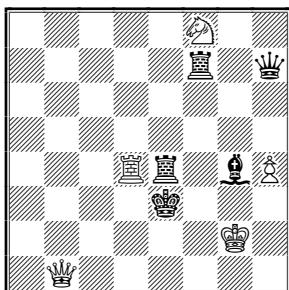
461. N. Marache



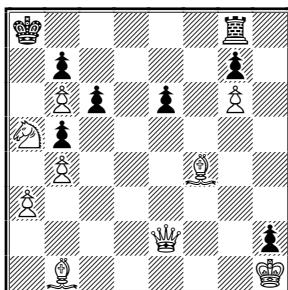
462. N. Marache



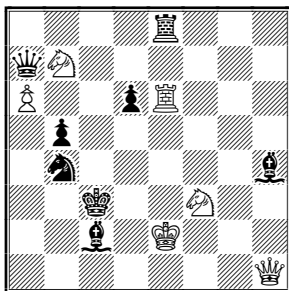
463. N. Marache



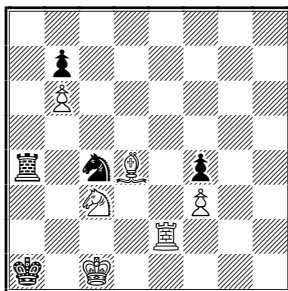
464. C. A. Maurian



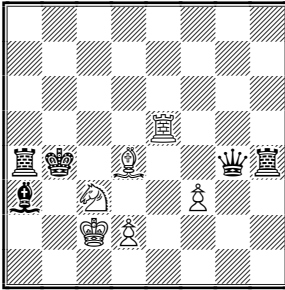
465. J. McLean



466. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.

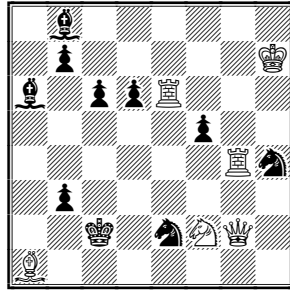


467. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.

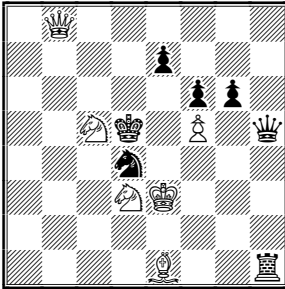


[192, *Chess Monthly*,
October 1859]

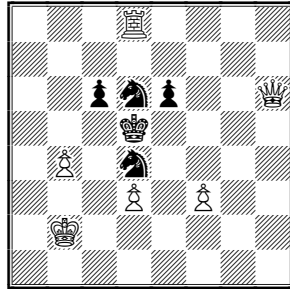
468. S. L. Mitchell, Jr.



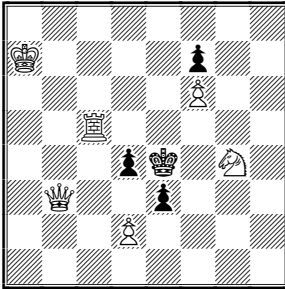
469. J. Monroe



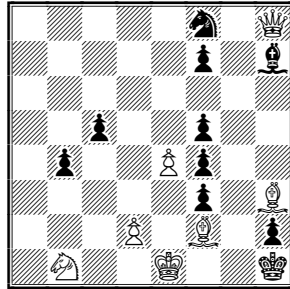
470. H. P. Montgomery, Philadelphia, Penn.



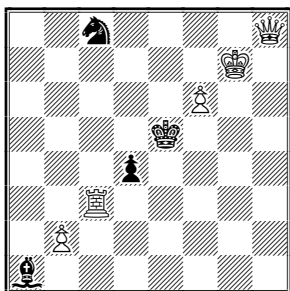
471. C. C. Moore



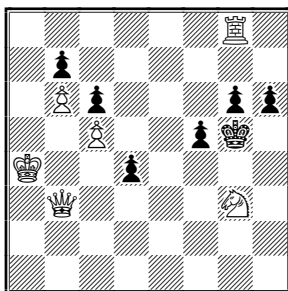
472. C. C. Moore



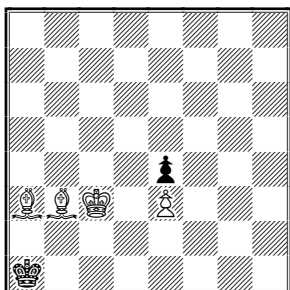
473. C. C. Moore



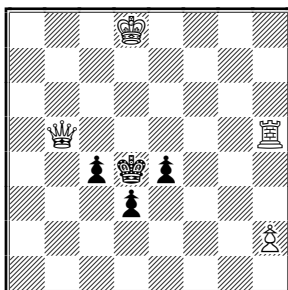
474. C. C. Moore

[98, *Chess Monthly*, July 1858]

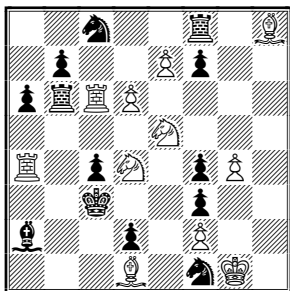
475. C. C. Moore



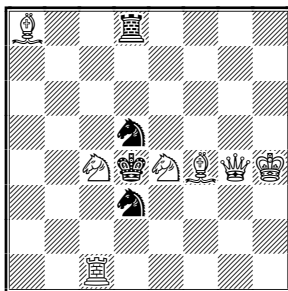
476. C. C. Moore



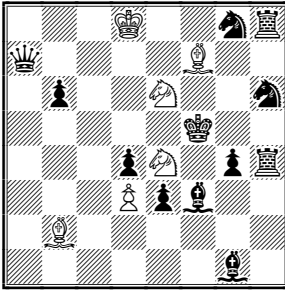
477. J. H. Morrison



478. J. H. Morrison

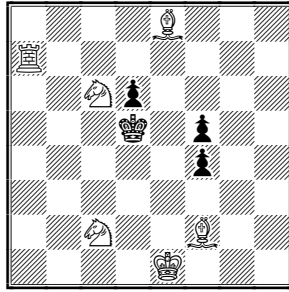


479. J. H. Morrison

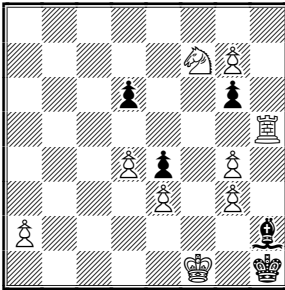


[92, *Chess Monthly*, June 1858]

480. H. N., Toronto, Ca.

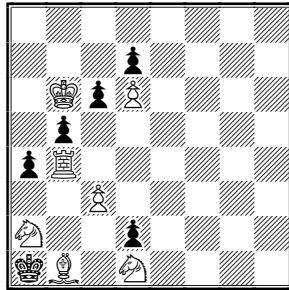


481. S. Newcomb, Boston

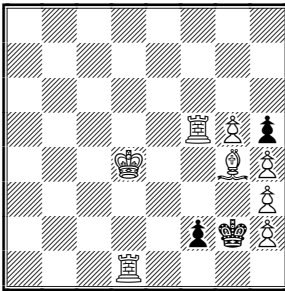


[146, *Chess Monthly*, March 1859]

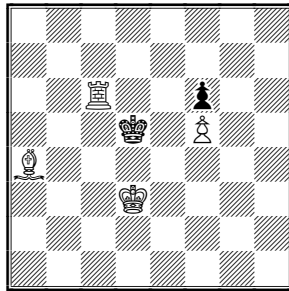
482. W. Painter, Wilmington, Del.



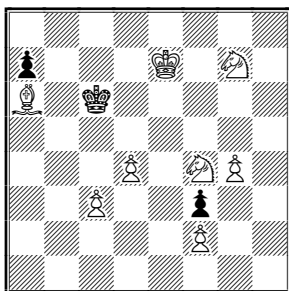
483. W. Painter



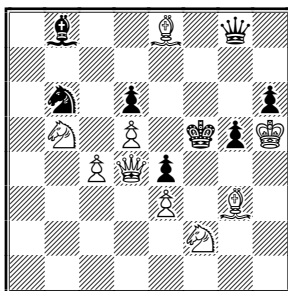
484. P. N. Palmer



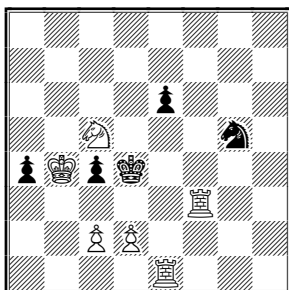
485. J. Patterson



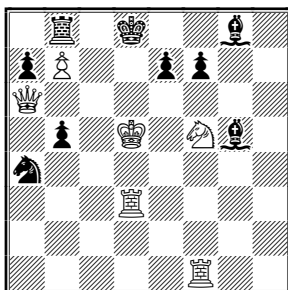
486. J. Patterson



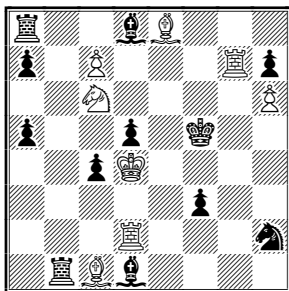
487. J. Patterson



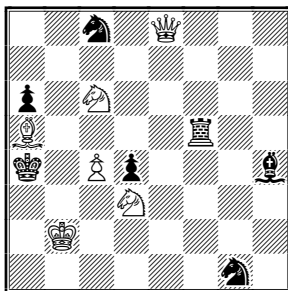
488. J. Patterson



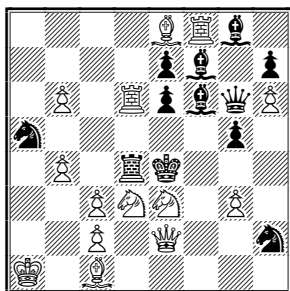
489. J. Patterson



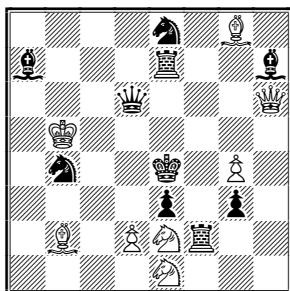
490. J. Patterson



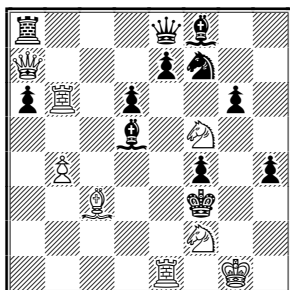
491. J. Patterson



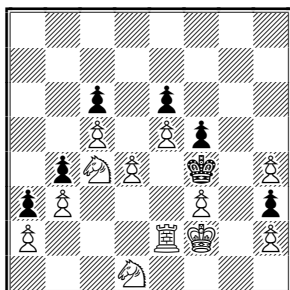
492. F. Perrin, New York



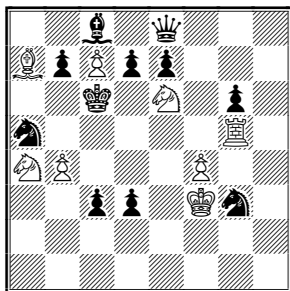
493. F. B. Porter



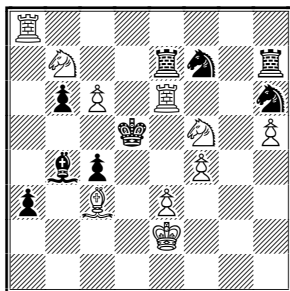
494. E. A. Post, New York



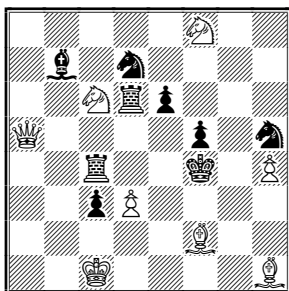
495. J. A. Potter



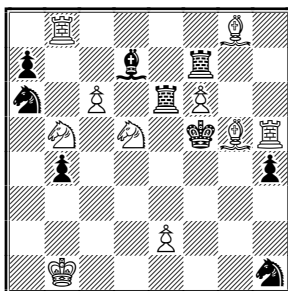
496. J. A. Potter



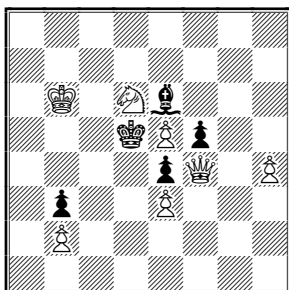
497. J. A. Potter



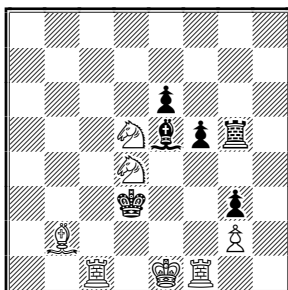
498. J. A. Potter



499. J. A. Potter

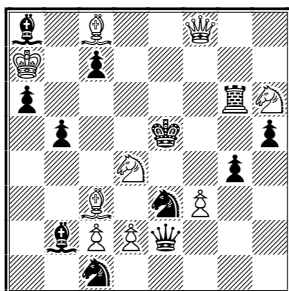


500. J. A. Potter

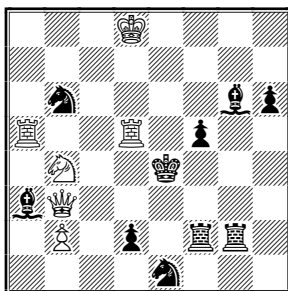


[119, *Chess Monthly*,
October 1858]

501. J. A. Potter

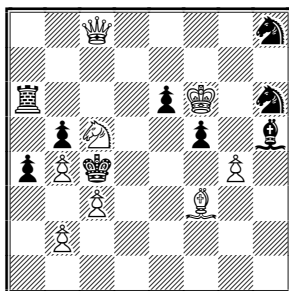


502. J. A. Potter



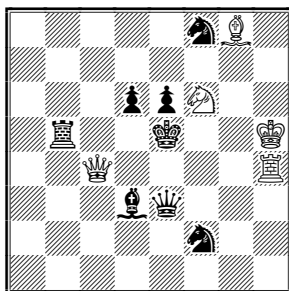
[102, *Chess Monthly*,
August 1858]

503. J. A. Potter

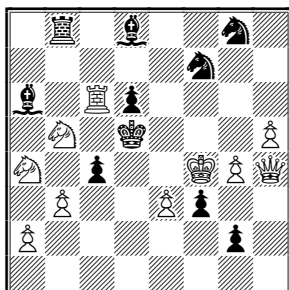


[*]

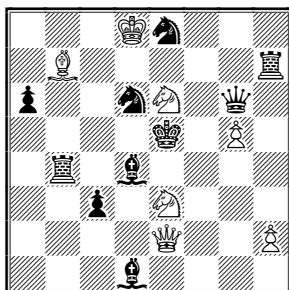
504. J. A. Potter



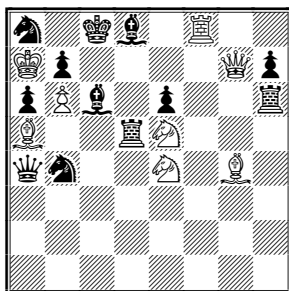
505. J. A. Potter



506. J. A. Potter

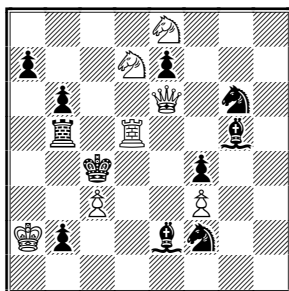


507. J. A. Potter

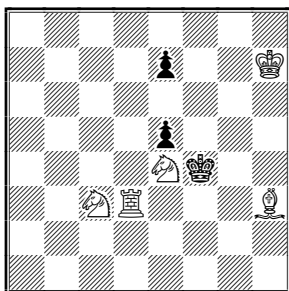


[*]

508. J. A. Potter

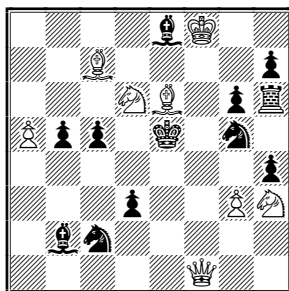


509. J. A. Potter



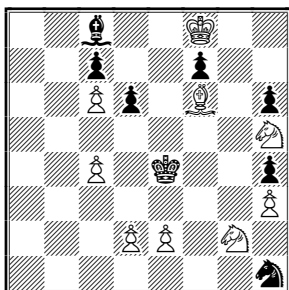
[*]

510. J. A. Potter

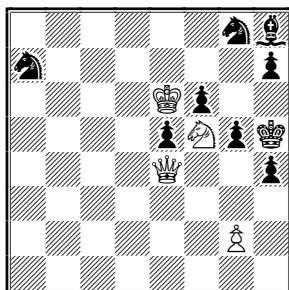


[S]

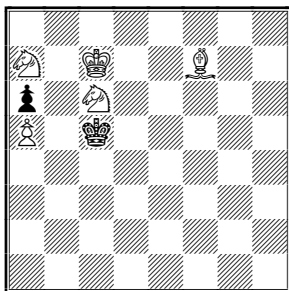
511. J. A. Potter



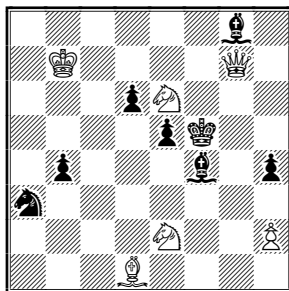
512. J. A. Potter



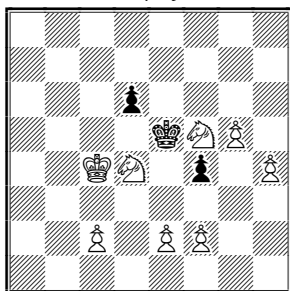
513. J. A. Potter



514. J. A. Potter

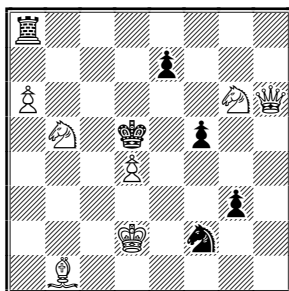


515. W. V. V. Rapalje, New York

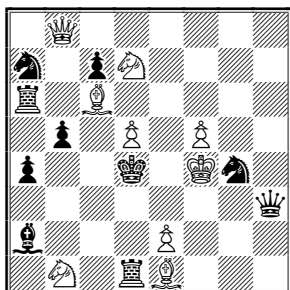


[†]

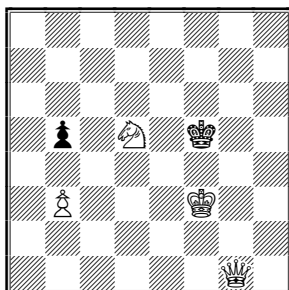
516. O. F. Reed



517. O. F. Reed

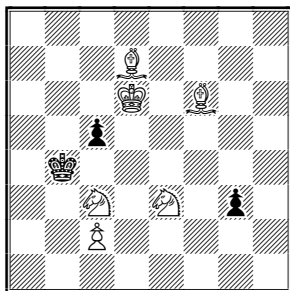


518. N. C. Reid



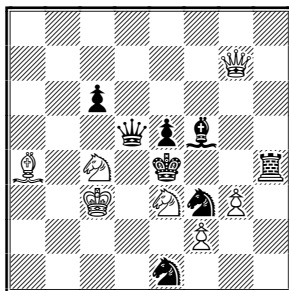
[*]

519. N. C. Reid



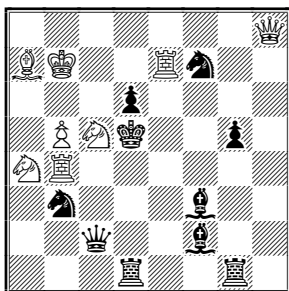
[*]

520. N. C. Reid



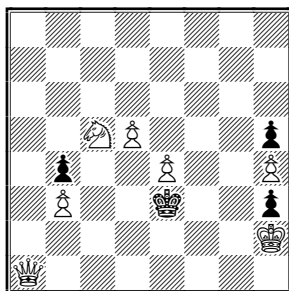
[18, Harper's Weekly 1859-03-05]

521. N. C. Reid

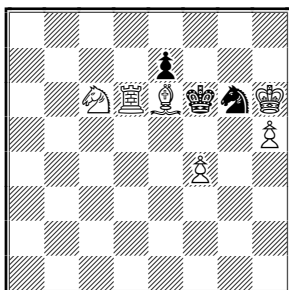


[*]

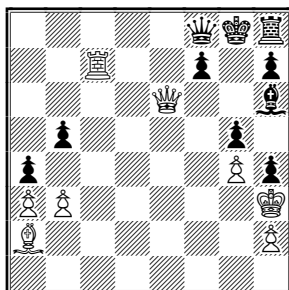
522. N. C. Reid



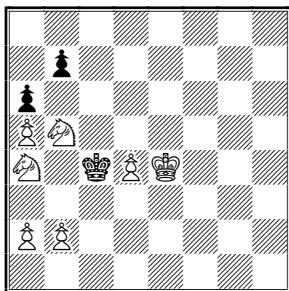
523. P. Richardson



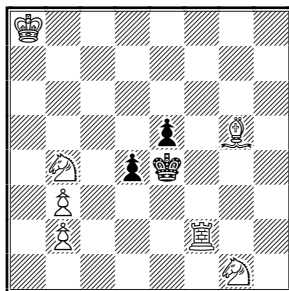
524. P. Richardson



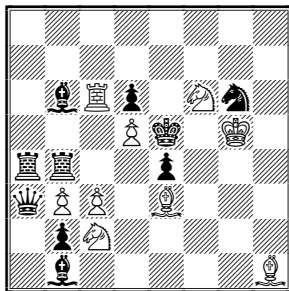
525. J. C. Romeyn



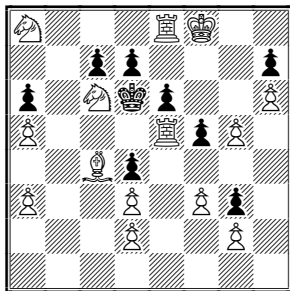
526. J. C. Romeyn



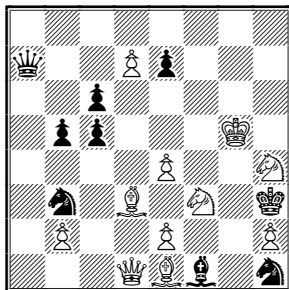
527. J. C. Romeyn



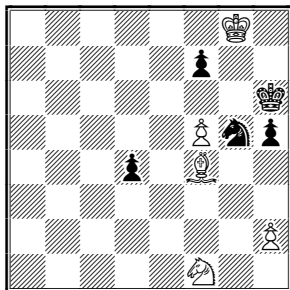
528. J. C. Romeyn



529. J. C. Romeyn

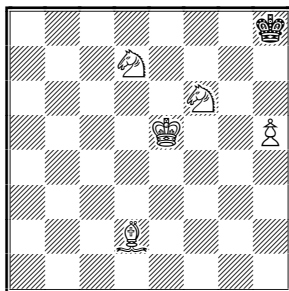


530. A. S.

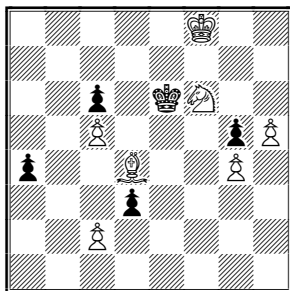


[226, *Albion* 1853-04-23]

531. J. B. S.

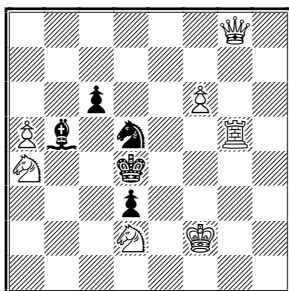


532. T. M. S.

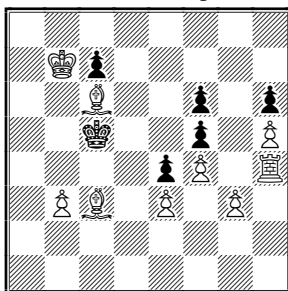


[62, *Albion* 1850-01-05]

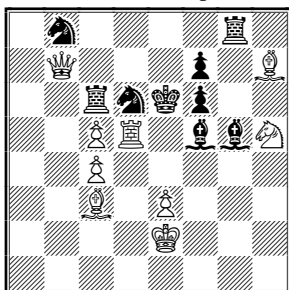
533. C. F. S., Cincinnati, O.



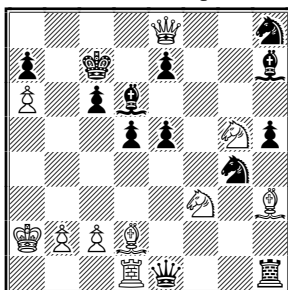
534. J. Schlesinger



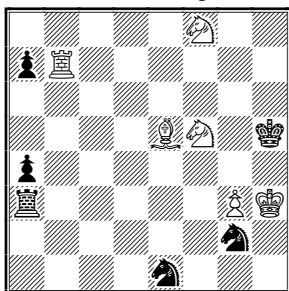
535. J. Schlesinger



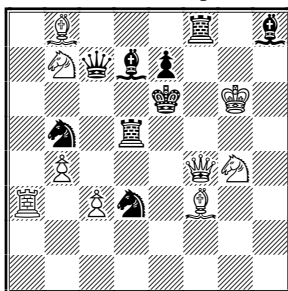
536. J. Schlesinger



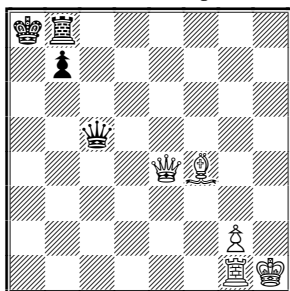
537. J. Schlesinger



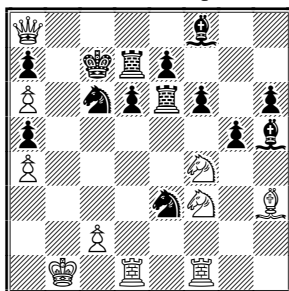
538. J. Schlesinger



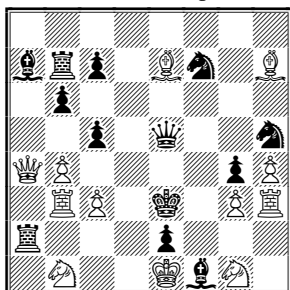
539. J. Schlesinger



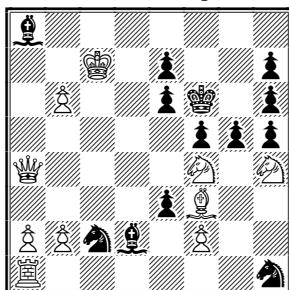
540. J. Schlesinger



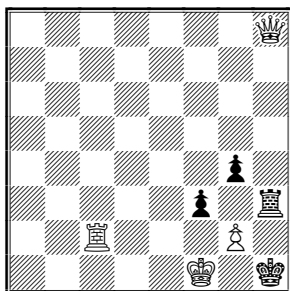
541. J. Schlesinger



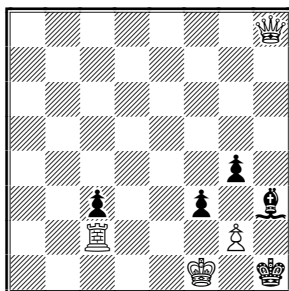
542. J. Schlesinger



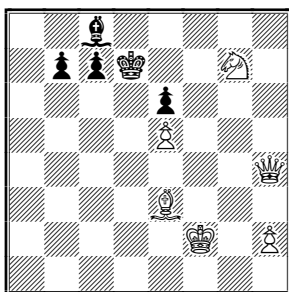
543. Wm. H. Shaver, Loundes Co., Ala.



544. W. H. Shaver

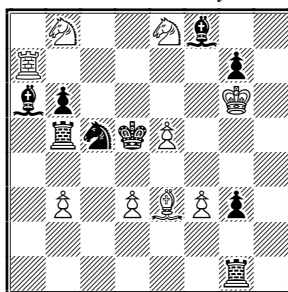


545. W. H. Shaver

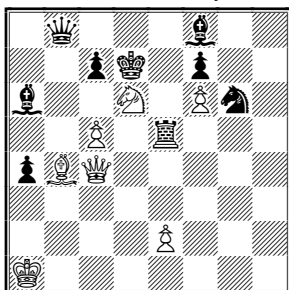


[*]

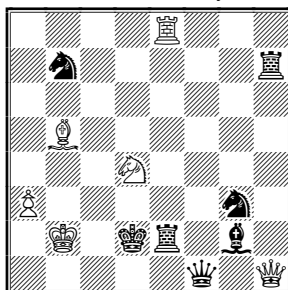
546. C. H. Stanley



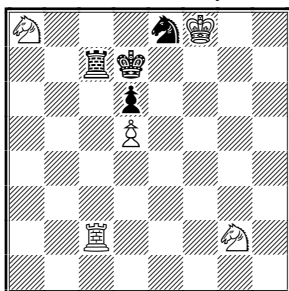
547. C. H. Stanley



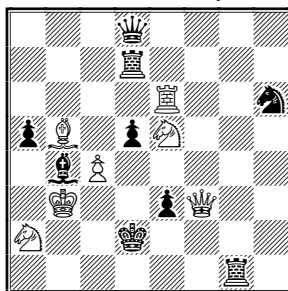
548. C. H. Stanley

[184, *Albion* 1852-06-12][†]

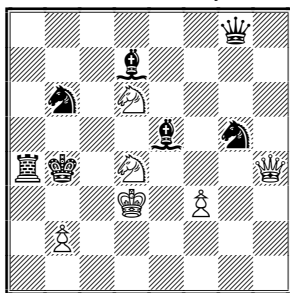
549. C. H. Stanley

[29, *Albion* 1849-05-19]

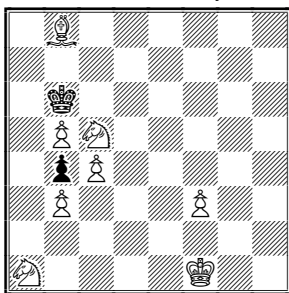
550. C. H. Stanley

[241, *Albion* 1853-08-06][†]

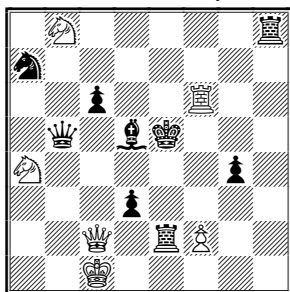
551. C. H. Stanley



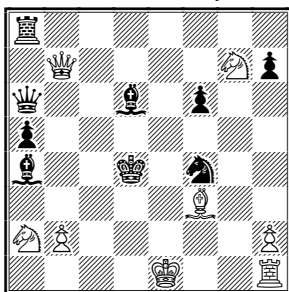
552. C. H. Stanley



553. C. H. Stanley

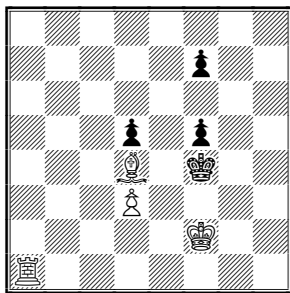


554. C. H. Stanley



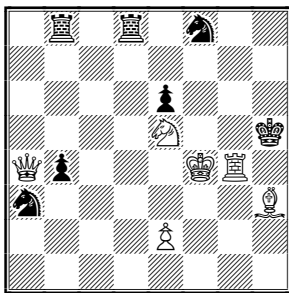
[54, *Albion* 1849-11-10]

555. C. H. Stanley



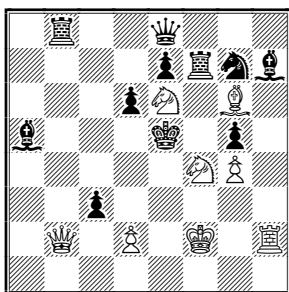
[234, *Albion* 1853-06-18]

556. C. R. T, Missouri

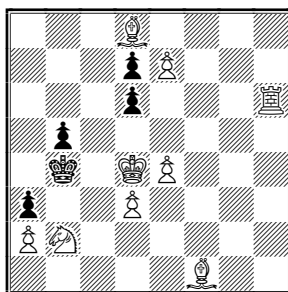


[240, *Albion* 1853-07-30]

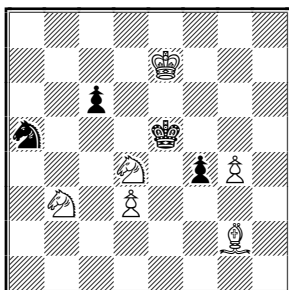
557. O. T., Jr.

[298, *Albion* 1854-09-16]

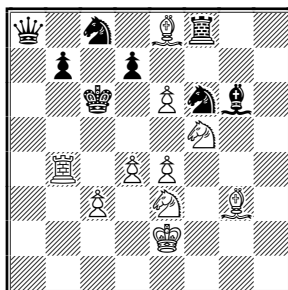
558. W. G. T.



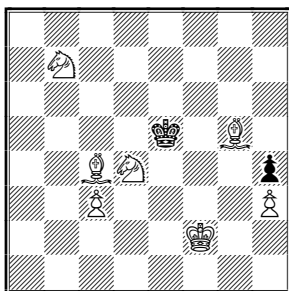
559. J. Tanner



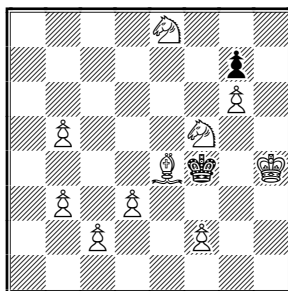
560. J. Tanner



561. J. Tanner

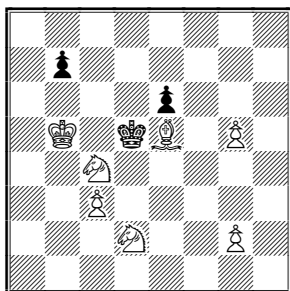


562. J. Tanner

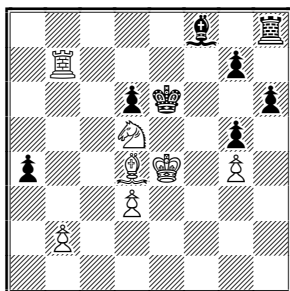


[*]

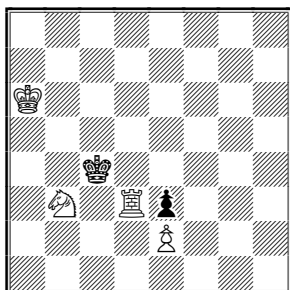
563. J. Tanner



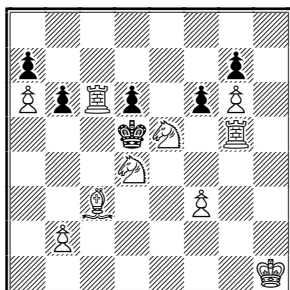
564. J. Tanner



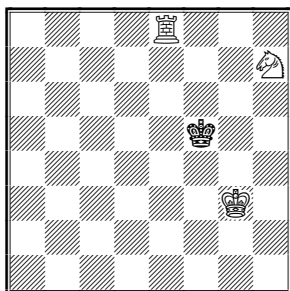
565. J. Tanner



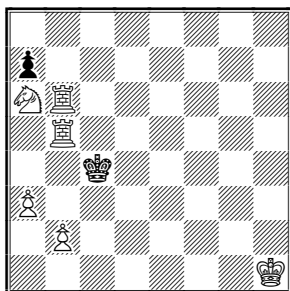
566. J. Tanner



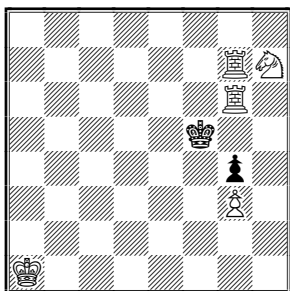
567. J. Tanner



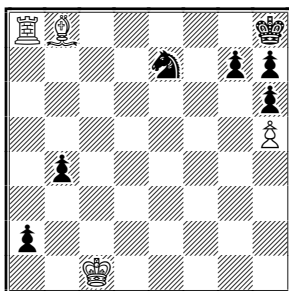
568. J. Tanner



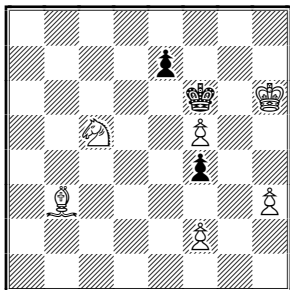
569. J. Tanner



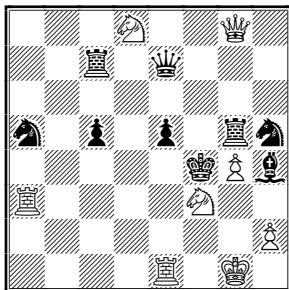
570. F. H. Thurber



571. J. Tillson

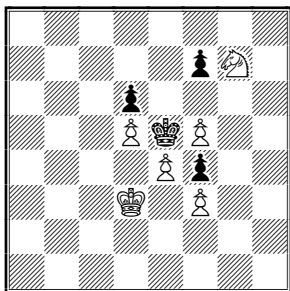


572. Duncan S. Walker, Washington, D.C.

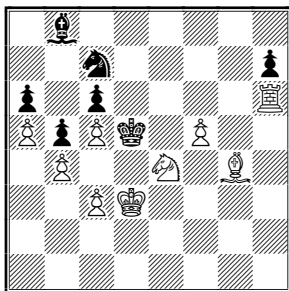


[81, *Chess Monthly*, May 1858]

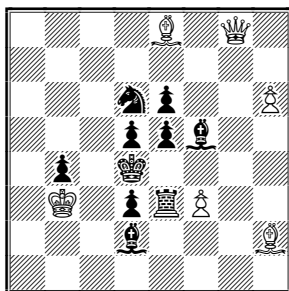
573. J. C. Warner



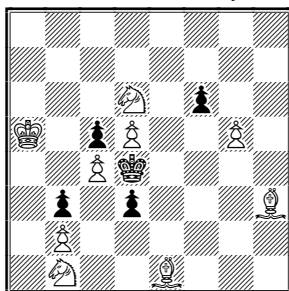
574. J. C. Warner



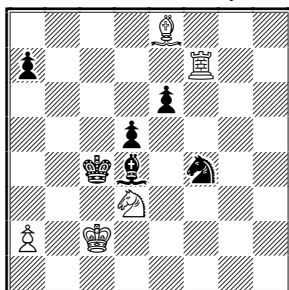
575. J. C. Warner



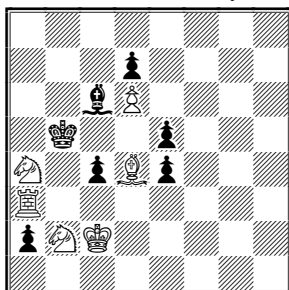
576. C. H. Waterbury



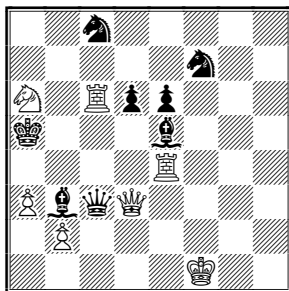
577. C. H. Waterbury



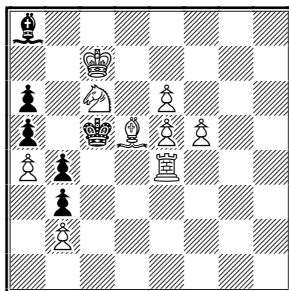
578. C. H. Waterbury



579. C. H. Waterbury



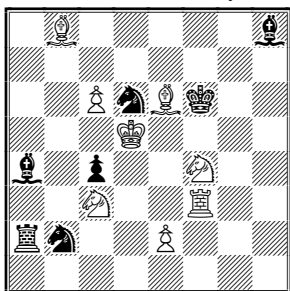
580. C. H. Waterbury



[148, *Chess Monthly*, March 1859]

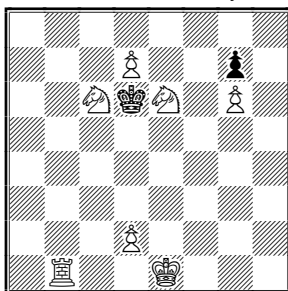
[76, *Chess Monthly*, April 1858]

581. C. H. Waterbury

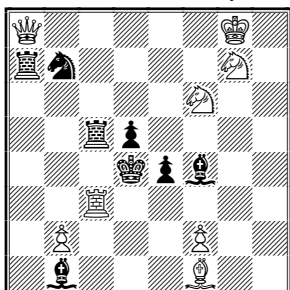


[113, *Chess Monthly*,
September 1858]

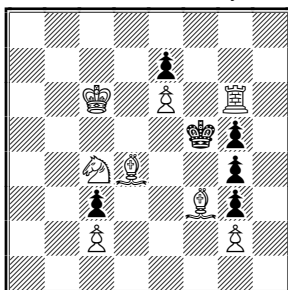
582. C. H. Waterbury



583. C. H. Waterbury

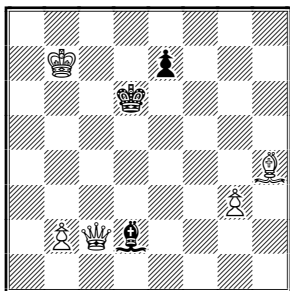


584. C. H. Waterbury

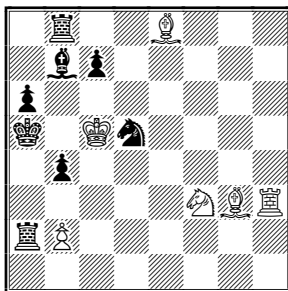


[*]

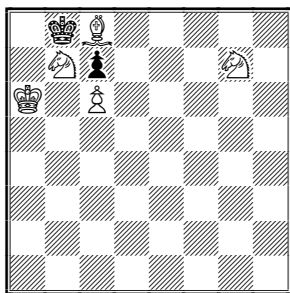
585. C. H. Waterbury



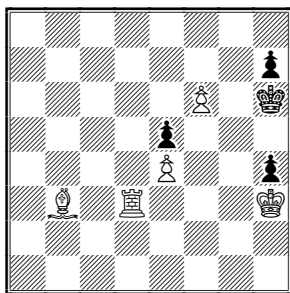
586. E. J. Weller



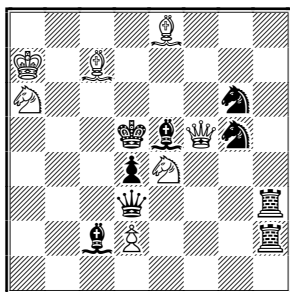
587. E. J. Weller



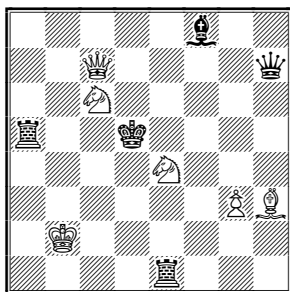
588. E. J. Weller



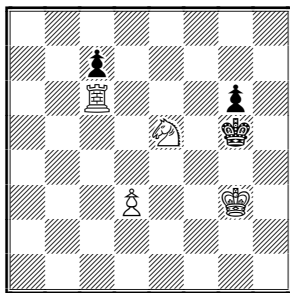
589. J. H. Wescott



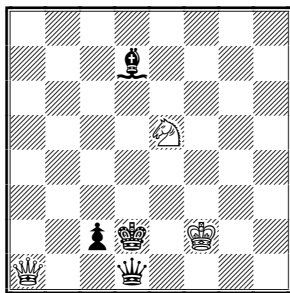
590. J. H. Wescott



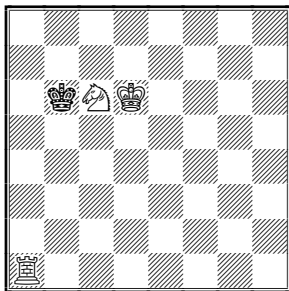
591. J. H. Wescott



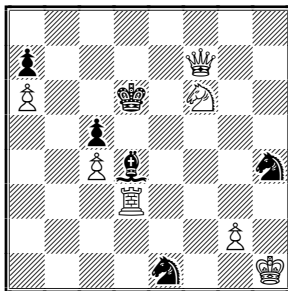
592. J. H. Wescott



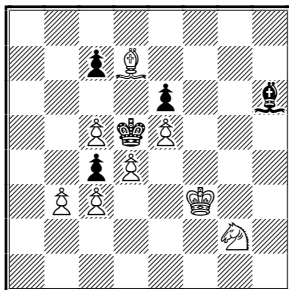
593. J. H. Wescott



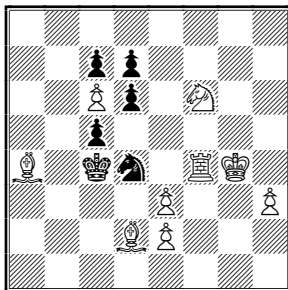
594. J. H. Wescott



595. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

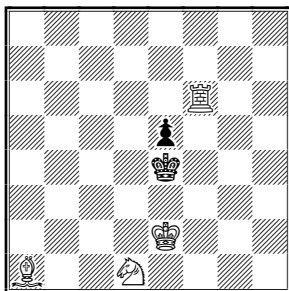


596. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

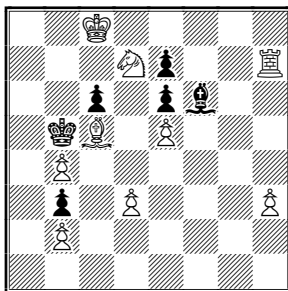


[32, *American Union*
November, 1858]

597. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



598. J. Wilkinson, Jr.

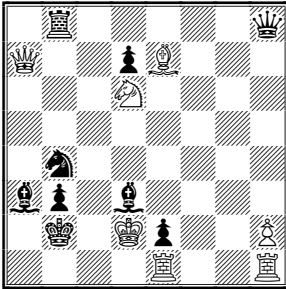


[32, *American Union* (Boston),
November, 1858]

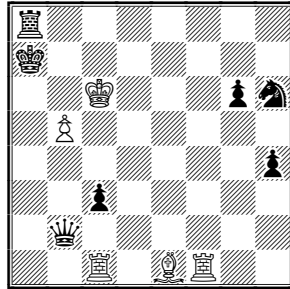
AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

FIVE-MOVE MATES

1. *H. R. Agnel*

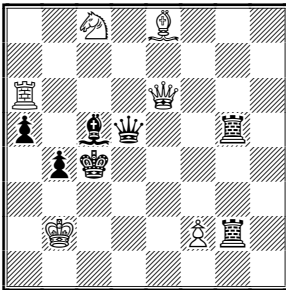


2. *H. R. Agnel*



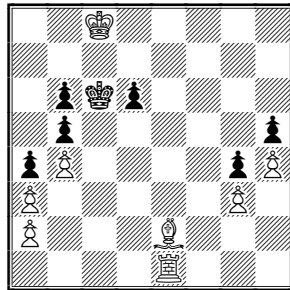
[99, *Chess Monthly*, July 1858]

3. *H. R. Agnel*

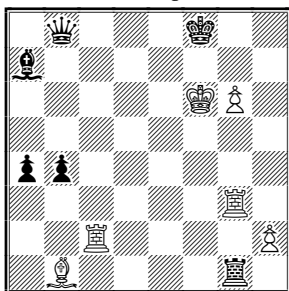


[115, *Chess Monthly*,
September 1858]

4. *H. R. Agnel*

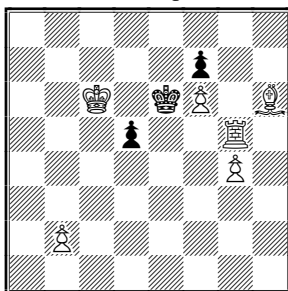


5. H. R. Agnel

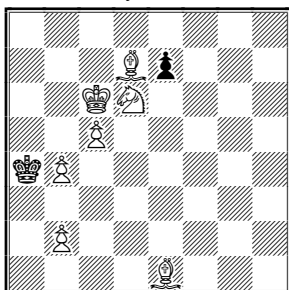


[201, *Chess Monthly*,
December 1859]

6. H. R. Agnel

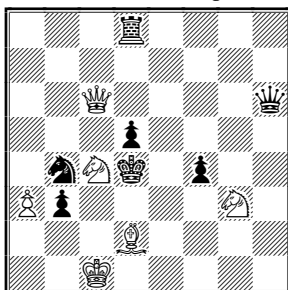


7. A Lady, West Point



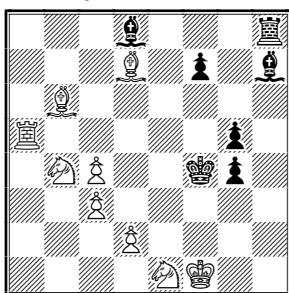
[80, *Chess Monthly*, May 1858]

8. W. T. Banning

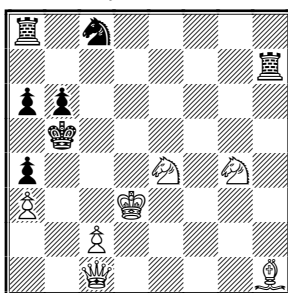


[131, *Chess Monthly*,
December 1858]

9. C. C. Barnes

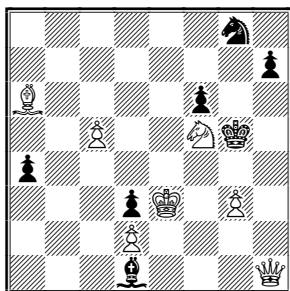


10. J. P. Barnett



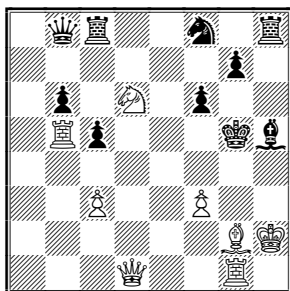
[79, *Chess Monthly*, May 1858]

11. J. P. Barnett



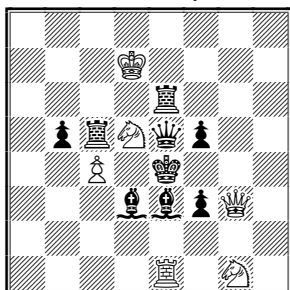
[114, *Chess Monthly*,
September 1858]

12. J. P. Barnett



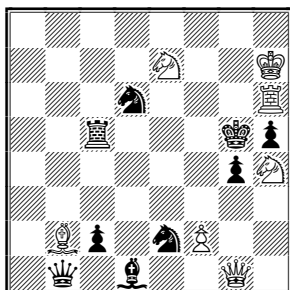
[12, *Harper's Weekly* 1859-01-15]

13. F. Bowley



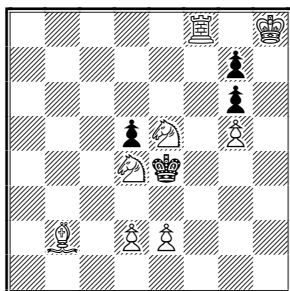
[221, *Albion* 1853-03-19]

14. E. S. Brewster

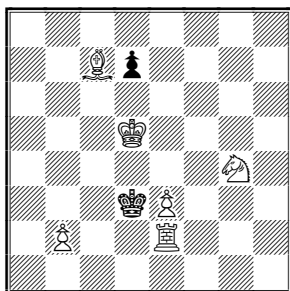


[*]

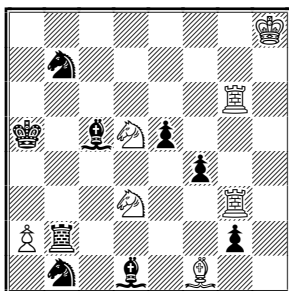
15. E. S. Brewster



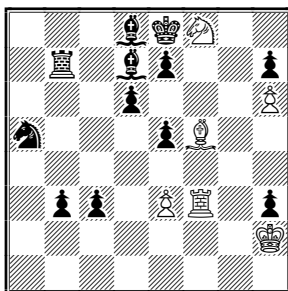
16. E. S. Brewster



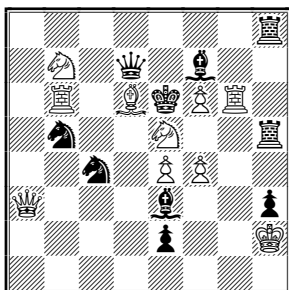
17. E. S. Brewster



18. E. S. Brewster

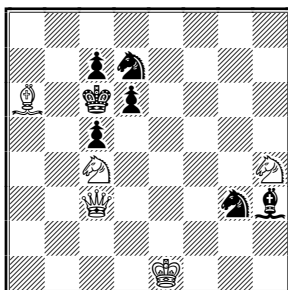


19. E. S. Brewster

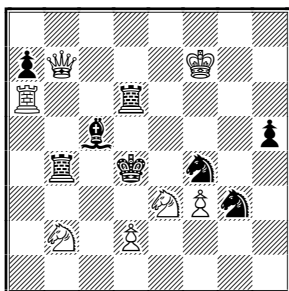


[127, *Chess Monthly*,
December, 1858] [+]

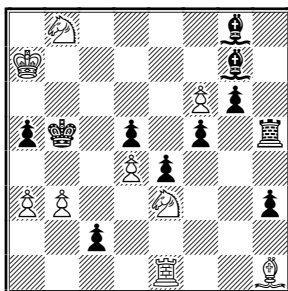
20. E. S. Brewster



21. E. S. Brewster

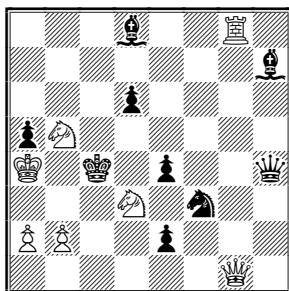


22. T. M. Brown

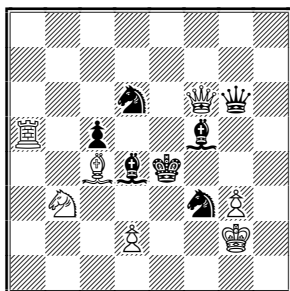


[144, *Chess Monthly*,
February 1859]

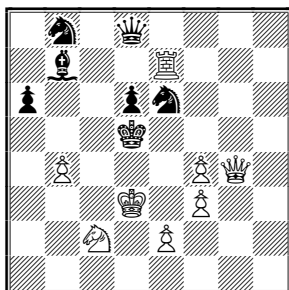
23. T. M. Brown



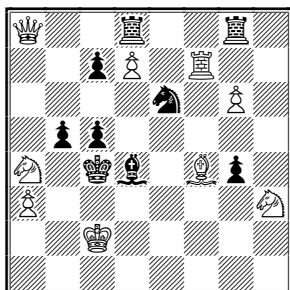
24. T. M. Brown



25. T. M. Brown

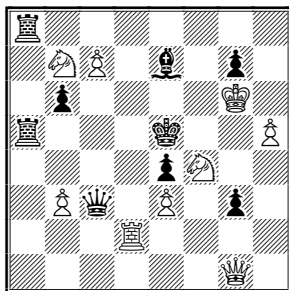


26. T. M. Brown



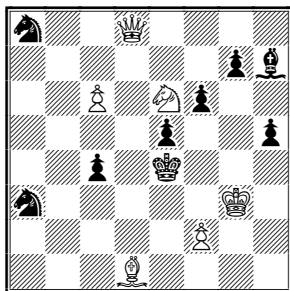
[*]

27. T. M. Brown



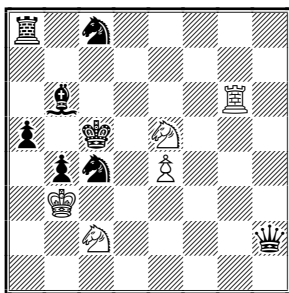
[s]

28. T. M. Brown



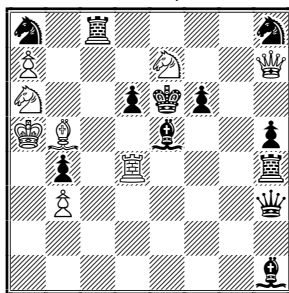
[*]

29. W. C.

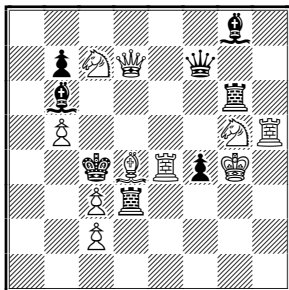


[93, Albion 1850-09-07]

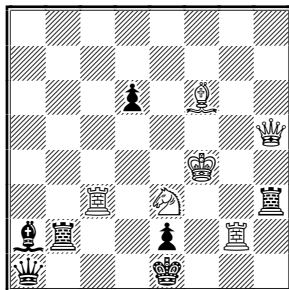
30. G. E. Carpenter



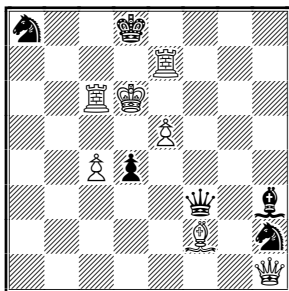
31. G. E. Carpenter



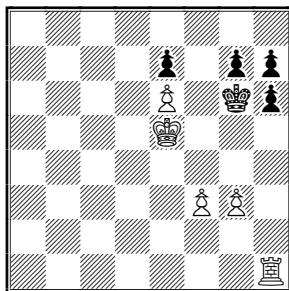
32. G. E. Carpenter



33. G. E. Carpenter

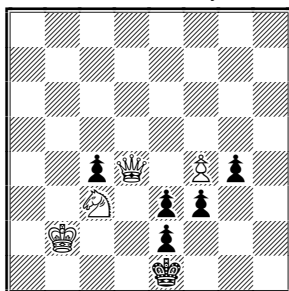


34. G. N. Cheney

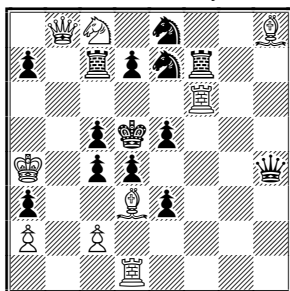


[†]

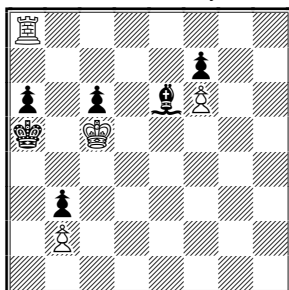
35. G. N. Cheney



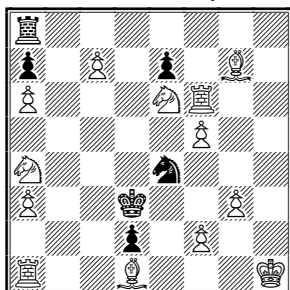
36. G. N. Cheney



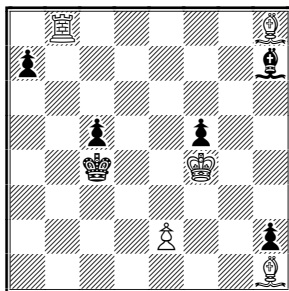
37. G. N. Cheney



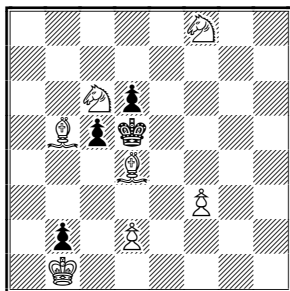
38. G. N. Cheney



39. G. N. Cheney

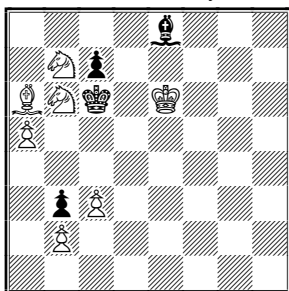


40. G. N. Cheney

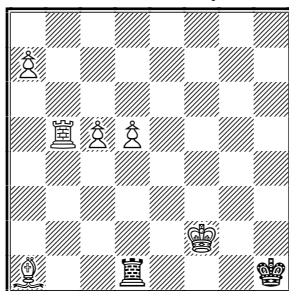


[*]

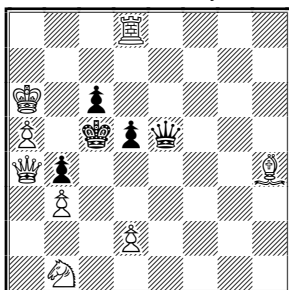
41. G. N. Cheney



42. G. N. Cheney

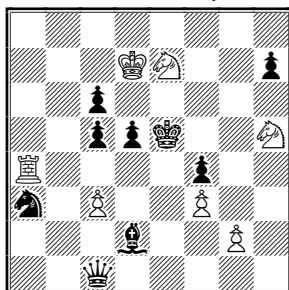


43. G. N. Cheney

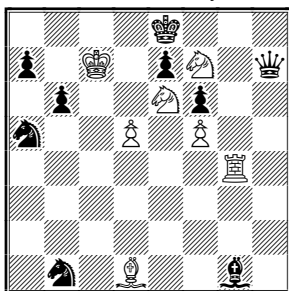


[+]

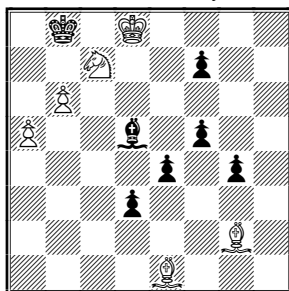
44. G. N. Cheney



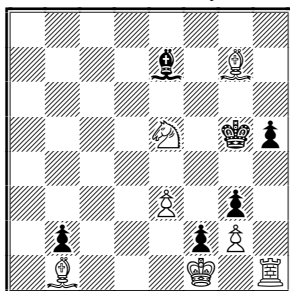
45. G. N. Cheney



46. G. N. Cheney

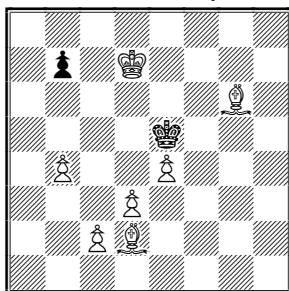


47. G. N. Cheney

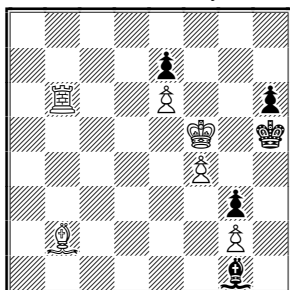


[360, *The Era* (London), 1861-06-06]

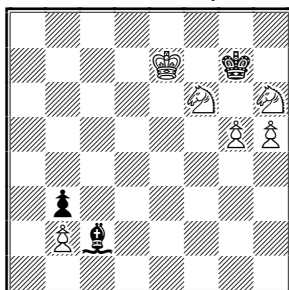
48. G. N. Cheney



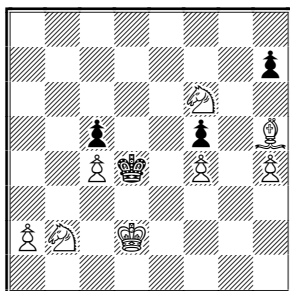
49. G. N. Cheney



50. G. N. Cheney

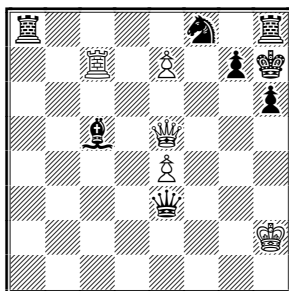


51. E. B. Cook



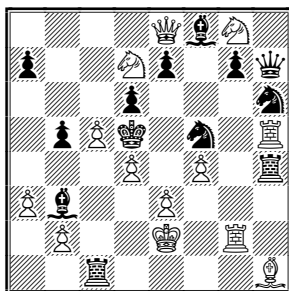
[157, *Albion* 1851-12-06]

52. E. B. Cook

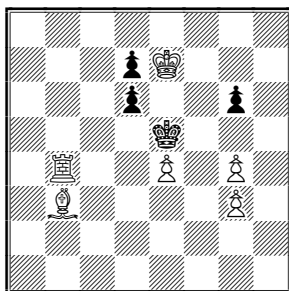


[Enigma 888, *Illustrated London News*, 1854-09-30]

59. E. B. Cook

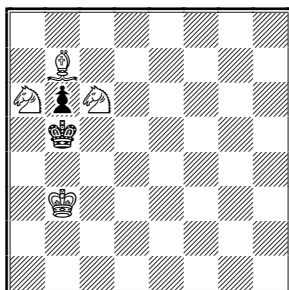


60. E. B. Cook



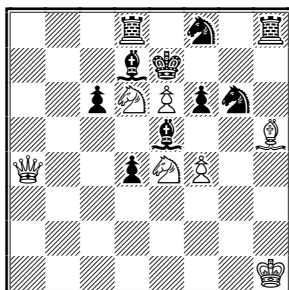
[323, *Albion* 1855-03-10]

61. E. B. Cook



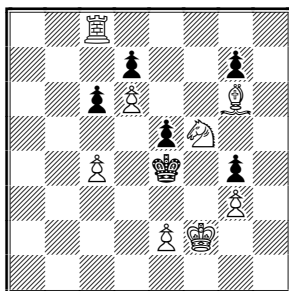
[193, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*, 1859-04-30]

62. E. B. Cook



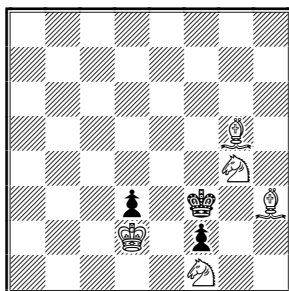
[217, *Albion* 1853-02-19]

63. E. B. Cook



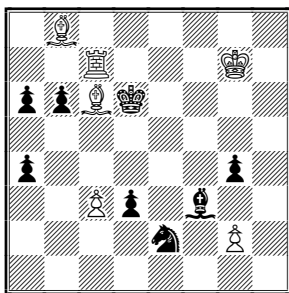
[619, *Illustrated London News*, 1855-12-29]

64. E. B. Cook

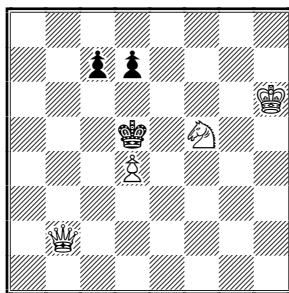


[91, *Baltimore Weekly Dispatch*, 1860-07-07]

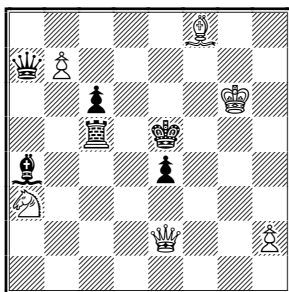
65. E. B. Cook

[6, *Chess Monthly*, February 1857]

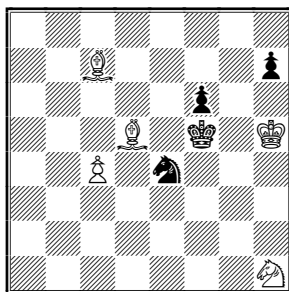
66. E. B. Cook

[30, *American Chess Monthly*,
July 1857]

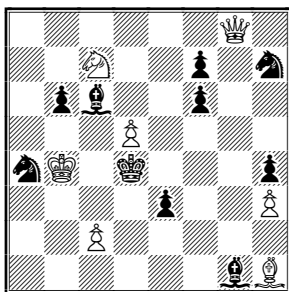
67. E. B. Cook

[696, *Illustrated London News*,
1857-06-20]

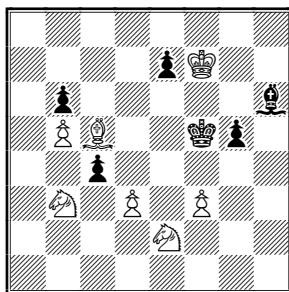
68. E. B. Cook

[394, *Albion* 1856-07-19]

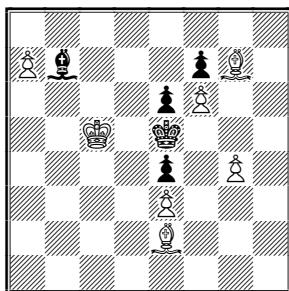
69. E. B. Cook

[66, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated
Newspaper*, 1857-03-14]

70. E. B. Cook

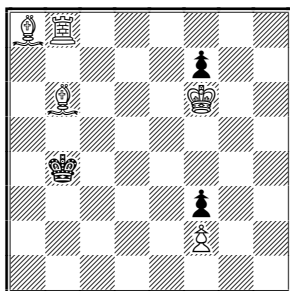
[442, *Albion* 1857-06-20]

71. E. B. Cook



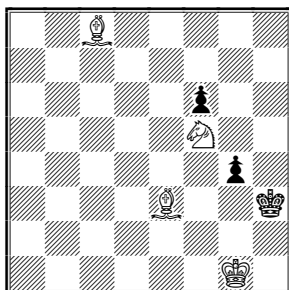
[33, *Syracuse Daily Standard*,
1858-05-21]

72. E. B. Cook



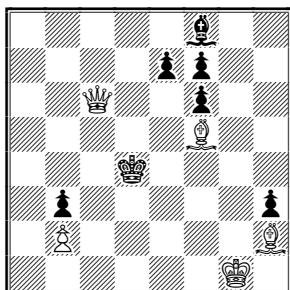
[665, *Illustrated London News*,
1856-11-15]

73. E. B. Cook



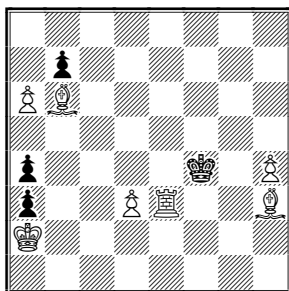
[S]

74. E. B. Cook



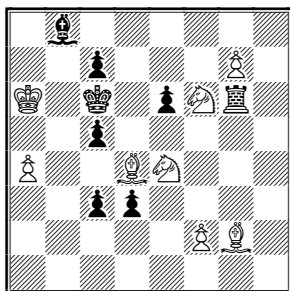
[697, *Illustrated London News*,
1857-06-27] [*]

75. E. B. Cook



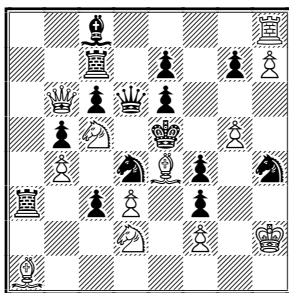
[173, *Albion* 1852-03-27]

76. E. B. Cook

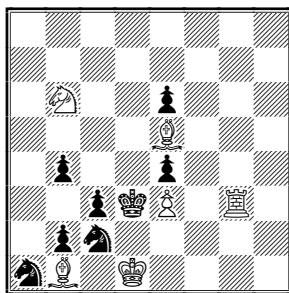


[41, *American Chess Monthly*,
October 1857]

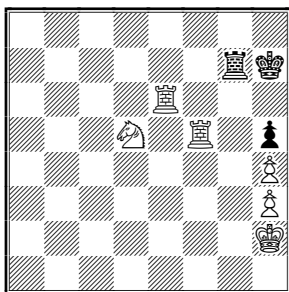
77. E. B. Cook

[325, *Albion* 1855-03-23]

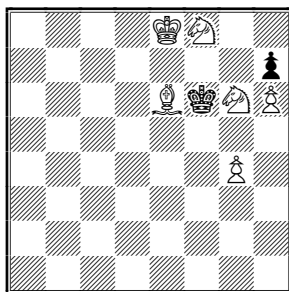
78. E. B. Cook

[544, *Albion* 1859-06-11]

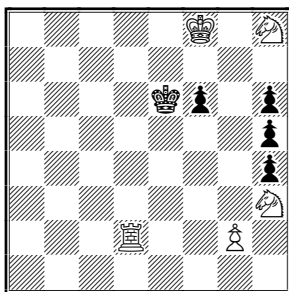
79. E. B. Cook

[1, *Harper's Weekly*, 1858-10-02]

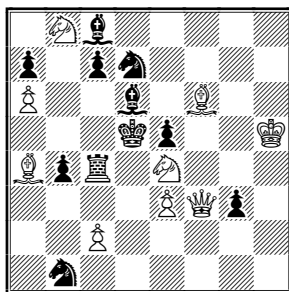
80. E. B. Cook

[213, *Daily Evening Bulletin*
(Philadelphia), 1862-05-31]

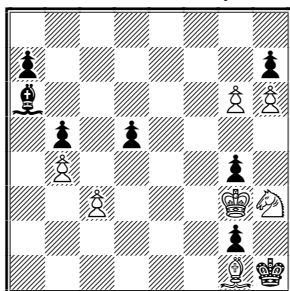
81. E. B. Cook

[*American Chess-Nuts*]

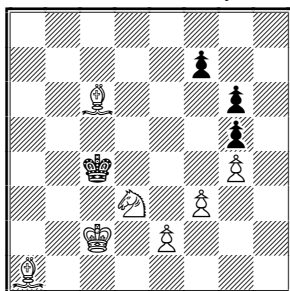
82. E. B. Cook

[22, *Book of the First American*
Chess Congress, 1859]

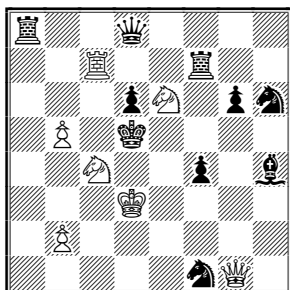
83. E. H. Courtenay



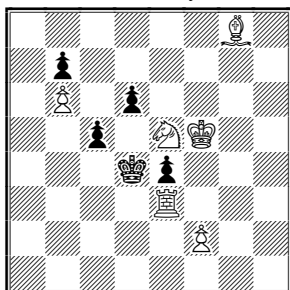
84. E. H. Courtenay



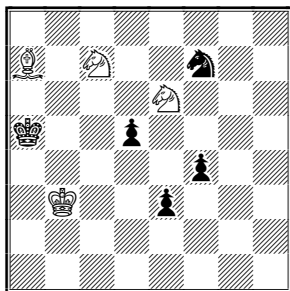
85. G. H. Derrickson



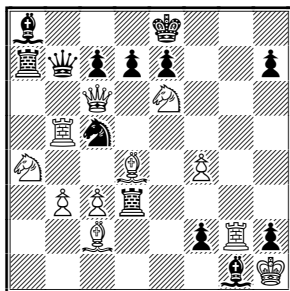
86. J. Dooly



87. P. J. Doyle

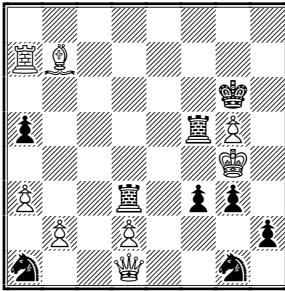


88. P. J. Doyle



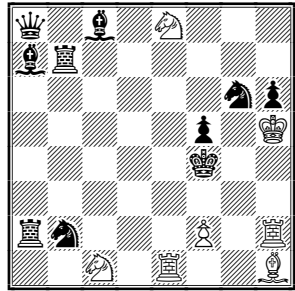
[†]

89. J. Elson

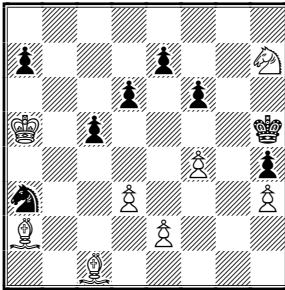


[58, *Chess Monthly*, January 1858]

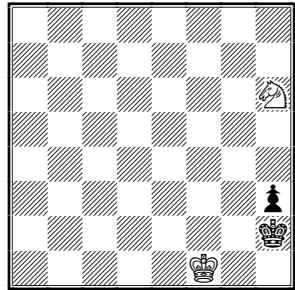
90. J. Elson



91. W. E. Floyd

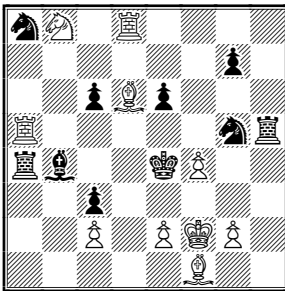


92. C. F. G.

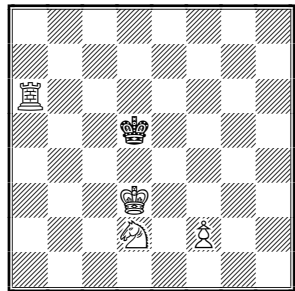


[*]

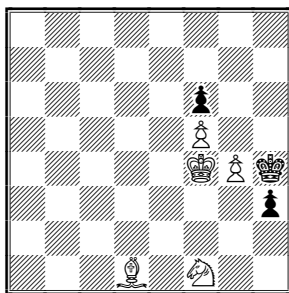
93. J. Gardner



94. J. Gardner

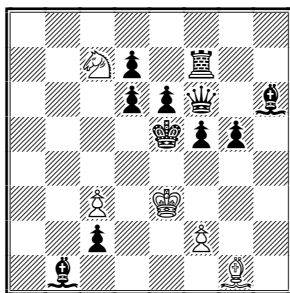


95. J. Gardner

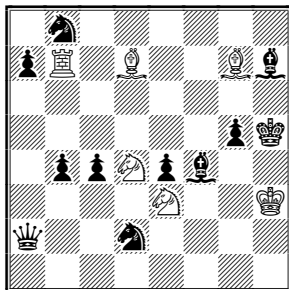


[108, *Chess Monthly*,
August 1858]

96. J. Gardner

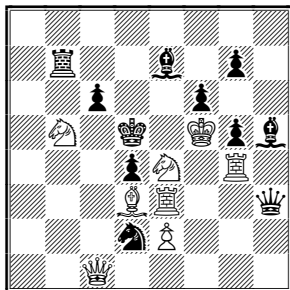


97. J. Gardner

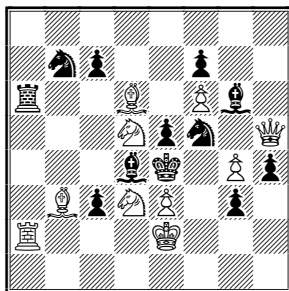


[+]

98. C. A. Gilberg

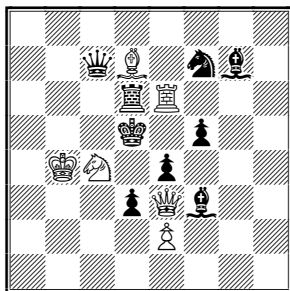


99. C. A. Gilberg

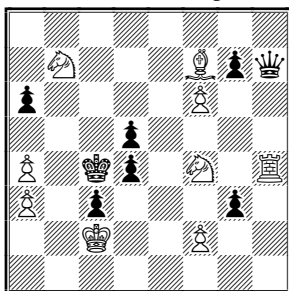


[*]

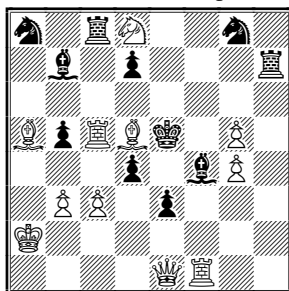
100. C. A. Gilberg



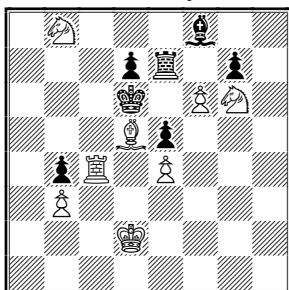
101. C. A. Gilberg



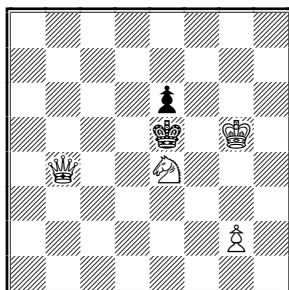
102. C. A. Gilberg



103. T. J. Grotjan

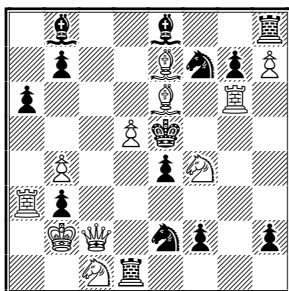


104. W. Horner

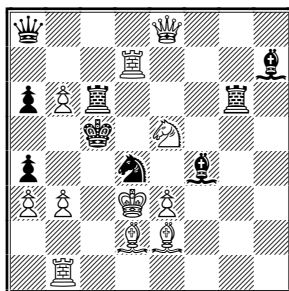


[*]

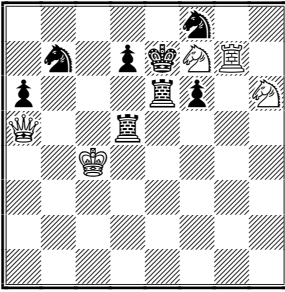
105. G. H. Howard



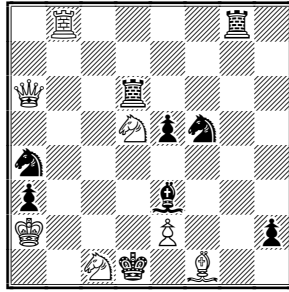
106. C. J. J.



107. W. T. Johnson

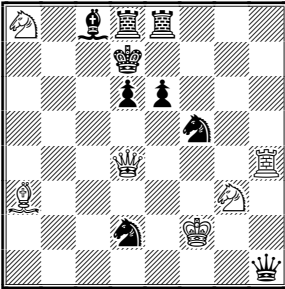


108. W. T. Johnson

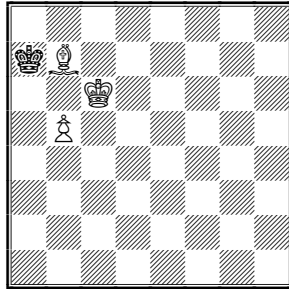


[132, *Chess Monthly*,
December 1858]

109. W. T. Johnson

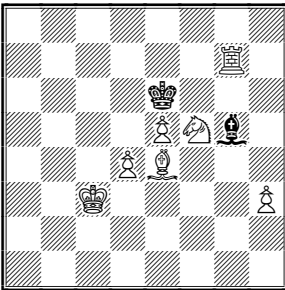


110. W. W. Johnson

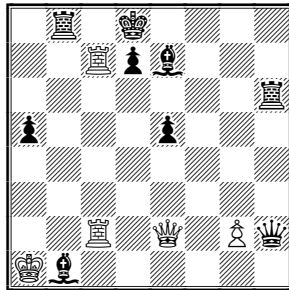


[enigma 4, *Chess Monthly*,
July 1857]

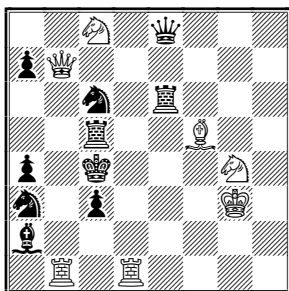
111. D. Julien



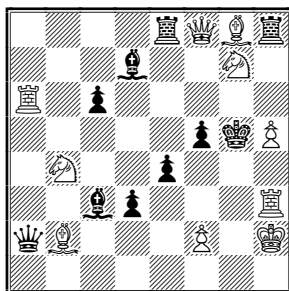
112. D. Julien



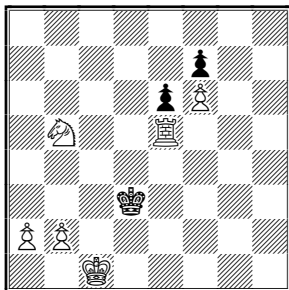
113. D. Julien

[*Spirit of the Times* 1848-01-22]

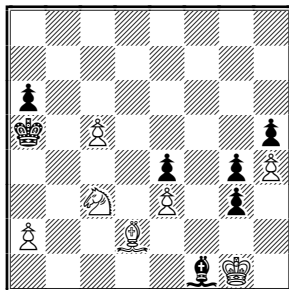
114. D. Julien



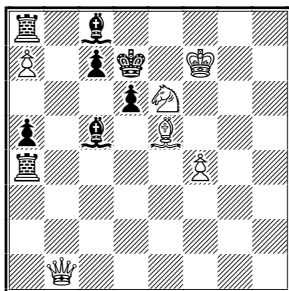
115. A. N. Kellogg



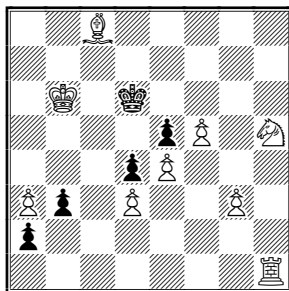
116. F. Leake



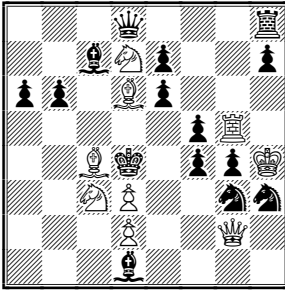
117. F. Leake



118. F. Leake

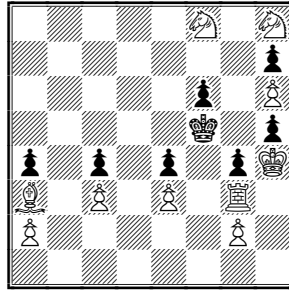


119. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



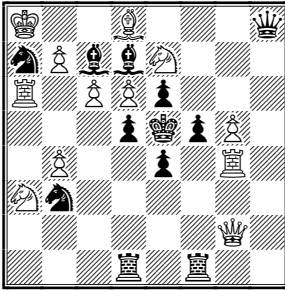
[35, *Frank Leslie's*, 1856-08-09]

120. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



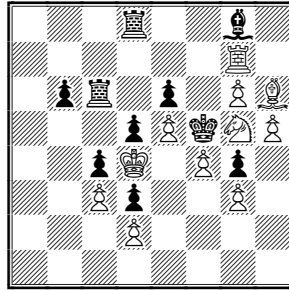
[10, *N. Y. Saturday Courier*,
1855-05-26]

121. I. S. Loyd, Jr.



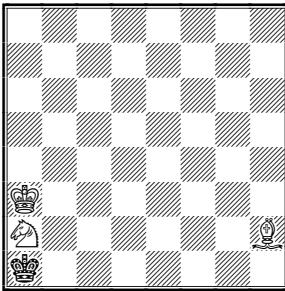
[536, *Albion* 1859-04-16]

122. S. Loyd



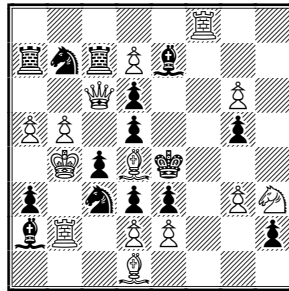
[*Syracuse Standard*, 1858] [*]

123. S. Loyd

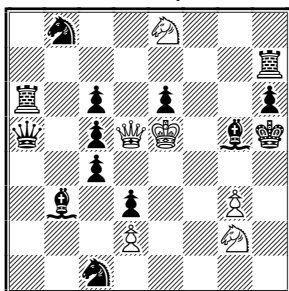


[*Chess Monthly*, 1860] [*]

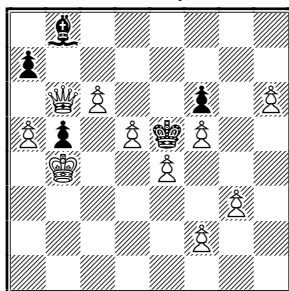
124. S. Loyd



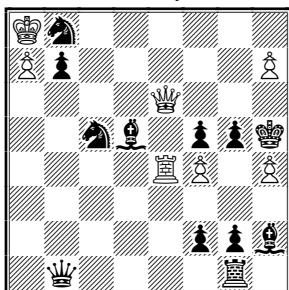
125. S. Loyd

[185, *Frank Leslie's*, 1859-02-26]

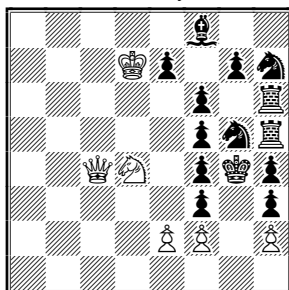
126. S. Loyd

[*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*,
1859?]

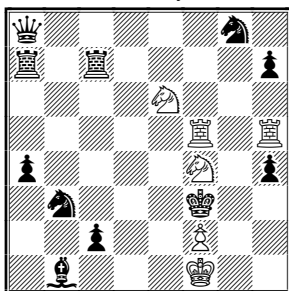
127. S. Loyd

[47, *Chess Monthly*,
November 1857]

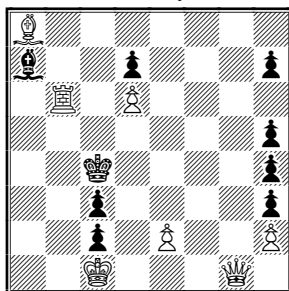
128. S. Loyd



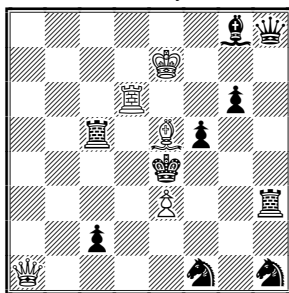
129. S. Loyd

[65, *Chess Monthly*, March 1858]

130. S. Loyd

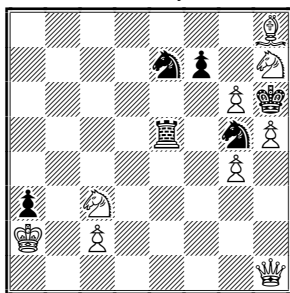
[23, *Chicago Leader*, 1859]

131. S. Loyd



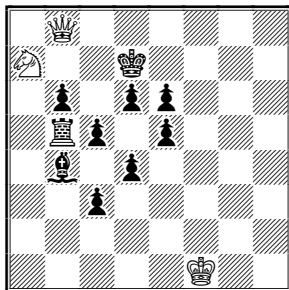
[16, *Porter's Spirit of the Time*, 1856-12-30]

132. S. Loyd



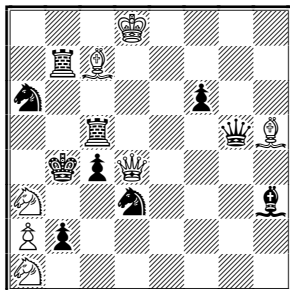
[N. Y. *Clipper*, 1857]

133. S. Loyd



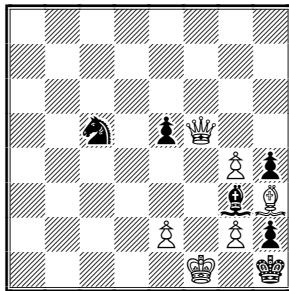
[389, *Albion* 1856-06-14]

134. S. Loyd

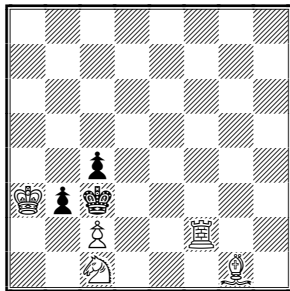


[52, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper*, 1856-12-06]

135. S. Loyd

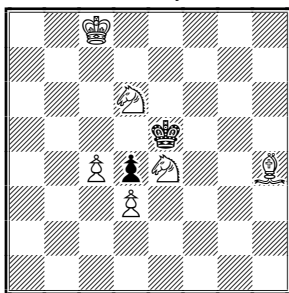


136. S. Loyd

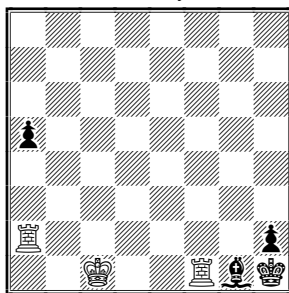


[136, *New York Ledger*, 1860-01-14]

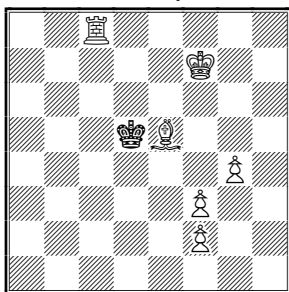
137. S. Loyd

[398, *Albion* 1856-08-16]

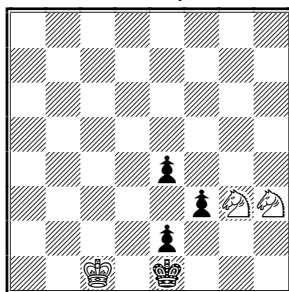
138. S. Loyd

[*Chess Monthly*, April 1859]

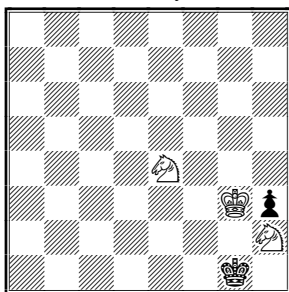
139. S. Loyd

[58, *Lynn News*, 1859]

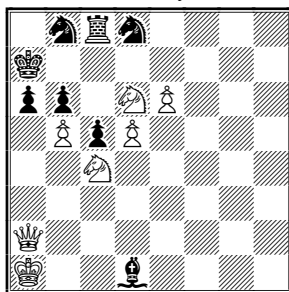
140. S. Loyd

[*Chess Monthly*, April 1858]

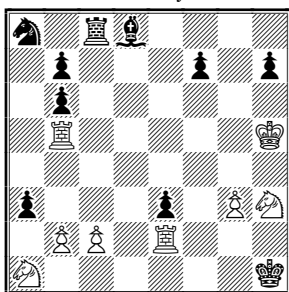
141. S. Loyd

[*Chess Monthly*, April 1858]

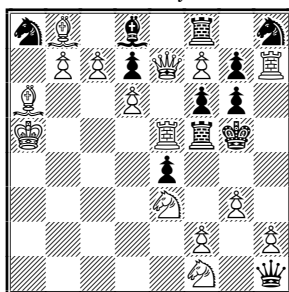
142. S. Loyd

[*Saturday Press*, 1859]

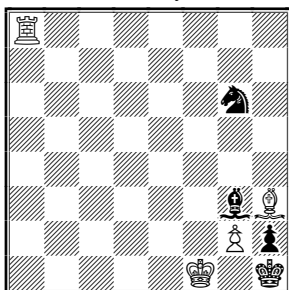
149. S. Loyd

[337, *Era* (London), 1861-01-13]

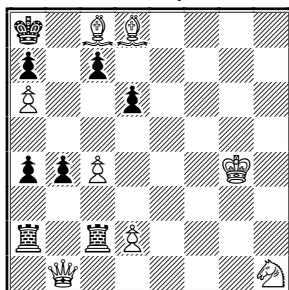
150. S. Loyd

[*Era*, 1863-12-27]

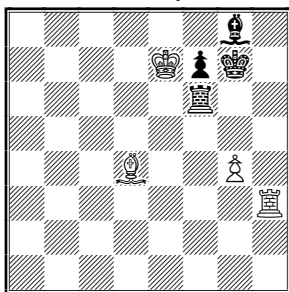
151. S. Loyd

[*American Chess-Nuts*]

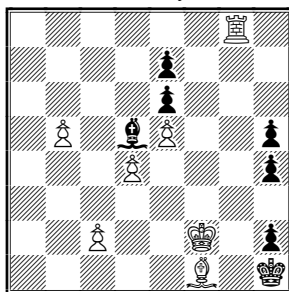
152. S. Loyd

[*American Chess-Nuts*] [+]

153. S. Loyd

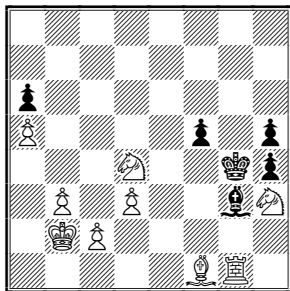
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

154. S. Loyd

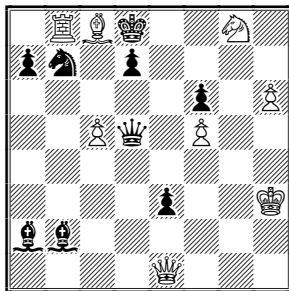


[*]

155. Q. B. M., Newburyport, Mass.

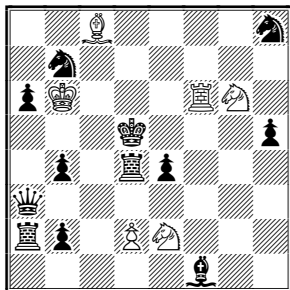


156. N. Marache

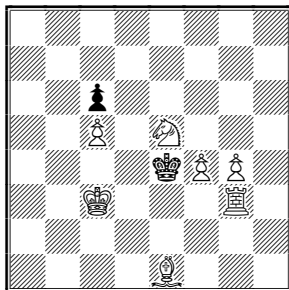


[107, *Chess Monthly*,
August 1858]

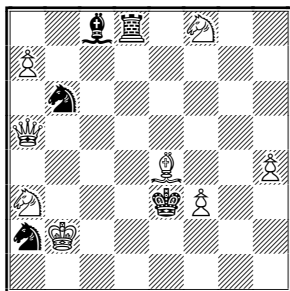
157. N. Marache



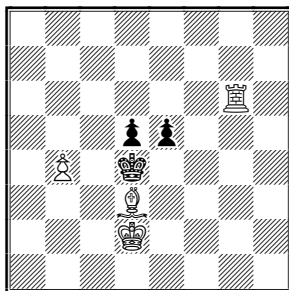
158. N. Marache



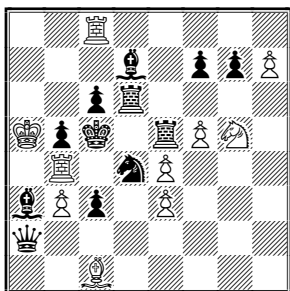
159. N. Marache



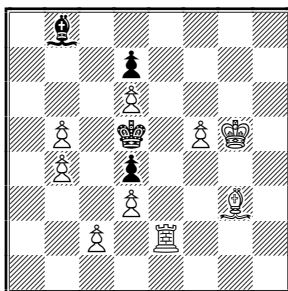
160. N. Marache



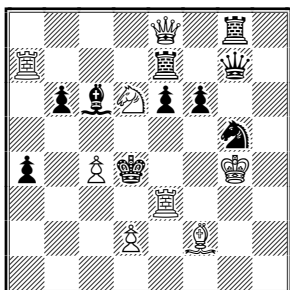
161. N. Marache



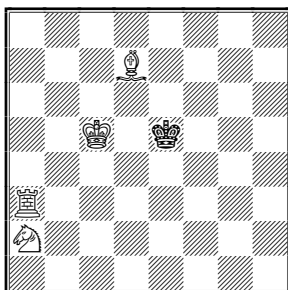
162. N. Marache



163. N. Marache

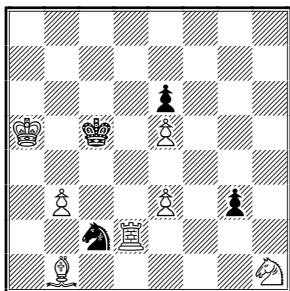


164. N. Marache



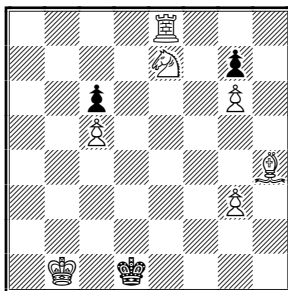
[73, Albion 1850-04-20]

165. N. Marache

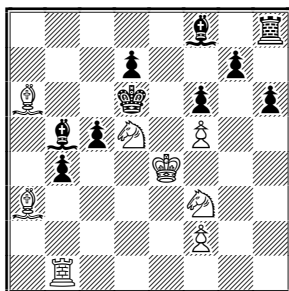


[+]

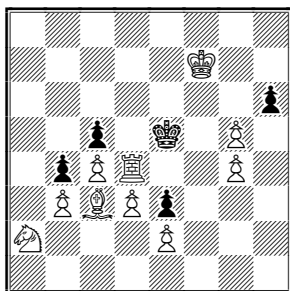
166. N. Marache



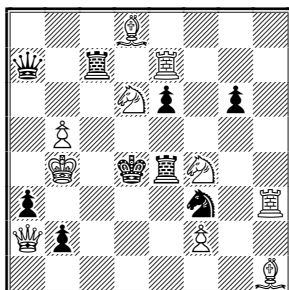
167. C. A. Maurian



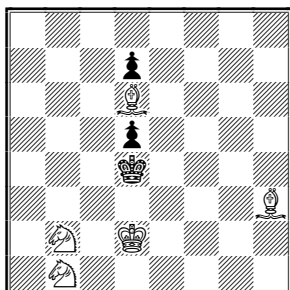
168. C. A. Maurian



169. J. McLean

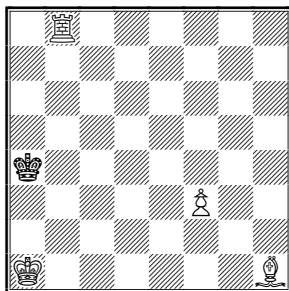


170. C. C. Moore

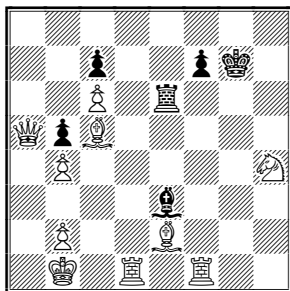


[*]

171. C. C. Moore

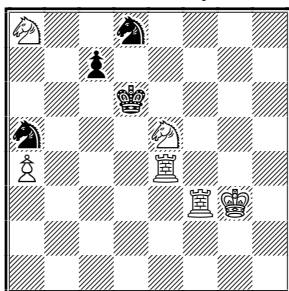


172. C. C. Moore

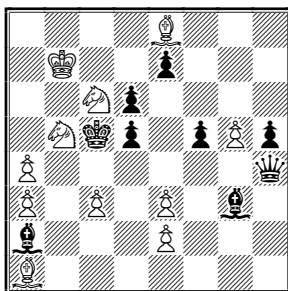


[*]

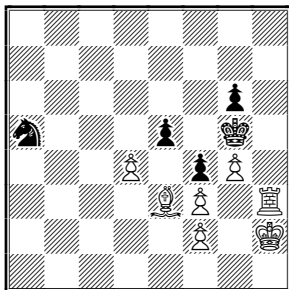
173. F. W. Morris, Halifax, N. S.



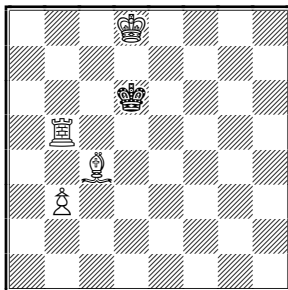
174. J. H. Morrison



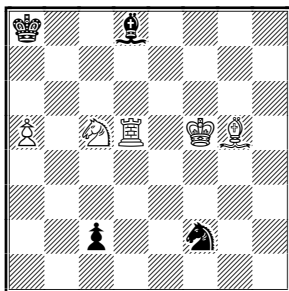
175. George Owen, Providence, R. I.



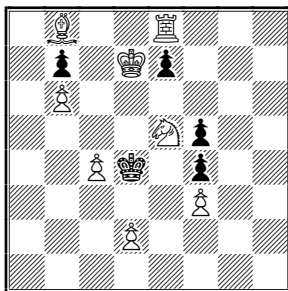
176. P. N. Palmer



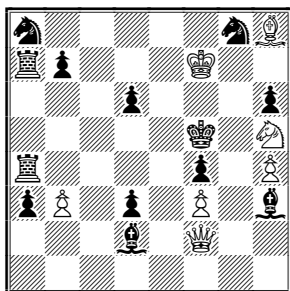
177. E. Parsons, Jr.



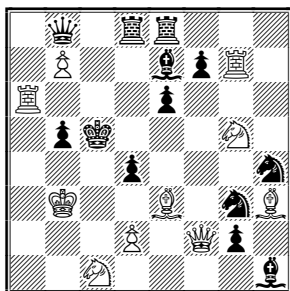
178. J. Patterson



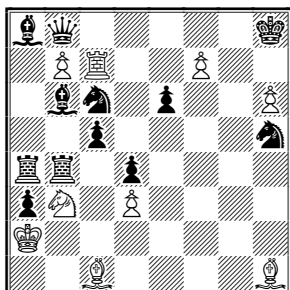
179. J. Patterson



180. J. Patterson

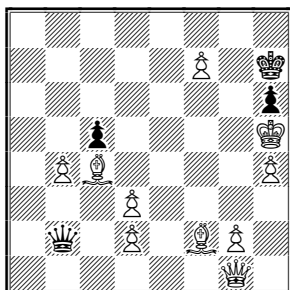


181. E. A. Post

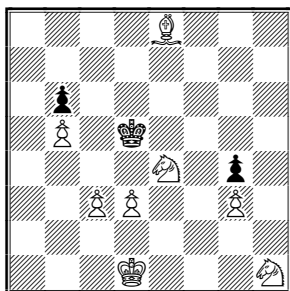


[104, *Albion* 1850-11-23]

182. E. A. Post

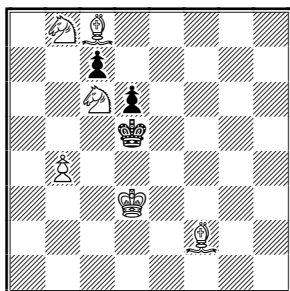


183. J. A. Potter

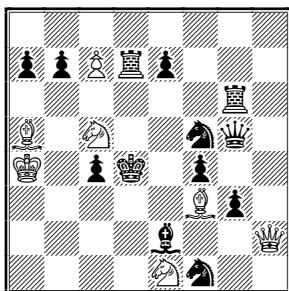


[397, *Albion* 1856-08-09]

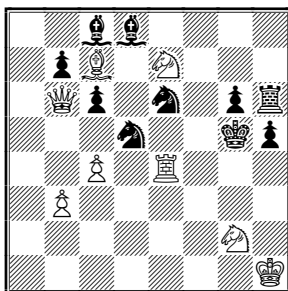
184. J. A. Potter



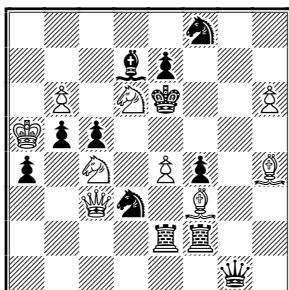
185. J. A. Potter



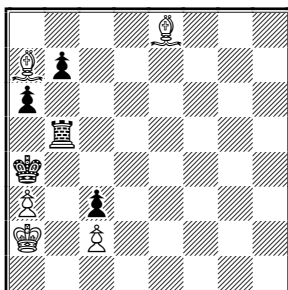
186. J. A. Potter



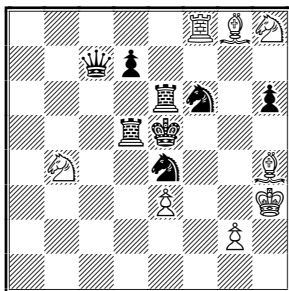
187. J. A. Potter



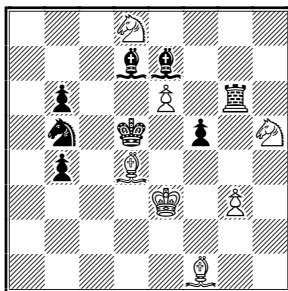
188. P. Richardson

[161, *Chess Monthly*, May 1859]

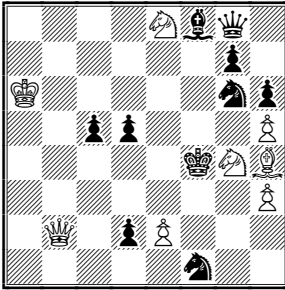
189. P. Richardson



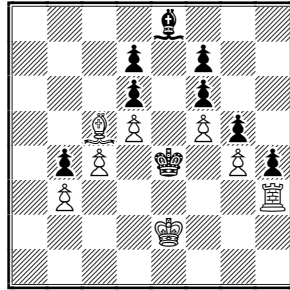
190. J. Schlesinger



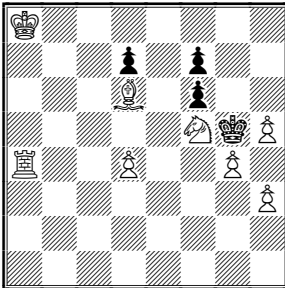
191. J. Schlesinger



192. J. Schlesinger

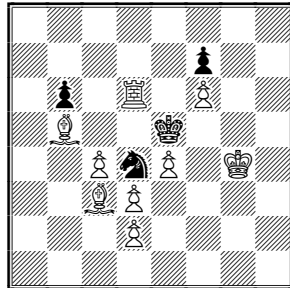


193. E. Shaffer, Albany, N. Y.

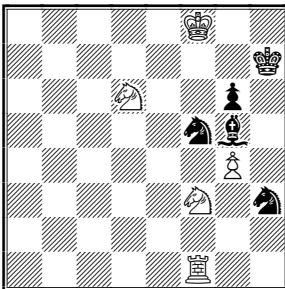


[*]

194. E. Shaffer

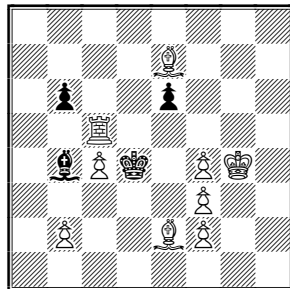


195. C. H. Stanley

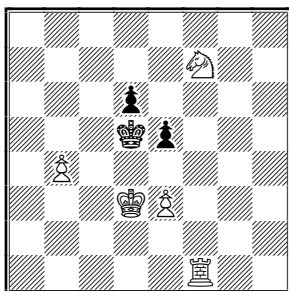


[202, Albion 1852-11-06]

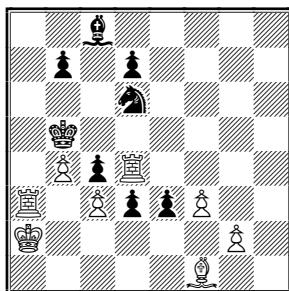
196. D. S. Walker



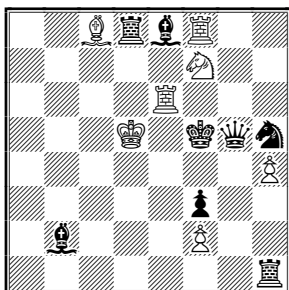
197. W. Walton, New York

[167, *Albion* 1852-02-07]

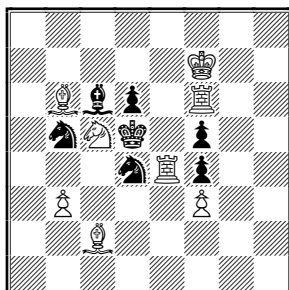
198. J. C. Warner



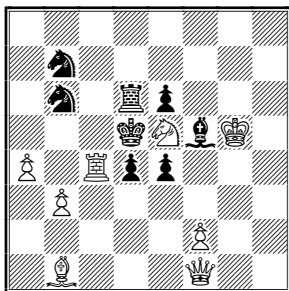
199. J. C. Warner



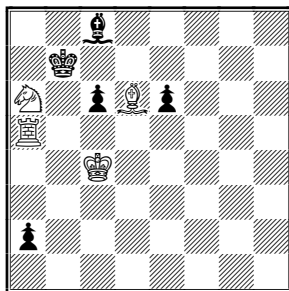
200. J. C. Warner



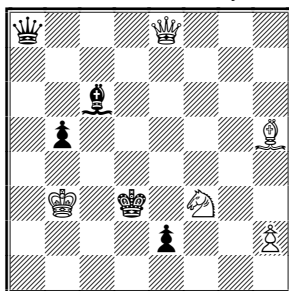
201. J. C. Warner



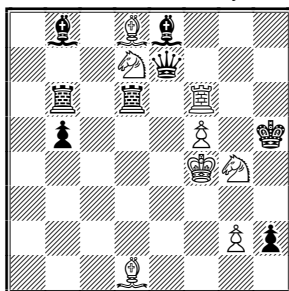
202. C. H. Waterbury

[3, *Albion* 1848-11-18]

203. C. H. Waterbury

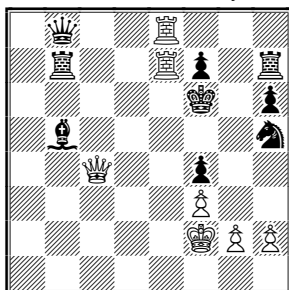


204. C. H. Waterbury

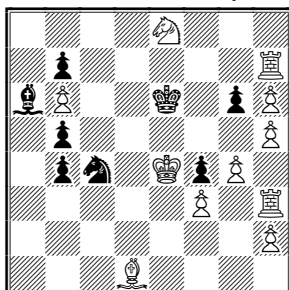


[†]

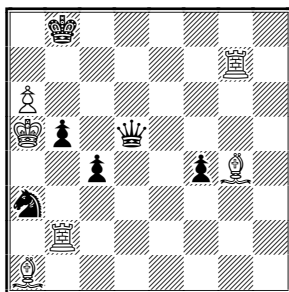
205. C. H. Waterbury



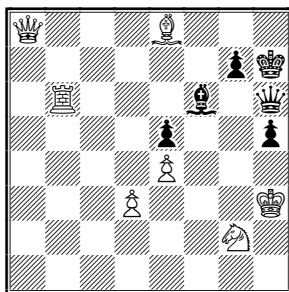
206. C. H. Waterbury



207. E. J. Weller

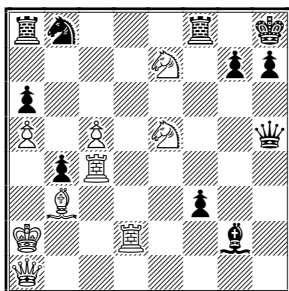


208. E. J. Weller



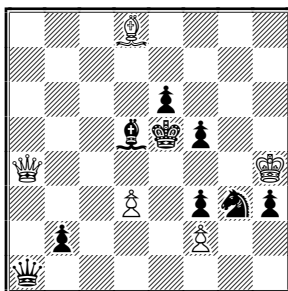
[39, *Chess Monthly*,
September, 1857]

209. E. J. Weller

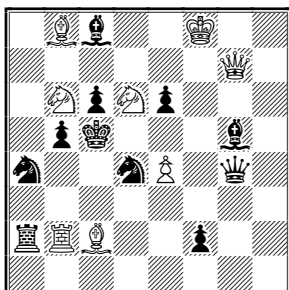


[1]

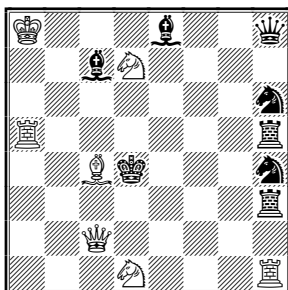
210. J. H. Wescott



211. J. H. Wescott



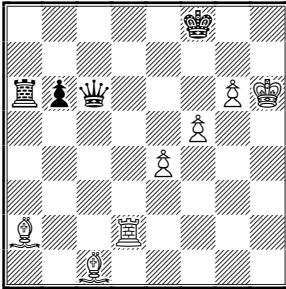
212. J. V. Wilson



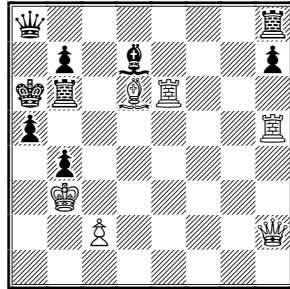
AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

SIX-MOVE MATES

1. *H. R. Agnel*

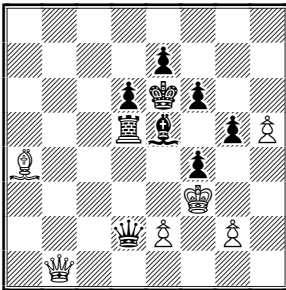


2. *H. R. Agnel*



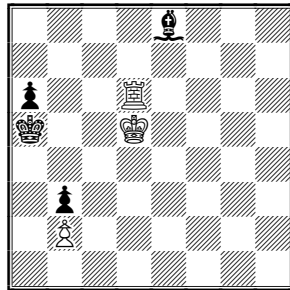
[123, *Chess Monthly*,
November 1858]

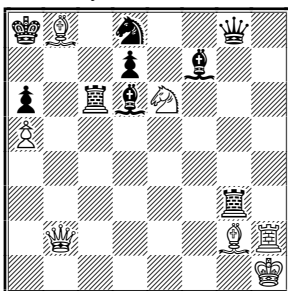
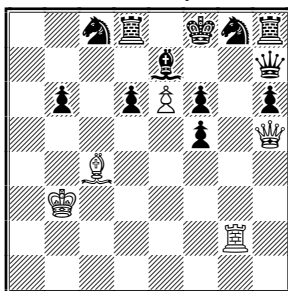
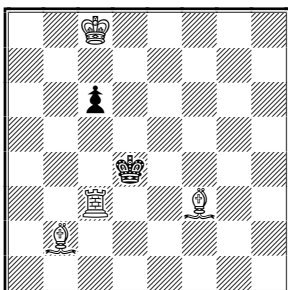
3. *H. R. Agnel*



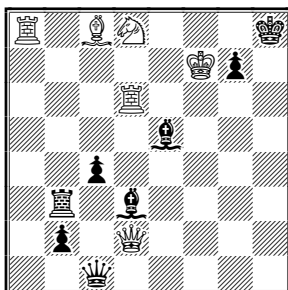
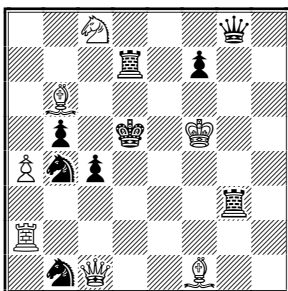
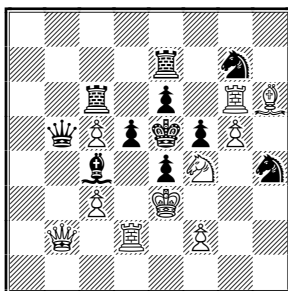
[*Spirit of the Times* 1847-02-20]

4. *H. R. Agnel*



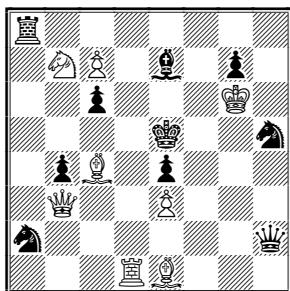
5. *Anonymous, Toronto, Ca.*6. *F. Bouly*[253, *Albion* 1853-10-29]7. *E. S. Brewster*

[*]

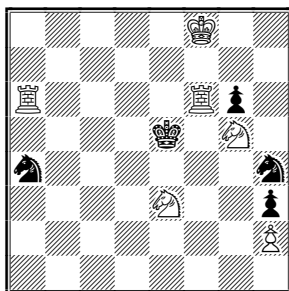
8. *E. S. Brewster*[19, *Chess Monthly*,
February 1857] [*]9. *T. M. Brown*10. *T. M. Brown*

[S]

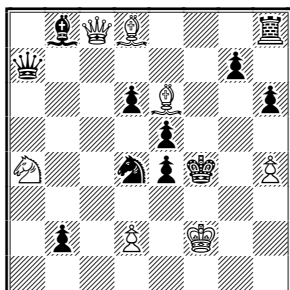
11. T. M. Brown



12. T. M. Brown

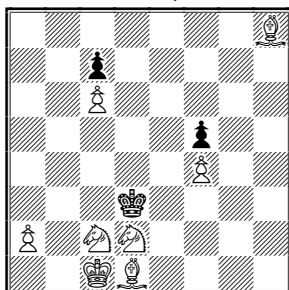


13. T. M. Brown

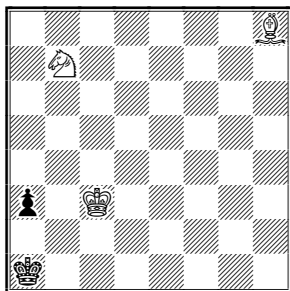


[+]

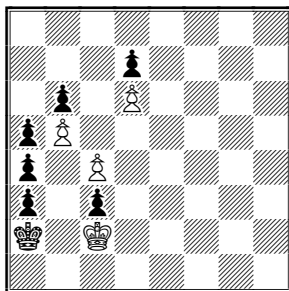
14. G. E. Carpenter



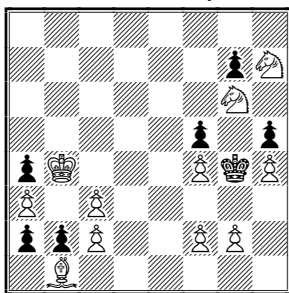
15. G. N. Cheney



16. G. N. Cheney

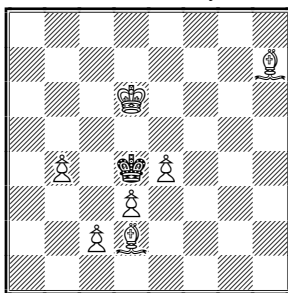


17. G. N. Cheney

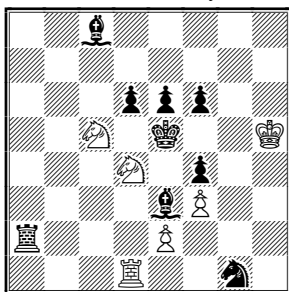


[200, *Chess Monthly*,
December 1859]

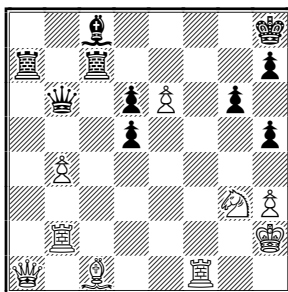
18. G. N. Cheney



19. G. N. Cheney

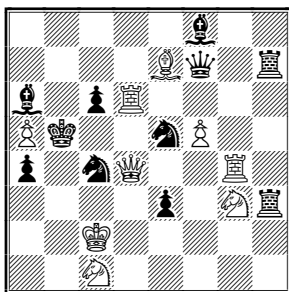


20. E. B. Cook

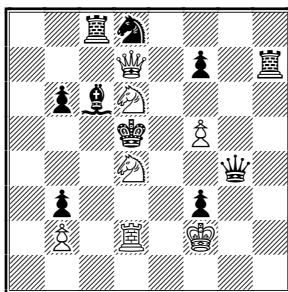


[*]

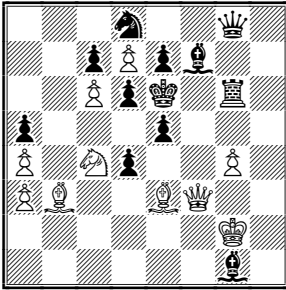
21. E. B. Cook



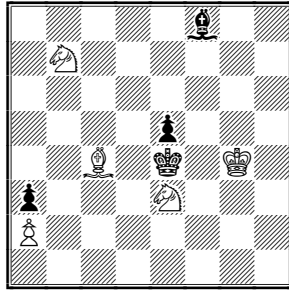
22. E. B. Cook



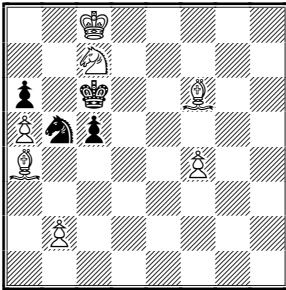
23. E. B. Cook



24. E. B. Cook

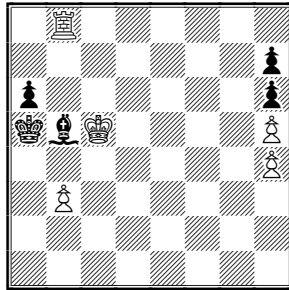


25. E. B. Cook

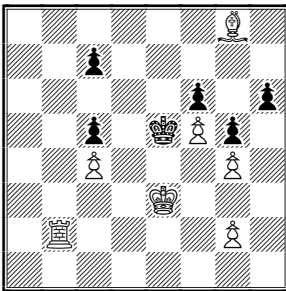


[*]

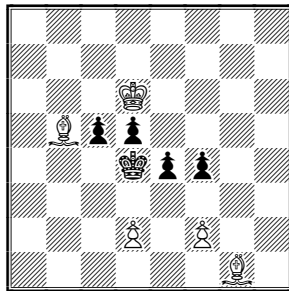
26. E. B. Cook



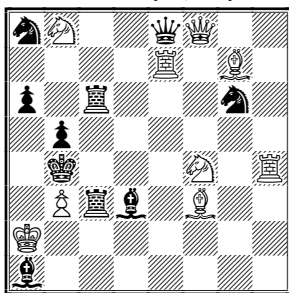
27. G. H. Derrickson



28. J. Dooly

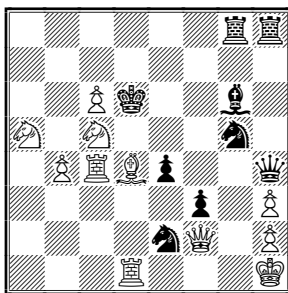


29. E. A. Dudley, Quincy, Ill.

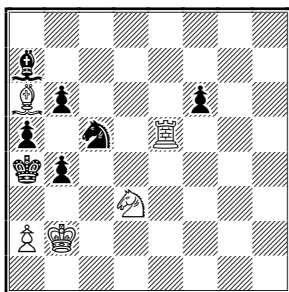


[14, Albion 1849-02-03] [*]

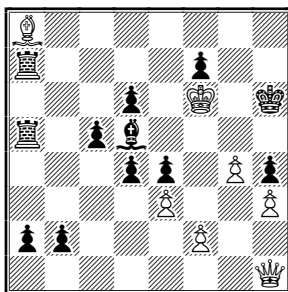
30. W. J. A. Fuller, New York



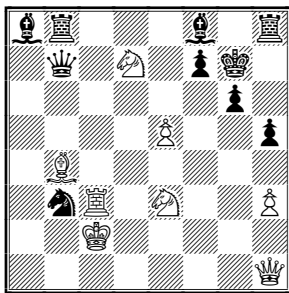
31. B. G.



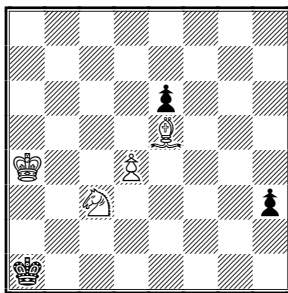
32. J. Gardner



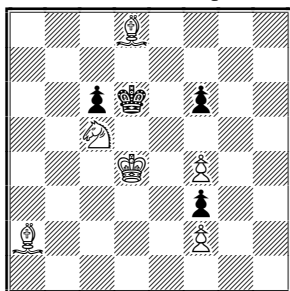
33. J. Gardner



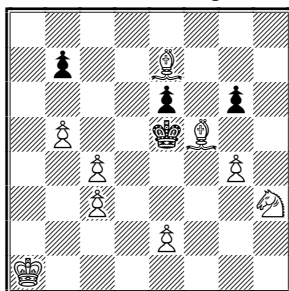
34. J. Gardner



35. C. A. Gilberg

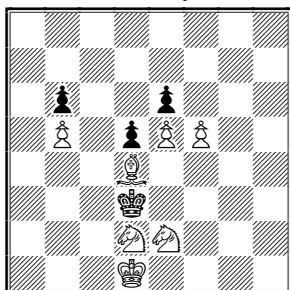


36. C. A. Gilberg

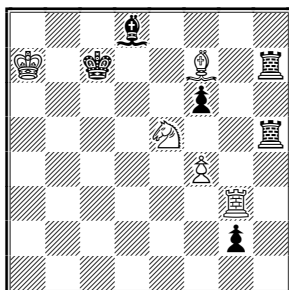


[*]

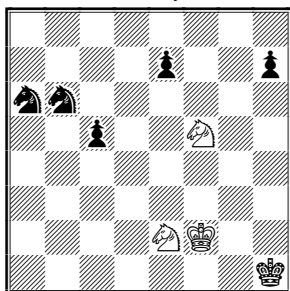
37. T. J. Grotjan



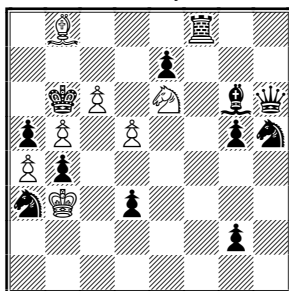
38. J. Knous



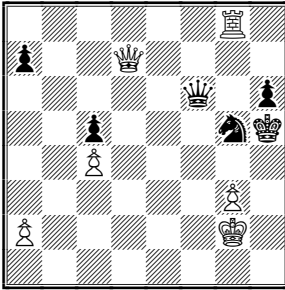
39. S. Loyd



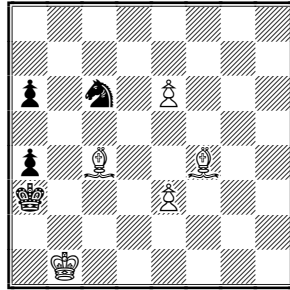
40. S. Loyd



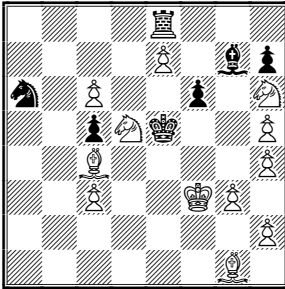
47. G. C. Nichols



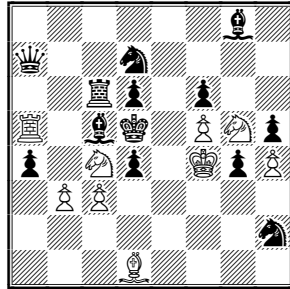
48. J. P. Ourdan



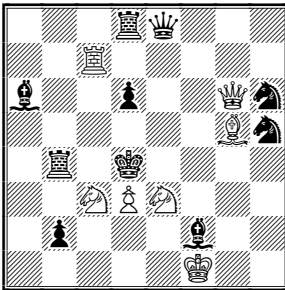
49. J. Patterson



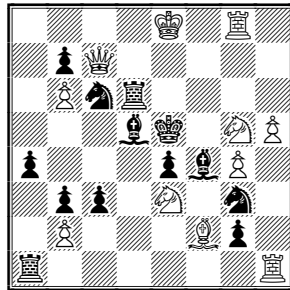
50. J. A. Potter



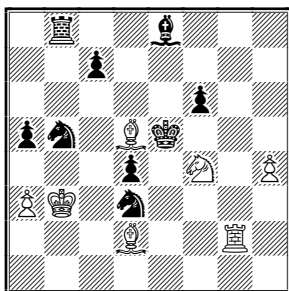
51. J. A. Potter



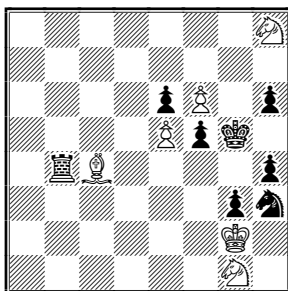
52. J. A. Potter



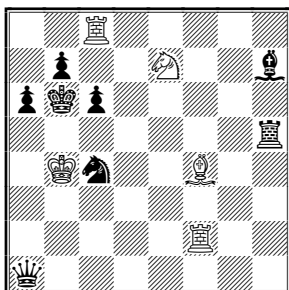
53. C. R.

[60, *Albion* 1849-12-22]

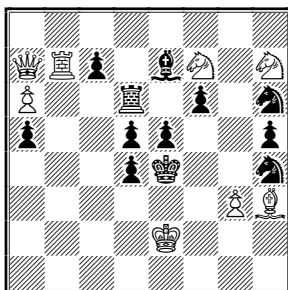
54. H. R.



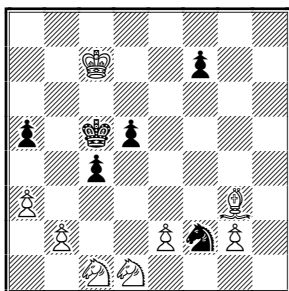
55. L. R.



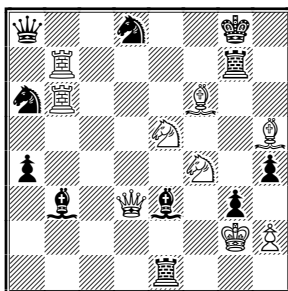
56. O. F. Reed



57. O. F. Reed

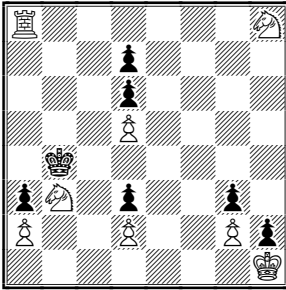


58. N. C. Reid

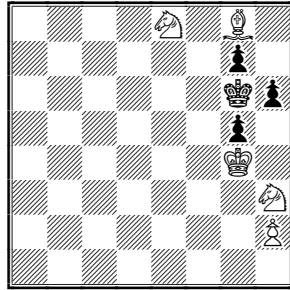


[*]

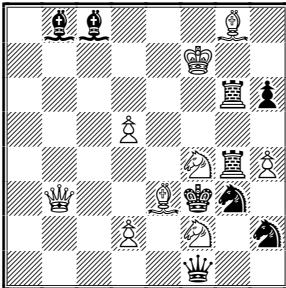
59. P. Richardson



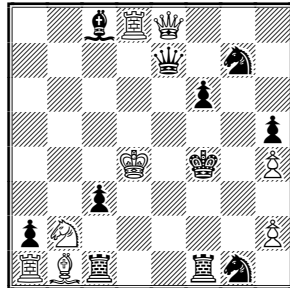
60. P. Richardson



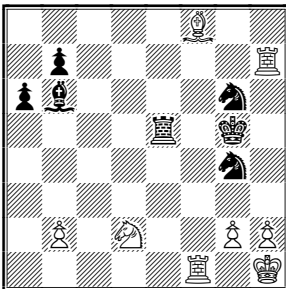
61. J. Schlesinger



62. J. Schlesinger

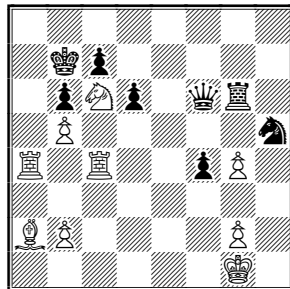


63. C. H. Stanley



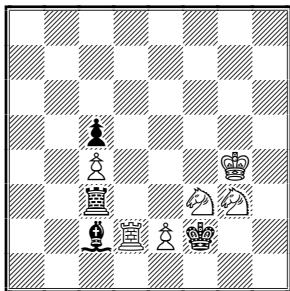
[50, *Albion* 1849-10-13]

64. C. H. Stanley

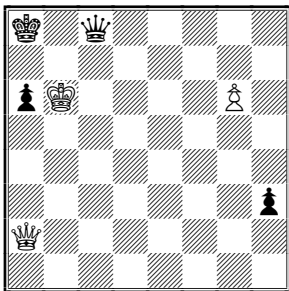


[69, *Albion* 1850-03-23]

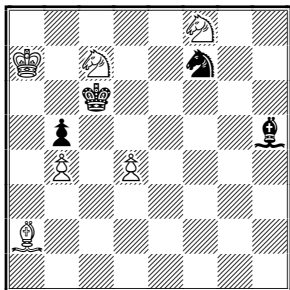
65. C. H. Waterbury



66. J. H. Wescott

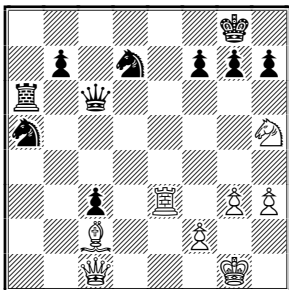


67. J. H. Wescott



[S]

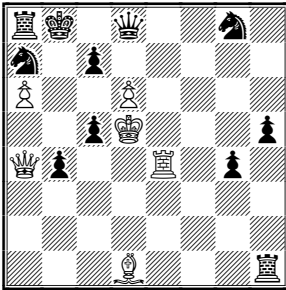
68. Paul Whitehead, Petersburg, Va.

[196, *Chess Monthly*,
November 1859]

AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

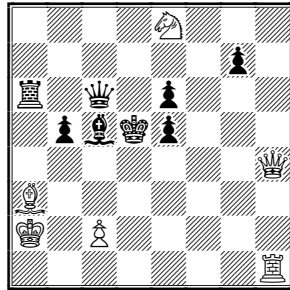
MATES OVER SIX MOVES

1. *H. R. Agnel*



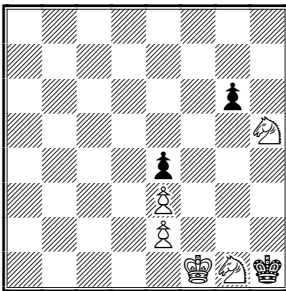
Mate in seven moves.

2. *W. T. Banning*



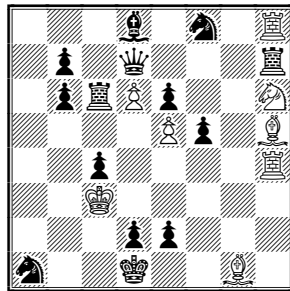
Mate in seven moves.

3. *E. S. Brewster*



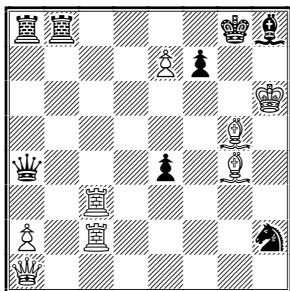
Mate in seven moves.

4. *E. S. Brewster*

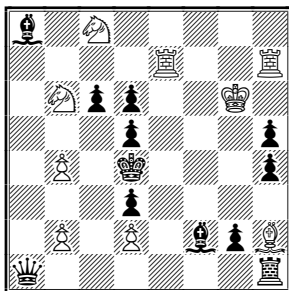


Mate in seven moves.

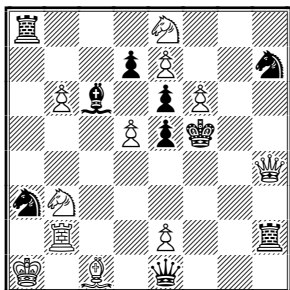
[*Chess Monthly*, February 1857]

5. *E. S. Brewster*

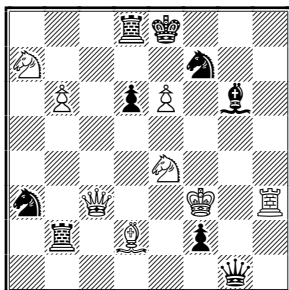
Mate in seven moves.

6. *T. M. Brown*

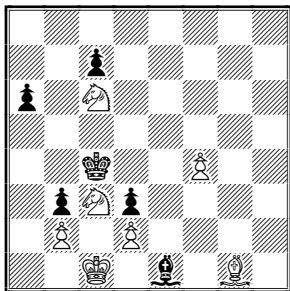
Mate in seven moves. [*]

7. *T. M. Brown*

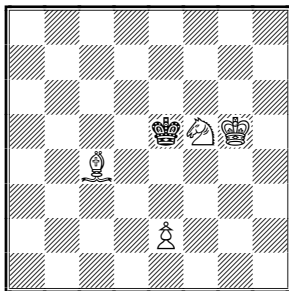
Mate in seven moves. [S]

8. *T. M. Brown*

Mate in seven moves.

9. *G. N. Cheney*

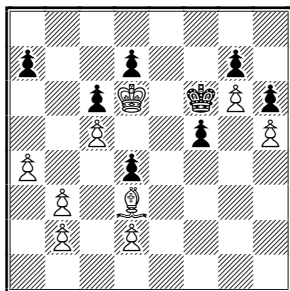
Mate in seven moves. [*]

10. *E. B. Cook*

Mate in seven moves.

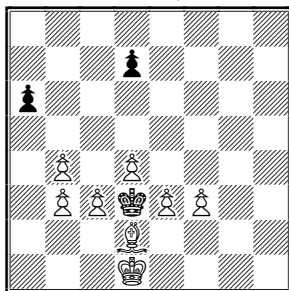
[21, *Chess Monthly*, May 1857]

11. W. O. Fiske



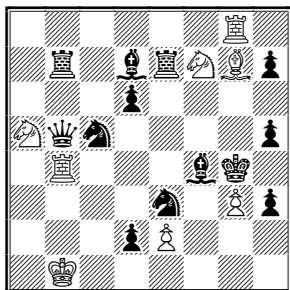
Mate in seven moves. [†]

12. S. Loyd



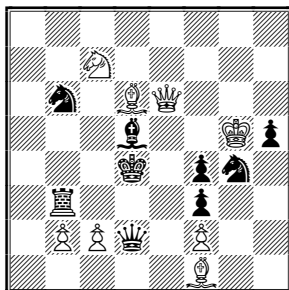
Mate in seven moves.
[36, *Chess Monthly*, August 1857]

13. N. Marache



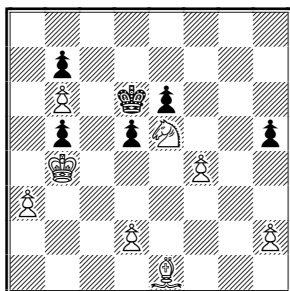
Mate in seven moves.

14. J. C. Warner



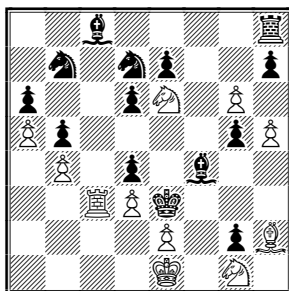
Mate in seven moves.

15. T. M. Brown



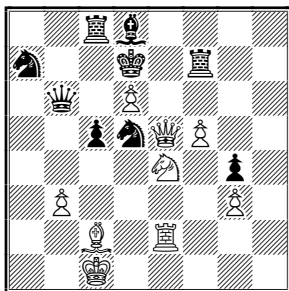
Mate in eight moves.

16. E. B. Cook



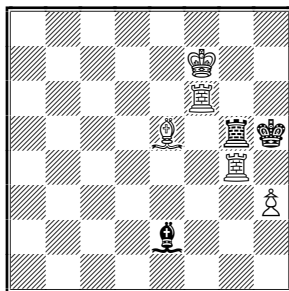
Mate in eight moves.

17. E. B. Cook



Mate in eight moves.

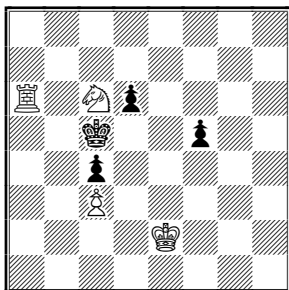
18. E. B. Cook



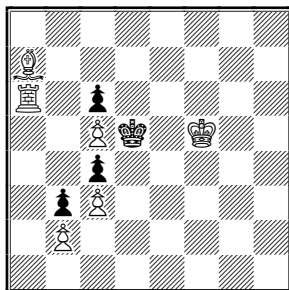
Mate in eight moves.

[14, *American Union*, 1858-07-24]

19. E. B. Cook

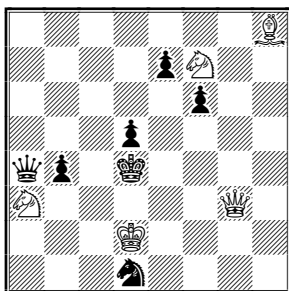
Mate in eight moves.
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

20. E. B. Cook



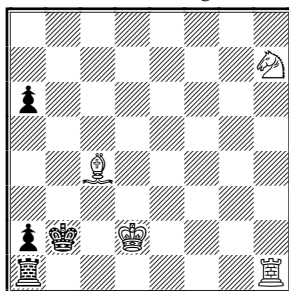
Mate in eight moves. [*]

21. N. C. Reid



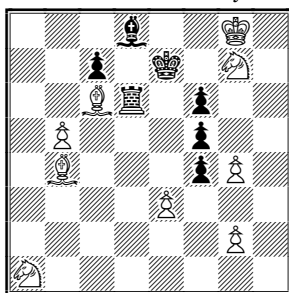
Mate in eight moves.

22. J. Schlesinger



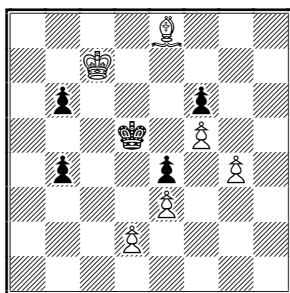
Mate in eight moves.

23. C. H. Waterbury



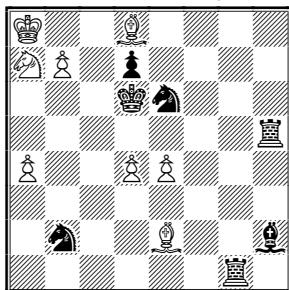
Mate in eight moves. [S]
[164, *Chess Monthly*, May 1859]

24. L. C.



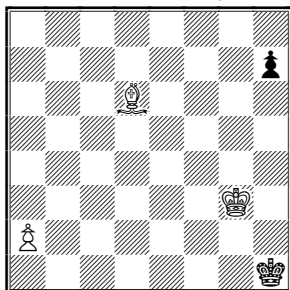
Mate in nine moves. [+]

25. G. N. Cheney



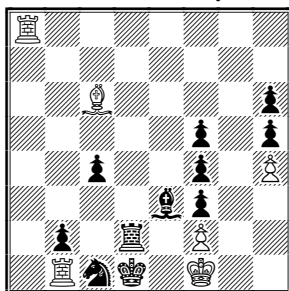
Mate in nine moves.

26. G. N. Cheney



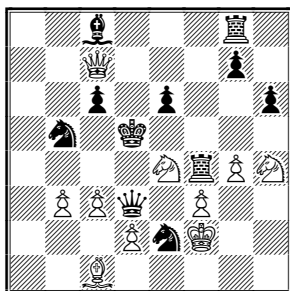
Mate in nine moves.

27. G. N. Cheney



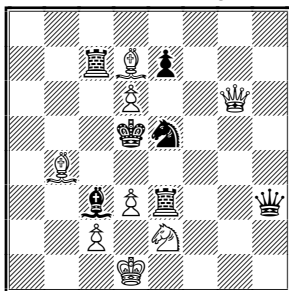
Mate in ten moves.

28. E. B. Cook



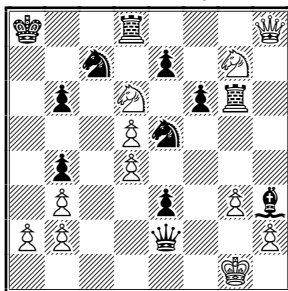
Mate in eleven moves.
[*Frank Leslie's Ill. Newspaper*,
1856-04-12]

29. C. A. Gilberg



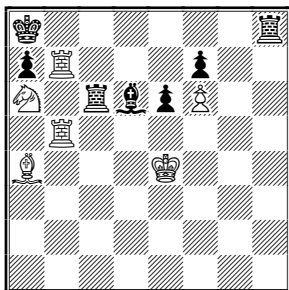
Mate in eleven moves.

30. J. Schlesinger



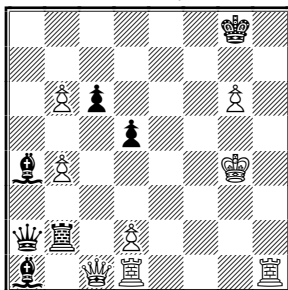
Mate in eleven moves.

31. J. P. Barnett



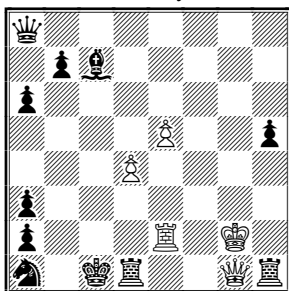
Mate in twelve moves.

32. G. E. Carpenter



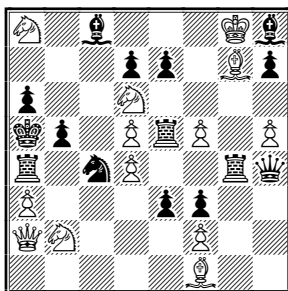
Mate in thirteen moves. [S]

33. S. Loyd



Mate in fourteen moves. [!]

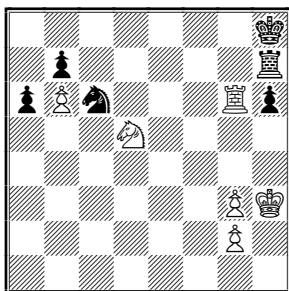
34. J. P. Barnett



Mate in fifteen moves. [S]

[193, *Chess Monthly*,
November, 1859]

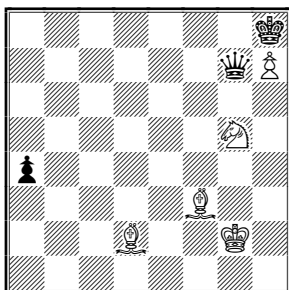
5. E. B. Cook



White to win.

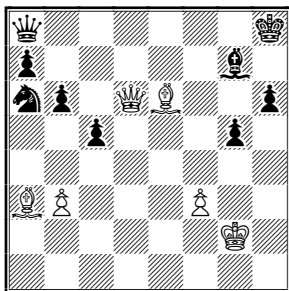
[59, *Saturday Evening Gazette*,
1859-06-11]

7. E. B. Cook



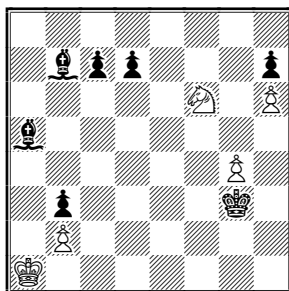
White to win. [*]

9. Theo. Lichtenhein, New York



White to win.

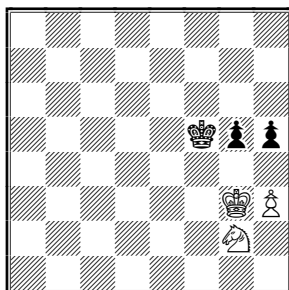
6. E. B. Cook



White to win.

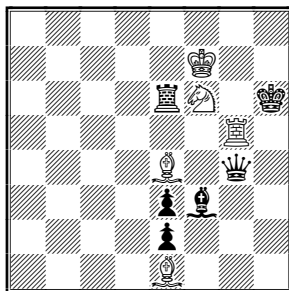
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

8. D. Julien



White to win.

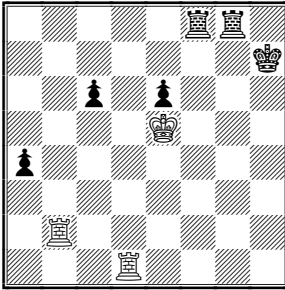
10. S. Loyd



White to win.

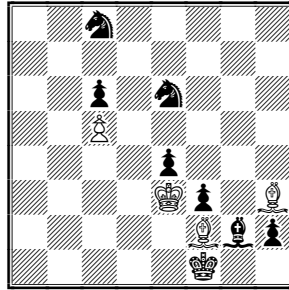
[*American Chess-Nuts*]

11. S. Loyd



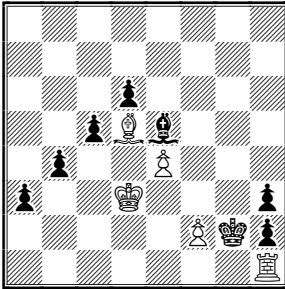
White to win.
[*Chess Monthly*, April 1859]

12. P. Richardson



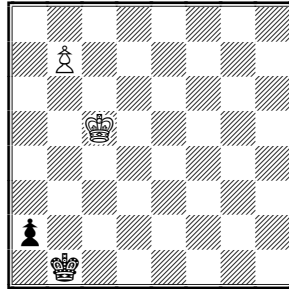
White to win.

13. J. Schlesinger



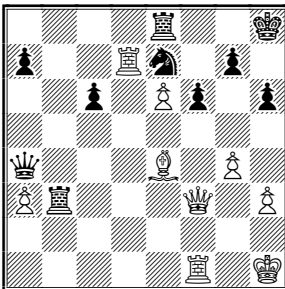
White to win.

14. W. G. Thomas, Philadelphia, Penn.



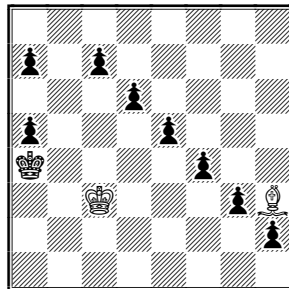
White to win.

15. W. G. Thomas



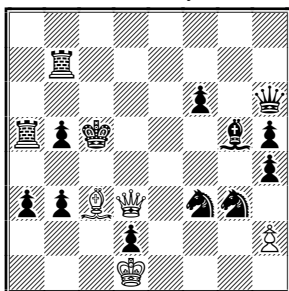
White to win.

16. Anonymous [S. Loyd]



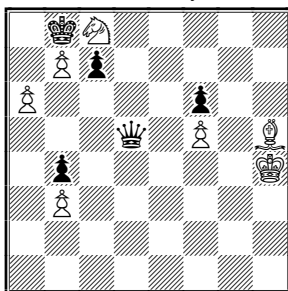
White to draw.
[355, *Chess Strategy*]

17. F. Bowly



White to draw.

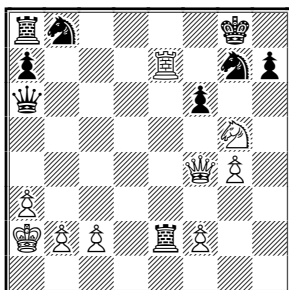
18. F. Bowly



White to draw.

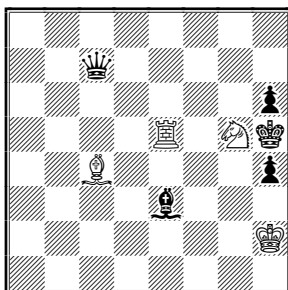
[259, *Albion* 1853-12-10]

19. T. M. Brown



White to draw. [†]

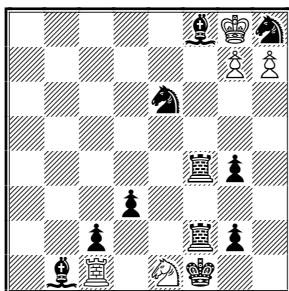
20. E. B. Cook



White to draw.

[enigma 988, *Ill. London News*,
1856-06-07]

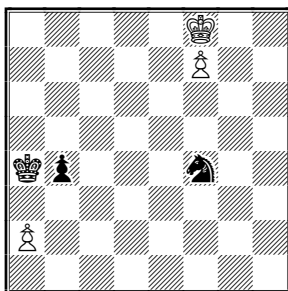
21. E. B. Cook



White to draw.

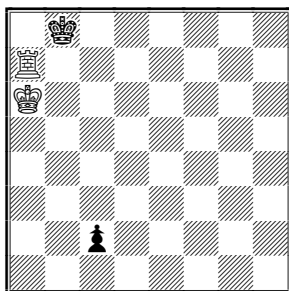
[enigma 965, *Ill. London News*,
1856-01-05]

22. E. B. Cook



White to draw.

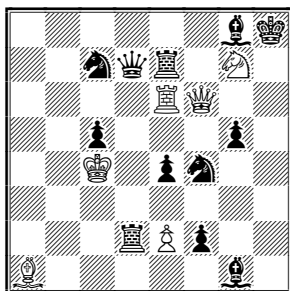
23. E. B. Cook



White to draw.

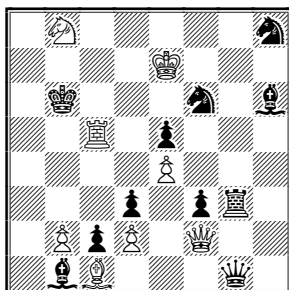
[Bilguer: Handbuch des Schachspiels, ed. 4, 1864]

24. E. B. Cook



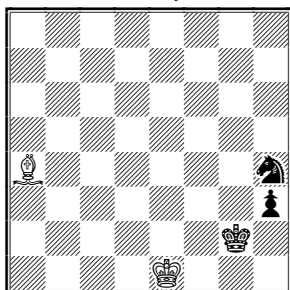
White to draw.

25. E. B. Cook



White to draw.

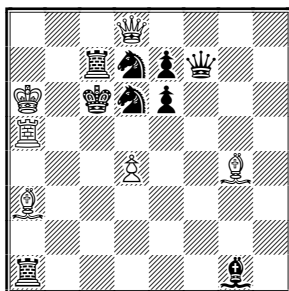
26. S. Loyd



White to draw.

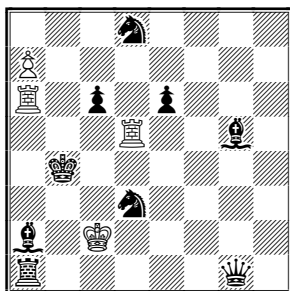
[Chess Monthly, February 1860]

27. F. M.



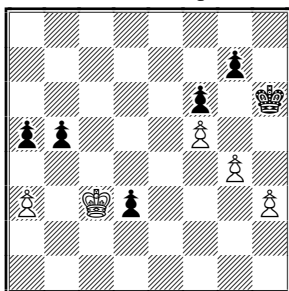
White to draw.

28. N. Marache



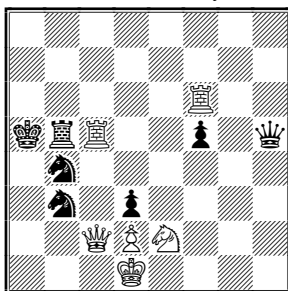
White to draw.

29. J. Schlesinger



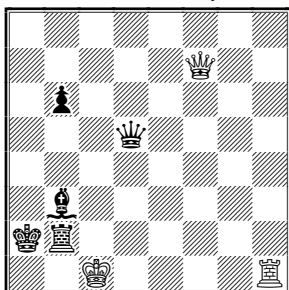
White to draw.

30. C. H. Stanley



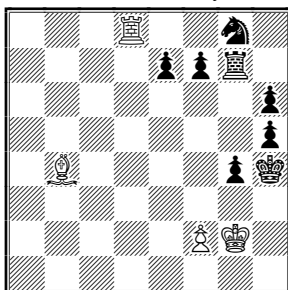
White to draw.

31. C. H. Stanley



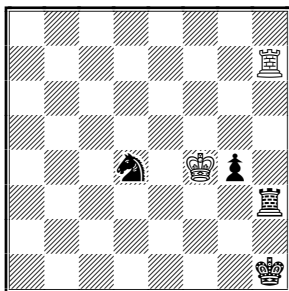
White to draw.

32. C. H. Stanley



White to draw.

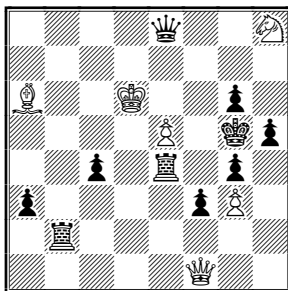
33. C. H. Stanley



White to draw.

[8, Albion 1848-12-23]

34. E. J. Weller

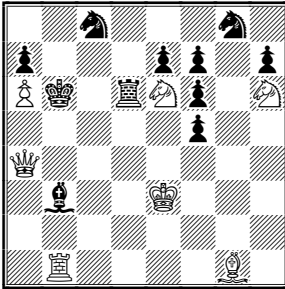


White to draw.

AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

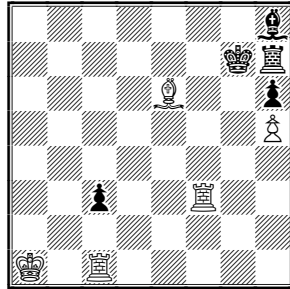
SELF-MATES

1. T. M. Brown



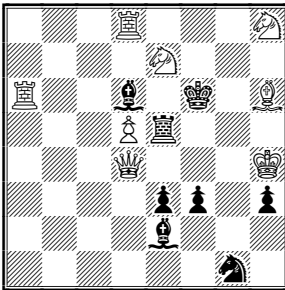
Self-mate in 2 moves

2. T. M. Brown



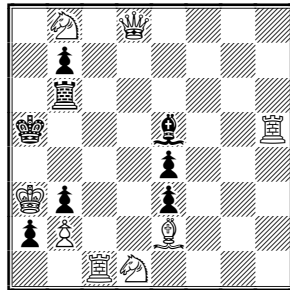
Self-mate in 2 moves

3. T. M. Brown



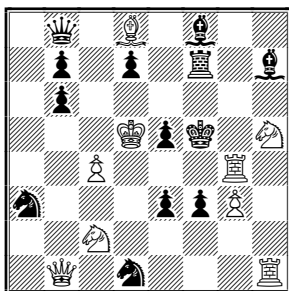
Self-mate in 2 moves

4. T. M. Brown



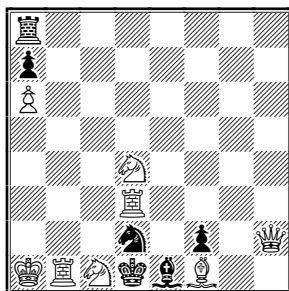
Self-mate in 2 moves

5. T. M. Brown



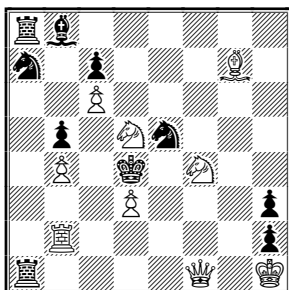
Self-mate in 2 moves

6. T. M. Brown



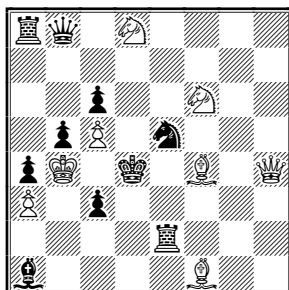
Self-mate in 2 moves

7. T. M. Brown



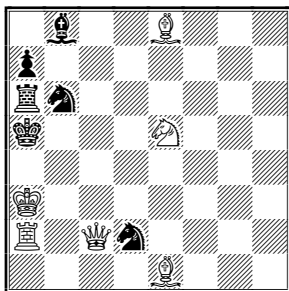
Self-mate in 2 moves

8. T. M. Brown



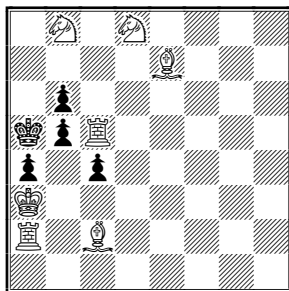
Self-mate in 2 moves

9. T. M. Brown



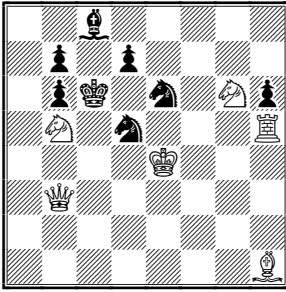
Self-mate in 2 moves

10. T. M. Brown



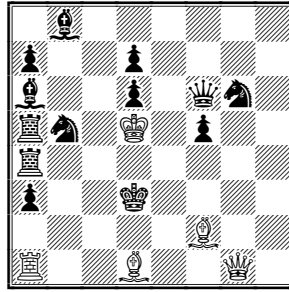
Self-mate in 2 moves [*]

11. T. M. Brown



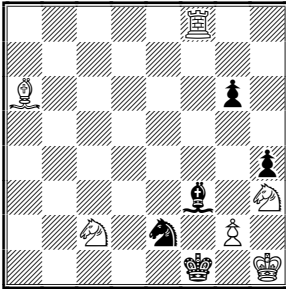
Self-mate in 2 moves

12. T. M. Brown



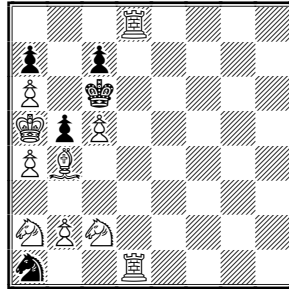
Self-mate in 2 moves

13. T. M. Brown



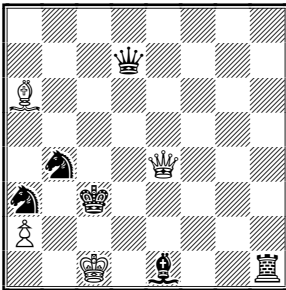
Self-mate in 2 moves

14. T. M. Brown



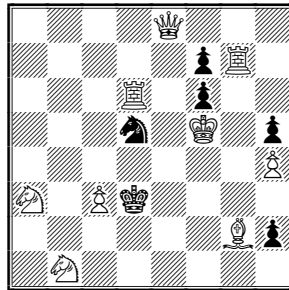
Self-mate in 2 moves

15. T. M. Brown



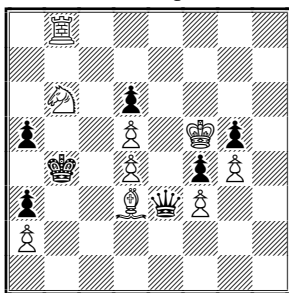
Self-mate in 2 moves

16. E. H. Courtenay



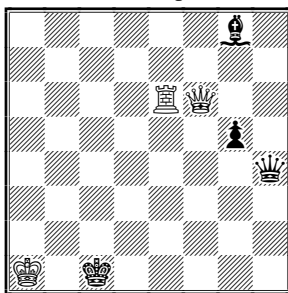
Self-mate in 2 moves

17. H. R. Agnel



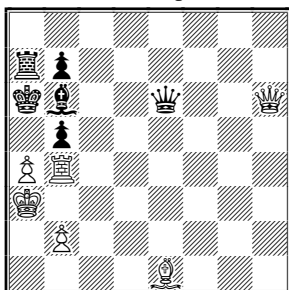
Self-mate in 3 moves
[25, *Albion* 1849-04-21]

18. H. R. Agnel



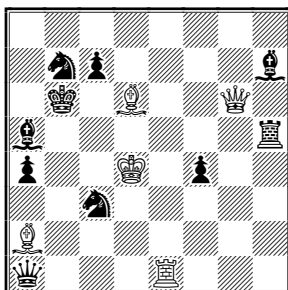
Self-mate in 3 moves

19. H. R. Agnel



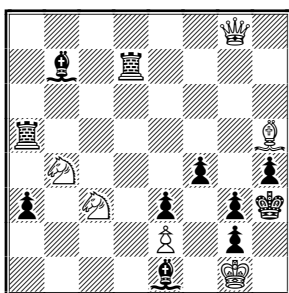
Self-mate in 3 moves
[95, *Chess Monthly*, July 1858]

20. T. M. Brown



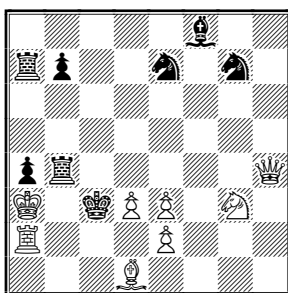
Self-mate in 3 moves

21. T. M. Brown



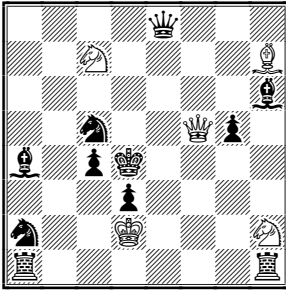
Self-mate in 3 moves

22. T. M. Brown



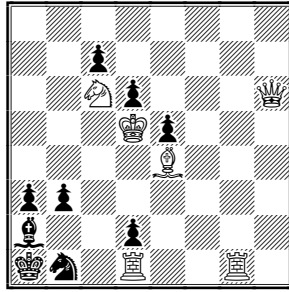
Self-mate in 3 moves

23. T. M. Brown



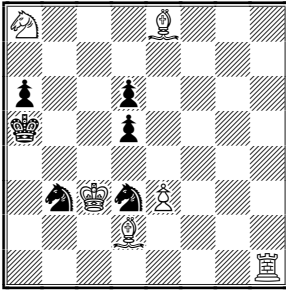
Self-mate in 3 moves [+]

24. T. M. Brown



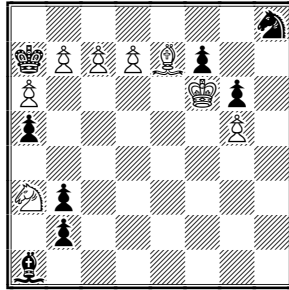
Self-mate in 3 moves [§]

25. G. N. Cheney



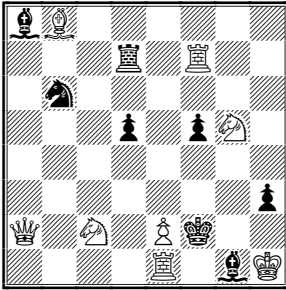
Self-mate in 3 moves

26. E. H. Courtenay



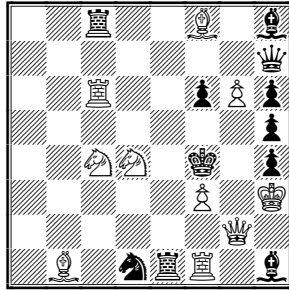
Self-mate in 3 moves

27. C. A. Gilberg



Self-mate in 3 moves

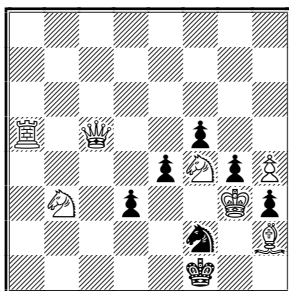
28. S. Loyd



Self-mate in 3 moves

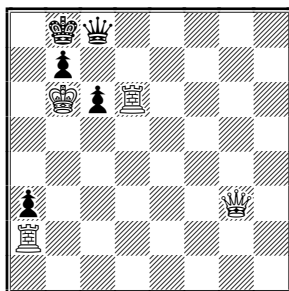
[*American Union*, 1858-07-17]

29. C. C. Moore



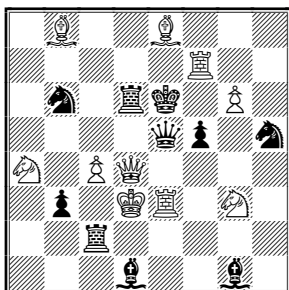
Self-mate in 3 moves

30. A. E. Patch



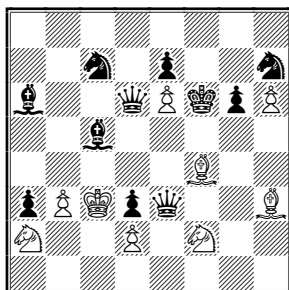
Self-mate in 3 moves

31. J. Tanner



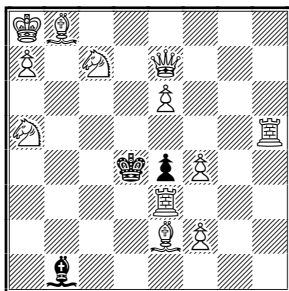
Either to self-mate in 3 moves

32. J. Tanner



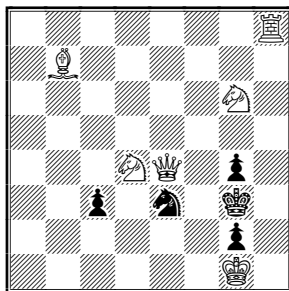
Either to self-mate in 3 moves

33. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



Self-mate in 3 moves

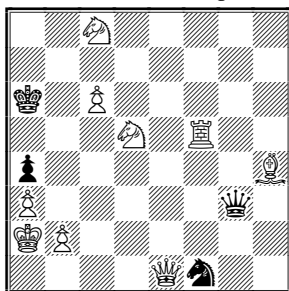
34. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



Self-mate in 3 moves

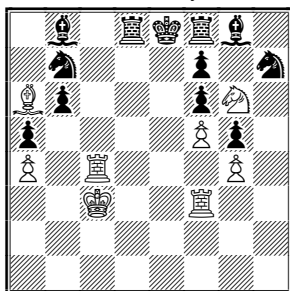
[179, *Chess Monthly*, June 1859]

35. *W. T. Banning*



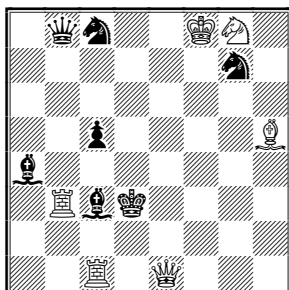
Self-mate in 4 moves

36. *F. Bowly*



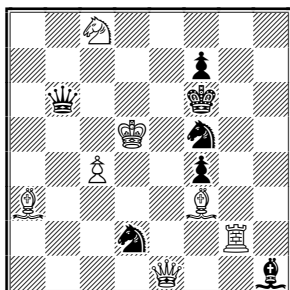
Self-mate in 4 moves
[112, *Albion* 1851-01-18]

37. *T. M. Brown*



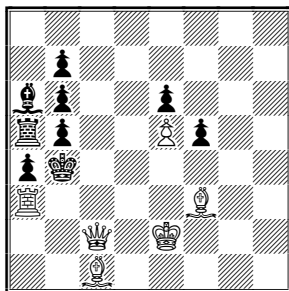
Self-mate in 4 moves

38. *T. M. Brown*



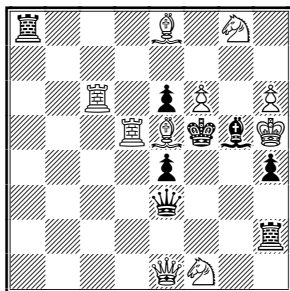
Self-mate in 4 moves [*]

39. *T. M. Brown*



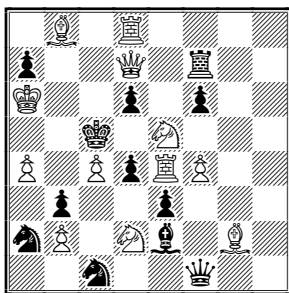
Self-mate in 4 moves

40. *T. M. Brown*



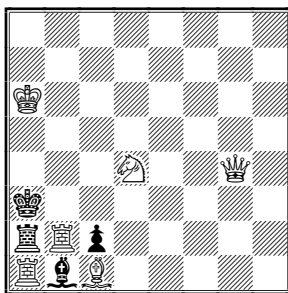
Self-mate in 4 moves [†]

41. T. M. Brown



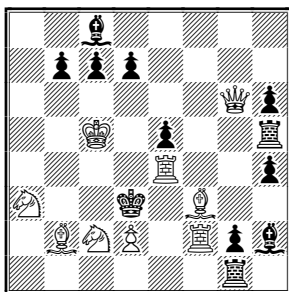
Self-mate in 4 moves [†]

42. T. M. Brown



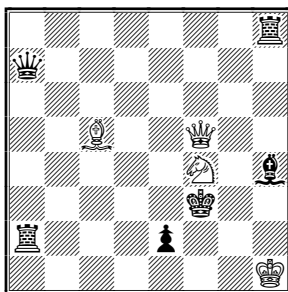
Self-mate in 4 moves

43. T. M. Brown



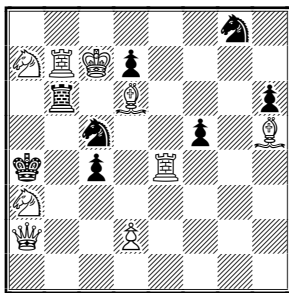
Self-mate in 4 moves

44. T. M. Brown



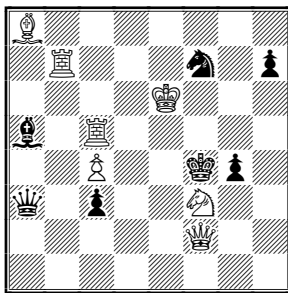
Self-mate in 4 moves

45. T. M. Brown



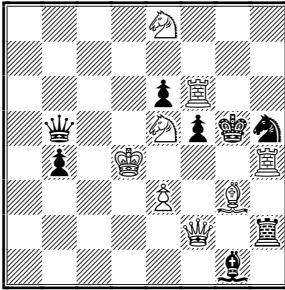
Self-mate in 4 moves [†]

46. T. M. Brown



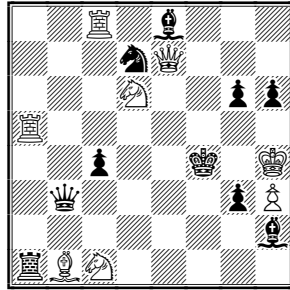
Self-mate in 4 moves

47. T. M. Brown



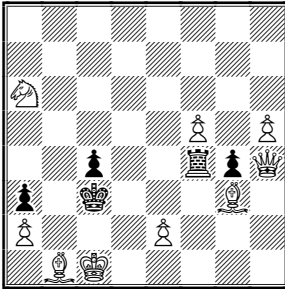
Self-mate in 4 moves

48. T. M. Brown



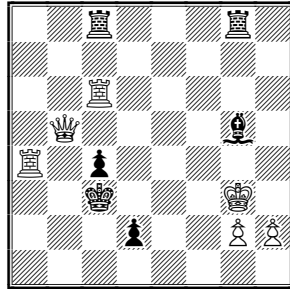
Self-mate in 4 moves

49. J. Chapman



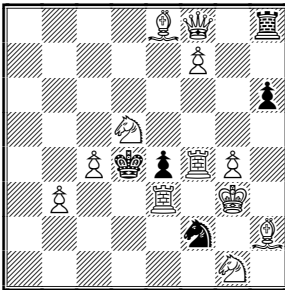
Self-mate in 4 moves

50. J. Elson



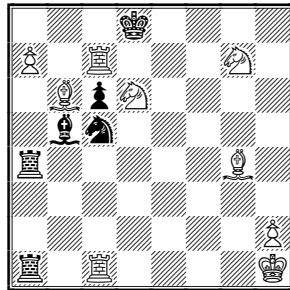
Self-mate in 4 moves

51. C. J. J.



Self-mate in 4 moves

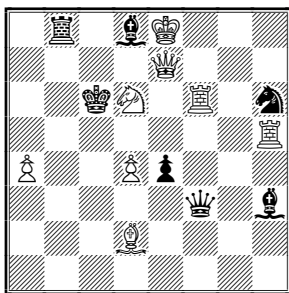
52. F. T. J.



Self-mate in 4 moves

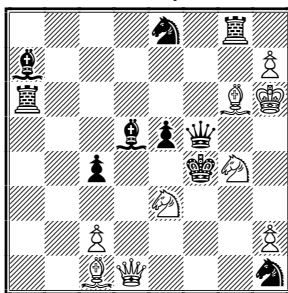
[69, *Chess Monthly*, March 1858]

53. D. Julien



Self-mate in 4 moves

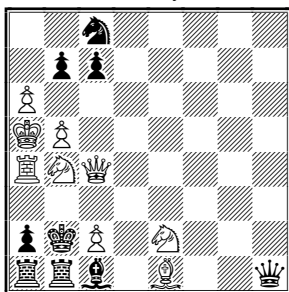
54. S. Loyd



Self-mate in 4 moves

[106, *Chess Monthly*, Aug. 1858]

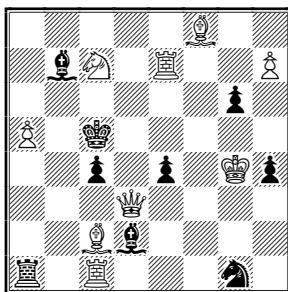
55. S. Loyd



Self-mate in 4 moves

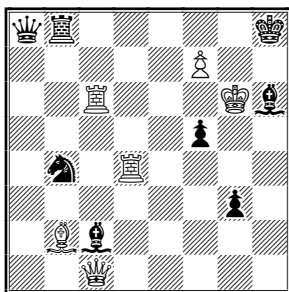
[112, *Porter's Spirit*, 1858-11-13]

56. N. Marache



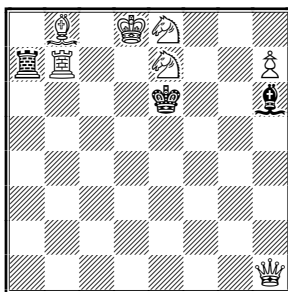
Self-mate in 4 moves

57. N. Marache



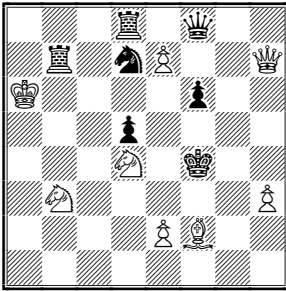
Self-mate in 4 moves

58. C. C. Moore



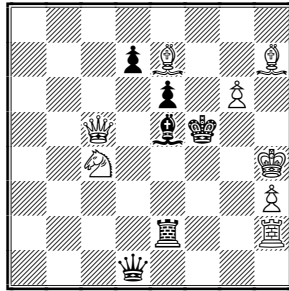
Self-mate in 4 moves

59. *J. H. Morrison*



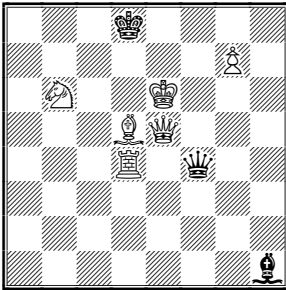
Self-mate in 4 moves

60. *S. Newcomb*



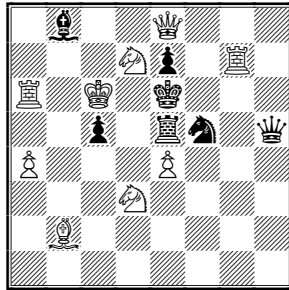
Self-mate in 4 moves

61. *J. O.*



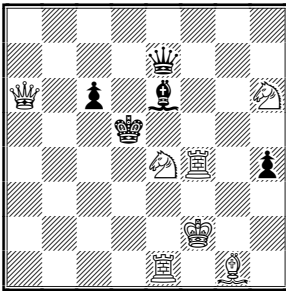
Self-mate in 4 moves

62. *S. P. Skeneateles, N. Y.*



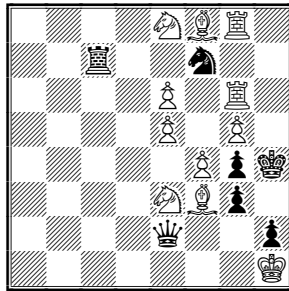
Self-mate in 4 moves

63. *C. H. Stanley*



Self-mate in 4 moves

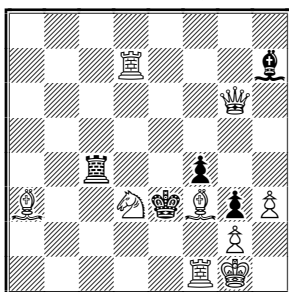
64. *J. Wilkinson, Jr.*



Self-mate in 4 moves

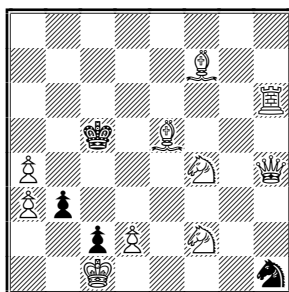
[158, *Chess Monthly*, April 1859]

65. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



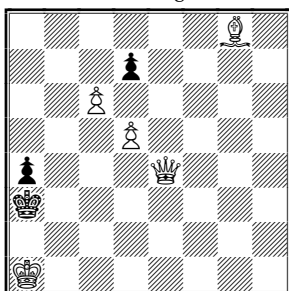
Self-mate in 4 moves

66. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



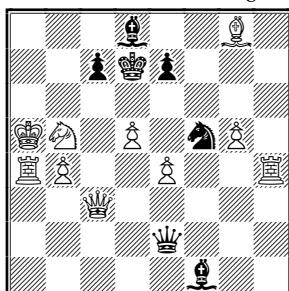
Self-mate in 4 moves

67. H. R. Agnel



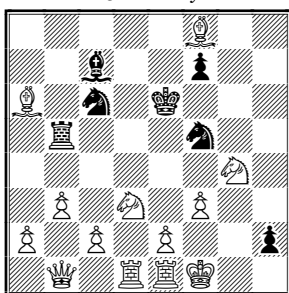
Self-mate in 5 moves

68. G. H. Beecher, Galesburg, Ill.



Self-mate in 5 moves

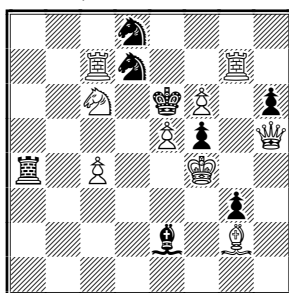
69. F. Bowly



Self-mate in 5 moves

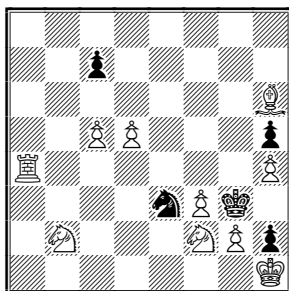
[245, *Albion* 1853-09-03]

70. T. M. Brown



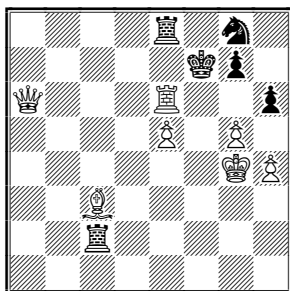
Self-mate in 5 moves [†]

71. T. M. Brown



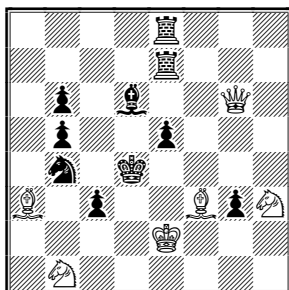
Self-mate in 5 moves

72. T. M. Brown



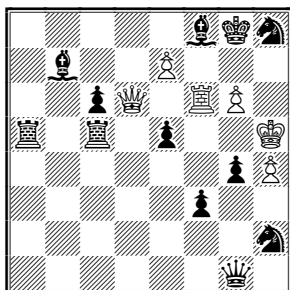
Self-mate in 5 moves

73. T. M. Brown



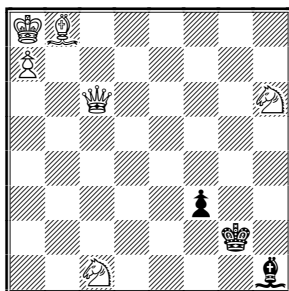
Self-mate in 5 moves

74. T. M. Brown



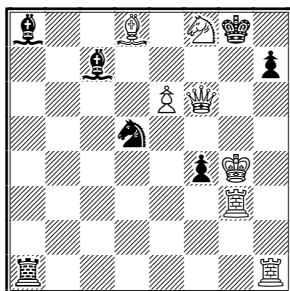
Self-mate in 5 moves

75. T. M. Brown



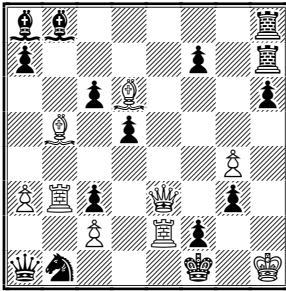
Self-mate in 5 moves

76. T. M. Brown



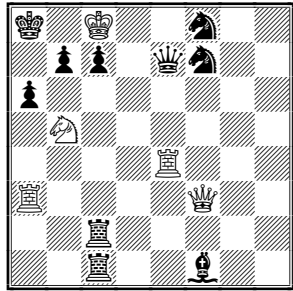
Self-mate in 5 moves

77. T. M. Brown



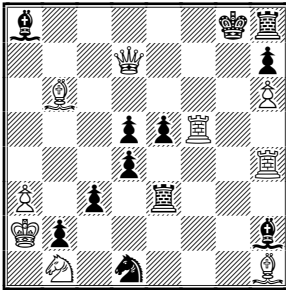
Self-mate in 5 moves [†]

78. T. M. Brown



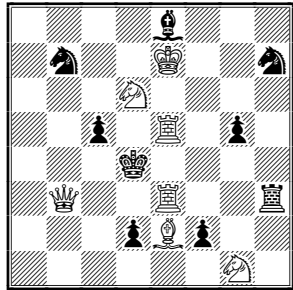
Self-mate in 5 moves [†]

79. T. M. Brown



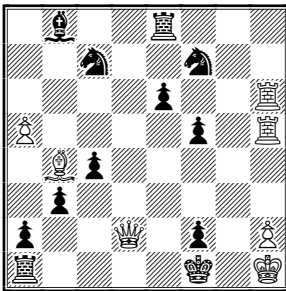
Self-mate in 5 moves [*]

80. T. M. Brown



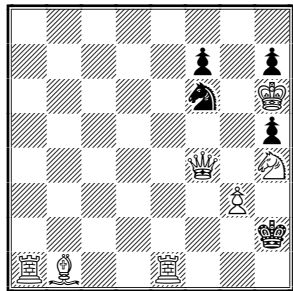
Self-mate in 5 moves

81. T. M. Brown



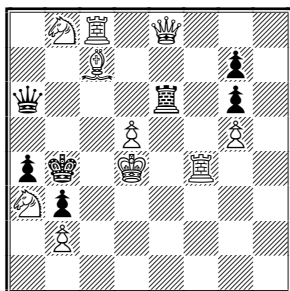
Self-mate in 5 moves

82. T. M. Brown



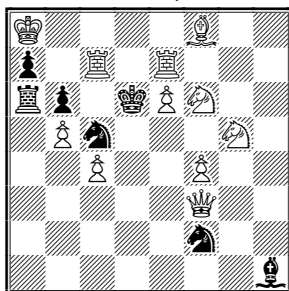
Self-mate in 5 moves

83. T. M. Brown



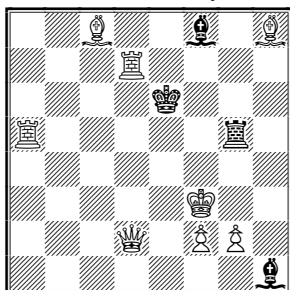
Self-mate in 5 moves

84. G. E. Carpenter



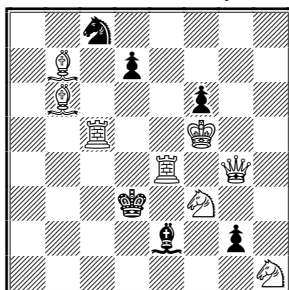
Self-mate in 5 moves [*]

85. G. N. Cheney



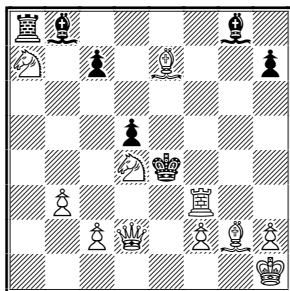
Self-mate in 5 moves

86. E. H. Courtenay



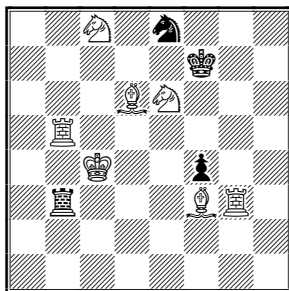
Self-mate in 5 moves

87. C. A. Gilberg



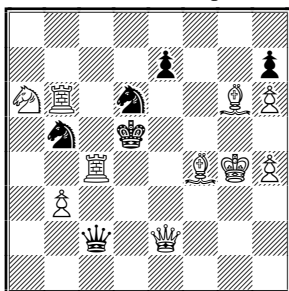
Self-mate in 5 moves

88. C. A. Gilberg



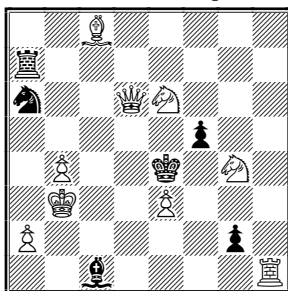
Self-mate in 5 moves

89. C. A. Gilberg



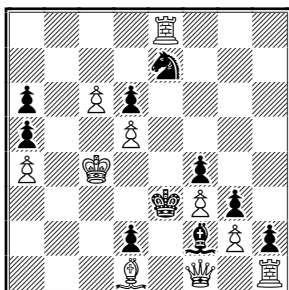
Self-mate in 5 moves

90. C. A. Gilberg



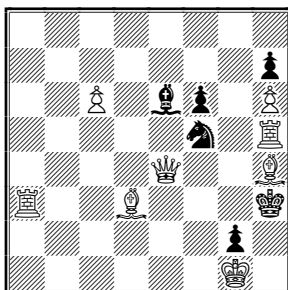
Self-mate in 5 moves

91. G. Groves



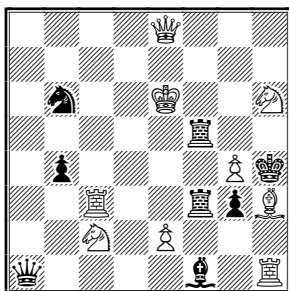
Self-mate in 5 moves

92. N. Marache



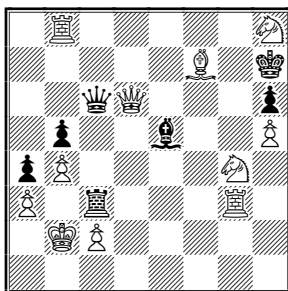
Self-mate in 5 moves

93. N. Marache



Self-mate in 5 moves

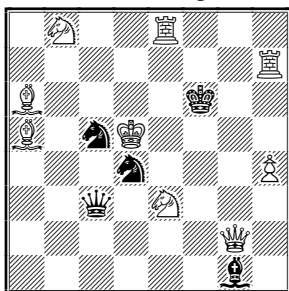
94. N. Marache



Self-mate in 5 moves

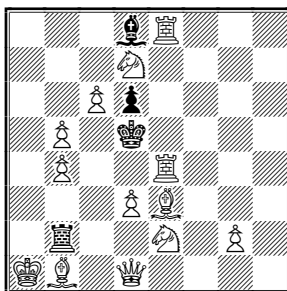
[391, Albion 1856-06-28]

101. J. Schlesinger



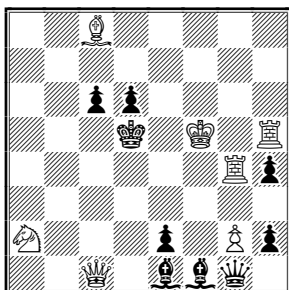
Self-mate in 5 moves

102. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



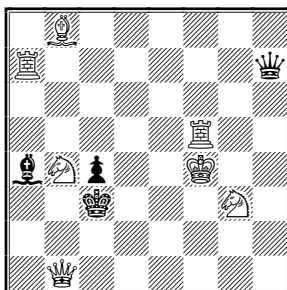
Self-mate in 5 moves

103. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



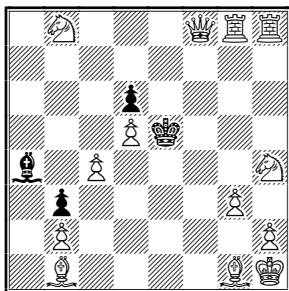
Self-mate in 5 moves

104. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



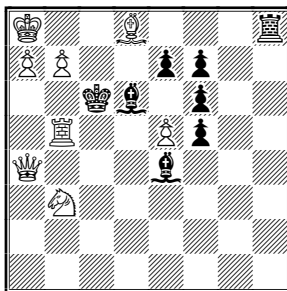
Self-mate in 5 moves

105. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



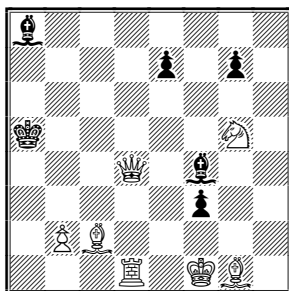
Self-mate in 5 moves

106. C. C. Barnes



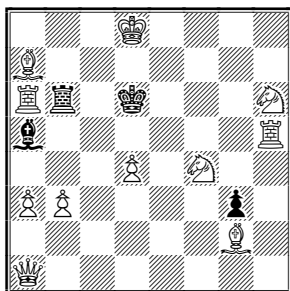
Self-mate in 6 moves

107. T. M. Brown



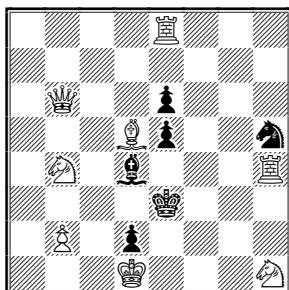
Self-mate in 6 moves

108. T. M. Brown



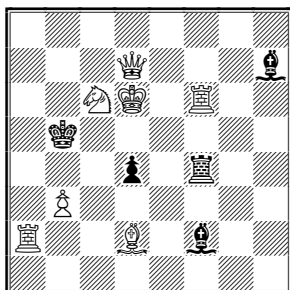
Self-mate in 6 moves

109. T. M. Brown



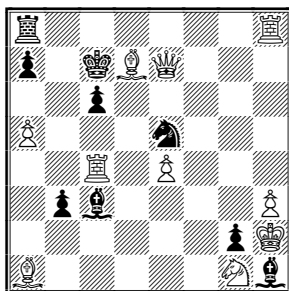
Self-mate in 6 moves

110. T. M. Brown



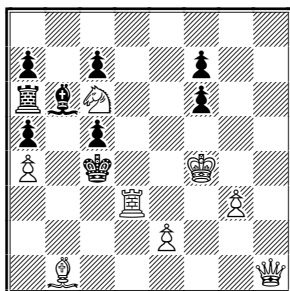
Self-mate in 6 moves [*]

111. T. M. Brown



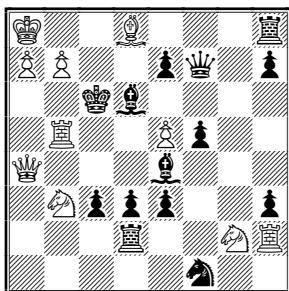
Self-mate in 6 moves [S]

112. T. M. Brown



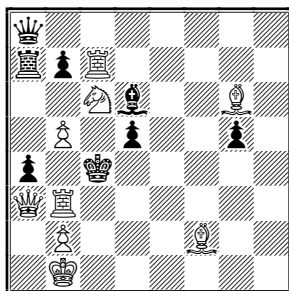
Self-mate in 6 moves

113. T. M. Brown



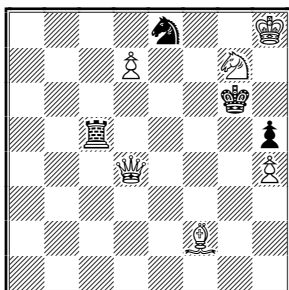
Self-mate in 6 moves

114. T. M. Brown



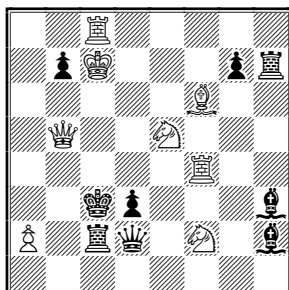
Self-mate in 6 moves

115. T. M. Brown



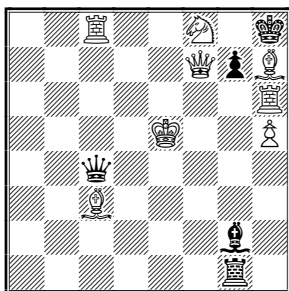
Self-mate in 6 moves [§]

116. T. M. Brown



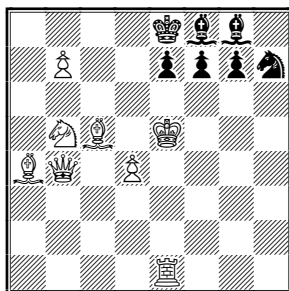
Self-mate in 6 moves

117. T. M. Brown



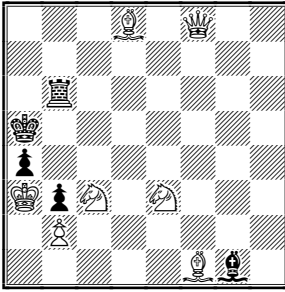
Self-mate in 6 moves [*]

118. T. M. Brown



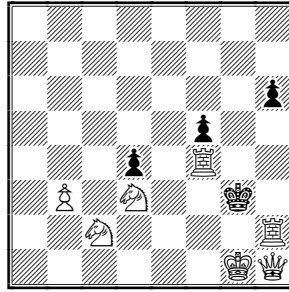
Self-mate in 6 moves

119. G. N. Cheney



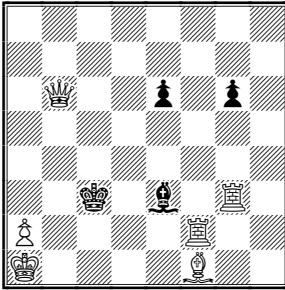
Self-mate in 6 moves

120. E. H. Courtenay



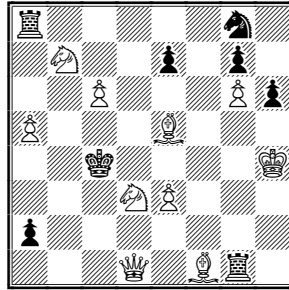
Self-mate in 6 moves [*]

121. E. H. Courtenay



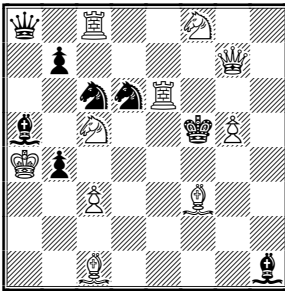
Self-mate in 6 moves

122. C. A. Gilberg



Self-mate in 6 moves

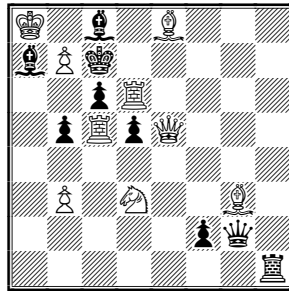
123. N. Marache



Self-mate in 6 moves

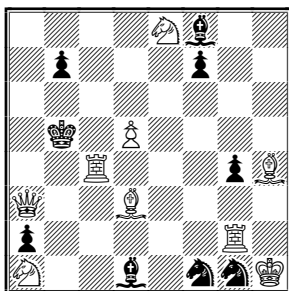
[43, *Chess Monthly*, Oct. 1857]

124. N. Marache



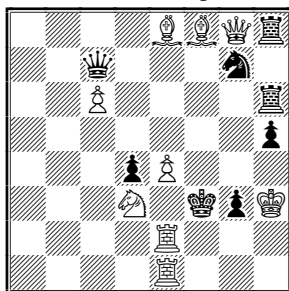
Self-mate in 6 moves

125. N. Narache



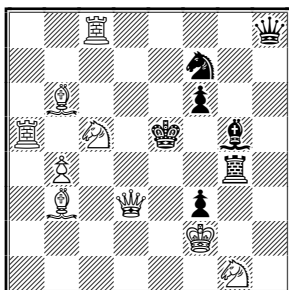
Self-mate in 6 moves

126. J. Schlesinger



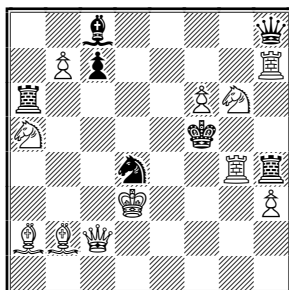
Self-mate in 6 moves

127. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



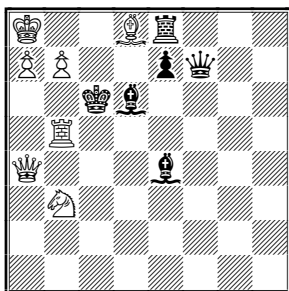
Self-mate in 6 moves

128. J. Wilkinson, Jr.



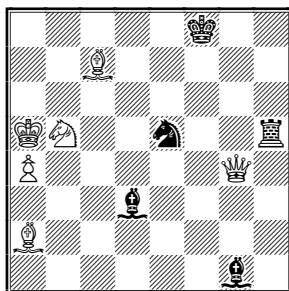
Self-mate in 6 moves

129. C. C. Barnes



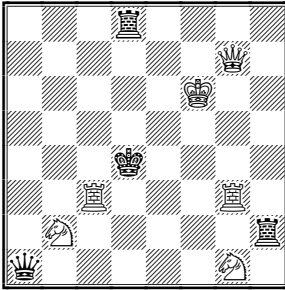
Self-mate in 7 moves

130. T. M. Brown



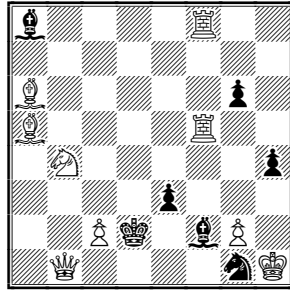
Self-mate in 7 moves

131. T. M. Brown



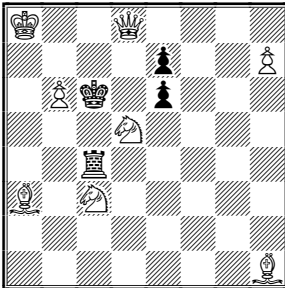
Self-mate in 7 moves

132. T. M. Brown



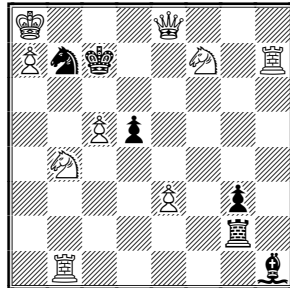
Self-mate in 7 moves

133. T. M. Brown



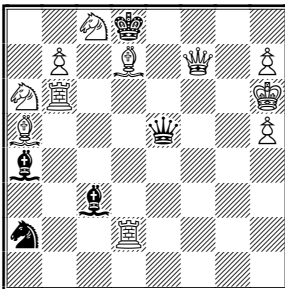
Self-mate in 7 moves

134. T. M. Brown



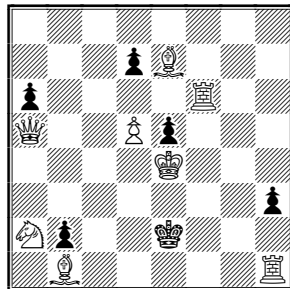
Self-mate in 7 moves [*]

135. G. E. Carpenter



Self-mate in 7 moves

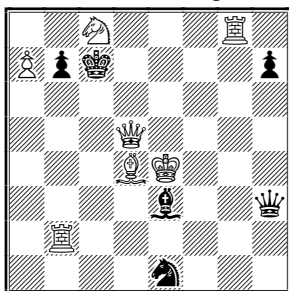
136. E. B. Cook



Self-mate in 7 moves

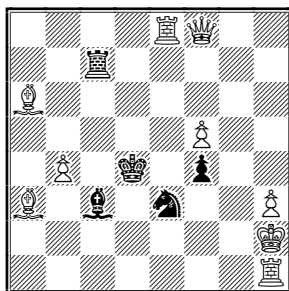
[e966, Ill. London News, 1856-01-05]

137. C. A. Gilberg



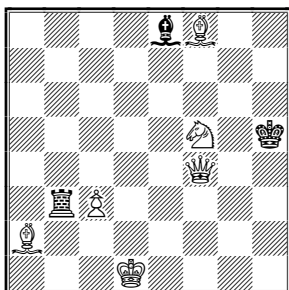
Self-mate in 7 moves

138. J. H. Greene, Jr.



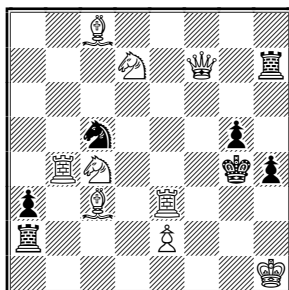
Self-mate in 7 moves [*]

139. C. J. J.



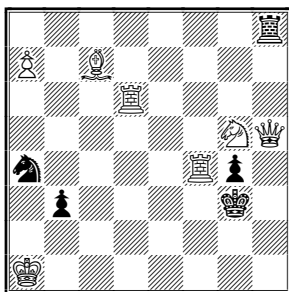
Self-mate in 7 moves

140. D. Julien



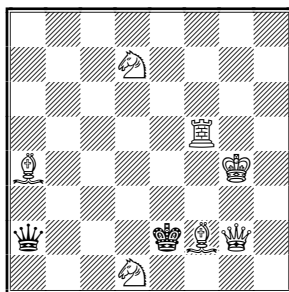
Self-mate in 7 moves

141. N. Marache



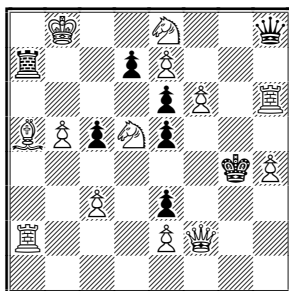
Self-mate in 7 moves [§]

142. J. A. Potter



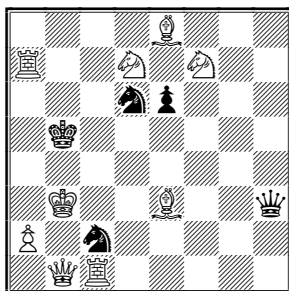
Self-mate in 7 moves

143. T. M. Brown



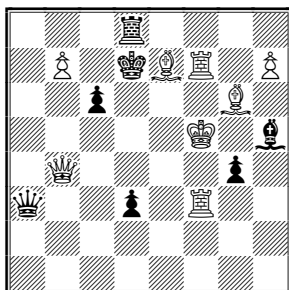
Self-mate in 8 moves

144. T. M. Brown



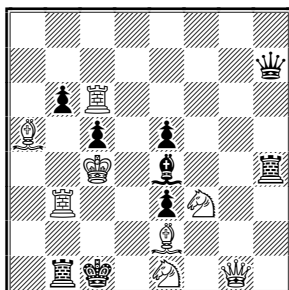
Self-mate in 8 moves

145. T. M. Brown



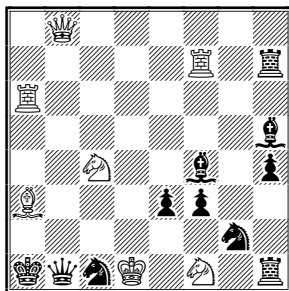
Self-mate in 8 moves [S]

146. T. M. Brown



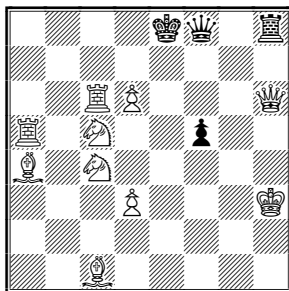
Self-mate in 8 moves

147. T. M. Brown



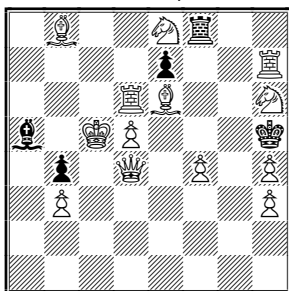
Self-mate in 8 moves

148. W. E. Cameron



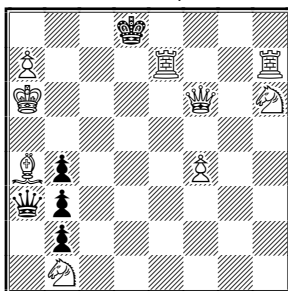
Self-mate in 8 moves

149. G. E. Carpenter



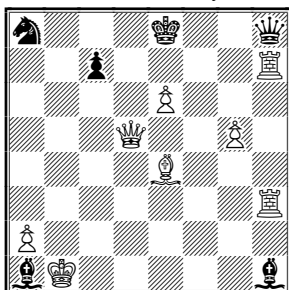
Self-mate in 8 moves

150. G. E. Carpenter



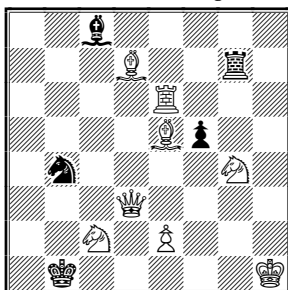
Self-mate in 8 moves [§]

151. G. N. Cheney



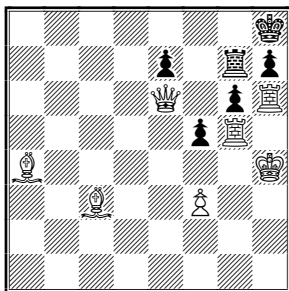
Self-mate in 8 moves

152. C. A. Gilberg



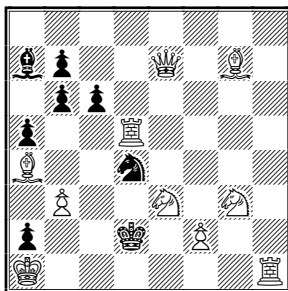
Self-mate in 8 moves

153. C. A. Gilberg



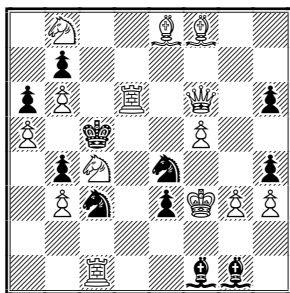
Self-mate in 8 moves

154. C. A. Gilberg



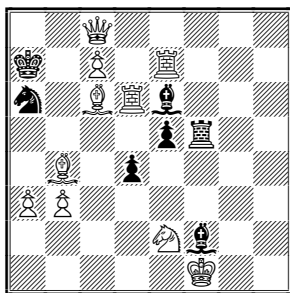
Self-mate in 8 moves [§]

155. N. Marache



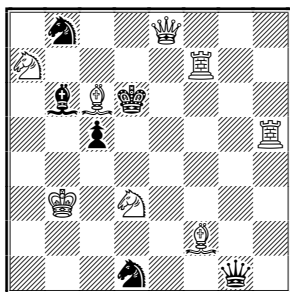
Self-mate in 8 moves

156. P. Richardson



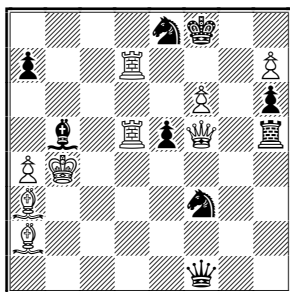
Self-mate in 8 moves

157. T. M. Brown



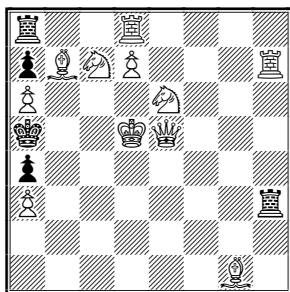
Self-mate in 9 moves

158. T. M. Brown



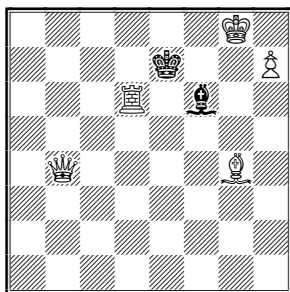
Self-mate in 9 moves

159. T. M. Brown



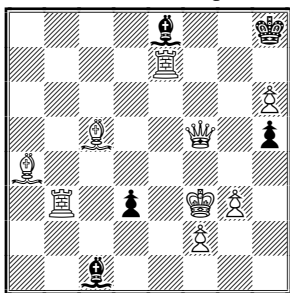
Self-mate in 9 moves

160. E. B. Cook



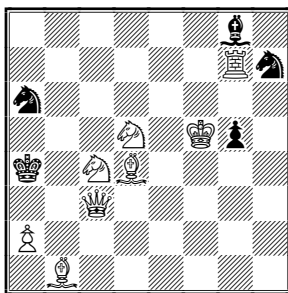
Self-mate in 9 moves

161. C. A. Gilberg



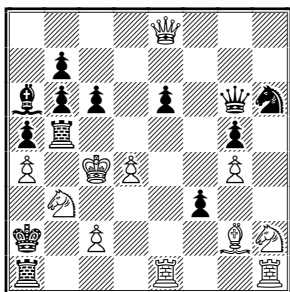
Self-mate in 9 moves

162. J. A. Potter



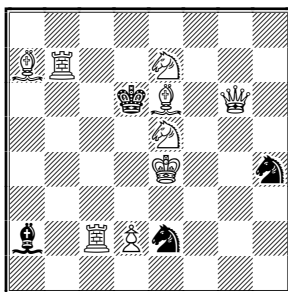
Self-mate in 9 moves

163. O. F. Reed



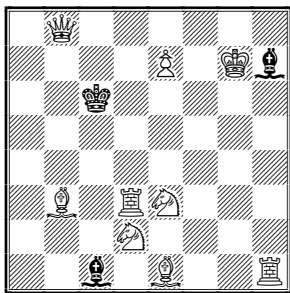
Self-mate in 9 moves

164. P. Richardson



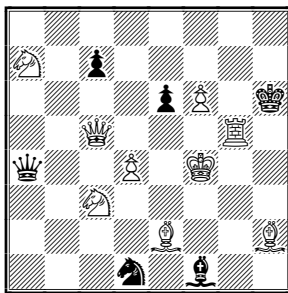
Self-mate in 9 moves

165. J. Schlesinger



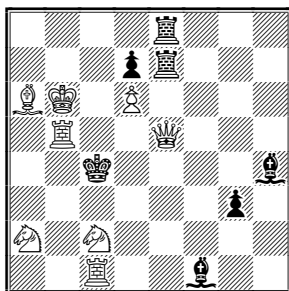
Self-mate in 9 moves

166. T. M. Brown



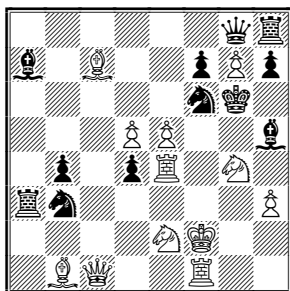
Self-mate in 10 moves

167. T. M. Brown



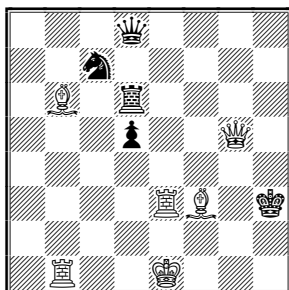
Self-mate in 10 moves

168. T. M. Brown



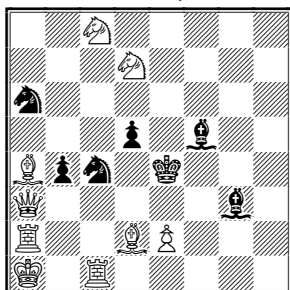
Self-mate in 10 moves

169. T. M. Brown



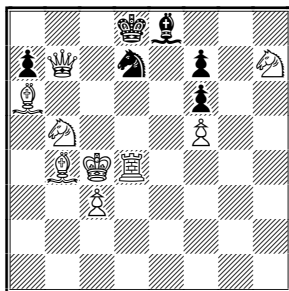
Self-mate in 10 moves [+]

170. G. E. Carpenter



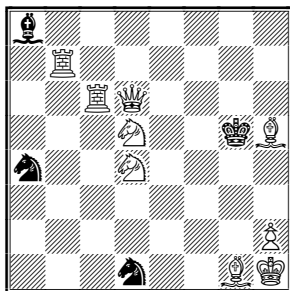
Self-mate in 10 moves

171. G. E. Carpenter



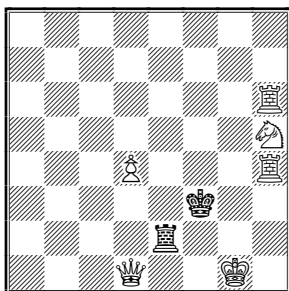
Self-mate in 10 moves

172. G. E. Carpenter



Self-mate in 10 moves

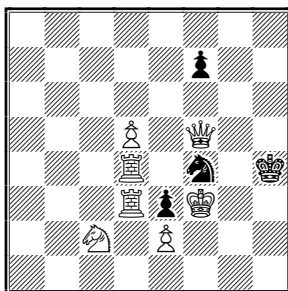
173. E. B. Cook



Self-mate in 10 moves

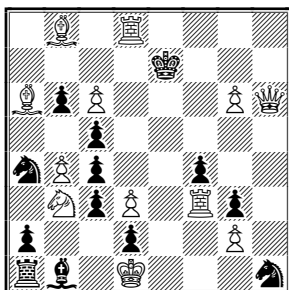
[50, *Wilke's Spirit of the Times*,
1860-08-18]

174. E. B. Cook



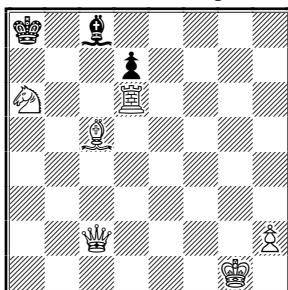
Self-mate in 10 moves

175. C. J. C. R. A. G.



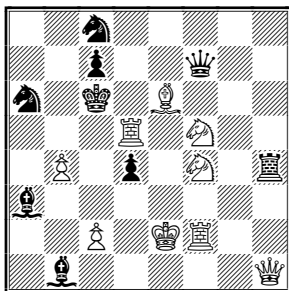
Self-mate in 10 moves

176. C. A. Gilberg



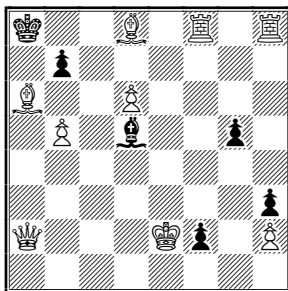
Self-mate in 10 moves

177. C. A. Gilberg



Self-mate in 10 moves

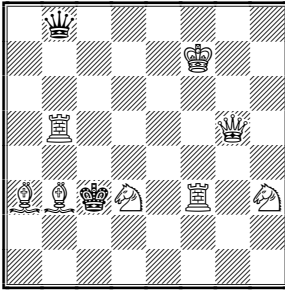
178. N. Marache



Self-mate in 10 moves

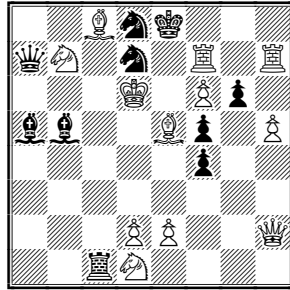
[52, *Book of First American Chess
Congress*, 1859]

179. J. A. Potter



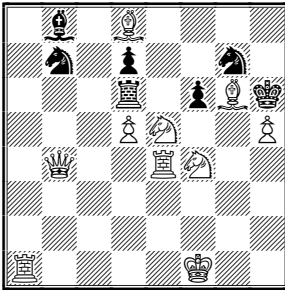
Self-mate in 10 moves
[128, *Chess Monthly*, Dec. 1858]

180. J. Schlesinger



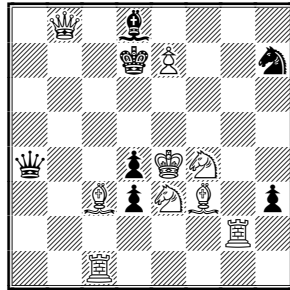
Self-mate in 10 moves

181. H. R. Tift



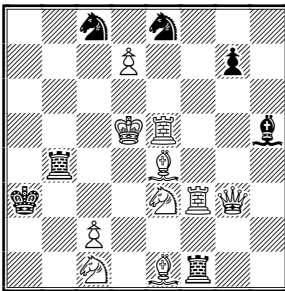
Self-mate in 10 moves

182. T. M. Brown



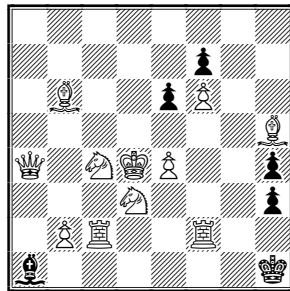
Self-mate in 11 moves

183. T. M. Brown



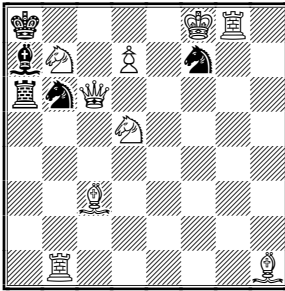
Self-mate in 11 moves

184. T. M. Brown



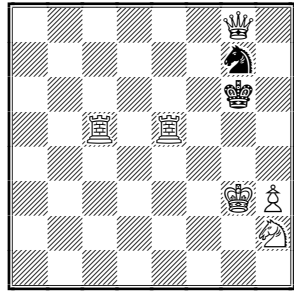
Self-mate in 11 moves

185. T. M. Brown



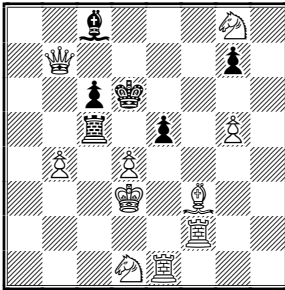
Self-mate in 11 moves

186. E. B. Cook



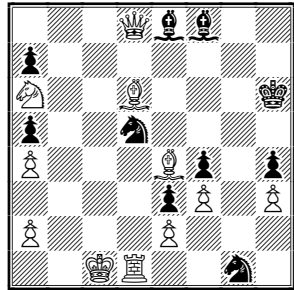
Self-mate in 11 moves

187. J. Schlesinger



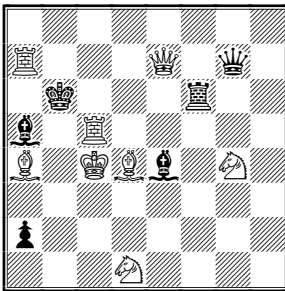
Self-mate in 11 moves

188. J. Schlesinger



Self-mate in 11 moves

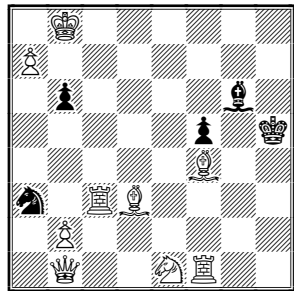
189. T. M. Brown



Self-mate in 12 moves

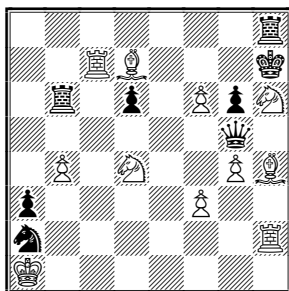
[60, *Chess Monthly*, Jan. 1858]

190. E. H. Courtenay



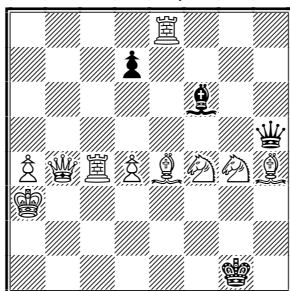
Self-mate in 12 moves

191. N. Marache



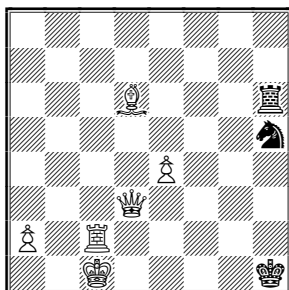
Self-mate in 12 moves

192. G. E. Carpenter



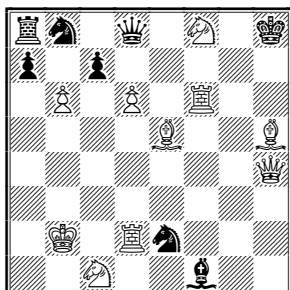
Self-mate in 14 moves

193. E. B. Cook



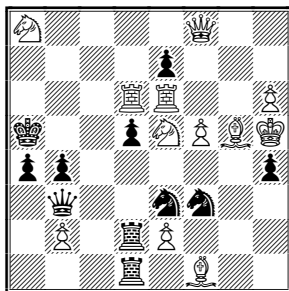
Self-mate in 17 moves

194. N. Marache



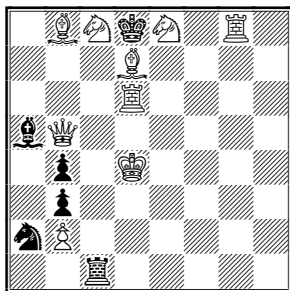
Self-mate in 18 moves

195. P. Richardson



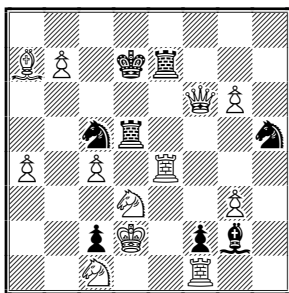
Self-mate in 18 moves

196. G. E. Carpenter



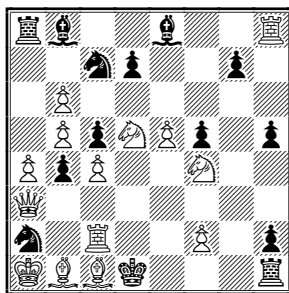
Self-mate in 19 moves

197. J. P. Barnett



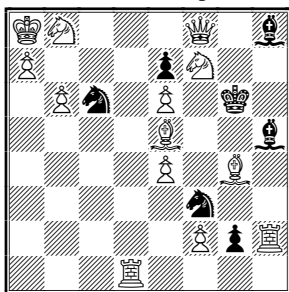
Self-mate in 20 moves
[100, *Chess Monthly*, July 1858]

198. O. F. Reed



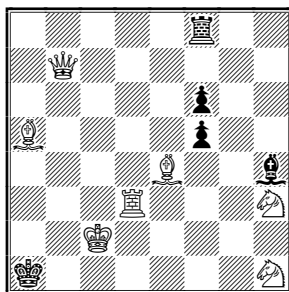
Self-mate in 20 moves

199. J. Schlesinger



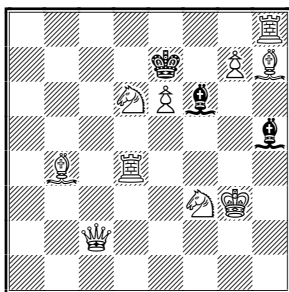
Self-mate in 20 moves

200. T. M. Brown



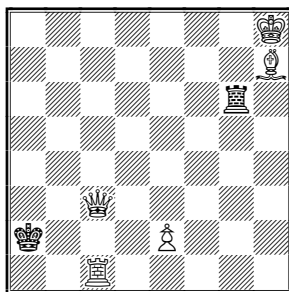
Self-mate in 22 moves

201. E. B. Cook



Self-mate in 22 moves

202. E. B. Cook

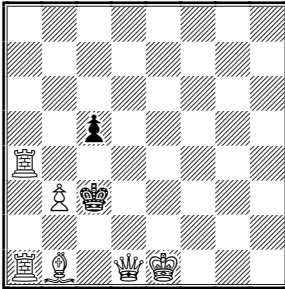


Self-mate in 35 moves

AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

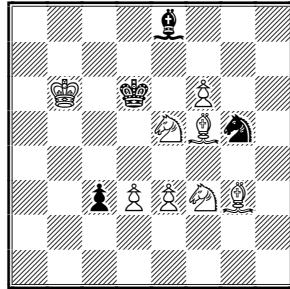
CONDITIONALS, ETC.

1. *H. R. Agnel*



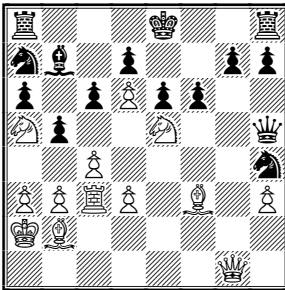
Self-mate in 5 moves [*]

2. *Anonymous*



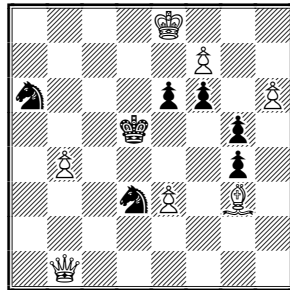
Mate with D pawn in 5 moves

3. *F. Bowly*



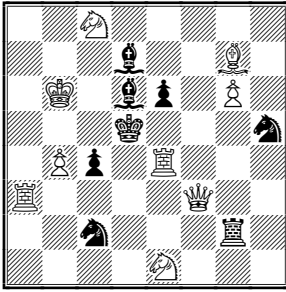
Mate in 6 moves

4. *T. M. Brown*



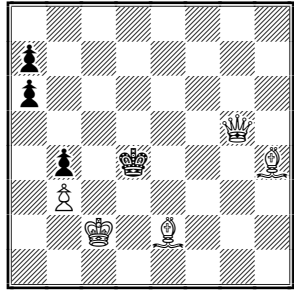
Mate with e pawn in 6 moves

5. T. M. Brown



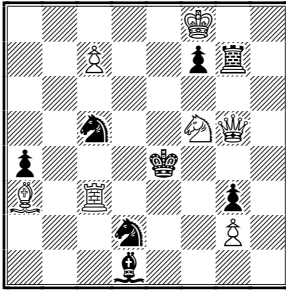
Mate with a pawn in 11 moves

6. T. M. Brown



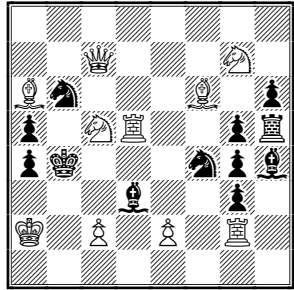
Mate with pawn in 11 moves,
without capture

7. T. M. Brown



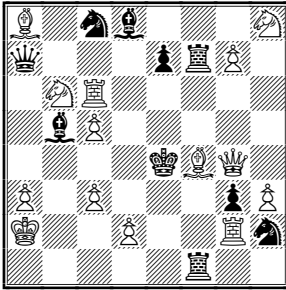
Mate with g pawn in 11 moves,
without capturing Rook

8. T. M. Brown



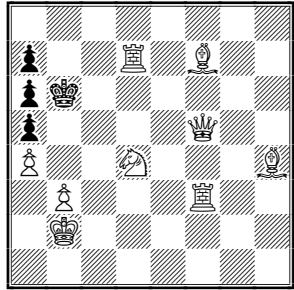
Self-mate with Rook in 15 moves

9. T. M. Brown



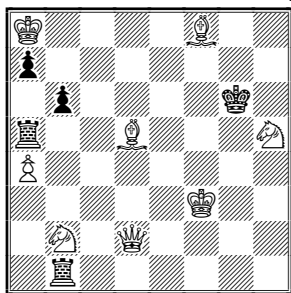
Mate on d7 with a Knight in 20 moves

10. T. M. Brown



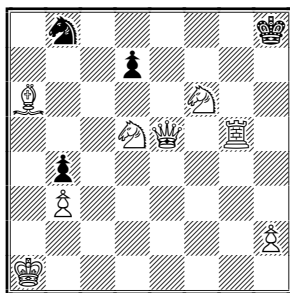
Mate in 21 moves with b pawn,
without capture and without allowing
adverse Pawns to move

11. T. M. Brown & C. H. Waterbury



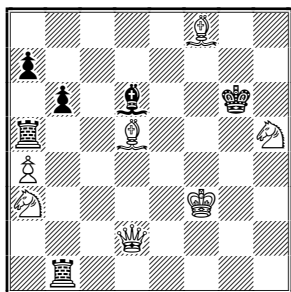
Self-mate with a Rook in 35 moves

12. T. M. Brown & C. H. Waterbury



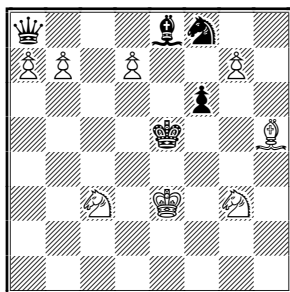
Self-mate, without capturing, in 36 moves

13. T. M. Brown



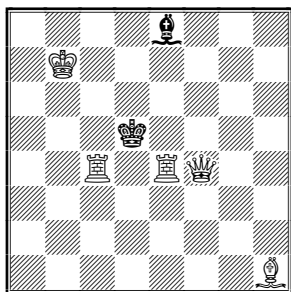
Self-mate on d8 in 62 moves

14. W. D. C., Boston, Mass.



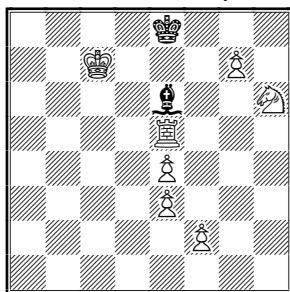
Mate in 4 moves without Queening any Pawn

15. E. B. Cook



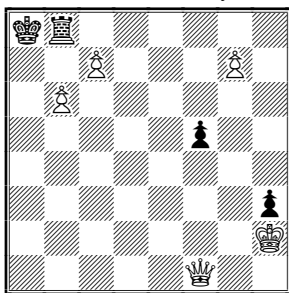
Self-stalemate in 12 moves

16. E. H. Courtenay



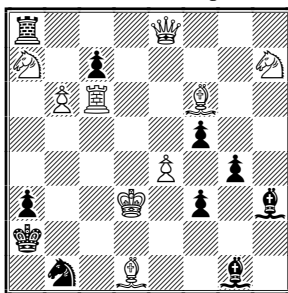
1. Mate with f pawn in 6 moves
2. Remove Pe3 and add Sh8, then mate with f pawn in 6 moves

17. E. H. Courtenay



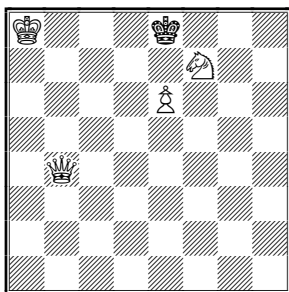
Mate with b Pawn in 7 moves,
without taking the Rook

18. C. A. Gilberg



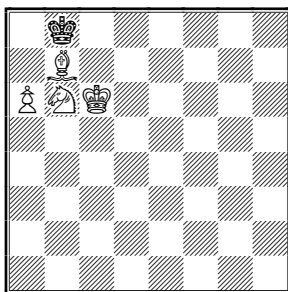
Mate with e Pawn in 11 moves

19. D. Julien



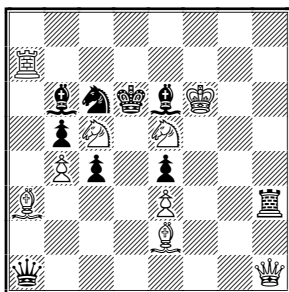
Mate with Pawn in 4 moves

20. D. Julien



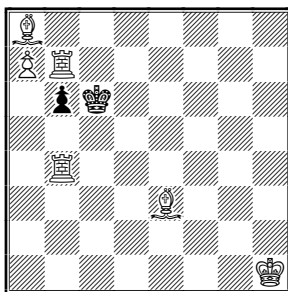
Mate with Pawn in 5 moves

21. D. Julien



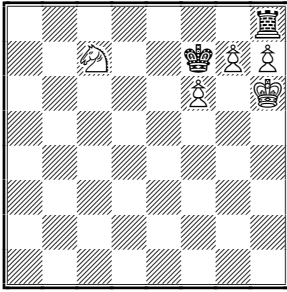
Mate with a Pawn in 6 moves

22. D. Julien



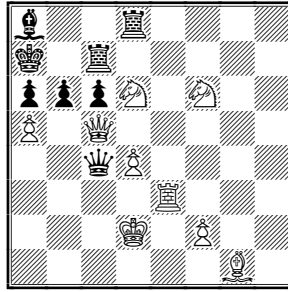
Mate with Be3 in 8 moves,
without moving it

23. T. K.



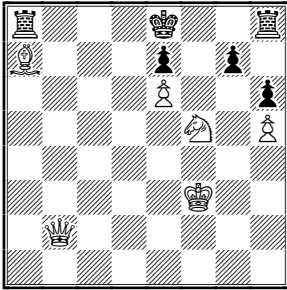
Mate with f Pawn in 4 moves

24. J. Knous



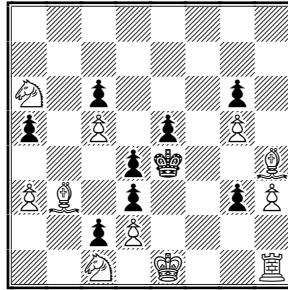
Mate with B in 8 moves,
without moving it

25. S. Loyd



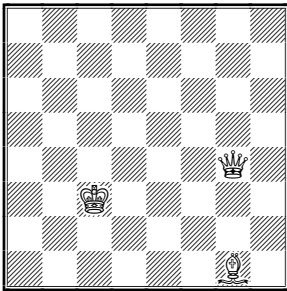
Mate in 3 moves

26. S. Loyd



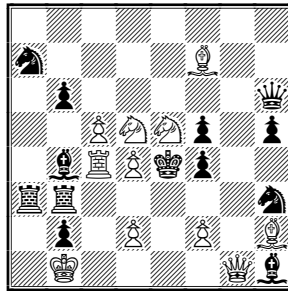
Mate in 4 moves

27. S. Loyd

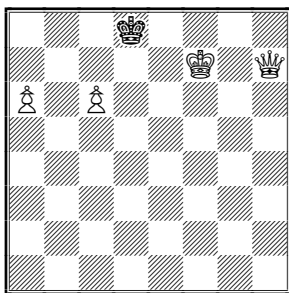


1. Place black K where he can be mated on the move. 2. Place black K where the White pieces cannot be so arranged as to mate him

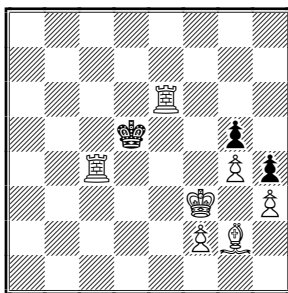
28. S. Loyd



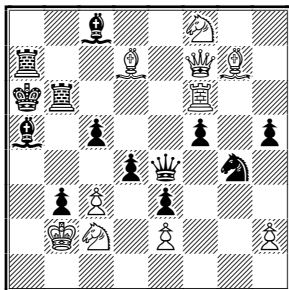
1. Mate in 3 moves
2. Place White K on h4,
and mate in 3 moves

29. *N. Marache*

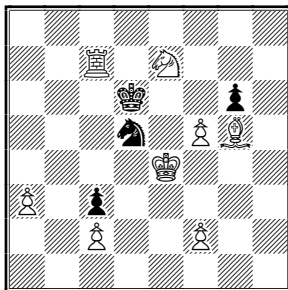
Mate with a Pawn in 5 moves

30. *N. Marache*

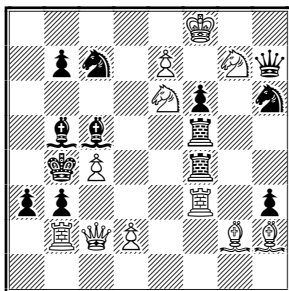
Mate with a Pawn in 6 moves

31. *N. Marache*

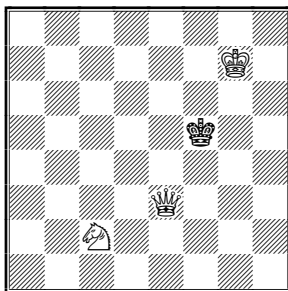
Mate with a Pawn in 7 moves

32. *N. Marache*

Mate with a Pawn in 7 moves

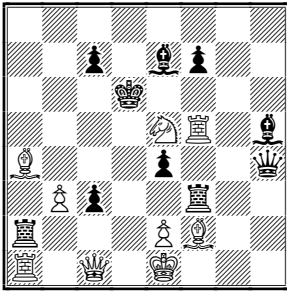
33. *N. Marache*

Mate with a Pawn in 11 moves

34. *Ernest Morphy, Quincy, Ill.*

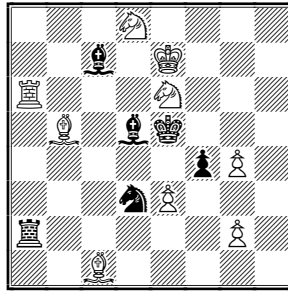
Mate on f5 in 7 moves

35. F. W. Morris



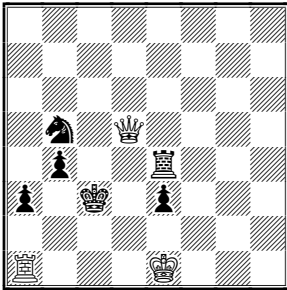
Mate in 5 moves

36. J. P. Ourdan



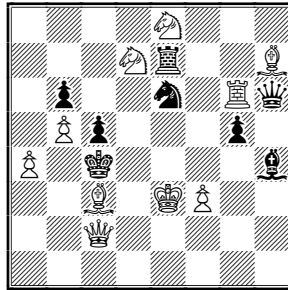
Mate with e Pawn in 6 moves

37. P. N. Palmer



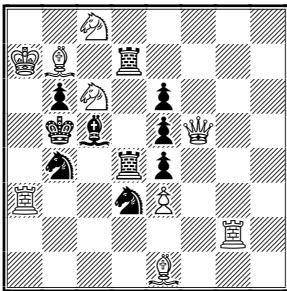
Mate in 4 moves

38. J. A. Potter



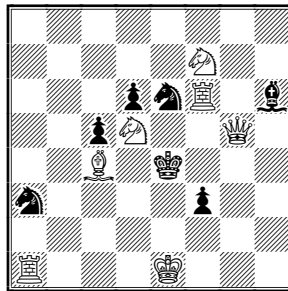
Mate with a Pawn in 4 moves
Self-mate in 5 moves

39. J. A. Potter & S. Loyd



Mate in 5 moves; move White King to h8, and self-mate in 14 moves; move White King to d1, and mate with Pawn in 16 moves, without taking Pawns on e file.

40. J. Van Osdel. Chicago, Ill.



Self-mate in 4 moves

AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

CURIOSITIES AND FANCIES.

AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

SOLUTIONS.

TWO-MOVE MATES

(Only the initial moves of the two-move mates are given.)

- | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1. Be3 | 30. 1. Qa7 | 59. 1. Bh3 |
| 2. 1. Qc7 | 31. 1. Qa6 | 60. 1. Qe7 [1. Sd4†] |
| 3. 1. Qa4 | 32. 1. Be1 | 61. 1. Rc2† |
| 4. 1. Qd8 | 33. 1. Qg3 | 62. 1. Qb1 |
| 5. 1. Q×e5 | 34. 1. R×b2 | 63. 1. Bd1 |
| 6. 1. Qf6 | 35. 1. Qf4 | 64. 1. B×d8 |
| 7. 1. Rf3 | 36. 1. Rd5 | 65. 1. Qh1 |
| 8. 1. Rf3 | 37. 1. Bc1 | 66. 1. Q×h6 |
| 9. 1. Sc6 | 38. 1. Qh6 | 67. 1. Kd5 |
| 10. 1. Bg8 | 39. 1. Sf5† | 68. 1. R×b5 |
| 11. 1. Bb7 | 40. 1. Qf3 | 69. 1. Be8 |
| 12. 1. Kh4 | 41. 1. Rf4 | 70. 1. Qa8 |
| 13. 1. c6 | 42. 1. Qa5 | 71. 1. Rd4 |
| 14. 1. Be5 | 43. 1. Rf5 | 72. 1. Bd5 |
| 15. 1. Rd5 | 44. 1. Qa1 | 73. 1. Qg5 |
| 16. 1. Qb1 | 45. 1. Qg7 | 74. 1. Rb3 |
| 17. 1. Qg1 | 46. 1. Qa6 | 75. 1. Qh6 |
| 18. 1. Qf3 | 47. 1. Sec5 | 76. 1. Sc6 |
| 19. 1. Rf5 | 48. 1. Qa5 | 77. 1. Qe4 |
| 20. 1. Sb3 | 49. 1. Qf4 | 78. 1. Rd3 |
| 21. 1. Rc4 | 50. 1. Qb8 | 79. 1. Bg7 |
| 22. 1. Rf2 | 51. 1. Rb4 | 80. 1. Qf7 |
| 23. 1. Qg1 | 52. 1. Qfi | 81. 1. Qf8 |
| 24. 1. Qb3 | 53. 1. Rh4 | 82. 1. Bh1 |
| 25. 1. h8S | 54. 1. Qh4 | 83. 1. f×e3 |
| 26. 1. Qg2 | 55. 1. Ra5 [1. Ra6] | 84. 1. Qa8 |
| 27. 1. Rc5 | 56. 1. Be7 | 85. 1. Bf1 |
| 28. 1. Q×c3 | 57. 1. Qh8 | 86. 1. Sf5 |
| 29. 1. Rf5 | 58. 1. Rh1 [1. B×f4] | 87. 1. Qa8 |

- | | | | | | |
|------|---------|------|----------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| 88. | 1. f7 | 136. | 1. Qg8 | 182. | 1. Qc7 |
| 89. | 1. Qh8 | 137. | 1. Sxc6 | 183. | 1. Reb1 |
| 90. | 1. Qc7 | 138. | 1. Qa3 | 184. | 1. c4 |
| 91. | 1. Sd6 | 139. | 1. Sc6 | 185. | 1. Qd8 |
| 92. | 1. Qg8 | 140. | 1. Qe7 | 186. | 1. Qg6 |
| 93. | 1. Qg4 | 141. | 1. Rf2 | 187. | 1. Kb2 |
| 94. | 1. Qh8 | 142. | 1. Qc2 | 188. | 1. Rb6 |
| 95. | 1. Kg7 | 143. | 1. Kc7 | 189. | 1. Kb2 |
| 96. | 1. g4 | 144. | 1. Qc8 | 190. | 1. Re3 |
| 97. | 1. Qg4 | 145. | 1. Rc4 | 191. | 1. Sd5 |
| 98. | 1. Qe1 | 146. | 1. Qc4 | 192. | 1. Qb5 |
| 99. | 1. Qg3 | 147. | 1. Sf7 | 193. | 1. Qc3 |
| 100. | 1. g8R | 148. | 1. Rg5 | 194. | 1. b4 |
| 101. | 1. Qa2 | 149. | 1. Sc4 | 195. | 1. Qh1 |
| 102. | 1. Qg5 | 150. | 1. Rd5 | 196. | 1. Rd5 |
| 103. | 1. c8B | 151. | 1. Qd7 | 197. | 1. Qg8 |
| 104. | 1. Qg6† | 152. | 1. Qb4 [1.
Sxc3†] | 198. | 1. Sb6 |
| 105. | 1. Kh7 | 153. | 1. Sb2 | 199. | 1. Qa1 |
| 106. | 1. Qa1 | 154. | 1. Kb6
[1. d8Q†] | 200. | 1. Rd3 |
| 107. | 1. Rc6 | 155. | 1. Rxc8 | 201. | 1. Sc8 |
| 108. | 1. Qb7 | 156. | 1. a8S | 202. | 1. Qc7 |
| 109. | 1. Rxe6 | 157. | 1. Ka1 | 203. | 1. Ra6 |
| 110. | 1. Bc2 | 158. | 1. exf4 | 204. | 1. Rd5 [1. Qg2,
1. Qh1, 1. Qf3] |
| 111. | 1. Ra3 | 159. | 1. Sd7 | 205. | 1. Rd6 |
| 112. | 1. Qh1 | 160. | 1. e4 | 206. | 1. Sdf6 |
| 113. | 1. Ba8 | 161. | 1. Qf3 | 207. | 1. Rh4 |
| 114. | 1. Qc4 | 162. | 1. Rc7 | 208. | 1. Qh8 |
| 115. | 1. f6 | 163. | 1. Bb7 | 209. | 1. Rd6 |
| 116. | 1. Qb5 | 164. | 1. f4 | 210. | 1. Re3 |
| 117. | 1. Sb8 | 165. | 1. Qd3 | 211. | 1. Rh4 |
| 118. | 1. Qe2 | 166. | 1. Qb2 | 212. | 1. Bf8 |
| 119. | 1. Sd3 | 167. | 1. Rc6 | 213. | 1. Be2 |
| 120. | 1. Rc5 | 168. | 1. Sb3 | 214. | 1. Qxg6 |
| 121. | 1. Sc4 | 169. | 1. Ka2 | 215. | 1. Re6† |
| 122. | 1. Qd7 | 170. | 1. Rdf2 | 216. | 1. Qh8 |
| 123. | 1. Rc3 | 171. | 1. Rb3 | 217. | 1. Qf6 |
| 124. | 1. Rd6 | 172. | 1. Qd7 | 218. | 1. Qf2 |
| 125. | 1. Be3 | 173. | 1. Re4 | 219. | 1. Qd6 |
| 126. | 1. Qc1 | 174. | 1. Qh8 | 220. | 1. Qd1† |
| 127. | 1. Bxf6 | 175. | 1. Rd8 | 221. | 1. Sd3 |
| 128. | 1. Sh4 | 176. | 1. Kb5 | 222. | 1. Qe3 |
| 129. | 1. Qf7 | 177. | 1. Rxd5 | 223. | 1. Re2 |
| 130. | 1. Sc3 | 178. | 1. Qe2 | 224. | 1. Qh8 |
| 131. | 1. Rd5 | 179. | 1. Ree8 | 225. | 1. Rb2 |
| 132. | 1. Qd2 | 180. | 1. Sd4 | 226. | 1. Qf6 |
| 133. | 1. Rd5 | 181. | 1. Qe8 | 227. | 1. Qd5 |
| 134. | 1. Rxd6 | | | 228. | 1. f4 |
| 135. | 1. Rf5 | | | | |

229. 1. Bf4	277. 1. Sg8	325. 1. Bb8
230. 1. Rf3	278. 1. Qh8	326. 1. Re8
231. 1. Qb2	279. 1. Qh7	327. 1. Be7
232. 1. Qf5	280. 1. Ba2	328. 1. Bf7
233. 1. Q×a6	281. 1. Qb4	329. 1. Bc4
234. 1. Rg7	282. 1. Qa8	330. 1. Qb8
235. 1. Bf5	283. 1. Qa8	331. 1. Qf4†
236. 1. Sd4	284. 1. Qe5	332. 1. b×a5
237. 1. Be8	285. 1. Qa8	333. 1. Qb1
238. 1. Sa5	286. 1. Qa8	334. 1. Re4
239. 1. Qg7	287. 1. Ba3	335. 1. Sc8
240. 1. Qd3	288. 1. Rg2	336. 1. B×d7
241. 1. Qh8	289. 1. Re3	337. 1. Rc6
242. 1. Bc7	290. 1. Ke7	338. 1. Rd4
243. 1. Qh5	291. 1. Re4†	339. 1. Rf4
244. 1. Qh1	292. 1. Sf4	340. 1. d8R
245. 1. Bf6	293. 1. Qc5	341. 1. Sd4
246. 1. Bf6	294. 1. Qg4	342. 1. Se5
247. 1. Q×h6	295. 1. Rf4	343. 1. Qh3
248. 1. Bc3	296. 1. Sc8	344. 1. Sd5
249. 1. Bc6	297. 1. Bh1	345. 1. Se4
250. 1. Qh5	298. 1. Sa3	346. 1. Qe7
251. 1. Ra4	299. 1. Bc2	347. 1. Kc7
252. 1. Rd3	300. 1. Qa8	348. 1. Qc3
253. 1. Re8	301. 1. Q×d6	349. 1. Qb6
254. 1. Be1	302. 1. Sd4	350. 1. Bc4
255. 1. Qf3	303. 1. Kc4	351. 1. Bc1
256. 1. Rg2	304. 1. Qg4†	352. 1. Qc7
257. 1. Qb5	305. 1. Bc1	353. 1. Qh6
258. 1. Qa4	306. 1. Be8	354. 1. Qd5†
259. 1. Qf3	307. 1. Qc5	355. 1. Bf8
260. 1. Qe7	308. 1. Rb2	356. 1. Qb7
261. 1. Qf5	309. 1. Qb8	357. 1. Rb1
262. 1. Sc3	310. 1. Rc6	358. 1. Se1
263. 1. Qd4	311. 1. Rh8	359. 1. Re4
264. 1. Rg7	312. 1. Bf4	360. 1. Qa6
265. 1. Rb3	313. 1. Qa8	361. 1. Qg6
266. 1. Be3†	314. 1. Be5	362. 1. f4
267. 1. R×f3†	315. 1. Bc1	363. 1. d5
268. 1. Qc8	316. 1. e4	364. 1. Q×c6
269. 1. Qh8	317. 1. b8S	365. 1. Qc3
270. 1. Qe4†	318. 1. Bg1	366. 1. Rc5
271. 1. Rhf4	319. 1. Re6	367. 1. Qf4
272. 1. Bd5†	320. 1. Qd3	368. 1. Qg3
273. 1. Qa1	321. 1. Sd2	369. 1. Qf5†
274. 1. Rf3	322. 1. Qb7†	370. 1. Bb2
275. 1. Ke2	323. 1. Rd6	
276. 1. Qe6	324. 1. Qe1	

THREE-MOVE-MATES

1. 1. Sg4
1... e4 2. Ba6, e5 3. Bc8♯
2... e3 3. Bd3♯
2. 1. h5
1... Sf6 2. Ba7†, Kxe5 3. d4♯
3. 1. e3
1... d6 2. Rf4, exf4 3. Bd4♯
4. 1. Kc3
1... Kxb5 2. Qc4†, Ka4 3. Qa6♯
5. 1. Qxg1†
1... Sxg1 2. f4, 2... S- 3. S(x)f3♯
1... Ke5 2. Qxc5†, K- 3. Q/S ♯
6. 1. Rf7
1... Kb6 2. d5†, K- 3. Ra7♯
1... Kd6 2. d5, Ke5 3. Bf4♯
7. 1. Rc4
1... Bxc4 2. dxc4†, Kc6 3. Sb8♯
8. 1. Kf6
1... a5 2. Qb5, Kxd4 3. Qe5♯
9. 1. Rxe6
1... Bd1† 2. Kf4†, Bf3 3. Bxf3♯
1... Qxe6 2. Kf4†, Qe4† 3. Bxe4♯
10. 1. Qxf2
1... Kd4 2. Sg2†, K- 3. Q/S ♯
1... bxc4 2. Sxc4, Kc3 3. Qd2♯
[1. Qf4]
11. 1. Sbd4
1... Sc6 2. Qe5†, Sxe5 3. Ra5♯
2... dxe5 3. Rd7♯
1... Kc5 2. Qc1†, K- 3. Q♯
1... Se6/e4 2. Ra5†, Sc5 3. Qe4♯
12. 1. Rxb5†
1... cxb5 2. Qxc1, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
13. 1. Qd3
1... a1S 2. Qxb3†, Sxb3 3. Sa2♯
14. 1. Bd8
1... Kc6 2. Sa5†, Kd5 3. e4♯
1... Rxb7 2. e4†, Kc6 3. Sa5♯
15. 1. Bf4
1... ~ 2. S(x)c3†, ~ 3. B ♯
[2. Sxc3†, Kc5 3. Sa4♯]
16. 1. Sh3
1... Kd3 2. Sb2†, Ke4 3. Sg5♯
- 16.—cont.
1... ~ 2. Sg5†, Kd3 3. Q/S ♯
17. 1. Se3
1... dxe3 2. Bxf6†, Kxf6 3. Qg5†
1... Rxb4 2. Bxb4†, Sd6 3. Bxd6♯
2... Sc5 3. Bxc5♯
1... Bxf5 2. Sed5†, Ke6 3. Re8♯
18. 1. Qe4†
1... Kd2 2. Bb3, Kc1 3. Qc2♯
19. 1. Qxa8†
1... Bc6 2. Se5†, ~ 3. Qxc6♯
1... Qxa8 2. Sxg5†, Sf3 3. Bxf3♯
20. 1. Rh2
1... b4 2. Se7, b3 3. Sd5♯
21. 1. Rf4
1... Rd8/b6 2. Qxd8/xb6, ~
3. Q ♯
1... ~ 2. d4†, Kxf4 3. Qd2♯
[1... Kxf4 2. d4, ~ 3. Qd2♯]
22. 1. Sc6
1... Kf4 2. Qe2, Kf5 3. Qe5♯
1... Ke3 2. Kg3, Ke4 3. Qf3♯
1... Kf5 2. Qg4†, Kf6 3. Qg6♯
23. 1. Bf2
1... Kc3 2. Bxe3, ~ 3. Qb3♯
1... Kc5 2. Bxe3†, Bd4 3. Sd7♯
1... d2 2. Qxe3†, K- 3. Q ♯
24. 1. Bxb3
1... P- 2. Kc1, P- 3. Sb1♯
1... Kb2 2. Bd4†, Ka3 3. Sb1♯
25. 1. Sf4
1... f5 2. Bg5, K- 3. Qg6♯
26. 1. Ba6
1... Kc6 2. Qa5, ~ 3. Q/P ♯
1... f4 2. Qe7, Kc6 3. Qb7♯
27. 1. Bxd4
1... Kd3 2. Qb1†, K- 3. Q/S ♯
1... dxc4 2. Qe2†, K- 3. Q/S ♯
1... Kf5 2. Qe2, ~ 3. Q ♯
1... fxg6 2. Qe2†, K- 3. Q ♯
28. 1. Rxd5
1... Kxd5 2. Kf6, ~ 3. S/B ♯

—cont.

28.—cont.

1. ... K×f5 2. Scxe3†, K~ 3. R/B ♯
 1. ... e4 2. Scxe3, c2 3. ♯
29. 1. Sg7
 1. ... d3 2. B×c5, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... c4 2. Kg3, ~ 3. Q(×)d4‡
 1. ... f5 2. Qe2†, K~ 3. Q/S ♯
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qf5†, Kd6 3. Qe6‡
30. 1. Qg4
 1. ... R×g4 2. Sd7†, Kf5 3. Se7‡
 1. ... Se6 2. Q×e4†, Kf6 3. Q×e6‡
 1. ... Kf6 2. S×e4†, Ke5 3. Qf4‡
31. 1. Rd6
 1. ... K×d6 2. Sc7, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... g5 2. Qd4†, Kf5 3. g4‡
32. 1. f4
 1. ... B×d4 2. Bc4†, K~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... K×e4 2. Qe6†, K×d4 3. Qe5‡
 1. ... Be3 2. Qe6†, K×d4 3. Qe5/c4‡
 1. ... ~ 2. Bc6†, K×d4 3. Qc3‡
33. 1. Rc6
 1. ... K×c6 2. Qd4, ~ 3. S ♯
 1. ... e5 2. Qc5†, Ke4 3. Q×e5‡
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qe3†, K~ 3. Q/R ♯
 [1. f5]
34. 1. Sd5
 1. ... e×d5 2. Qg5†, K~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... K×e4 2. Sf6†, K~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Kd6/d4 2. Qb4†, K~ 3. ♯
35. 1. Bg6
 1. ... K×e5 / Se1 2. Sd3†, ~ 3. Q ♯
36. 1. Qc4†
 1. ... K×c4 2. Rb3, ~ 3. B/S ♯
 1. ... Ke4/e3 2. Rb4, ~ 3. Q×d4‡
37. 1. Rd6†
 1. ... e×d6 2. Sb6, d5 3. e×d5‡
38. 1. Bc6
 1. ... K~ 2. Se4, K~ 3. Q ♯
39. 1. Sf8
 1. ... K×c5/×e5 2. Sd7†, Kd5 3. Sc3‡
 1. ... Rf4† 2. S×f4†, K~ 3. S/Q ♯
 1. ... R×d3 2. Q×d3†, K~ 3. Sd7‡
40. 1. Rad5†
 1. ... c×d5 2. R×e2, ~ 3. Bf6‡
41. 1. Bb7
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qh7, Ke5 3. Qe4‡
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qc2, K~ 3. Qe4‡
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qg6, K~ 3. Qe4‡
42. 1. Kg8
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qg3, K~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Kf5 2. Sc4, K~ 3. Q ♯
43. 1. Rc8
 1. ... K×e4 2. Rd8, K~ 3. Bf5‡
44. 1. Rf7
 1. ... K×f7 2. Sg7, ~ 3. e8S‡
 1. ... Bb2 2. Rf8†, S×f8 3. e×f8Q‡
45. 1. Qa3
 1. ... Se6 2. Q×d6, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Sh7 2. Kb5, ~ 3. Qa8‡
46. 1. Qd1
 1. ... Bg2 2. Kd2, ~ 3. ♯
47. 1. Bg3
 1. ... K×e3 2. Qc3†, Ke4 3. Qd3‡
 1. ... S~ 2. Qc4†, K×e3 3. Qd3‡
48. 1. B×h7
 1. ... c4 2. Qf5†, S×f5 3. Bg8‡
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qc4†, K×c4 3. Se3‡
 [2. Sf4‡]
1. ... d5 2. Qa6†, Kf7 3. Qg6‡
49. 1. R×e6
 1. ... K×e6 2. Qe4, K~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Bd6 2. Qe3, ~ 3. Q/B ♯
 1. ... Bc3 2. Qe4†, Kc5 3. Qc4‡
50. 1. Qb4
 1. ... S×b4 2. Sd4, ~ 3. R ♯
 1. ... Ba4 2. Rg6†, Kf5 3. Sh4‡
51. 1. R×c1
 1. ... b3 2. Bh4, ~ 3. R/S/B ♯
 1. ... R×g3 2. R×c2, ~ 3. R/S ♯
52. 1. Bb4
 1. ... Q×a7 2. Qf4, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
 1. ... e5 2. R×d7†, Ke6 3. Q×c6‡
53. 1. Bc6
 1. ... B×g2† 2. K×g2, ~ 3. R ♯
 1. ... B×c6 2. Q×c6, ~ 3. R ♯
 1. ... Rc8 2. Rc7†, B×c6 3. Q×c6‡
 1. ... Sf6† 2. Rh7†, B×c6 3. Q×c6‡
54. 1. Qf6
 1. ... K×e4 2. e3, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qd8†, Kc5 3. Qd4‡

55. 1. Qg8
 1. ... Bxg8 2. Bf4, ~ 3. R/S ♠
 1. ... Sxc4 2. Qa8†, Kd6 3. Qd8♠
 1. ... Be8† 2. Qxe8, ~ 3. Qc6♠
56. 1. Bg6
 1. ... gxf4 2. Rxb3, ~ 3. Q/R ♠
 1. ... Rc1 2. Qa2, ~ 3. Q/R ♠
 1. ... hxg6 2. Qh8, ~ 3. Qe8♠
 1. ... fxg6 2. Qxh7, ~ 3. Qd7♠
 1. ... Sxh2 2. Bxf7, ~ 3. Be8♠
 1. ... Sxe3 2. Qd2, ~ 3. Q/R ♠
57. 1. Qxb3
 1. ... Qxb3 2. Bc6†, Kxc4 3. Rxe4♠
 2. ... Kxe6 3. Rcxe4♠
 1. ... e3† 2. Qxb1, ~ 3. Qe4♠
 1. ... Bc3 2. Rc5†, Kd4 3. Qxc3♠
58. 1. Rh6
 1. ... Kxh6 2. Rch4†, ~ 3. B ♠
 1. ... Se6 2. Bf6†, Kxh6 3. Rch4♠
 1. ... f4 2. Bxf4†, Kf5 3. Rf6♠
59. 1. Rd3
 1. ... h3 2. Bc2, ~ 3. R/B ♠
60. 1. Sc2
 1. ... Bxc2 2. Sc4, ~ 3. S/Q ♠
61. 1. Sxc4†
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qc6, ~ 3. S/B ♠
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qd7†, ~ 3. Q/S ♠
62. 1. Kxc4
 1. ... Sxd5† 2. Rc3†, ~ 3. Q ♠
 1. ... Qf1† 2. Rd3†, ~ 3. Q/S ♠
63. 1. Rd6
 1. ... cxd6 2. Rc3, Kxd4 3. Bf6♠
64. 1. Qg7
 1. ... Kxe4 &c.
 1. ... Kxc5 2. Qd4†, K~ 3. Q ♠
 1. ... dxc5 2. Qb7, ~ 3. Q/S ♠
 1. ... dxc5 2. Qb7†, Kd6 3. Q/R ♠
65. 1. Qe1
 1. ... Bxe1 2. Bxe1, ~ 3. S ♠
66. 1. Kb5
 1. ... Ke4† 2. Sc5†, K~ 3. Re4♠
 1. ... Kd6† 2. Sc5, ~ 3. B/S/R ♠
67. 1. Bc7
 1. ... Kxc5 2. f4, Kd4 3. Bb6♠
68. 1. Qe7
 1. ... ~ 2. Bd3(†), ~ 3. Q ♠
69. 1. Rc7
 1. ... Sb6 2. Qf6†, ~ 3. S ♠
- 69.—*cont.*
 1. ... Se5 2. Sxe5, Kd5 3. Sf4♠
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qf1, ~ 3. Q/S ♠
 1. ... Kf7 2. Qg7†, ~ 3. R/S/Q ♠
70. 1. Sf6
 1. ... d3 2. Qd4†, Kxd4 3. Sf3♠
 1. ... Kxf6 2. f4, ~ 3. Qf7♠
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qxd4†, Kg5 3. Sh7♠
71. 1. Bb6
 1. ... Bf5 2. Re4, ~ 3. Q/R ♠
 1. ... Qxg6 &c. 2. Sc7†, ~ 3. Q/R ♠
 1. ... Bxg4 2. Qxf7†, Be6 3. Rd4♠
 1. ... Qf4† 2. Qxf4, ~ 3. ♠
 1. ... Qf2† 2. Bxf2, ~ 3. S/Q ♠
72. 1. Qb4†
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qg4, e4 3. Qg8♠
73. 1. Bf4
 1. ... Se6 2. Qxg8, ~ 3. Q/R ♠
 1. ... Rg6 2. Qxg6, ~ 3. R ♠
74. 1. Ra4
 1. ... a5 2. Rf5, gxf5 3. Bxf7♠
75. 1. Sd3
 1. ... Be1 2. Qxf7, ~ 3. S/Q ♠
76. 1. Qh7
 1. ... Kxd5 2. Qe4†, Kxe4 3. Sc3♠
 1. ... Kd7 2. Qxe7†, ~ 3. Q ♠
 [1. Sb6 1. Rf5]
77. 1. Bb7
 1. ... ~ 2. Qd5†, Sxd5 3. Bc8♠
78. 1. Qh3
 1. ... Bd6 2. Rc4, ~ 3. Q ♠
 1. ... Kxe4 2. Sc3†, Ke5 3. Qe6♠
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qc8†, K~ 3. Q ♠
79. 1. Sb5
 1. ... Bb1 2. Rxd5, ~ 3. Q ♠
 1. ... axb5 2. Bxb4, ~ 3. Q ♠
 1. ... Kxb5 2. Qc5†, Ka4 3. Qxb4♠
80. 1. Bg7
 1. ... Kxd5 2. Bb1, ~ 3. Ba2♠
81. 1. Qa5
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Se6, ~ 3. Qxd5♠
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qd2†, K~ 3. S ♠
 [1. b4†]
82. 1. Qb7
 1. ... Rxb7 2. Rg8, ~ 3. R/S ♠
83. 1. Bh5
 1. ... Kxc5 2. Be8, ~ 3. Q ♠

83.—*cont.*

1. ... Kxe3 2. Qg1†, Kxf4 3. Qg5‡
 1. ... Sc4/c8 2. c6†, Scb6 3. ‡
 1. ... Sa8 2. c6†, Sab6 3. ‡
84. 1. Rxd5
 1. ... Rh5 2. Sf5, ~ 3. Q/R/S ‡
 1. ... Bxd5 2. Sd7, ~ 3. S/Q ‡
 1. ... Kxd5 2. Sdc6, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Sf7 2. Sdc6, Bxd5 3. Q ‡
85. 1. Qb4
 1. ... Qa3 2. Qf8, ~ 3. Q/K/S ‡
 1. ... Qxb4 2. Bh7†, Kd5 3. Sxb4‡
86. 1. Qe3
 1. ... dxe3 2. Rd8, ~ 3. B/R/S ‡
 [1. Rc8†]
87. 1. Ba7
 1. ... Bc6 2. Qg6, ~ 3. Q/B ‡
 1. ... Rxa7 2. Qg2, ~ 3. Qe4‡
 1. ... Ba4 2. Rd4†, Kb5 3. Qd5‡
88. 1. Sb5
 1. ... cxb5 2. Rc6, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Rxa4 2. Qe4†, Kc5 3. Qxc6‡
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Rxc6†, K- 3. Qe4‡
 [1. ... Sd4!] [1. Rxd8]
89. 1. Rc1
 1. ... c3 2. Qd2, ~ 3. Q/P ‡
 1. ... cxb3 2. c4†, Kc5 3. Qf8‡
90. 1. Rc4
 1. ... Kd3 2. Qg2, Kxc4 3. Qd5‡
 1. ... Kf3 2. Rc1, Ke2 3. Qe3‡
 1. ... Kxd2 2. Ke4, Ke2 3. Rc2‡
91. 1. d5
 1. ... Bf5 2. a4, ~ 3. S ‡
92. 1. Bg8
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qf2, ~ 3. B ‡
93. 1. Ke7
 1. ... a6 2. Kd7, K- 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qb5†, Kc7 3. Qb7‡
94. 1. Qh8
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qc3, Ke4 3. Qe5‡
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qg7, Ke4 3. Qe5‡
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qb2, Ke4 3. Qe5‡
95. 1. Qe8
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qe6, ~ 3. ‡
96. 1. Qc8
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qf8, Kd4 3. Qb4‡
97. 1. Qd6
 1. ... Rf4† 2. Bf3†, Kc4 3. Qd5‡

97.—*cont.*

1. ... Kd3 2. Be4†, K- 3. ‡
 1. ... Rb3 2. Bf3†, Kc4 3. Qd5‡
98. 1. Re1
 1. ... Bxe1 2. Bd5, ~ 3. S ‡
99. 1. Qf8
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qh6, Kd4 3. Qd6‡
100. 1. Rc2
 1. ... dxc2 2. Qb4, ~ 3. S ‡
 1. ... Rc3 2. Rxc3, ~ 3. Q ‡
101. 1. Qf5
 1. ... exf5 2. Bd5, cxd5 3. c6‡
102. 1. Bb3
 1. ... cxd2 2. Qxd3†, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... f4 2. Sxf3, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... ~ 2. Qe1†, K- 3. Q ‡
103. 1. Bf4
 1. ... Bd2/c3/b4/a5
 2. Qh3†, K- 3. S/Q ‡
 1. ... f5 2. Qg3†, Kh5 3. Qg5‡
 1. ... Sf5/f3 2. Qxf5†, Kh4 3. Bg3‡
 1. ... Sg6 2. Bxg6, ~ 3. Qg3‡
104. 1. Bg3
 1. ... Rxg3 2. Rg5, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Bf6 2. Qxf6†, exf6 3. Sg4‡
 1. ... fxex3/Qd1/Qxe3
 2. Rg6†, Kh7 3. Qg7‡
 1. ... Rxf5 2. Sxf5†, Kh5 3. Qf3‡
105. 1. Rg8
 1. ... Kg2 2. Be5, K- 3. B ‡
 1. ... Ke2 2. Bf4, K- 3. B ‡
106. 1. Be4
 1. ... Se5 2. Rc4†, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Kxe4 2. Qxd3†, K- 3. R/S ‡
 1. ... Bc3 2. Sc5†, Sxd8 3. Qxc3‡
 [1. ... Bc2!]
107. 1. Rh8
 1. ... Kxc6 2. Be6, K- 3. R/B ‡
 1. ... Ke5 2. Re8†, K- 3. S/B ‡
108. 1. Qh5†
 1. ... Kxh5 2. Kf5, S- 3. g4‡
 1. ... Kg7 2. Bc3†, K- 3. Qxh8‡
109. 1. c5
 1. ... Ke5 2. d4†, K- 3. Q ‡
 1. ... e5 2. Bh5, ~ 3. Q/R ‡
 1. ... g4 2. Bxg4†, Ke5 3. Qxe6‡
 1. ... fxg3, &c.
2. Qh7†, K- 3. Qe4‡

110. 1. Rcxc7
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Sc4, ~ 3. Q ♯ 1. ... d4 2. Qc5†, Kxf4 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Ke3/c2 2. Qa6, K- 3. Q/S ♯ 123. 1. Qe5†
 1. ... Kxd2 2. Qd1†, Ke3 3. Bc1♯ 1. ... Kxe5 2. Rg5†, K- 3. S ♯
 111. 1. Qa6 1. ... Kxc5 2. Bc4†, K- 3. ♯
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Qf6†, K- 3. Q/S ♯ 124. 1. Ke2
 1. ... Kb4 2. Qh6, K- 3. Q ♯ 1. ... K-
 112. 1. Sb4 [1. Qe4†]
 1. ... cxb4 2. Qxe6†, K- 3. R ♯ 125. 1. Ke2
 1. ... Sxd2 &c. 2. Qg7, ~ 3. ♯ 1. ... Kd4 2. Qg5, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Kf4 2. Sc6, axb6 3. Qg4♯
 1. ... axb6 2. Qxb6, K- 3. Qe3♯
 113. 1. Bc6 1. ... Sf6 1. ... Kxf6 2. Qg7†, K- 3. ♯
 1. ... Kg4 2. Ba4, ~ 3. B ♯ 1. ... Kxd4 2. Qd8†, K- 3. ♯
 1. ... Ke6 2. Be8, Kf5 3. Bd7♯ 1. ... Kf4 2. Qh6†, Ke5 3. S ♯
 114. 1. Sfi† 1. ... Rxd4/Bxd4 1. ... Rxc5 2. e8Q†, Kxf6 3. Qh6♯
 1. ... Kd3 2. Qh7†, K- 3. Q/R ♯ 1. ... Rxc5 2. Sf3†, K- 3. ♯
 1. ... Kxf1 2. Qg1†, Kxg1 3. Re1♯ 127. 1. Sd5†
 1. ... Kd1 2. Bxb3†, Kc1 3. Re1♯ 1. ... Kxe4 2. Sc3†, Kxf3 3. Qg3♯
 1. ... Sxe5 2. Qe3†, K- 3. Q ♯ 1. ... Qxf3 2. Qh7†, Kg5 3. h4♯
 115. 1. Qd3 128. 1. Rfi
 1. ... Bxd3 2. Rd6†, K- 3. Bc6♯ 1. ... Kxe7 2. S8b7, Kd7 3. Rf7♯
 1. ... Bb6 2. Sc3†, Kd6 3. Be5♯ 1. ... Kc7 2. Rb1, Kd7 3. Rb7♯
 [2. Se7♯] [1. Sc6]
 1. ... fxe4/Rxe4 2. Rd6†, Kxd6 3. Be5♯ 129. 1. Qb1
 1. ... any 2. R3e5(†), any 3. ♯ 1. ... Bf2 2. Bxc6†, K- 3. Q ♯
 116. 1. Bb3 1. ... Sf5 2. Qe4†, K 3. Bxc6♯
 1. ... Re7 2. Bb4†, Ke8 3. Sf6♯ 1. ... Sf4 2. Se3†, Kxd6 3. Qb8♯
 1. ... Kc5 2. Re3, K- 3. B ♯ 1. ... Kxc4 2. Ka2, ~ 3. Q ♯
 118. 1. Qc1 1. ... e4 2. Rxh5†, ~ 3. S/R ♯
 1. ... Ke5 2. Rf8, ~ 3. Q ♯ 130. 1. Rg4
 1. ... Kd3 2. Bb3, ~ 3. Q ♯ 1. ... K-
 119. 1. Qe6† 2. d8Q†, K- 3. ♯
 1. ... Kf4 2. Rf3†, ~ 3. Qe3♯ 131. 1. Kh1
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Sc6, ~ 3. ♯ 1. ... Qd4 2. Rxf4, ~ 3. R/S ♯
 120. 1. Sc3 132. 1. Be3†
 1. ... dxc3 2. Rc2, cxd2 3. Rc3♯ 1. ... Qxe3 2. Be6, ~ 3. S ♯
 121. 1. Qc8 133. 1. Ka4
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Re4†, K- 3. Q ♯ 1. ... fxg5 2. Bxg7, a5 3. b3♯
 1. ... Ke7 2. Qd7†, K- 3. ♯ 1. ... Bxh6 2. Bxf6, ~ 3. b3♯
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sg6, Kd6 3. ♯ 1. ... Bh8 2. Rh3, ~ 3. b3♯
 122. 1. Rd2 134. 1. Rxg5
 1. ... Bxd2 2. Qd4†, K- 3. ♯ 1. ... Qxg5 2. Sc4, ~ 3. S ♯
 1. ... Kxf4 2. Qxe3†, K- 3. Q/B ♯ 1. ... Qxg4 2. fxg4, ~ 3. f6♯
 1. ... Rxd2 2. Q(x)e3†, Kxd6 3. Qe7♯ 1. ... Qxb4† 2. axb4, ~ 3. S/P ♯
 1. ... Kxd6 2. Rc6†, ~ 3. Q ♯ 135. 1. Rxf4
 1. ... Qxf4 2. Bh2, ~ 3. d4♯

136. 1. c×b5
 1. ... a×b5 2. Kb4, B~ 3. f4‡ 1. ... Kb3 2. Se3, S~ 3. Qa2‡
 [1. Qg8]
137. 1. Sa7
 1. ... Ra6 2. Qb8, ~ 3. Qh8 ‡ 153. 1. Bd1
 1. ... g1Q 2. Q×b6, ~ 3. ‡ 1. ... Kh5 2. h4, B~ 3. B×g4‡
 1. ... B~ 2. B×g4, B~ 3. h4‡
138. 1. Sd3‡
 1. ... S×d3 2. Sd4, ~ 3. S/B ‡ 154. 1. Rb3‡
 1. ... Kd5 2. Bd7, K×c4 3. Be6‡
139. 1. h×g8R
 1. ... f6 2. Rg4, f×g4 3. f5‡ 155. 1. Rf4
 1. ... e×f4 2. S2g3, ~ 3. S/P ‡
140. 1. Rg1
 1. ... Sh7 2. Rg3, ~ 3. ‡ 156. 1. Qh5
 1. ... B×h2 2. Rg5‡, Kf4 3. Sg2‡ 1. ... K×d3 2. Qd1‡, K~ 3. Qd5‡
141. 1. Q×h1
 1. ... Sh3 2. Qb7, ~ 3. ‡ 157. 1. Rh2
 1. ... B×h5 2. Qa8, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Kf6 2. Sd7‡, ~ 3. Q‡ 1. ... Be2 2. Qg1‡, Bg4 3. Qe3‡
 1. ... Bh3 2. R×h3, Kg4 3. Qg2‡
142. 1. Sf3
 1. ... B×f3 2. Rf1, B~ 3. ‡ 158. 1. Qg8
 [1. Rb1] 1. ... Sa7 2. Qb8, ~ 3. ‡
143. 1. Sd3‡
 1. ... Ke4 2. Rc2, ~ 3. ‡ 159. 1. d8B‡
 1. ... Kg5 2. Rg2‡, Kf6 3. Rh6‡ 1. ... Kf4 2. Bh4, ~ 3. S/B ‡
144. 1. Qg4‡
 1. ... Kh6 2. Kh4, ~ 3. Q ‡ 160. 1. Ba5‡
 1. ... Ka6 2. Bb6, a×b6 3. Qa4‡
 1. ... K×a5 2. Q×b7, ~ 3. Qb4‡
145. 1. g8R
 1. ... R×d3 2. B×d3‡, K~ 3. R ‡ 161. 1. Ba3
 1. ... Kc1 2. Rg1‡, ~ 3. R ‡ 1. ... Kf6 2. B×f8, Ke5 3. Bg7‡
 1. ... Ka2/c2 2. R×d2(†), ~ 3. R ‡ 162. 1. Ba4
 [1. ... e5!]
146. 1. Bb2‡
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qc7‡, K~ 3. B/P ‡ 1. ... Kg4 2. g3, K~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Sc3 2. Q×c3‡, K~ 3. Q ‡ 1. ... R×h8 2. R×e6, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qg4‡, Ke3 3. Sc4‡ 1. ... B×f7 2. Rd6‡, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Kd5 2. Be6‡, ~ 3. ‡ 1. ... c6 2. S×e6, ~ 3. ‡
147. 1. Qh8
 1. ... h1Q 2. Qa1, ~ 3. S(x)f3‡ 164. 1. Sh5
 1. ... B×d6 2. Q×a8, ~ 3. ‡ 1. ... K×f5 2. Rd5‡, K~ 3. S ‡
 1. ... f6 2. Sg3‡, Ke5 3. f4‡
148. 1. Sc5
 1. ... K×c5 2. Bc7, d6 3. Bb6‡ 165. 1. Rh3
 1. ... Ke5 2. Se6, ~ 3. B ‡ 1. ... B×h3 &c.
 2. Sf6‡, K~ 3. ‡
149. 1. d4‡
 1. ... e×d3 e.p. 2. Sc3, ~ 3. f4‡ 166. 1. Bd2
 1. ... c3 2. Be3‡, Kc4 3. Sd6‡
 1. ... b4‡ 2. K×b4, P~ 3. B ‡
150. 1. Rg1
 1. ... ~ 2. Sh4‡, K~ 3. ‡ 167. 1. Qa3
 1. ... f3 2. Sc6, Kc2 3. Sb4‡
151. 1. Ra8‡
 1. ... Q×a8 2. Sa7, Q×a7 3. b×a7‡ 168. 1. Ba8
 1. ... f×g4 2. Kb7, Kd5 3. Rd3‡
 1. ... f4 2. Be4, P~ 3. Rd3‡
152. 1. Q×a5‡
 1. ... K×a5 2. b3, S~ 3. B(x)b6‡ 169. 1. Re1‡
 1. ... d1B 2. Q×d3, c×d3 3. Sb3‡
 1. ... d1Q 2. Qe7, ~ 3. Q ‡

170. 1. Rxd2
 1. ... cxd2 2. Qc4, ~ 3. Q/S ♠
 1. ... Bb1† 2. Ka1, ~ 3. ♠
 1. ... Ba4 2. Qxc3†, Bc2 3. Qxc2♣
171. 1. Qg4
 1. ... Bxg4 2. Rf1†, Ke2 3. Bc4♣
 1. ... Bf3 &c. 2. Qg1†, Ke2 3. Bc4♣
172. 1. Rd4
 1. ... exd4 2. Bxg7, P~ 3.
 Bxc3/xd4♣
 1. ... Bxf8 &c. 2. Rd1, ~ 3. K(×)c2♣
173. 1. Qe1
 1. ... Rxf6 2. Rc1, ~ 3. Q ♠
 1. ... Kb2 2. Rc4†, ~ 3. Qc3♣
174. 1. Rf6†
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Be5†, K~ 3. Q ♠
 1. ... Kxf6 2. Be5†, K~ 3. Qxg7♣
 [1. Rc6†]
175. 1. a4
 1. ... Kxa6 2. Bb6, axb6 3. Ra8♣
 1. ... Kxa4 2. Rh3, Ka5 3. Ra3♣
176. 1. Rf5
 1. ... c4 2. Rb4†, Ke4 3. Bd3♣
 1. ... Ke4 2. Bd3†, Kd4 3. Rb4♣
 1. ... Sf3† 2. Bxf3, ~ 3. R ♠
 1. ... Se5 2. Rf4†, ~ 3. R/S ♠
177. 1. Rh8
 1. ... Bxh8 2. Rg7, Bxg7 3. Be3♣
 1. ... Bg3† 2. Kxe2, B~ 3. Rg6♣
178. 1. Qh3
 1. ... Rxh3 2. Sc5†, Ke5† 3. d4♣
 1. ... Rb4† 2. Sxb4†, Sxc2 3. d3♣
 1. ... Sxc2 2. Qh7†, ~ 3. Sf6♣
 1. ... Rf5 2. Sxf4†, ~ 3. Qxf5♣
179. 1. Bc4
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Bxd3, Kxd5 3. Bf5♣
180. 1. Qa4
 1. ... d5 2. Qg4, d4 3. Qf5♣
181. 1. Sd7
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qa8, K~ 3. Q ♠
 1. ... Sa5 2. Qc3, ~ 3. Q ♠
182. 1. Qe7†
 1. ... Kxe7 2. c8S†, Kxe6 3. f8S†
 1. ... Kc6 2. c8Q†, Kb6 3. Qc7♣
183. 1. f8R
 1. ... Kd6 2. c8R, Ke6 3. Rc6♣
184. 1. e8B
 1. ... Ke6 2. f8B, Kf5 3. Bd7♣
185. 1. Qb4†
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Qc3†, K~ 3. Q ♠
186. 1. Ba5
 1. ... K/P~ 2. Be6†, K~ 3. R/B ♠
187. 1. Sc5†
 1. ... Kd4 2. Be3†, Kxe3 3. Qf2♣
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qd7, Kf6 3. Qe6♣
188. 1. Sh4
 1. ... Kg5 2. Bf5, K~ 3. B ♠
 1. ... Kh7 2. Bg8†, K~ 3. S/B ♠
189. 1. Kb6
 1. ... K~ 2. Sc6(†), K~ 3. Q ♠
190. 1. Qh6
 1. ... Bf6 2. Be7, ~ 3. Q/B ♠
 1. ... gxh6/Bxh6 2. Bxe5(†), B~ 3. Bxf6♣
191. 1. Bf3
 1. ... g5 2. Kxd7, Ke5 3. Qd6♣
 1. ... Kg5 2. Qe3†, K~ 3. Q ♠
192. 1. Qd2
 1. ... Se7 2. Sf5, ~ 3. ♠
 1. ... Bxh2 2. Sd1, ~ 3. Q ♠
 1. ... Bxf4 2. Bf5†/Bd5†, Ke5 3. Qc3♣
 1. ... f2 2. Bd5†, Kxf4 3. Qd4♣
 1. ... Sb6 2. Bf5†, Kxf4 3. Qd4♣
193. 1. a3
 1. ... Kd6/c7 2. Sb8, ~ 3. Q ♠
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qe5†, K~ 3. S ♠
 1. ... Kb5 2. Sde5†, K~ 3. Sc4♣
194. 1. Kh2
 1. ... g1Q† 2. Qxg1, ~ 3. Qa1♣
 1. ... Sf4 2. Qxe3†, Kxe3 3. Rc2♣
195. 1. Qc3
 1. ... Bd6† 2. Rxd6, ~ 3. Q/R ♠
 1. ... Ke5 &c. 2. Rxe6†, K~ 3. Q/B ♠
 1. ... Be5 2. Qxd4, ~ 3. Q/R ♠
196. 1. Qb8
 1. ... Kg4 2. Qh2, ~ 3. S ♠
 1. ... Sg6 2. Qg3, ~ 3. Q ♠
197. 1. Sb2
 1. ... d4/Kd4 2. Qe6(†), K~ 3. Q/B ♠
 1. ... Kf5 2. Bc7, ~ 3. Q ♠
198. 1. Sg4†
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qf1, Kd4 3. Qc4♣

1. ... Kg6 2. Se5†, K- 3. Q †
 1. ... K×g4 2. Qf3†, Kh4 3. Qh3‡
 1. ... Ke6 2. Sc7†, Kd7 3. Se5‡
199. 1. Rf7
 1. ... K×g4 2. Qb5, ~ 3. Q †
 1. ... Ke4 2. Kg3, ~ 3. Re7‡
 1. ... c2 2. Qe6, ~ 3. Q/S †
200. 1. Rb3
 1. ... Sg4 2. Q×g4, h3 3. Re3‡
 1. ... h3 2. Qd7, ~ 3. Q/R †
 1. ... Sf3/fi 2. Qg2(†), ~ 3. Q †
 1. ... f3 2. Qg5, ~ 3. Q/R †
201. 1. Bf6
 1. ... any 2. Rf8(†), ~ 3. †
202. 1. Rb5
 1. ... e2 2. Qd6†, ~ 3. Q/R/B †
 1. ... S×d5 2. Qc5, ~ 3. Q×d5‡
 1. ... Sc8 2. d6†, K- 3. †
 1. ... Bg3 2. Q×c3†, K- 3. †
 1. ... Kf5 2. Q×e7, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Kd4 2. Bf6†, Kc4 3. Q †
203. 1. Se6
 1. ... b×c4 2. S×c4†, K- 3. R †
 1. ... Kd6 2. Sf7†, K×e6 3. Re5‡
 1. ... K×e6 2. Sf7, ~ 3. R/S †
 1. ... d×e6 2. e4†, Kd6 3. Rc6‡
 1. ... g6 2. Sf4†, Kd6 3. Sf7‡
204. 1. R×a5
 1. ... Kb3 2. R×a4, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Bb2 2. Qc2, ~ 3. †
205. 1. Bd4
 1. ... Ke4 2. Q×h5, d5 3. Qg4‡
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qf3, d5 3. Qf6‡
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qc4†, Kb7 3. Qc8‡
206. 1. Rc4
 1. ... b5 2. Bh3, b×c4 3. Bd7‡
 1. ... Kb5 2. Rc1†, Ka4 3. Ra1‡
207. 1. Kb4
 1. ... R×d4† 2. Kc5, ~ 3. Q×d4‡
 1. ... Re1/e2/e3 2. Sdf3†, K- 3. Q †
 1. ... f×g3 etc 2. Qa5†, K- 3. †
208. 1. Rc7
 1. ... Bb3 &c. 2. Sc3†, K- 3. Sf3‡
 1. ... Bc4 &c. 2. Sf3(†), ~ 3. Sa †
 1. ... Se4 2. Sb6†, K- 3. Sf3‡
209. 1. d6†
 1. ... Kh4 2. Qe5, ~ 3. Q †
 1. ... Kh6 2. h4, g5 3. Q×g5‡
 1. ... g5 2. Qf5, K- 3. Q †
210. 1. Re3
 1. ... Ka2 2. Kc2, Ka1 3. R×a3‡
 1. ... Ka1 2. Kb3, ~ 3. Re1‡
211. 1. Q×b2
 1. ... b×a2 2. Qb7, ~ 3. †
 1. ... g×h5 2. Qh8, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Q×c1 2. Q×c1, ~ 3. †
212. 1. Qf5
 1. ... Kh3 2. Qf2, g3 3. Q×g3‡
 1. ... g3 2. h3, g2 3. Qg4‡
213. 1. S×g6†
 1. ... K×d5 2. Kf7, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Kf5 2. Q×d7, ~ 3. Q×e6‡
214. 1. Ra7
 1. ... Kc6 2. a4, ~ 3. Rc7‡
 1. ... d6 2. a4†, Kc6 3. Rc7‡
215. 1. Sc6
 1. ... Kb6/×d5 2. Bfi, K- 3. Q †
216. 1. R×e5†
 1. ... Kd3 2. Re3†, Kd2 3. Qc1‡
 1. ... Kf3 2. Qg1, ~ 3. †
 1. ... K×e5 2. e8Q†, Kf6 3. Qe7‡
217. 1. Rc5
 1. ... a3 2. Rcc4, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Qe6 2. Rcd5, ~ 3. †
218. 1. R×e6
 1. ... Q×c2 2. Qe4†, Q×e4 3. Sf4‡
 1. ... K×e6 2. Qe4†, K- 3. e8S‡
 1. ... f×e6 2. Qd4†, Kc6 3. Qc5‡
219. 1. S×a5
 1. ... K×b6 2. b4, ~ 3. B/S †
 1. ... B×c7 2. Be3†, Kd5 3. c4‡
 1. ... Kd4 2. Rd6†, Kc5 3. S×a6‡
220. 1. Q×c4†
 1. ... K×b6/×d6 2. c8R, Kb7 3. Rb8‡
 1. ... K×c4 2. Rh5, Kc3 3. Rc5‡
221. 1. Rc1
 1. ... Q×c6 2. Rd1†, Rd4 3. Sf4‡
 1. ... Rc4 2. b×c4†, K×c6 3. Qc7‡
 1. ... Sd7 2. S×b4†, Kd4 3. Rc4‡
 1. ... Se6 2. Qd7†, Ke4 3. Re1‡
 1. ... Be6 2. Qc5†, Ke4 3. Sf2‡

222. 1. d3
 1. ... cxd3 2. b3, ~ 3. c4♯ 1. ... Ke5 2. d4†, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... exd3 2. f3, ~ 3. e4♯ 1. ... e5 2. Bg8†, Re6 3. c4♯
 1. ... Bd8 2. d4, B- 3. S ♯ 1. ... f4 &c. 2. Rc5†, Kd4 3. c3♯
 1. ... Bb6 2. Sf6†, K- 3. P/B ♯
223. 1. Rg8
 1. ... K- 2. Sh5†, K- 3. P/S ♯
224. 1. Qxd4†
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Sd3, ~ 3. P ♯ 1. ... Qxd5 2. Bf5†, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Qxd4 2. Sxe6†, Kc6 3. d8S♯ 1. ... Kxd5 2. Qd3†, Kc6 3. Qd7♯
 1. ... Kc6 2. d8Q, ~ 3. Q ♯ 1. ... Qxc8 2. Sf6†, Ke3 3. Rd3♯
 1. ... Sd6 &c. 2. Qd3†, Kf4 3. g3♯
225. 1. Rd8
 1. ... Qxa5 2. Sc6†, ~ 3. d4♯ 1. ... Se5 2. Rxe5†, Kd4 3. Qc4♯
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Sc5†, Ke5 3. d4♯ 237. 1. Se8
 1. ... Rxg3 2. Sxf7†, K- 3. Q ♯ 1. ... K- 2. Qc3(†), ~ 3. ♯
 [2. ... Kf4!]
 1. ... Bxd8 2. Sg4†, K- 3. Q ♯ 1. ... f4 2. Shf6, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... e1Q† 2. Qxe1†, Kxd4 3. Rc3♯
226. 1. Rh4
 1. ... Kf5 2. e4†, K- 3. B ♯ 1. ... Kc4 2. Qc5†, Kd3 3. Sf2♯
 1. ... Kd5 2. Bd6, a3 3. c4♯ [1. Qa8† 1. Qb7†]
227. 1. Qe6
 1. ... Kg5 2. h3, ~ 3. Q ♯ 1. ... Sc5† 239. 1. Sc5†
 1. ... any 2. Qf5(†), ~ 3. g3♯ 1. ... Kf5 2. Qg7, ~ 3. Q(×)g5†
 1. ... Kd6/d5 2. Bg7, ~ 3. Q ♯
228. 1. Sg7
 1. ... hxg5 2. Sf6, K- 3. S ♯ 240. 1. Qb4
 1. ... Kh4 2. Rg6, ~ 3. Sf5♯ 1. ... Ke7 &c. 2. Qb8(†), ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Kc7 &c. 2. Sf7(†), ~ 3. Q ♯
229. 1. Qa7
 1. ... d4 2. Qc5, any 3. Q♯ 241. 1. Qd2
 [2. ... Ra5!]
 1. ... Kg5 &c. 2. Qe3†, K- 3. Q ♯ 1. ... gx†f4 2. Qd1†, Kxe3 3. Sfg4♯
 2. ... Kxf2 3. Seg4♯
 1. ... Kxf4 2. Sfg4, ~ 3. Qf2♯
 1. ... g4 2. Sexg4, ~ 3. Qe3♯
 1. ... Rh4 2. Sc4, ~ 3. ♯
230. 1. Rd7
 1. ... Re4 &c. 2. Rxd6†, K- 3. ♯ 242. 1. Sdf2
 1. ... Ke6 2. Rb7†, K- 3. R/S ♯ 1. ... e3 2. Qb3, ~ 3. Q ♯
 [1. Rg4] 1. ... Ke2 2. Qd4, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Bd5 2. Qd2, ~ 3. Q ♯
231. 1. Rxg5
 1. ... h5 2. Re5, ~ 3. Qxe6♯ 243. 1. Qd1
 1. ... hxg5 2. g4, Kg6 3. Qxe6♯ 1. ... Bc6 2. Qh5, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Kxg5 2. Qxe6, ~ 3. Q/P ♯ 1. ... Bf7 &c. 2. Qf3, ~ 3. Qxf7♯
 1. ... g4 2. Qf†, Bf7 3. Qxf7♯
232. 1. Se1
 1. ... K- 2. Sf3†, K- 3. P ♯
233. 1. Bd6
 1. ... Sxe6 2. Sf5, ~ 3. S ♯ 244. 1. Bd1
 1. ... Sxd4 &c. 2. Re5†, Kc6 3. Rc5♯ 1. ... e4 2. Qd4, ~ 3. B ♯
 1. ... Kc3 &c. 2. Sxc3†, K- 3. ♯ 1. ... Kf6 2. Bb3, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Be4 2. Qxe4, ~ 3. R×g6♯
 1. ... Bg4 2. Bxg4†, K- 3. ♯
234. 1. Ba7
 1. ... Qxd7 2. Rxd7†, K- 3. ♯ 245. 1. Be2
 1. ... Qf4† &c.

1. ... Qh5† 2. Bf6†, ~ 3. Q † 1. ... Kg6 2. Be4†, Kh5 3. Sf6‡
 1. ... Qxh5†, Kf4 3. Qe5‡ 1. ... Kg4 2. Be4, Kh5 3. Sf6‡
246. 1. Qh1 257. 1. Kf7
 1. ... Kh6† 2. Sf7†, Kg6 3. Rd6‡ 1. ... Kf4 2. Se6†, K×e4 3. Bd3‡
 1. ... Kf6† 2. Q×h5, ~ 3. Q † 1. ... d×e4 2. Be3†, Kh4 3. Sf5‡
 1. ... Bg4 2. Bf7†, Kf6 3. Qa1‡ 1. ... Kh4 2. Sf5†, Kg5 3. Be3‡
 247. 1. Bc8 1. ... Sg3 2. h×g3, ~ 3. Be3‡
1. ... Sh~ 2. Sg5†, K~ 3. S † 258. 1. Rh3†
 1. ... Sa~ 2. S(×)c5†, K~ 3. S † 1. ... Kg6 2. Rhh5, S~ 3. Rg5‡
 1. ... b4 2. B×a6, ~ 3. B † 259. 1. Bb7
248. 1. Qa1 1. ... Ba7 2. Bei, ~ 3. S †
 1. ... Qh8 2. Rb6, ~ 3. Q † 1. ... Kb6 2. Sd5†, ~ 3. R/B †
 1. ... Qh7 2. g×h7, ~ 3. Qh1‡ 260. 1. Sb3
249. 1. Rf7 1. ... Q~ 2. R×Q, B~ 3. S †
 1. ... d6 &c. 2. Rf8†, K~ 3. † 261. 1. Se4
 1. ... d5 2. Bd7, d4 3. Sc6‡ 1. ... Bc5 2. Sc3†, Kc4 3. Re3‡
 1. ... Ke8 2. B×d7†, Kd8 3. Sc6‡ 1. ... Bd4 2. Sb4†, Kc4 3. Rb6‡
250. 1. Qd1 1. ... Be3 2. Rd6†, K×e4 3. Bg6‡
 1. ... S×d6 2. Q×g4†, Kg6 3. Se5‡ 1. ... Bf2 2. K×f2, Kc4 3. Rd6‡
 1. ... Rh4 2. Qf1†, Sf2 3. Rf6‡ 1. ... Bh2 2. K×h2, Kc4 3. Rd6‡
251. 1. Rd7 262. 1. Rd6
 1. ... K×d7 2. Bf5†, Kd8 3. Qd6‡ 1. ... Kf5/f4 2. Sh7†, K~ 3. S/R †
 1. ... B×g6 2. Qd6†, Kf5 3. Sg3‡ 1. ... Kg6/h6 2. Se4†, K~ 3. S/R †
 1. ... Ra6 2. Q×d5†, S×d5 3. f8S‡ 263. 1. Sh2
252. 1. Re7 1. ... R×h2 &c.
 1. ... d4 2. Sec7†, Kf4 3. Sd5‡ 2. Qf3†, K~ 3. Q/R †
 1. ... f4 2. Sg7†, Kd4 3. Sf5‡ 1. ... K×g1 2. Qb2, ~ 3. Ra1‡
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sec7†, K~ 3. R/S † 264. 1. K×a5
 1. ... Ke3 etc 2. S(×)g5†, K~ 3. S † 1. ... Bc3† &c.
253. 1. Rd6 1. ... B×c1 2. Rb4(†), ~ 3. Q/R †
 1. ... Sc4 2. Rd3, ~ 3. B/S/P † 2. Rd2†, Bb2 3. Q×b2‡
 1. ... Sc6 2. Rd7, ~ 3. † 265. 1. S×f8
 1. ... S×b3 2. a×b3, ~ 3. † 1. ... Q~ 2. ×Q, B~ 3. Sg6‡
 1. ... b6 2. B×b4, ~ 3. † 266. 1. g5
 1. ... d4 2. Re7†, Kf6 3. Be5‡
254. 1. Bb4 1. ... d4 2. Re7†, Kd5 3. Re5‡
 1. ... Bc7 2. B×c3†, K×d6 3. Sb7‡ 267. 1. Sc5†
 1. ... a6 2. c5, ~ 3. † 1. ... K×c5 2. Sdb3†, Kc6 3. Qf3‡
 1. ... B×h5 2. R×e6†, ~ 3. S/R † 1. ... K×d4 2. Scb3†, K~ 3. Qf3‡
 1. ... Bg6 2. h×g6, ~ 3. † 1. ... Be6 2. Q×e6†, K×S 3. Sb3‡
255. 1. R×f4 268. 1. Sg6
 1. ... K×f4 2. Rd×f6†, K~ 3. S/B † 1. ... Bg5 2. S×g3†, K×f6 3. Sh5‡
 1. ... Bb7 2. Rd×f6, Bc8 3. Bd6‡ 1. ... B×f6 2. Sd6†, Kg5 3. Sf7‡
 1. ... Bc8 2. Rd×d4, ~ 3. B † 269. 1. d3
 1. ... f5 2. Rf×d4, ~ 3. R/B † 1. ... B×d3 2. Re4, ~ 3. R/S/B †
256. 1. Sd7 1. ... Sf7 2. Rd6†, S×d6 3. Be6‡
 1. ... Ke6 2. Sd4†, Kd6 3. Be5‡ 1. ... Bf5 2. Bf3†, Be4 3. B×e4‡

270. 1. R×g5
 1. ... K×g5 2. Qg8†, K~ 3. Q/R ‡ 1. ... K×f4 2. d4, Kf5 3. Qf3‡
 1. ... K×e5 2. Qd5†, K~ 3. Q×f5‡ 1. ... Kf5 2. Se6, Ke5 3. Qh5‡
 1. ... h4/f2 2. Re×f5†, Ke4 3. Qd5‡
281. 1. Qh8
 1. ... K×c6 2. Qa8†, Kb6 3. a5‡
 1. ... K×e6 2. Qg8†, Kf6 3. Qg6‡
 1. ... d×c6 2. Kf5, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... d×e6 2. Be4†, K~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... b×a4 2. Qh5†, K~ 3. Q ‡
282. 1. Ba3
 1. ... K×d5 2. Qc5†, Ke6 3. Qf5‡
 1. ... Sf3 2. Qb4†, K×d5 3. Qe4‡
 1. ... Kb3 2. Qb4†, K~ 3. Qb2‡
 1. ... Bg6 &c. 2. Qe3(†), ~ 3. ‡
283. 1. R4h5†
 1. ... g×h5 2. Sh4, ~ 3. S/R ‡
 1. ... Kf6 2. Sd4, ~ 3. S/R ‡
284. 1. Qa8
 1. ... e5 2. Qh8, ~ 3. Q/R ‡
 1. ... Kd4 &c. 2. Qa4†, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qf8, ~ 3. Q ‡
285. 1. Kg2
 1. ... Ke4 2. S×f7, ~ 3. Q/S/B ‡
 1. ... Ba4 2. Kxh2, ~ 3. Q/R ‡
 1. ... B×d7 2. S×d7†, e5 3. Sc5‡
 1. ... Bc6† 2. S×c6†, Ke4 3. S×f6‡
 1. ... f×e5 2. Q×e5†, Kg4 3. Sf6‡
 [1. Ke2 1. Bd2]
286. 1. a4
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qf5†, K~ 3. Q×b5‡
 1. ... Sd5 2. Qg2†, K~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... b×a4 2. Qc4†, K~ 3. Qg4‡
 1. ... Be7 2. S×e7, ~ 3. Qf5‡
 1. ... d5 2. Qe2†, K~ 3. Qg4‡
287. 1. Rf8
 1. ... B×f8 &c. 2. Qe8†, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... S×e4 &c. 2. Sf6†, ~ 3. Rd8‡
288. 1. Bf6†
 1. ... Kg4 2. Qh5†, K~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Kf4 2. g8Q, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qd5†, K×f6 3. g8S‡
289. 1. Qa1
 1. ... Kb7 2. Q×a6†, K~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Ra3 2. Sd8†, ~ 3. S/B ‡
 1. ... Ra4† 2. Sb4†, d5 3. B×d5‡
290. 1. Bf5
 1. ... K×f5 2. Bg3, ~ 3. Sg7‡
 1. ... Kf4 2. Sg6†, K×f5 3. Sg7‡
271. 1. R×a5†
 1. ... B×a5 2. Rb4, ~ 3. B/R‡
 1. ... Kb2 2. R×b4†, Ka1 3. Rb1‡
272. 1. Sc4
 1. ... B×e6 2. Sg6†, K×d5/K×f5 3. Se7‡
 1. ... d×e2 2. Sg2†, K~ 3. Se1‡
273. 1. S×d6
 1. ... B×d6† 2. Q×d6†, ~ 3. Q/R ‡
 1. ... a×b5 2. Qe5†, Kc6 3. Q×b5‡
 1. ... Qe1 &c. 2. Re5†, K×d6 3. Shf7‡
 1. ... Q×c3 2. Q×c3†, ~ 3. Q ‡
274. 1. S×e7
 1. ... R×f3/S×f3 2. Sc6†, Kc4 3. Rc5‡
 1. ... K×e5 2. Sc6†, Kf6 3. Be7‡
 1. ... Be3 2. Sc6†, K~ 3. Qe2‡
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qc6†, K~ 3. Qc5‡
 1. ... Qc3 2. B×c3†, K~ 3. Qc6‡
 1. ... Bf4 2. Q×f4†, Se4 3. Q×e4‡
 [1. ... Rg6!]
275. 1. Qd5
 1. ... R×e7 2. Qd6, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... Rf6 2. Sf7†, ~ 3. ‡
276. 1. Sdc3
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sf6†, K~ 3. S ‡
 1. ... K×e3 2. Se2†, c3 3. R×c3‡
277. 1. Qf3†
 1. ... Rg2 2. Qa8, K×h2 3. Qh8‡
 1. ... K×h2 2. Qf2†, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
278. 1. Ba2
 1. ... Kc4 2. Sa5†, Kb4 3. Sc6‡
 1. ... e×f5 2. Sc5†, K~ 3. S ‡
 1. ... e×d4 2. Sc1†, K~ 3. Sd3‡
 [1. Se3†]
279. 1. d×c4
 1. ... Qc6/b7 2. Qf5, ~ 3. Q/P ‡
 1. ... S×c3 2. c5†, Q×c5 3. Q ‡
 2. ... K×c5 3. Qd5‡
 1. ... Sc7 2. B×c7†, ~ 3. Qd5‡
 1. ... Qe6 2. Q×f8†, Qe7 3. Q×e7‡
 1. ... Qf5 2. Q×f5, ~ 3. ‡
280. 1. d3
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qb2†, Ke3 3. Qf2‡

1. ... Kd5 2. d4, ~ 3. R/B ♯
1. ... e6 2. Sg6†, Kd5 3. Be4♯
1. ... Bc8 2. Rb5†, Kf4 3. Sg6♯
291. 1. Rf6
1. ... Kxf6 2. Se4†, Ke5 3. Sxg6♯
1. ... Sxf6 etc 2. Sf3†, ~ 3. ♯
1. ... Rd7 2. Rxg6†, K- 3. Q ♯
1. ... Kxh4 2. Qh1†, K- 3. Q/S ♯
292. 1. Qxd7†
1. ... Kxd7 2. Kxc5, e6/e5 3. fxe6♯
1. ... Kxb6 2. Ra8, e6/e5 3. Qd6♯
293. 1. Re3
1. ... Sc4 2. exd5†, Sxe3 3. Rxe6♯
1. ... d4 2. Bf8, ~ 3. B/R ♯
1. ... dxex4 2. Rxe4†, Kd5 3. Rexe6♯
- [1. Bfβ]
294. 1. Qb2
1. ... c3 2. Qe2†, Kd4 3. Qe4♯
295. 1. d4†
1. ... Kd5 2. Bxa3, e5 3. Sc7♯
1. ... cxd3 ep. 2. c4†, Rc3 3. Bxc3♯
296. 1. Re6
1. ... g5 2. Be4, dxex4 3. Rd6♯
1. ... g6 2. Rxg6, Kxd3 3. Rxg4♯
297. 1. Rxf2
1. ... d5 &c. 2. Qh8, Bxg4 3. Bf4♯
1. ... Qxh1 &c.
1. ... Rxf2 &c. 2. Bxf6†, Bxf6 3. Rf5♯
1. ... gxex2 2. Sc6†, ~ 3. Q ♯
1. ... Qh2†, Rf4 3. Qxf4♯
298. 1. Kf7
1. ... cxd5 2. Sg7, ~ 3. B/S ♯
1. ... Kxh5 2. Sdf6†, K- 3. Be3♯
299. 1. Qh1†
1. ... Kg4 2. Bd7, ~ 3. Qh5♯
300. 1. Kg1
1. ... gxex2† 2. Kxf2, Kh2 3. Rxh4♯
301. 1. Qe1
1. ... d4 2. Qh1†, Kf4 3. Qh4♯
1. ... f4 2. Qb1†, Kd4 3. Qb4♯
302. 1. Rh6
1. ... Rc6 2. Sd5, ~ 3. ♯
303. 1. Qa8
1. ... Rxc3 2. d4†, Kxb4 3. Qa4♯
1. ... Rxd2 2. Qc8†, ~ 3. Q/R ♯
1. ... d5 2. Qa6, ~ 3. ♯
304. 1. Rd1
1. ... Rxex8 2. Rxd2†, Kc8 3. Qd7♯
1. ... Rxd1 2. Be8, ~ 3. Q/R ♯
305. 1. Bd4
1. ... Bxd4 2. g4, ~ 3. S ♯
306. 1. Bxe6†
1. ... Bxe6 2. Kf4, ~ 3. Se3♯
307. 1. Rd6
1. ... Sxd6 2. Sdf8, ~ 3. g4♯
308. 1. Qb4
1. ... e6 2. Qh4, e4 3. Qf2♯
309. 1. Qc5
1. ... Rxc5 2. Bd8†, Kb5 3. Sd6♯
310. 1. Qg4†
1. ... R3xg4 2. Kd3†, Bxa4 3. Reex4♯
1. ... R5xg4 2. Kd5†, Bxa4 3. Reex4♯
311. 1. Sfd5†
1. ... cxd5 2. Bg6, ~ 3. S ♯
1. ... exd5 2. Bg6, ~ 3. S ♯
312. 1. Rxd6†
1. ... Kxd6 2. e8B, Ke6 3. Rc6♯
1. ... Ke8 2. Rc8†, Kf7 3. e8Q♯
313. 1. Qg3†
1. ... hxg3 2. Sf7†, Kf4 3. Rf6♯
314. 1. e6
1. ... Bxe6 2. Kd8, ~ 3. R/B ♯
315. 1. Rh6
1. ... Bh7 2. Qh8†, K- 3. Q/R ♯
1. ... Kxf6 2. Kd6, ~ 3. Q ♯
316. 1. Ba2
1. ... Bf1 2. Sd5†, K- 3. Bc4♯
317. 1. Qh1
1. ... fxg5 2. Bd1, Kxe4 3. Kg3♯
- [1. Qa4]
318. 1. b8B
1. ... Kb1 2. Be5, Ka2 3. Qb2♯
- [1. Qc1 1. Qd3 1. Qd4]
319. 1. Rb6†
1. ... cxb6 &c. 2. Qa3(†), K- 3. Qe7♯
1. ... Kd7 2. Qc5, ~ 3. Q ♯
320. 1. c6†
1. ... Kd6 2. Sxe7, Kc5 3. Qb4♯
1. ... Kc8 2. Qb4, ~ 3. Qb8♯
1. ... Kd8 2. Qxe7†, Kc8 3. Qe8♯
- [1. Qd5†]
321. 1. Sh3
1. ... Kf3 2. Qe4†, Kxe4 3. Sg5♯
1. ... Kh2 2. Qg1†, Kxh3 3. Qh1♯

322. 1. Qg6
 1. ... Kxb3 2. Qc2†, K~ 3. Qa4‡
 1. ... Rd5/d1 2. Qa6†, Kxb3 3. Qa4‡
 1. ... Bh5 2. Qe4†, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... Rd3† 2. Qxd3†, Kxb3 3. Qb5‡
 1. ... Re6† 2. Qxe6†, dxe6 3. Sd2‡
 1. ... Be2 2. Qf7†, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
 [2. ... Re6†!]
 [1. ... Ba8/b7/c6/g2/h1! 1. ... Bd8/f8/f6!
 1. ... Rd4! 1. ... g4!]
 [1. Rd2]
323. 1. Qa7
 1. ... Kh6 2. Qxe3†, Kh5 3. Qg5‡
 1. ... Kh4 2. Qxe3, Kh5 3. Qg5‡
324. 1. Bc5
 1. ... dxc5 2. Qf4, c4 3. Qe5‡
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qe3†, Kd5 3. Sb6‡
325. 1. Qd5
 1. ... Kg4 2. Qg8†, Kf4 3. Qg3‡
326. 1. Bg5
 1. ... Se7 2. Bf7†, Kf8 3. Bh6‡
 1. ... Kf8 2. Bf6, Ke8 3. Rd8‡
327. 1. Rb7
 1. ... Ka2 2. Sc3†, K~ 3. R/B ‡
 1. ... Bg4 2. Bb2†, Ka2 3. Sc3‡
328. 1. Qe6
 1. ... Rxe6 2. Rxc5, ~ 3. R(x)e5‡
329. 1. Se3†
 1. ... dxe3 2. Rd1†, ~ 3. Q/B ‡
 1. ... Qxe3 2. Qd7†, Rd6 3. Qxd6‡
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qc8†, Bc7 3. Qxc7‡
330. 1. Kc6
 1. ... Bxf2 2. Bd4†, Ke4 3. Sd2‡
 1. ... Bxc3 2. Sxc3, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Rg4 2. Sxg4†, Ke4 3. Rf4‡
331. 1. Qg6
 1. ... d4† 2. Kd3, K~ 3. Qe4‡
 1. ... Bxg5† 2. Qxg5†, Ke6 3. Qf6‡
 1. ... Rd6 2. Bxd6†, cxd6 3. Qf6‡
332. 1. Bg1
 1. ... Bxe8 2. Bh2, ~ 3. bxc4‡
 1. ... c4† 2. bxc4†, Ke5 3. Bh2‡
 1. ... Rc6 &c. 2. Sc3†, Ke5 3. Bh2‡
333. 1. Rc5
 1. ... Bxc5 2. Sfe2†, Kxd5 3. Sc3‡
 1. ... Qg4† 2. Sg2†, Qf4 3. Bxf4‡
 2. ... Qg3 3. Bxg3‡
 1. ... f5 2. Sh5†, f4 3. Bxf4‡
334. 1. Bd5
 1. ... g4 2. Qf4†, Kxd5 3. Qf5‡
 1. ... c4 2. Qd4†, Kf5 3. Qe4‡
 1. ... Rh4 2. Rxe7†, Kxd5 3. Qf5‡
 1. ... other 2. Qe3†, K~ 3. Q/P ‡
335. 1. Qc2
 1. ... Rc8 2. Bxf6†, e5 3. Bxe5‡
 1. ... e5 2. Sc6†, Qxc6 3. Bxe5‡
336. 1. Rb8
 1. ... e5 2. Rxf6†, exf6 3. Sd6‡
 1. ... gxh3 2. Kf3, ~ 3. g4‡
 1. ... Bd7/b7 2. Rg8, ~ 3. P ‡
337. 1. d3
 1. ... axb3† 2. Sxb3†, Rxb3 3. Be3‡
 1. ... f5 &c. 2. Be3†, Ke5 3. ‡
 1. ... Bf4 2. Sxb5†, Bxb5 3. Rd5‡
338. 1. Qc6
 1. ... h1Q 2. Qc4†, Ke5 3. Sf7‡
 1. ... fxg5 2. Bxg7†, S~ 3. Q/B ‡
 1. ... Bxb5† 2. Rxb5, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Sc5 2. Sf3†, Kc3 3. Qxc5‡
 1. ... Se5 2. Qd6†, Kc3 3. Qxd2‡
 1. ... d1Q† 2. Rxd1†, Ke5 3. ‡
 1. ... Rxe6† 2. Sxe6†, Ke5 3. Bf4‡
339. 1. Qc7
 1. ... Qxc7 2. Sc5†, Kxd4 3. Se6‡
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Sxf4, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Se3 2. Rxf4†, exf4† 3. Qxf4‡
340. 1. Sbd1†
 1. ... Rxa1 2. Qxb6†, Ke4 3. Sc3‡
 1. ... c3 2. Qxc3†, Ke4 3. Qd4‡
 1. ... Ke4 2. Rf4†, gxf4 3. Sf2‡
341. 1. Bd4
 1. ... Qxd4 2. Qxd4, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Ra3 2. Be3†, Rxe3† 3. dxe3‡
342. 1. Bf4†
 1. ... Be8 2. Qxe8†, Kg7 3. Qe7‡
 1. ... Ke7 2. Qb7†, K~ 3. Q/B ‡
 1. ... Kg7 2. Bh6†, ~ 3. Q ‡
343. 1. Be7
 1. ... f4 2. Rxe5†, Kxe5 3. K~ ‡
 1. ... Sxe7 &c. 2. Rfi, ~ 3. ‡
 [1. ... h4!]
344. 1. Qb3†
 1. ... d5 2. Sg5†, Kxe5 3. Re7‡
 1. ... Qc4† 2. Qxc4†, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Qxb3 2. Sg5†, ~ 3. S/P ‡

345. 1. Rxd3†
 1. ... Kxd3 2. Qg3†, ~ 3. Q/S/B † 1. ... Sxe6 &c.
346. 1. Qb4
 1. ... Qf3† 2. Be3†, ~ 3. Q † [1. ... Kf4 2. Rf3†, ~ 3. Sxf6†]
 1. ... Rd1† 2. Bd2†, ~ 3. Qd4† 1. ... Rxc2 2. Re3†, Kf4 3. Qxf6†
 1. ... c1S† 2. Bxc1†, ~ 3. Qd4† 357. 1. Rf5
 1. ... Sf5 2. Sc3†, Ke5 3. Qf4† 1. ... Sxf5 &c.
347. 1. Qxe5†
 1. ... Rxe5/Sxe5 2. Sxf4†, Kd4 3. Sc2† 1. ... cxd3 &c.
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Sf3†, K~ 3. S † 2. Rxe5†, K~ 3. S/P †
348. 1. Qxa8
 1. ... d5 2. Bb4†, Kb6 3. Qb8† 358. 1. Rd7†
 1. ... Sxa8 2. Rb7, ~ 3. R/S/B † 1. ... Bd4 2. Ba5, ~ 3. B/S †
349. 1. Sh6
 1. ... Rxc5 2. Qf6†, Bxf6† 3. Bxf6† 359. 1. Qa8
 1. ... Rxd4 2. Bxd4, ~ 3. B/S † 1. ... Be4† 2. Qxe4†, Sxe4 3. Sxc4†
 1. ... Rxc4† 2. Sxc4†, Ke4 3. Rd4†
 1. ... ~ 2. Qh8†, Kxd6 3. Qb8†
350. 1. Qa8
 1. ... Ba4 2. Qh8, Bxb3 3. Qb2† 360. 1. Rh1
 1. ... Rxa8 2. Rxc7†, Bc6 3. Rxc6† 1. ... Bxh1 2. Bxe3, ~ 3. Q/R †
 1. ... Ra6 &c. 2. QxR, ~ 3. Q † 1. ... Be4 &c. 2. Sf4†, Ke5 3. Rxe4†
 1. ... Bxf7 2. Qc6†, Bc4 3. Qxc4† 1. ... e5 &c. 2. R(×)h5†, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Sf6 2. Se7†, Ke5 3. f4†
351. 1. Kd2
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Qc3†, Kd5 3. Sc7† 361. 1. Qa8
 1. ... Sxe8 2. Qe6†, Kxd4 3. Qe4† 1. ... Kxd5 2. Sd6†, Kc5 3. Ba3†
 1. ... Sc4† 2. Qxc4, ~ 3. Q/S † 1. ... Sxd5 2. Rg4†, ~ 3. S/P †
 1. ... e6 2. Kd3, ~ 3. Q † 1. ... Sd4 2. Sd6†, ~ 3. Sg5†
 1. ... Sxd2 2. Rxe5†, Kf3 3. Sg5†
 1. ... ~ 2. Sd6†, Bxd6 3. Re5†
 [1. Qxb3]
352. 1. Qd7
 1. ... Bxd7 2. Rc5†, Kd6 3. Se4† 362. 1. Qf8
 1. ... Sxc8 2. Qc7†, Sd6 3. Qxg7† 1. ... Kxd5 &c. 2. Qxf4, ~ 3. †
 1. ... g5 2. Qf5†, K~ 3. S†
353. 1. Bg4
 1. ... Qxe4† 2. fxe4†, Kxe4 3. Sf6† 1. ... Sxd5 2. Qxf3†, Kxf3 3. Sg5†
 1. ... Qxg4 2. Sf6†, Ke6 3. Sd4† 1. ... Sxg2 &c. 2. Sg5†, ~ 3. R/P †
 1. ... Qxf3 2. Sf6†, Qxf6 3. Sc3† [1. ... Se6!] [1. Sd6†]
 1. ... Ke6 2. Sf8†, Kd5 3. Sc3† 363. 1. Qg6
 1. ... Be1 2. Bxf5, ~ 3. Sf6† 1. ... Bxg6 2. Rh5†, ~ 3. S †
 1. ... Rxf3† 2. Sxf3†, Kf4 3. Sd5†
 1. ... Kf4 2. Sd5†, Ke5 3. Qxf6†
354. 1. Bxf5
 1. ... gxf5 2. Qg8†, Qxg8 3. Se5† 364. 1. Qc8
 1. ... other 2. Be6†, ~ 3. Q/R/S/B † 1. ... Se6 2. Sxe6†, ~ 3. Qc1†
 1. ... Bxe4† 2. Sxe4†, Kg6 3. Qxg4†
 1. ... Re6/Re5 2. Bxh6†, ~ 3. Q †
355. 1. Bh1
 1. ... c5 2. Qxd5†, Sxd5 3. Sxc4† 365. 1. Bc4
 1. ... d2 2. exf4†, ~ 3. Q † 1. ... Kxc4 2. Qd5†, ~ 3. S/Q †
 1. ... Sc~ 2. Sxc4†, Bxc4 3. Q(×)e4† 1. ... Rxc4 &c. 2. Qd1, ~ 3. Qb3†
 1. ... Bxf3 2. Bxf3, ~ 3. Sxc4† 1. ... Bxb2 2. Qe1†, K~ 3. Q/S †
 1. ... Be6 &c. 2. Qxc6, ~ 3. Q/B † 1. ... Rd4 2. bxc3†, Kxc4 3. Se5†
 1. ... Bxd3 2. Qc4†, Kf5 3. Qg4† 1. ... Re4 2. bxc3†, Kxa3 3. Qa1†

366. 1. Ra4
 1 ... g2 2. Qd4†, ~ 3. S/B ♯
 1 ... Bxa7 2. Bxg3†, Kd4 3. Sd3♯
 1 ... b5 2. Qe7†, K- 3. Qxd6♯
 1 ... c5 2. Sd5, ~ 3. Bxf6♯
 1 ... d5 2. Qb8†, Kd4 3. Sd3♯
367. 1. Sc5
 1 ... Bf5 2. Re4†, ~ 3. S7e6♯
 1 ... Bxd1† 2. Rxd1†, Kxc5 3. S ♯
 1 ... Kxc5 2. Kc3, ~ 3. Sa6♯
 1 ... d5 2. Be5†, Kxc5 3. S7a6♯
 1 ... dxc5 2. Bc2, ~ 3. R/S/B ♯
368. 1. Qe6
 1 ... Sxe6 2. Bd7†, K- 3. R/Sf ♯
 1 ... Ra6 2. Rb3†, Ka4 3. Sb2♯
 1 ... fxe1 &c. 2. Qb6†, K- 3. Q ♯
369. 1. Rd4
 1 ... Bxd4 2. Sd8†, K- 3. Sc4♯
 1 ... Sxd4 2. Sg5†, K- 3. Sc4♯
 1 ... Bc7 2. Rxd7, ~ 3. B/R ♯
 1 ... Bc5 2. Sd8†, Ke5 3. f7♯
 1 ... Sd5 2. exd5†, Kf5 3. Rf4♯
370. 1. Qh7
 1 ... Sxh7 2. Sxd7†, Ke4 3. Sf2♯
 1 ... Bxf6 &c. 2. Qh2†, Ke4 3. Sf2♯
 [1 ... Sg6 2. Qh2†, Sf4 3. Q/P ♯]
 1 ... Bh6 2. Bd4†, Kd6 3. Se8♯
 1 ... Bf3† &c. 2. Bxf3, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
371. 1. Rh5
 1 ... Bg5 2. Sh6, ~ 3. S/B/P ♯
 1 ... Kxf4 2. Bxd6†, Kg4 3. Sxf6♯
 1 ... Bxf4 2. Bc3†, S- 3. P/B ♯
372. 1. Rg6
 1 ... Bxb7 2. Rd6†, ~ 3. B/S/R ♯
 1 ... Sb5 2. Sc6†, Kc5 3. Bb4♯
 1 ... Kc5 2. Ke3, ~ 3. R/S/B ♯
 1 ... c6 2. Sxc6†, ~ 3. B ♯
373. 1. Rb3
 1 ... ~ 2. Rb7(†), ~ 3. Q ♯
374. 1. Qd6†
 1 ... Kxd6 2. d8Q†, K- 3. S/Q ♯
 1 ... Sxd6 2. d8S, S- 3. S ♯
375. 1. Qxe4†
 1 ... Kxe4 2. Se3, ~ 3. B(x)g2♯
376. 1. Qd6
 1 ... Bxd6 2. Sxd6, ~ 3. Sf7♯
 1 ... Bg7 2. Qd8†, Bf8 3. Qxf8♯
 1 ... Bc3† 2. Sxc3, ~ 3. Q ♯
- 1 ... Bg3† 2. Qxg3, ~ 3. Q ♯
 377. 1. Qxe5
 1 ... fxex5 2. Sb7, ~ 3. Se7♯
 1 ... Kxc5 2. Qc3†, Kxd6 3. Qc7♯
 378. 1. b4
 1 ... a6/a5 2. S(x)a5, Kxd4 3. Qc5♯
 379. 1. Kf4
 1 ... e5† 2. Kg4, Kxe4 3. Kg5♯
 380. 1. Bc1
 1 ... Kd3 2. Qd2†, Ke4 3. Qd5♯
 1 ... Kf5 2. Qxh5†, Ke4 3. Qd5♯
 1 ... Kf3 &c. 2. Qf4†, Ke2 3. Qf1♯
 381. 1. Bb5
 1 ... Kc5 2. Qd3, Kb4 3. Qc4♯
 1 ... Ke5 2. Bc6, K- 3. Q ♯
 382. 1. Re5†
 1 ... Kxe5 2. Qd7, ~ 3. Q/S/B ♯
 1 ... Kxf6 &c. 2. Qe8(†), ~ 3. Q/R ♯
 383. 1. Qe5†
 1 ... Kxe5 2. Rg4, ~ 3. B ♯
 1 ... Kd3 2. Qc3†, Ke4 3. Rg4♯
 384. 1. Se4
 1 ... Rxe4 &c. 2. Sf5(†), ~ 3. Q ♯
 1 ... Kxe4 2. Sc6, ~ 3. Q ♯
 385. 1.1. Qa8
 1 ... Bxa8 2. Rh6, Bd5 3. Sd3♯
 386. 1. Sd4†
 1 ... Sxd4 2. Qg8, ~ 3. Q/B ♯
 387. 1. Sb5
 1 ... Kc4 2. Sd6†, K- 3. Q ♯
 388. 1. Qh5
 1 ... Bxf8 2. Bd7†, Kd6 3. Qc5♯
 1 ... g1Q† 2. Bg4†, Bf5† 3. Qxf5♯
 1 ... Rbxd3 2. Bxd3†, Bf5† 3. Q(x)f5♯
 1 ... Bxf6 2. Be6†, Kxe6 3. Qf5♯
 389. 1. Qe6
 1 ... f5 2. Qe1, Kg4 3. Qh4♯
 1 ... fxg5 2. Qe5†, Kg4 3. Qxg5♯
 390. 1. Qf3
 1 ... a5 2. Sf6, Kxf7 3. g8Q♯
 391. 1. Qg2
 1 ... Ke6 2. Qg7, ~ 3. ♯
 1 ... Ke5 &c. 2. Qg5†, K- 3. Q ♯
 392. 1. Be6
 1 ... K- 2. b8Q(†), K- 3. Q/B ♯
 393. 1. Sd7
 1 ... ~ 2. S3e5(†), ~ 3. ♯

394. 1. Sh7
 1. ... K- 2. Qxc6, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... B- 2. Qf8†, ~ 3. Qf6♯
 1. ... Sd8 2. Qd5†, Ke7 3. Qd7♯
 1. ... Sb4 &c. 2. Qxb8†, K- 3. Q ♯
395. 1. Rdf4
 1. ... Kd5 &c. 2. Rd3†, K- 3. R/S ♯
 1. ... S- 2. Rf5†, K- 3. R(x)d3♯
 1. ... Bg3 2. Re3†, Kxf4 3. Ree4♯
 1. ... e6 2. Sg6†, Kd5 3. Rc3♯
 1. ... Rd7 2. Sxd7†, K- 3. Re3♯
 [1. ... Bxh4!]
396. 1. Qg1
 1. ... d5 2. Qxa7†, Kxa7 3. Ra2♯
 1. ... a6 2. Qb6, ~ 3. Qxb7♯
 [1. Qg2]
397. 1. Qe5
 1. ... Sf7 2. Qe7†, K- 3. Qe8♯
 [1. ... Kc8!]
 1. ... Sg8 2. Qh8, ~ 3. Qxg8♯
 [1. Qf3]
398. 1. Re5
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Qf7, g5 3. Qf5♯
399. 1. f6†
 1. ... Kd6 2. f7†, gxh6 3. fxe8S♯
400. 1. h4
 1. ... Kc4 2. Kxe4, Kc3 3. Qd4♯
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qc6, Kf5 3. Qxe4♯
401. 1. Bd2
 1. ... Qb7† 2. Seg2†, Kg3 3. Bf4♯
 1. ... Kg3 2. Sef5†, Bxf5 3. Sxf5♯
402. 1. Se7
 1. ... h4 2. Qg8†, Bxg8 3. Sg6♯
 1. ... Kg7 2. Sg6†, Kxg6 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Se6 2. Qxe6, ~ 3. Q ♯
403. 1. Bc5
 1. ... d4 2. Bxd4, Kd5 3. Bf3♯
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Bf3, d4 3. cxd4♯
404. 1. Bf3
 1. ... Qxb7† 2. Sb6†, axb6 3. axb7♯
 1. ... R- 2. Rb8†, Qxb8† 3. Sb6♯
 1. ... Qe6 2. hxg8Q†, Q- 3. QxQ♯
405. 1. Bc5†
 1. ... Kc6 2. Re8, ~ 3. ♯
406. 1. Sxe2
 1. ... fxe2 2. Bc6, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... Sxd7 2. Sec3†, K- 3. Se3♯
1. ... Kd3 2. Sdc3†, K- 3. B/P ♯
 407. 1. Sh4
 1. ... dxex3/fxe4 2. Sf3†, K- 3. B ♯
 1. ... fxe3 2. Sxg6†, Kxe4 3. Bxc6♯
408. 1. e7
 1. ... Sxe7 2. Rd6†, Kh7 3. Rxh6♯
 1. ... Kh7 2. Sf8†, Bxf8 3. exf8S♯
409. 1. Rd3
 1. ... Bxd3 2. e4, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... e6 2. Qd4†, Kf5 3. Rf3♯
 1. ... Kxf6 2. Rf3†, Ke5 3. Qf5♯
 1. ... Rh6 2. Bd4†, Ke4 3. Re3♯
410. 1. Bxf5
 1. ... exf5 2. Qb6, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Kf4 2. Bd6†, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Kxf5 2. Qf2†, Ke5 3. Qf6♯
 1. ... e3 2. Qxe3†, Kxf5 3. g4♯
 1. ... d4 2. Qc7†, Kxf5 3. g4♯
411. 1. Qxa8
 1. ... Re6 2. Qxf3†, Kxf3 3. Rxf5♯
412. 1. Bc3†
 1. ... Qxc3 2. Qh2, ~ 3. Qh8♯
 413. 1. Qb3
 1. ... f4 2. Qf3, Kg5 3. Qg3♯
 [1. Bb5]
414. 1. Sb3†
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sdc5, ~ 3. R/B ♯
415. 1. Qf2
 1. ... Bf4 2. Qb6, ~ 3. Q ♯
416. 1. Sd5†
 1. ... Kxd6 2. Qb6, ~ 3. Qc7♯
417. 1. Sh7†
 1. ... Ke6 2. Rd5, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
418. 1. Sf3†
 1. ... Rxe5 2. Qg4†, Sxg4 3. Bf7♯
 1. ... Sf5† 2. Bxf5, ~ 3. B ♯
419. 1. Sc4
 1. ... B- 2. Qb3†, Kd4 3. Qd3♯
420. 1. Se4
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qc1†, Kd4 3. Qc3♯
421. 1. Sg5†
 1. ... Rxg5 2. Bf1, ~ 3. Re3♯
422. 1. Rc6†
 1. ... Qxc6/Rxc6 2. Qe7†, Kd5† 3. Sf6♯
423. 1. Sa6
 1. ... ~ 2. Sb2†, cxb2 3. Bb3♯

424. 1. Sd6
1. ... Sg5 2. Sxf4, ~ 3. S ♯
425. 1. Bh7
1. ... Kc8 2. Bf5, Kd8 3. e7 ♯
426. 1. Sf7 †
1. ... Ke7 2. Qd7 †, K~ 3. Q/R/P ♯
1. ... Kc8 2. f6 †, Kb7 3. Qc6 ♯
427. 1. Rh4
1. ... g2 2. Kf2, Kd4 3. Kf3 ♯
428. 1. Bc5
1. ... Kf4 2. Bf2, Ke5 3. Bg3 ♯
429. 1. Qh1 †
1. ... Bh4 2. Qa8 †, Bg8 3. Qa1 ♯
430. 1. Rd5
1. ... c5 2. Bxa6, P~ 3. B/R ♯
1. ... c6 2. Bf5, P~ 3. Bxd7 ♯
431. 1. Ba6
1. ... Qxa6 2. Qa8 †, Kxa8 3. Sc7 ♯
1. ... Sf4 2. Qg8 †, Qd8 3. Qxd8 ♯
432. 1. Qh1
1. ... Sxf6 2. Rxf8, ~ 3. Sxf7 ♯
[2. ... Sxg6 † !]
[2. Qxh6 †]
1. ... Bd6 &c. 2. Sxf7 †, Sxf7 3. Qxh7 ♯
1. ... b3 2. Qxh6, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
433. 1. Sbd5 †
1. ... Kc6 2. Qf8, ~ 3. Q ♯
1. ... Kd4 2. Qe3 †, Kc4 3. Qc3 ♯
434. 1. Se2
1. ... d4 2. Sf4, d3 3. Se6 ♯
435. 1. Bb6
1. ... Sc2 2. Bc7, ~ 3. ♯
1. ... Rf4 2. Se3 †, Ke5 3. Bd4 ♯
1. ... Qc3 2. Qxc3, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
1. ... Rf3 2. Sxf6 †, ~ 3. R/S ♯
436. 1. Bxd5
1. ... Kxd5 2. Qxf5 †, K~ 3. Qb5 ♯
437. 1. Qh7
1. ... Be8 &c. 2. Qh1, ~ 3. R ♯
1. ... Bb5 2. Sb4 †, Kc5 3. Qa7 ♯
438. 1. Bd8
1. ... Bf6 2. Se5, ~ 3. S/B ♯
1. ... Sf6 2. Sxe5, ~ 3. S/B ♯
439. 1. Bf7
1. ... Sb3 † 2. Rxb3, Kxc4 3. Bxe6 ♯
440. 1. Rg8
1. ... f5 2. f4, exf3 ep. 3. Bxf3 ♯
441. 1. Sd2
1. ... Kd6 2. Rf7, Kd5 3. Rd7 ♯
442. 1. Bg6
1. ... Kf4 2. Bh7, Ke4 3. Rg4 ♯
443. 1. Qe4
1. ... Sxf5 2. Qe5 †, Kc4 3. Qb5 ♯
1. ... Sd5 2. b4 †, ~ 3. Q ♯
1. ... Kd6 2. Qe6 †, Kc5 3. b4 ♯
444. 1. Qe4 †
1. ... Kd6 2. Qh1, ~ 3. Q/P ♯
445. 1. Bd8
1. ... Ke5 2. Sb2, K~ 3. S/B ♯
446. 1. Sd8
1. ... Kd3 2. Se6, ~ 3. Sf4 ♯
1. ... Ke5 2. Rh5 †, K~ 3. R/S ♯
1. ... Kc5 2. Se6 †, K~ 3. Be8 ♯
447. 1. Qh2
1. ... Qxh2 &c. 2. Rdxd6, ~ 3. R ♯
1. ... Kd4 2. Ra4 †, K~ 3. R/B/Q ♯
448. 1. Qd4 †
1. ... Kxd4 2. Re1, ~ 3. Re4 ♯
1. ... Kf3 2. Rf1 †, K~ 3. Qg1 ♯
449. 1. Sc7
1. ... Bxd4 2. Sxd5 †, Kf3 3. Qg2 ♯
1. ... Kf4 2. Sce6 †, K~ 3. Q ♯
1. ... Kxd4 2. Qe2, ~ 3. S ♯
450. 1. Qh4
1. ... K~ 2. Ka5, ~ 3. ♯
1. ... Rfg6 &c. 2. Qxe7 †, Kc3 3. S ♯
1. ... Sxb5 &c. 2. Qxc4 †, Ka3 3. Qa4 ♯
1. ... Rg4 &c. 2. Qe1 †, Kc5 3. Sa4 ♯
451. 1. Qh1
1. ... Qxh1 2. cxd4 †, K~ 3. Sc3 ♯
1. ... Kd5 † &c. 2. Re6 †, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
1. ... Bb8 2. Re1, ~ 3. ♯
452. 1. Kg7
1. ... fxe5 2. Sc5, ~ 3. Q/R/S ♯
1. ... Kxe5 2. Bc2, ~ 3. Q ♯
1. ... f5 2. Qxf5, ~ 3. ♯
1. ... Rxa6 &c. 2. Kxf6, ~ 3. Qd3 ♯
[1. Sc6 †] [*In White's book, a corrected version is given: bSg1 to h2.*]
453. 1. Rc3 †
1. ... Kd5 2. Sc4, ~ 3. S ♯
454. 1. Qc1
1. ... Kc5 2. Qxc4 †, Kxb6 3. Sdxc8 ♯

2. ... K×d6 3. Sb×c8‡ [1. g3]
 1. ... Rh3 2. S×e4, ~ 3. Q‡ 465. 1. S×d4
 1. ... ~ 2. Q×e3‡, ~ 3. ‡ 1. ... c×d4 2. c4, ~ 3. Q‡
455. 1. Bb3‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Qe6‡, K~ 3. S/P‡
 1. ... Kc6 2. Ba5, Kd6 3. Qc7‡ 466. 1. Qe3
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qf2, Kd3 3. Qf3‡ 1. ... Rb7‡ 2. Ke6, ~ 3. Q/S‡
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qb6‡, Kd7 3. Be6‡ 1. ... Rd8‡ 2. K×d8, ~ 3. ‡
 [1. Qa6] 1. ... Bc8‡ 2. Kd6, ~ 3. ‡
456. 1. Bc4 467. 1. Qb7
 1. ... B×c4 2. Qa4, K~ 3. Qd7‡ 1. ... Kc4 2. Q×c6‡, K×d3 3. Qc2‡
 1. ... Bd3 2. Be6, ~ 3. Q‡ 1. ... Q×b7 2. Se6‡, K~ 3. Se5‡
 1. ... Be2 2. B×e2, c4 3. Q×c4‡ 1. ... Qb5‡ 2. Q×b5‡, Kd6 3. Qc6‡
 1. ... Bg2 2. Qb3, ~ 3. Qc3‡ 1. ... Qa4‡ 2. K×a4, ~ 3. Q‡
 [1. Bf3‡] [It is unclear if this is the original version, or a misprint. In White the problem (306) is given with a wPf3.] 1. ... Sb3‡ 2. S×b3‡, Kc4 3. Se5‡
457. 1. R×f4‡ 468. 1. Qf2
 1. ... K×f4 2. Q×f2‡, K~ 3. Sf6‡ 1. ... Rfxf2 2. Se7, ~ 3. S‡
 1. ... g×f4 2. Qd7, ~ 3. Q‡ 1. ... Rdx2 &c. 2. Sa3, ~ 3. S‡
 1. ... e×f4 2. Qh7, ~ 3. Q‡ 1. ... Rf5 2. Q×f5, ~ 3. Q‡
 1. ... Bg6 2. Q×f4‡, Be4 3. Q‡
 1. ... Re4 2. Q×f6‡, Re5 3. Q×e5‡
458. 1. b4 469. 1. Sab1‡
 1. ... R×b4 2. Rf7, ~ 3. S‡ 1. ... Kc1 2. Ba3, ~ 3. P‡
 1. ... Bg7 2. R×e4‡, Kf6 3. Sh7‡ 1. ... Ke3 2. S×d5‡, K~ 3. ‡
 1. ... c×b4 2. Sh7, ~ 3. R×e4‡ 1. ... Kc2 2. b3‡, Kc1 3. Ba3‡
 1. ... Qg7‡ 1. ... R×b1 2. Q×e2‡, Kc1 3. Qd1‡
459. 1. Qg7‡ 470. 1. Sc2‡
 1. ... Sf6 2. e4, ~ 3. Q‡ 1. ... K×d1 2. Qd5, ~ 3. R/Q‡
 1. ... Kd6 2. c7, ~ 3. c8S‡ 1. ... Q×c2 2. B×c2, ~ 3. Rd1‡
 1. ... K×d5 2. Qe7, ~ 3. ‡ 471. 1. Qd6
 1. ... Kf4 2. Bd4, ~ 3. Q‡ 1. ... Ke8 2. Qe5, K~ 3. e8Q‡
 1. ... Kf5 2. Bd8, ~ 3. Q‡ 1. ... Kg7 2. e8Q, Kh7 3. Qg6‡
 [1. c×d7] [A. C. White gives a corrected version with bPb4, d2, d3 and wRd1.]
460. 1. Bh2‡ 472. 1. Re6
 1. ... Kd4 2. Bg1, ~ 3. ‡ 1. ... S×e6 2. Be7, ~ 3. Q/S‡
 461. 1. Sa6 1. ... R5×f4 2. Re5, ~ 3. Q‡
 1. ... Bf7 2. Bb8, ~ 3. Q/S‡ 1. ... S×f4 2. Qa2‡, Kc5 3. B×f2‡
 1. ... Rd5 2. Re4‡, ~ 3. Se3‡
462. 1. Qg7 473. 1. Rb3
 1. ... f6 2. Qb7, ~ 3. Q‡ 1. ... Ke5 2. Re3, K~ 3. Q‡
 1. ... fiQ 2. Qe5‡, K~ 3. Q‡ 474. Sd8
 1. ... Kc6 2. Q×f7, ~ 3. Q‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. Sb7, K~ 3. S‡
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qd4‡, K~ 3. Qd5‡ 475. 1. Sd3
 1. ... Kc4 2. Ke3, Kc3 3. Rc5‡
 1. ... Re5 2. Sf6, ~ 3. S‡ 1. ... Ke4 2. Kc3, Ke3 3. Re5‡
463. 1. Se8 476. 1. Bc7
 1. ... Q×h8 2. Sd6, ~ 3. S‡ 1. ... K×d5 2. Bb5, Kc5 3. Re5‡
 1. ... Ke3 2. Bg3, Ke4 3. Re5‡
464. 1. Qe1 477. 1. Kc6
 1. ... h×g5 2. Qa5, ~ 3. Q/S‡ 1. ... B×c4 2. Qe4‡, Q×e4‡ 3. Sd5‡
 1. ... f6 2. S×f4‡, B×f4 3. Q×e4‡ 1. ... e×d3 2. Qd1, ~ 3. Q(×)f3‡

1. ... R×g6 &c.
 1. ... d2 2. S×e2†, K×c4 3. Qe4‡
 1. ... K×c4 2. Sb5, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
478. 1. Qc3
 1. ... K×d5 2. Bf5, ~ 3. Qc5‡
 1. ... e5 2. Bd7, K×d5 3. Qd3‡
 1. ... e6 2. Bf3†, Kf5 3. Qf6‡
 [*Corrected as probable misprint from White's No. 659: †bPa7.*]
479. 1. Be6
 1. ... Ke5 2. e4, K~ 3. Q ‡
480. 1. Rc3
 1. ... Ke5 &c. 2. Qd3, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... Kg5 &c. 2. Qh3, ~ 3. ‡
481. 1. Qe7
 1. ... f5 2. f4, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... K×h5 &c.
 2. Q×f6, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... f×e5 2. Q×e6†, K×h5 3. Qh3‡
482. 1. Sf5
 1. ... Sf2 2. S×f2, ~ 3. S/P ‡
 1. ... R×e4 2. Sg7, ~ 3. S ‡
 1. ... R×c5 2. S×c5, ~ 3. S ‡
 1. ... Rd4 2. S×d4, ~ 3. Se6‡
 1. ... Sb4 2. Se7, ~ 3. S ‡
483. 1. Ra3
 1. ... Kb4 2. Qa8, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Kd4 2. Kc6, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... b4 2. Qf1†, K~ 3. Qd3‡
484. 1. S×d6†
 1. ... K×d6 2. Kb5, ~ 3. Qc6‡
 1. ... K×d4 2. c3†, K~ 3. S ‡
485. 1. a7
 1. ... f×e5 2. a8S, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Kc7 2. e8S†, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Sd8 2. a8Q†, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... d5/d6 2. e8Q†, Kc7 3. a8S‡
486. 1. Bd7
 1. ... R×g3 2. d6, ~ 3. ‡
487. 1. Kd2†
 1. ... g1B 2. Ke1, B×f2† 3. K×f2‡
 1. ... g1S 2. Bd1, S×f3 3. B×f3‡
 2. ... Se2 3. B×e2‡
 1. ... g1Q 2. Rf1, Q×f1 3. Q×f1‡
 [*1. Ke2†*]
488. 1. Bb8
 1. ... Bc2 2. d4†, c×d3 ep. 3. Se4‡
 1. ... Bd3 2. Ke5, ~ 3. B ‡
 1. ... d5 2. Ke7, ~ 3. B ‡
489. 1. Sf4
 1. ... K×f4 2. Qe1, Kg4 3. Qg3‡
 1. ... Ke3 2. Qd5, K×f4 3. Qd4‡
 1. ... Kd4 2. Kf3, Kc4 3. Qb4‡
490. 1. Qc1
 1. ... Kd6 2. Rd3†, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... Qe3† 2. Q×e3†, K~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Q×c6 2. R×c6, K~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Q×b4 2. Qg5†, K~ 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... Qg1 2. Q×g1, K~ 3. Q ‡
491. 1. Bh1
 1. ... ~ 2. Q(x)f3(†), ~ 3. Q‡
492. 1. Sf4†
 1. ... Ke5 2. c7, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... K×f7 2. Q×g6†, Kf8 3. Se6‡
493. 1. e3
 1. ... B×e3† &c. 2. Kh3, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... Ra3 2. K×h2, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Sf3 2. K×f3, ~ 3. ‡
494. 1. Ba8
 1. ... g6 2. Qb7, ~ 3. Qh1‡
 1. ... Sd6 &c. 2. Qb6, ~ 3. Qf2‡
 1. ... Kf1 2. Q×f5†, Ke1 3. Qf2‡
 1. ... f4 2. Qg6, ~ 3. Qg1‡
- 495:1. 1. Q×b5
 1. ... S×c6 2. Q×c6, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Ke8 2. Qe2†, K~ 3. Qe7‡
 1. ... Qc7 2. b8Q†, Q~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Q×d6 2. c7†, ~ 3. ‡
- 495:2. 1. Rh4
 1. ..., c7† 2. Ke8, ~ 3. B ‡
496. 1. Sf7
 1. ... Kf5 2. Rc6, Kf4 3. Rf6‡
 1. ... Ke6 2. Be4, K~ 3. R/B ‡
 1. ... Kg6 2. Bg4, K~ 3. R/B ‡
497. 1. Qg1
 1. ... Q×g1 2. Bc3†, ~ 3. R/S ‡
 1. ... B×d6 2. Qg7†, K~ 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qg6†, Ke5 3. Qe4‡
498. 1. Sa8†
 1. ... K×c6 2. Q×a7, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Kc8 2. Rh8†, Q~ 3. Q/R ‡
 1. ... R×a8 2. Qd7†, K~ 3. Qb7‡

499. 1. Sd3
 1. ... Bc5 2. Sc1, ~ 3. S ♯
 1. ... Bd6 2. Qxd6†, K- 3. Q/S ♯
 1. ... S- &c. 2. Qe5†, ~ 3. ♯
500. 1. f8R
 1. ... f3 2. Rxf3, R- 3. R ♯
 1. ... fxg3 2. Rd8 &c., P- 3. B ♯
501. 1. Rg4
 1. ... K ~ 2. Rg7(†), K- 3. ♯
502. 1. Sxc4†
 1. ... K- 2. Be1, ~ 3. Q/P ♯
 [1. Seg4†]
503. 1. Qe1
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qh1, ~ 3. Q/P ♯
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qh1†, Kf4 3. Qh4♯
 1. ... Kc6/Kc4 2. Qa5, ~ 3. ♯
504. 1. Qa1
 1. ... Qb2 2. Sxb4†, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
 1. ... Bc3 2. Sxc3†, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... Rd4 2. Qxd4†, Kc6 3. d8S♯
 1. ... Kc6 2. d8S†, Kd5 3. Sf6♯
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sf6†, K- 3. Q/R ♯
505. 1. Qe2
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Kd3†, K- 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Rb3† 2. Kf2†, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
506. 1. Bb4
 1. ... ~ 2. Qh7(†), ~ 3. Q ♯
507. 1. Rg5
 1. ... Re8 2. Rxf5, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... Rf8 2. Qxe5, ~ 3. Q/S/B ♯
 1. ... Qb3† 2. Sxb3†, Sxb3 3. Qd8♯
 1. ... Qxc5 2. Qd8†, Q- 3. QxQ ♯
508. 1. Bf5
 1. ... Bh5 2. Qh6†, ~ 3. B ♯
 1. ... Bxf5† 2. Qxf5†, K- 3. B ♯
 1. ... Kf6 2. Qg6†, Ke7 3. Bc5♯
509. 1. Qa1†
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qe5, ~ 3. B ♯
 1. ... Kd3 2. Qd1†, Kc3 3. Sa4♯
510. 1. Bd4
 1. ... Sc1 2. Sxc3, ~ 3. Q/B ♯
 1. ... Bc1 &c. 2. Sg3, Kd2 3. Qe2♯
 1. ... Sf5 2. Sf2, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
 [2. ... Be3!]
1. ... c2 2. Qf2†, Kd1 3. Qxd2♯
 [1. ... Sf5!] [1. Bc7]
511. 1. Rc4†
 1. ... Sxc4 2. Qb5†, ~ 3. R/S ♯
 1. ... Kxc4 2. Rff4†, K- 3. Q ♯
512. 1. Rh3
 1. ... Kxh3 &c.
 2. Sxf2†, K- 3. R ♯
 1. ... Se4 2. Sde5†, Kxf4 3. Rh4♯
513. 1. Ke1
 1. ... g4 2. Sg1, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
 1. ... Kh5 2. Sf4†, K- 3. Q ♯
514. 1. Qxa1
 1. ... Sd1 2. Qxd1, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... e3 2. Qd4†, Rxd4 3. Sc3♯
 1. ... Rc3 2. Qxc3, ~ 3. Q ♯
515. 1. Rxc4
 1. ... bxc4 2. Qxf5†, Sxf5 3. Rd5♯
 1. ... Rxf1 &c. 2. Kb7, ~ 3. R ♯
 1. ... Bxc4 &c. 2. b4†, axb3 ep. 3. Qa1♯
 1. ... Ba2 2. Rxa6†, Kxa6 3. Rxa4♯
 1. ... cxb2 2. Qe1†, b4 3. Qxb4♯
 1. ... ~ 2. Rxa4†, ~ 3. ♯
516. 1. Qh8
 1. ... Ke1 &c. 2. Sd1, K- 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Kg3 2. Qh4†, Kxh4 3. Sxf5♯
517. 1. Kxa2
 1. ... b6 2. Bd7, ~ 3. S(x)b6♯
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qe5, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... Sd3 2. Qe4†, Kxe4 3. Bxb7♯
 1. ... Sg2 2. Qf3†, Kxc4 3. Qb3♯
 1. ... b5 2. Sb6†, Kc6 3. Qc7♯
518. 1. Ra1
 1. ... Bg8 2. g7, ~ 3. gxh8Q♯
 1. ... Bc4 2. Sxf5†, Kd5 3. Bxe4♯
 1. ... Bd5 2. Sc2†, Kc4 3. Bf1♯
 1. ... Rc8 &c. 2. Rxa2, ~ 3. Sc ♯
 1. ... Bf7 2. gx7, ~ 3. S ♯
519. 1. b7
 1. ... Kxc6 2. Bd7†, K- 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Rxc5 &c. 2. Rb6, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Sc4 2. b8S, ~ 3. ♯
520. 1. Sd5
 1. ... Kxd5 2. Rxe5†, ~ 3. Q ♯
 [2. ... Kxe5!]
 1. ... Rg6† 2. Rxg6, ~ 3. Q ♯
521. 1. b5
 1. ... gx4 &c. 2. Re6†, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... Bg7 2. Re4†, Kxf6 3. Sxh7♯

1. ... h6 2. S×g6†, S×g6 3. R4f5‡
 1. ... Sh~ 2. R(×)f5†, g×f5 3. R×f5‡
522. 1. Bg7
 1. ... Kd5 2. Be8, K~ 3. Q †
523. 1. Bc4
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qg3, K~ 3. Q/B †
 1. ... K×h4 2. Qf4†, K~ 3. B †
524. 1. Qh7
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qc2†, Kd5 3. Qc6‡
 1. ... b3 2. Qf5†, K~ 3. Q/B †
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qf7, b3 3. Ba3‡
 1. ... Ke6 2. Kc6, ~ 3. d5‡
525. 1. Qc2
 1. ... Ra7† 2. K×a7, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Rb8† 2. K×b8, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Sb6 2. Sb4†, R×b4 3. Qc6‡
 1. ... Sc7 2. Se7†, R×e7 3. Qc6‡
526. 1. g7
 1. ... Kg6 2. Bf3, ~ 3. g×SS †
 1. ... Kh4 &c. 2. Qf3, ~ 3. †
527. 1. Qe8
 1. ... Kd3/Kf3 2. Qa4, K×e2 3. Qd1‡
 1. ... Kf5 2. Sg3†, K~ 3. Qh5‡
 1. ... K×d5 2. Sc3†, K~ 3. Qb5‡
 [1. Sg3†]
528. 1. Rb2
 1. ... Rd7† 2. Q×d7†, Bd5 3. Q×d5‡
 1. ... R×e4 2. Q×e4†, Kc3 3. Qe5‡
 1. ... R×g4 2. Sc5†, Kc3 3. Sa4‡
529. 1. Qb8
 1. ... Kd5/d4 2. e4(†), ~ 3. Q †
 1. ... f×e2 &c. 2. Q×e5†, K~ 3. B×e2‡
 1. ... Kf5 2. Bh3†, K~ 3. Q †
530. 1. Q×c5
 1. ... R×c5 2. c4, ~ 3. Sa †
 1. ... Rg×c5 2. Bd5, ~ 3. Sh †
 1. ... Se5 2. Q×d4†, K×d4 3. B×f2‡
 1. ... Qg8 2. Qf5, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Qa5 2. B×b7, ~ 3. Sg2‡
 1. ... Bd5 2. Qe7†, ~ 3. Q/S †
531. 1. Ba4
 1. ... Sb6 2. Sd4, ~ 3. S/P †
 1. ... Bb6 2. Sd6, ~ 3. S×c4‡
 1. ... Rh7 2. Sg6†, Kd5 3. Sc7‡
532. 1. Kg3
 1. ... B×f5† 2. Kf4, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Be5† 2. Q×e5†, K×e5 3. S×f7‡
 1. ... d2 2. Qb6†, Ke5 3. S×f7‡
533. 1. Ra3†
 1. ... ~ 2. Ba6, ~ 3. Bc8‡
534. 1. Qb5
 1. ... S×f4 2. Bd6, ~ 3. Q/S †
 1. ... K×e3 2. Qd5, ~ 3. Q/B †
 1. ... Sc5 2. B×c5†, Q×c5 3. Qd3‡
535. 1. Qd5†
 1. ... K×d5 2. Kb5, e6 3. Bb7‡
 1. ... Kb6 &c. 2. Qb7†, K~ 3. Q‡
536. 1. Rf6†
 1. ... K×e4 2. Rg5†, ~ 3. S/B †
 1. ... Kf4 2. Rg×g6, ~ 3. R/S †
 1. ... Kf3 2. Sg5†, Kf4 3. Sd3‡
 1. ... Qc5 2. B×c5†, K×e4 3. †
537. 1. Qa4†
 1. ... K×b6 2. Bd6, Sc7 3. Bc5‡
 1. ... Kc7 2. Bd8†, K~ 3. Q †
538. 1. Se5†
 1. ... R×e5 2. Qf4, ~ 3. †
 [1. Bd7†]
539. 1. Sf3
 1. ... ~ 2. Qf8†, ~ 3. B †
540. 1. Sg4†
 1. ... Kh1 2. Qh2†, g×h2 3. Sf2‡
 1. ... Kh3 2. Sh2, ~ 3. Q/R †
 1. ... Kf3 2. Qc2, g2 3. Qd3‡
 1. ... Kf1 2. Ra8, ~ 3. Ra1‡
541. 1. Rc1†
 1. ... Kf2 2. Re1, f×g2 3. Sd3‡
 1. ... Kh2 2. Sh4, P~ 3. S(×)f3‡
542. 1. Qb8
 1. ... R×b8 2. Se5, ~ 3. S †
 [1. Qh2]
543. 1. Kc2
 1. ... K×b4† 2. Sc3, K~ 3. Q †
 1. ... Kb5† 2. Kb3, ~ 3. Q/S †
 1. ... Rd5 2. Sb2†, K~ 3. Q †
544. 1. Qa1†
 1. ... K×a1 2. S×b4, Ba2 3. S×c2‡
 1. ... Kb3 2. Qc3†, K~ 3. Q/S †
545. 1. Rg5
 1. ... Rh1 2. Rg2, ~ 3. R †
 1. ... Ra2 2. R×h5†, K×h5 3. Rh3‡
546. 1. Kc7
 1. ... Sb7 2. R×b6, ~ 3. R †
 1. ... Se6† 2. R×e6, ~ 3. Re8‡
547. 1. Ra8
 1. ... a6 2. Ra×a6, Kb8 3. Rcb6‡

1. ... Kxa8 2. Kc7, P- 3. R(x)a6‡ 563. 1. Qg8
 548. 1. Sh3 1. ... Bc6 &c. 2. Rd5, ~ 3. Q †
 1. ... gxh3 2. Kf2, h2 3. Sg3‡ 1. ... Bf3 2. Kxf3, d5 3. Qg2‡
549. 1. Se6 564. 1. Se5
 1. ... Bf8 2. Sxf8, Ba2 3. Sxc2‡ 1. ... Qxd6† 2. Kh5, ~ 3. Q/S †
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Qe3†, Kxd6 3. Qe7‡
 1. ... Qxb5 2. Qf2†, Kxe5 3. Qf6‡
550. 1. h4
 1. ... h5 2. Qf8, ~ 3. Q †
 1. ... h6 2. h5, d4 3. Qf3‡
551. 1. Bd8
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Rd2†, K- 3. B/S †
552. 1. Be2
 1. ... Qxh2 2. Qf3, ~ 3. Q †
 [2. ... Qe5!]
553. 1. Sc3
 1. ... Kd4 2. Sed5, K- 3. B †
 1. ... Kf6 2. Scd5†, K- 3. B †
554. 1. Sb3†
 1. ... axb3 2. Qe8, ~ 3. Q †
555. 1. e4
 1. ... Bb5 2. Qd1, B- 3. Q †
 1. ... Bd5 2. c6, B- 3. Q †
556. 1. Kf8
 1. ... Rf5 2. Rfe3†, Kf4 3. g3‡
 1. ... Rd5 2. Rde3†, Kd4 3. c3‡
 1. ... Rh5 2. Bg5, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Rb5 2. Bc5, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Rg6 2. Bf6, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Rxc6 2. Bd6, ~ 3. †
 [1. Kd8]
557. 1. Sc6
 1. ... Rb7† 2. Ke8, ~ 3. Q/S †
 1. ... Kxc6 2. Qc4†, Kb7 3. Sd8‡
 1. ... Bxc6 2. Qd3†, Ke5 3. f4‡
 1. ... Bc7 2. Qf3†, Kc4 3. Qd3‡
558. 1. Ka5
 1. ... K- 2. Bf5, ~ 3. Q †
559. 1. Qa1
 1. ... Kg8 2. Sf8, Kxf8 3. Qh8‡
 1. ... Kh6 2. Qh8†, Kg6 3. S †
560. 1. Bc5
 1. ... Sxc5 2. Qa7, S- 3. Qg1‡
 1. ... Sd6 &c. 2. Qd7, S- 3. Qd1‡
561. 1. Bh4
 1. ... Rxb4 2. Qc5, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Rh5 &c. 2. Qxh3†, ~ 3. †
562. 1. bxa8S
 1. ... Ra6 2. Sb6, ~ 3. Qa1‡
 1. ... Rc6 &c. 2. Qa1†, R- 3. QxR †
1. ... Bc6 &c. 2. Rd5, ~ 3. Q †
 1. ... Kc6 &c. 2. Qe7, ~ 3. Q †
570. 1. Bh7
 1. ... Kd6 2. Bg8, Kd5 3. e7‡
 1. ... Kxc4 2. Rh5, Kc3 3. Rc5‡
571. 1. Rd3
 1. ... Ke4 2. Rd5, ~ 3. †
 1. ... R- 2. Rd4†, K- 3. R †
572. 1. Sh6
 1. ... Rb8 &c. 2. Bg8, ~ 3. Q †
 1. ... Rxf7 2. Qxf7, ~ 3. Q †
573. 1. S7e5†
 1. ... Kh5 2. Sd7, ~ 3. †
574. 1. Rd7
 1. ... g3 2. Bh7, Kxh3 3. Bf5‡
 1. ... Rg3 2. hxg4†, Rh3 3. Q †
575. 1. Sa5
 1. ... Kxa5 &c. 2. Qc6, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Kc5 2. Qe3†, Kd6 3. Qe7‡
576. 1. Rc8
 1. ... Bd7/d5 2. Rd8, B- 3. Rd2‡
 1. ... Ba8 2. c6, B- 3. †
 1. ... Ba4 2. Rc1†, Kb3 3. Rc3‡
 1. ... Bb7/b5 2. Rcb8, B- 3. Rc1‡
 [1. Sb4†]

577. 1. f3
 1. ... Bd5 2. Re5, ~ 3. R/B ♯
 1. ... Bg6 2. Bg3†, Kg5 3. f4♯
 1. ... Bxh4 2. Kxh4, ~ 3. ♯
578. 1. Bg1
 1. ... Sf3 2. Rf2, Ke3 3. Rxf3♯
 1. ... Sfi 2. Rf2†, Ke3 3. Rf3♯
 [1. Bb2 1. Re2]
579. 1. Qh6
 1. ... Kb4 2. Qc1, K~ 3. Qa3♯
 1. ... Ka5 2. Kb3, b4 3. Qb6♯
580. 1. Rd7
 1. ... Rxd7 2. Rc5, ~ 3. Q/R ♯
 1. ... Bf3 2. cxd3†, Kf4 3. Qf7♯
 1. ... Sxd7 &c.
 2. Qg4†, Kd5 3. Qc4♯
581. 1. Bc4†
 1. ... Kxc4 &c.—2. Sfd4, ~ 3. S/R ♯
 1. ... Kxc6 2. Rh7, S~ 3. R(×)c7♯
582. 1. Kg2
 1. ... Kh4† 2. Kf3, ~ 3. Qh1♯
 1. ... Rf5 2. Qd1†, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Sf8 2. Qf3†, Kh4† 3. Qg3♯
 1. ... Sf6 2. Qxf6, ~ 3. Q ♯
583. 1. Kd2
 1. ... Qe8 2. Bxe8, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... Qd5† 2. Sxd5, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... Qg2† 2. Sxg2, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... Qxc7 &c.
 2. Bg4†, Sxg4 3. Rh5♯
 1. ... Qc3† &c. 2. Kxc3, ~ 3. ♯
584. 1. Rxf3†
 1. ... exf3 2. Re1, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Kxf3 2. Ref6†, Ke2 3. Qd2♯
 1. ... Ke2 2. Qe3†, Kd1 3. Qd2♯
585. 1. Qg8
 1. ... Ra7 2. Qh7, ~ 3. Q/R ♯
 1. ... Ra6 2. Qg6, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... Ka2 2. Qxb3†, Ka1 3. Q ♯
586. 1. Kg6
 1. ... Re8 2. Qd2, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Ke7 2. Qb4†, ~ 3. Q ♯
587. 1. Rb5
 1. ... Rxb5 2. Qe8, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... f5 2. Bxf5†, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Bd3 2. Qe1†, Kxg4 3. Qg3♯
588. Since publication, this problem has been found to be impossible of solution. If Black plays 1. ... Bxe5, followed by 2. ... Bd6, White cannot effect the required mate. The following is the author's intended solution:-
1. e5, Bxe5 2. Sf8, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... ~ 2. Sf6, ~ 3. Qd7♯
589. 1. Qh4
 1. ... Q~ 2. ~xQ, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
 [1. Bd6†]
590. 1. Qg8
 1. ... Rxg8 2. Be3, ~ 3. R/S ♯
 1. ... Rxf4 2. Qxg3, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... Sc5 2. Re3†, K~ 3. R/B ♯
 1. ... ~ 2. Qxg4, ~ 3. ♯
591. 1. Rf7
 1. ... Bd5 2. Qd8†, Bb8 3. Qxd5♯
 1. ... Bb8 2. Qa1†, Ba7 3. Qxa7♯
 1. ... Bb7 2. Qe7, ~ 3. QxB ♯
 1. ... Bc6 2. Qxc6†, Kb8 3. Q/R ♯
 1. ... Bf3 2. Qxf3†, Kb8 3. Qb7♯
592. 1. Qf1
 1. ... Qe4 2. Qf4, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
 1. ... Qe3 2. Qb1, ~ 3. ♯
 1. ... d2† 2. Qxe2, ~ 3. Q ♯
 1. ... Qe6 2. Bxe6, ~ 3. S ♯
 1. ... Qe8 2. Qf8, ~ 3. Q/S ♯
 [1. Qb1]
593. 1. Qd6†
 1. ... Kxd6 2. e8S†, K~ 3. Sc7♯
594. 1. Rd2
 1. ... Kf4 2. Bd8, Ke3 3. Bg5♯
595. 1. Rc6†
 1. ... Ke4 2. Bg4, Kxd5 3. Bf3♯
 [1. Rd6†]
596. 1. Sd8
 1. ... Ke5 2. Kg4, Kxd4 3. Sxc6♯
597. 1. Rd5†
 1. ... Kxe4 2. Bxc6, Kf3 3. Rd2♯
598. 1. Bd2
 1. ... Kd4 2. Qb5, Ke4 3. Qd5♯
599. 1. Se5†
 1. ... Kf4 2. g4, Kxe3 3. Bg5♯
600. 1. Rg5
 1. ... Kxg5 2. Kf3, Kh4 3. Be7♯
601. 1. Bf8†
 1. ... Qg7 2. Bf5, Qx8 3. Rh7♯

602. 1. Bf8
 1. ... Kf6 2. Rd7†, Qxal 3. Bg7‡
 1. ... Sd6 2. Ra4†, Kd5 3. Qd4‡
 1. ... Qb7 2. Rc4†, Kd5 3. Qd4‡
603. 1. Be1
 1. ... b4 2. Bh4, Kxa5 3. Bd8‡
604. 1. Qxe6
 1. ... Rxe6 2. Se4, ~ 3. R/S/B ‡
605. 1. Rg4
 1. ... gxh4 2. Rxxg6, hxg3 3. Rh6‡
606. 1. Qe8
 1. ... ~ 2. Rg4(†), ~ 3. Q ‡
607. 1. Rf2
 1. ... f3 2. Rxf3, ~ 3. R/B ‡
 [1. Bg1]
608. 1. Qb5†
 1. ... d5 &c. 2. Sxe6(†), ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Kxe4 2. Sxe6, d5 3. Qe2‡
609. 1. Bxd8†
 1. ... Re7† 2. Qe6†, fxe6 3. Sh5‡
610. 1. Qc5†
 1. ... Sxc5 2. Sc6†, Kd6 3. e5‡
611. 1. Qd6
 1. ... Kb5 &c. 2. Sc5, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Kb3 2. Sc1†, K~ 3. Q ‡
612. 1. Ra4
 1. ... Bc4 2. Rxc4, ~ 3. Q/R/B ‡
 1. ... Be7 2. e4†, Ke6 3. Qxe7‡
613. 1. Be5†
 1. ... Qxf7 2. Bb5, ~ 3. Bxd3‡
 1. ... Rf6 2. Qxf6†, Ke4 3. Qf4‡
614. 1. b4
 1. ... Bxd5 2. Qc5†, Ke6 3. Qe7‡
 1. ... Re7 2. Rxe7, ~ 3. Qc5‡
615. 1. Qg6
 1. ... Ke5 2. Qb6, Kf4 3. Qe3‡
 1. ... Kf3 2. Qc2, Kf4 3. Qf5‡
 [1. Qc6]
616. 1. Qb7†
 1. ... Rd5 2. Qh7, ~ 3. Qh1‡
617. 1. Bxg4†
 1. ... Kxe4 2. Bf3†, K~ 3. Q ‡
 [1. Re3 1. Bd3]
618. 1. Sc6†
 1. ... ~ 2. Qc4†, ~ 3. Q/B ‡
619. 1. Qe6†
 1. ... Kxe6 2. Rxd3, g5 3. f5‡
 1. ... Kc5 2. Ra5†, Kb4 3. Bc3‡
620. 1. Be5
 1. ... K~ 2. Bd4(†), K~ 3. Be6‡
621. 1. Qxf6†
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qf3†, Kd4 3. Rf4‡
622. 1. Ka4
 1. ... Kxd4 2. Qd6†, Kc4 3. b3‡
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qxd7†, Kc4 3. b3‡
623. 1. Bg4
 1. ... Kg5 2. Rd6†, Kh4 3. Rh6‡
 1. ... Kxe4 2. h4, Kf4 3. Rd4‡
624. 1. Qc3†
 1. ... Ke4 2. Rc5, Kf4 3. Qf3‡
625. 1. Qa1
 1. ... d2 2. Qd4, ~ 3. Q ‡
626. 1. Kxf6
 1. ... d4 2. Qe6, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Kf4 2. Qa4†, d4 3. Qxd4‡
627. 1. Qe4
 1. ... Kg3 2. Kf1, K~ 3. Q ‡
628. 1. d5†
 1. ... Bxd5 2. Qd4, ~ 3. R/B ‡
629. 1. Se3
 1. ... Bc4 2. Bf3†, ~ 3. Q/B ‡
 1. ... Bd5 2. Rxc7†, Kb6† 3. Sxd5‡
 1. ... Bf7 2. Qxf7, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... S~ 2. Bb5†, axb5 3. axb5‡
630. 1. Rf4
 1. ... Ke2 2. Qb1, d3 3. Qf1‡
 1. ... Kc2 2. Qb2†, K~ 3. R/S ‡
631. 1. Qf2
 1. ... Sg6 2. Qf5†, Kd6 3. Qd5‡
 1. ... Sf3 2. Qc5, ~ 3. Qe7‡
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qf8†, Ke6 3. Qe7‡
632. 1. Rh5
 1. ... h6 2. Ra5, h5 3. Rxh5‡
633. 1. Re8
 1. ... Kc2 2. Qxd4, Kc1 3. Rc8‡
 [1. Qe6]
634. 1. Sd1
 1. ... Ke5 2. Se3, Kf6 3. Qe7‡
635. 1. Sd3†
 1. ... Kd1 2. Qd2†, Qxd2 3. Sef2‡
 1. ... Kb1 2. Qc1†, Qxc1 3. Sc3‡
636. 1. Bf7†
 1. ... Ke7 2. Qb4, ~ 3. ‡
637. 1. Bc5
 1. ... gx f5 2. axb3, Kd5 3. Qxf5‡
 1. ... Kxf5 &c. 2. Qe7, ~ 3. ‡

- 1 ... Kd5 2. Qd7†, Kxc5 3. Qd4‡ 1 ... Kxe4 2. Sd4†, ~ 3. Q †
638. 1. Be8 652. 1. Bc8 1 ... g4 2. Qb8, ~ 3. Q/S †
- 1 ... Sf7 &c. 2. Qe5†, ~ 3. † 1 ... Rb5† 2. Kc6, ~ 3. Q/S †
- 1 ... Sc6 2. Sc3, ~ 3. † 1 ... Ka6 2. Qc7, ~ 3. Q †
- [1. Qb5† 1. e4†] 653. 1. Qa1 1 ... Bxa1 2. Sh5, ~ 3. S †
639. 1. Bc5† 1 ... Bf3 &c. 2. Sb4†, Kxd4 3. Qg1‡
- 1 ... Kxc5 2. S3e4†, Kd4 3. Sf3‡ 1 ... Sf3 2. Qxh1, ~ 3. Qxf3‡
- 1 ... Sxc5 2. Sxf7†, Qxf7 3. Qf4‡ 1 ... Ba3 2. Se7†, Kxd4 3. Qxc3‡
640. 1. Ra6 654. 1. Qd2 1 ... exd2 2. Re2†, ~ 3. R/S †
- 1 ... g1Q 2. Qa1, Q- 3. Q/R † 1 ... Sd5† 2. Qxd5†, Kxd5 3. Sxd8‡
- 1 ... g1B 2. Qg7, B- 3. Qg2‡ 1 ... Rxg8 2. Qxe3†, K- 3. Q †
- [1. Qa1†] 641. 1. Rh7 655. 1. Be3 1 ... Ke5 2. Bg4, Ke4 3. Bc1‡
- 1 ... Kf5 2. Bf3, Kg6 3. Be4‡ 1 ... Ke4 2. Bg4, Ke5 3. Bc1‡
- 1 ... Kh3 2. f3, Kh2 3. Bf2‡ 1 ... Ke6 2. Bg6, K- 3. B †
642. 1. hxg6 2. g7, ~ 3. † 656. 1. Sf6 1 ... Se5 2. Sd4, ~ 3. Q/S †
- 1 ... ~ [1. ... b5!] 657. 1. d8S 1 ... Kxd4 2. Sdc6†, Kc3 3. Bb4‡
- [1. ... b5!] 1 ... Se4 2. Bc5, ~ 3. S †
643. 1. d6 [1. ... Ra2†! &c.]
- 1 ... f3 2. Qc2†, ~ 3. Q † [1. ... Sa5! 1. ... Re4!]
- 1 ... d3 2. Qg2†, ~ 3. Q † 658. 1. Bf4 1 ... Ke7 2. Rxd6, ~ 3. †
644. 1. Rd1 1 ... Rd7 2. Rxd7†, Bc4 3. Qxc4‡
- 1 ... Kf4 2. Re1, Ke5 3. Kf3‡ 1 ... Rxd5 2. Qxd5†, Ke7 3. Qd7‡
645. 1. Sxg6 [1. Rd4†]
- 1 ... fxg6 2. Bg8†, Ke5 3. Qg5‡ 659. 1. Sb6 1 ... Bxb6 &c. 2. Qd3†, K- 3. B/S †
- 1 ... Ke6 2. Sf8†, K- 3. Qd4‡ 1 ... Kxc5 2. Qe5†, Kxb6 3. Qa5‡
646. 1. Qf7 660. 1. Bc7 1 ... Kxc6 &c. 2. Qf4, ~ 3. Q †
- 1 ... d3† 2. Se3†, K- 3. Q † 1 ... Kc5 2. Qc1†, K- 3. Qc4‡
647. 1. Bg6 [1. Rd4†] 1 ... Bxc6 2. Qf5†, Kd4 3. Qe5‡
- 1 ... hxg6† 2. Kxg6, ~ 3. Q † 661. 1. Bf5 1 ... Rd8 2. Qe5†, ~ 3. S/B †
648. 1. Re1 1 ... Qxc4 3. bxc4, ~ 3. †
- 1 ... Sxf6† 2. Kf4†, Se4 3. Rxe4‡ [3. ... Rb8! &c.]
- 1 ... Bd7 2. Qb3†, S- 3. QxS‡ 1 ... Qd5 2. Se6†, Qxe6 3. Qd4‡
- 1 ... Sxg3† 2. hxg3, ~ 3. † 1 ... Bc6 2. Qf5†, Kd4 3. Qe5‡
649. 1. Qa8† [1. ... Qd5 2. Se6†, Qxe6 3. Qd4‡
- 1 ... Sxa8 2. d3, S- 3. Sa(x)b6‡ [1. Bf3 1. Bd3 1. Bc6 1. Bb7 1. Sc3]
- 1 ... Kc4 2. Saxb6†, K- 3. Q‡ 662. 1. Qf4 1 ... Bxf4 &c. 2. Re7, ~ 3. †
650. 1. Qc7 1 ... Bxc7 2. d6, ~ 3. Sd5‡ 1 ... Qd5 2. Se6†, Qxe6 3. Qd4‡
- 1 ... Rh6 2. Qg7, ~ 3. Q † [1. Bf3 1. Bd3 1. Bc6 1. Bb7 1. Sc3]
- 1 ... Sc6 2. Qxd6†, Se5 3. Qxe5‡ 1 ... Qxc4 3. bxc4, ~ 3. †
651. 1. Se6 [3. ... Rb8! &c.] 1 ... Qd5 2. Se6†, Qxe6 3. Qd4‡
- 1 ... Bf8† 2. Qxf8†, Kxe4 3. Qf3‡ 1 ... Bc6 2. Qf5†, Kd4 3. Qe5‡
- 1 ... Be5† 2. Rxe5†, Kf6 3. Q † 1 ... Bxf4 &c. 2. Re7, ~ 3. †
- 1 ... Rxh5 2. Qf7†, ~ 3. † 1 ... Bxf4 &c. 2. Re7, ~ 3. †
- 1 ... Bf6 2. Rf4†, Rxf4 3. Qg6‡ 1 ... Bxf4 &c. 2. Re7, ~ 3. †
- 1 ... Rg3 2. Sxg7†, ~ 3. Q †

1. ... Se5 &c. 2. Be4†, K×e6 3. Qf5‡
 1. ... Re2 &c. 2. Q×d4†, K×e6 3. Shf8‡
663. 1. Qb3
 1. ... c×b3 2. Bb2, K- 3. B ‡
 1. ... c3 2. Bd4, c2 3. Sc3‡
664. 1. Rf6
 1. ... Kd5 2. Qb6, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... S×f6 2. Q×f6, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Sf4 2. Kc6, ~ 3. Q ‡
665. 1. Rh3†
 1. ... K×h3 2. Kf2, Kh2 3. R×h4‡
 1. ... Kg2 2. R×h4, Kg1 3. R ‡
 [1. R×h4 1. Rh×h4]
666. 1. Kc6
 1. ... B×c5 2. d6, ~ 3. S/P ‡
 1. ... Sf7 2. Qf8†, Sd8† 3. Q×d8‡
667. 1. Sa4†
 1. ... K×a4 2. Kc5, Ka5 3. Ra3‡
 1. ... Ka2 2. Rd1, Ka3 3. Ra1‡
668. 1. Re6†
 1. ... Sfxe6 2. Sg6†, K×e8 3. Sd6‡
 1. ... Scxe6 2. Sd5†, K×e8 3. Sd6‡
669. 1. Sac5
 1. ... b×c5 2. Sd2, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... S×e4 &c. 2. Qf7†, K- 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Be5 2. S×c3†, ~ 3. Q ‡
670. 1. Q×e7
 1. ... B×e7 2. Re6, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Rd8 2. Sa5, ~ 3. ‡
 [1. ... Be5!]
671. 1. Sd6
 1. ... Sf2 2. Qf6†, S×f6 3. Bg3‡
 1. ... Ba1 &c. 2. Qe4†, K×d6 3. Qe7‡
672. 1. Q×d4†
 1. ... K×d4 2. Ke6, ~ 3. S ‡
673. 1. Rc7
 1. ... Kb5 2. R×c4, Ka6 3. Rc7‡
 1. ... a4 2. B×c4†, Ka5 3. Ra7‡
674. 1. Qa7
 1. ... Sd4† 2. Q×d4†, K- 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... Kf4 &c. 2. Qe3†, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Kf5 2. Q×d7†, K- 3. Sfd5‡
1. ... g4 2. Qc5†, K- 3. Q/S ‡
675. 1. Q×h5†
 1. ... K×h5 2. Bf6, ~ 3. S/P ‡
676. 1. Qd2
 1. ... Q×d2† 2. Se3†, Bf7 3. ‡
1. ... e6† 2. Q×d8†, Se8 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Se6† 2. S×e6†, Ke8 3. Q×d8‡
677. 1. Ra4
 1. ... Q×a4 2. Sf3, ~ 3. Sd4‡
 1. ... Qf1 2. Se7†, Kb5 3. Bc6‡
 1. ... Sb8 2. b5†, K×b5 3. S×c3‡
 1. ... S×b4 2. S×b4†, Kb5 3. Bc6‡
678. 1. Qb6†
 1. ... K×b6 2. Be3, ~ 3. S ‡
 [2. ... Qh8!]
 1. ... Kb8 2. Sc6†, Kc8 3. Qd8‡
679. 1. Rc1
 1. ... h6 2. Ba4†, S×a4 3. Se5‡
 1. ... Sd5 2. R×d5, h6/h5 3. ‡
680. 1. Kg3
 1. ... Rg×g7 &c. 2. Qb2†, K- 3. Sd6‡
 1. ... K×e4 2. Sd6†, K- 3. Qb2‡
681. 1. S×d7
 1. ... K×d6 2. Bc4, K×d7 3. Rd8‡
 1. ... Ke6 2. Kc5, K×d7 3. Bh3‡
 1. ... Kd4 2. Sb5†, Kd5 3. Bc4‡
682. 1. Sf5
 1. ... S×d4† 2. S×d4, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qe7†, K- 3. Q ‡
 1. ... e×d4 2. Qf6, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
683. 1. Sd4†
 1. ... c×d4 2. R×d3, K×e4 3. Bg6‡
 1. ... e×d4 2. R×c5†, ~ 3. R(×)e5‡
 1. ... K×e4 2. Bg6†, K×d4 3. R×d3‡
684. 1. Bf2
 1. ... Kg2 2. Qh3†, K×h3 3. Sf4‡
 1. ... S×f2 2. K×f2, P~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... f5 2. Qa1†, Kg2 3. Qf1‡
 1. ... Se3 2. S×e3, P~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Sh6 2. Q×f6, ~ 3. Q ‡
685. 1. B×a7
 1. ... Sd4 2. Qf7, ~ 3. ‡
 1. ... Shf4 2. Qa1†, S~ 3. Q×S ‡
 1. ... Rb8† 2. B×b8†, Kd4 3. Qf2‡
 1. ... Seg3 2. Sc6†, K×d5 3. Qc4‡
 [1. Bg3†]
686. 1. Sd4
 1. ... e×d4 2. Qe1, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... e4† 2. Kc3, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Kc5 2. Q×c6†, Kb4 3. Qc3‡
687. 1. Be1
 1. ... Kd4 2. Rd1, ~ 3. B/P ‡

- 1 ... Kb4 2. d4†, Kb3 3. Ba4‡ 703. 1. Bh4
 1 ... S- 2. Bf2†, Kb4 3. Rb1‡ 1 ... Kxe8 &c.2. Qxf5(†), ~ 3. Q/S †
 688. 1. Re2 1 ... Kg8 &c. 2. Qb3†, K- 3. Q/B †
 1 ... fxe2 2. f4, Kd4 3. Bb6‡ 704. 1. Sa4
 689. 1. Ra7 1 ... Kb5 2. Bc5, K- 3. B †
 1 ... Bd6 2. Bxd6†, K- 3. S/R † 1 ... Kd6 2. Bf4†, K- 3. S/B †
 1 ... Bb8 2. Ra5†, K- 3. † 705. 1. Se7
 1 ... Kf4 2. Ra5, ~ 3. † 1 ... Ke5 2. Bc2, K- 3. S †
 1 ... P- 2. Rxc7, ~ 3. B † 1 ... e5 2. Bd7, e4 3. Sc4‡
 [1. Rci 1. Rfi]
 690. 1. Rg7 706. 1. Qd8
 1 ... Ke5 2. Sg5, K- 3. B † 1 ... exd5 2. Qb6†, ~ 3. Q/P †
 691. 1. Bf5 1 ... Ke5 2. Sf6, ~ 3. d4‡ 1 ... Kc5 2. Be3†, Kc6 3. Se7‡
 1 ... gxf5 2. Bf4, fxe4 3. Sf5‡ 707. 1. Sd4
 1 ... gxh5 &c.2. e3†, K- 3. S/B † 1 ... exd4 2. Qh5, ~ 3. Q/S †
 692. 1. Rh6 1 ... Kxd4 2. Bb6†, ~ 3. Q † 1 ... Qxc4 2. Qc1, ~ 3. Q/S †
 1 ... Kxd5 2. Bd3, K- 3. R/B † 1 ... e4 &c. 2. Se6†, Qxe6 3. Sxe6‡
 1 ... Kd4 2. Se3, d5 3. Rh4‡ [1. Qci 1. Qbi]
 693. 1. Qg7 708. 1. g7
 1 ... Ke6 2. Bc3, Kf5 3. Qg4‡ 1 ... Kxd4 &c. 2. Qg6, ~ 3. Qe4 †
 1 ... Ke4 2. Qg4†, Ke5 3. Bc3‡ 1 ... cxb4 2. Rxb4†, Kd3 3. Qg6‡
 694. 1. Se6 1 ... Sxh6 2. Se3†, Kxd4 3. Bxf6‡
 1 ... Kxe6 2. Sbc7†, Ke5 3. Bd6‡ 709. 1. Qg4
 695. 1. Sb3† 1 ... hxg4 2. Sxe4, ~ 3. Sf6‡
 1 ... Kd5 2. Sdc5, ~ 3. B † 1 ... Ra4 2. Sd5, ~ 3. Q/S †
 696. 1. Sg7 1 ... Kd7 2. Qxe6†, K- 3. Q/B †
 1 ... Sxc3 2. e8S†, Rxe8 3. Sxd7‡ 710. 1. Sd5
 [1. e8Q]
 697. 1. Qd7 1 ... Kxd5 2. Qf1, K- 3. Q †
 1 ... Kd4 2. Qb5, Ke4 3. Qd3‡ 1 ... Kf5 2. Qh3†, K- 3. Q †
 1 ... Kc4 2. Qf5, K- 3. Q † 1 ... Kd3 2. Qd1†, K- 3. Qb3‡
 698. 1. Qxe3 711. 1. Sd6
 1 ... Bxd3 2. Qxd3, ~ 3. † 1 ... e2 2. Sf1, exf1 3. Re4‡
 1 ... Sxe6 2. Qxe6†, Bxe6 3. Bxe6‡ 712. 1. Sb6
 1 ... Bxe3 2. Se4†, Bxf4 3. Sxf4‡ 1 ... dxe5 2. Rh8†, Ke7 3. Sc8‡
 1 ... Bxg4 2. Qe4†, Qxe4 3. Sc7‡ 1 ... Bxh2 2. Kf7, ~ 3. c7‡
 699. 1. Qe5† 713. 1. Bxb8
 1 ... Kc6 2. Qf5, Kc7 3. Qc8‡ 1 ... Bd8† 2. Rxd8†, Ke6 3. Qe5/d6‡
 1 ... Kb4 2. Qe3, Ka4 3. Qa3‡ 1 ... Be7 2. Qd4†, Ke6 3. Sf4‡
 700. 1. Re6 1 ... Bxh8 2. Qxf7†, Ke4 3. Qb7‡
 1 ... fxe6 2. fxe6, ~ 3. B/P † 1 ... Bc4 2. e4†, K- 3. Q †
 1 ... f6 2. fxg6, ~ 3. R/B † 1 ... Be4 2. Bxa2†, b3 3. Bxb3‡
 701. 1. Qb1 1 ... b3 2. Qd6†, K- 3. Q †
 1 ... ~ 2. Rc4, ~ 3. Ra4‡ 1 ... ~ 2. Qxf6, ~ 3. Q †
 702. 1. Qd6 714. 1. Kf4
 1 ... cxd6 2. Sif3†, Kc5 3. Sd7‡ 1 ... Kxd5 2. Sxb3, ~ 3. Qg8‡
 1 ... Se7† 2. Qxe7, ~ 3. Q/S †

715. 1. Bf6
 1. ... Re5 2. Sc3†, Kd4 3. Sf5‡
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sf4†, K- 3. S/B ‡
716. 1. Qd4†
 1. ... Kf3 2. Rb2, ~ 3. R/S ‡
 1. ... Kf5 2. Sh4†, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Kh5 2. Qh4†, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... Kh3 2. Qh4†, ~ 3. Q/R ‡
717. 1. B×d1
 1. ... K×f5 &c. 2. Q×c6, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... K×d5 2. Rf6, ~ 3. Q(×)c6‡
718. 1. Bb6
 1. ... Kd6 2. Qh6, K- 3. Q×e6‡
 1. ... Kc8 2. Ke7, ~ 3. Qh8‡
 1. ... e5 2. Qd5†, Kc8 3. Qd8‡
719. 1. B×b4†
 1. ... Kf7 2. Bg6†, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
 1. ... R×b4 2. Sd7†, Kf7 3. Sfe5‡
 1. ... Qc5 2. Q×c5†, ~ 3. Q ‡
720. 1. Kh5
 1. ... K- 2. Sg5, K- 3. Rf7‡
721. 1. Qc1
 1. ... Kd5 2. Be7, K- 3. Qc5‡
722. 1. Qh5†
 1. ... K×h5 2. Kg7, ~ 3. S(×)f6‡
723. 1. Qe6†
 1. ... Kb5 2. Qa6†, K×a6 3. Sc3‡
724. 1. g4†
 1. ... Kf6 2. Ba3, Se7 3. Bb2‡
725. 1. Sf6†
 1. ... Kd8 2. Qd1, ~ 3. S(×)c6‡
 1. ... Kf7 2. Qg6†, Kf8 3. Qg8‡
726. 1. Ba6†
 1. ... K×c6 2. K×d4, Bb7 3. Bb5‡
727. 1. Rf5†
 1. ... S×f5 2. e4†, K×e4 3. Bc6‡
728. 1. Be2†
 1. ... K×e4 2. Rge6†, Kd5 3. Bc4‡
729. 1. Ba4
 1. ... Kd5 2. Bb5, ~ 3. P/B ‡
730. 1. Sb5
 1. ... b6 2. Rc2, d×c2 3. d4‡
731. 1. Sef3†
 1. ... K×e4 2. Rd6, ~ 3. Rd4‡
732. 1. Kd1
 1. ... f6/f5 2. R(×)f5, Kd3 3. Rd5‡
 [1. Rf5]
733. 1. Sge2†
 1. ... R×h2 2. e4, ~ 3. S ‡
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qf4†, Kg6 3. Q×f7‡
734. 1. Ba2
 1. ... ~ 2. Bb1, ~ 3. c3‡
 [1. Bc4 1. Sc4 1. Sfi]
735. 1. Se3
 1. ... Ke4 2. Be7, Ke5 3. Qd5‡
 1. ... Kf6 2. Qd5, Kg6 3. Qf5‡
736. 1. Be5
 1. ... d×e5 2. d×e5, ~ 3. S ‡
 1. ... Rae2†/Rhe2† 2. Se3†, d5† 3. B×d5‡
737. 1. Bd3†
 1. ... ~ 2. Bb5, ~ 3. R ‡
738. 1. Sdc6
 1. ... Ke6 2. Qd4, ~ 3. Q ‡
 1. ... Kc7 2. Qf8, ~ 3. Qb8‡
739. 1. Sd3
 1. ... K×d3 2. f3, ~ 3. c5‡
740. 1. Rf3†
 1. ... S×f3 2. g3†, Ke4 3. Bf5‡
741. 1. R×d6
 1. ... c×d6 2. Bd5, d×e5 3. Sh4‡
742. 1. Rg3
 1. ... Rh8 2. B×c4, R- 3. R(×)g8‡
 1. ... Rg5 2. R×g5, c3 3. Rg8‡
743. 1. Sg7
 1. ... Kd5 2. Be6†, K- 3. Sf5‡
744. 1. B×a1
 1. ... Q×g7 &c. 2. Scd5†, ~ 3. S ‡
745. 1. Qb8
 1. ... Kd4 2. Kf4, d×c5 3. Qe5‡
 1. ... d4 2. f4†, Kd5 3. Q ‡
746. 1. Qc1
 1. ... d4 2. Bg2, Ke2 3. Bf1‡
 1. ... K- 2. Sc5(†), ~ 3. Q ‡
747. 1. Rf5
 1. ... Q×f5 2. Rc3†, b×c3 3. Ba3‡
 2. ... d×c3 3. Be3‡
 1. ... d3† 2. R×e5†, ~ 3. B ‡
748. 1. Qc7
 1. ... K×d4 2. Qc2, Ke3 3. Qe4‡
 1. ... Ke3 2. Be2, K×d4 3. Qe5‡
749. 1. Rb4
 1. ... e4 2. Rb3, d2 3. Kc4‡

750. 1. Rb6
1. ... exd5† 2. Kc5, ~ 3. Rbe6‡
751. 1. Qd2
1. ... Rxd2 2. Sc2†, Rxc2 3. e3‡
1. ... Bxe2 &c.
2. Qb4†, ~ 3. S‡
752. 1. Bxf5
1. ... Rc8 2. Qc6, ~ 3. R/S ‡
1. ... Rc5 &c. 2. Qxc5†, ~ 3. Sc2‡
1. ... exf5 2. Sxf5†, Rxf5 3. Qe4‡
753. 1. Re5
1. ... Sf2 &c. 2. Rc5†, dxc5 3. Be6‡
1. ... Sb7 2. Be6†, d5 3. Re4‡
1. ... d5 2. Re4†, ~ 3. ‡
754. 1. Kxg3
1. ... Qg6† 2. Bg5†, ~ 3. Bf5‡
1. ... Be5† 2. Bf4†, Bxe2 3. Bf5‡
1. ... Qxe7 2. Bf4†, ~ 3. ‡
1. ... h4† 2. Qxh4†, Ke5 3. Qf4/Bf4‡
755. 1. Qc1
1. ... Kxb8 2. Qh1, ~ 3. Q ‡
1. ... bxc5 2. Qa1, ~ 3. Q ‡
1. ... Bxb8 2. Sd7, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
756. 1. Ke3
1. ... Qxg7 2. Rcc6†, Bxb2 3. Rf5‡
1. ... Qh3† 2. Rf3†, Kd6 3. Ba3‡
1. ... Rd3† 2. Rxd3†, Bxb2 3. Re6‡
757. 1. Qd5
1. ... S3xd5 2. Sg2†, K~ 3. R ‡
1. ... S7xd5 2. Sg6†, K~ 3. ‡
1. ... cxd5 2. Rh6†, Kg4 3. Rf2‡
1. ... Be5 &c. 2. Rh3†, Kxh3 3. Qh1‡
[1. ... S7xd5 2. Sg6†, Kh5!]
758. 1. Kg5
1. ... K~ 2. Qh8, K~ 3. Q ‡
759. 1. Sd3†
1. ... K~ 2. Bxf5(†), ~ 3. R/S ‡
760. 1. Re5†
1. ... Kxe5 2. Qd6†, K~ 3. Q/S ‡
761. 1. Kg4†
1. ... Kc4 2. Sc7, ~ 3. Q ‡
1. ... Re4† 2. Qxe4†, Kxe4 3. Sf6‡
762. 1. Qg6†
1. ... Ke7 2. Bc7, Kf8 3. Bd6‡
1. ... Kd5 2. Qe4†, Kd6 3. Qe6‡
1. ... Ke5 2. Ke3, ~ 3. Qe6‡
763. 1. Bg3
1. ... Sxd4 2. Be5†, Kxe5 3. Sg4‡
764. 1. Sd8
1. ... Rc6/Rc5 2. Qf3, ~ 3. Q/S ‡
1. ... Rb8 &c. 2. exd6, ~ 3. Q ‡
1. ... Rc7 2. bxc7, ~ 3. Q ‡
765. 1. Qf4†
1. ... Kxf4 2. Sc4, Kf5 3. Rf3‡
1. ... Kd5 2. Rb3, Kxc5 3. Qe5‡
766. 1. Sf6
1. ... Ke3 2. Sd5†, K~ 3. Se5‡
1. ... Kc4 &c. 2. Se5†, ~ 3. ‡
767. 1. Kc5
1. ... Bxb3 2. Bb5, B~ 3. b4‡
1. ... Bb5 2. Ra3†, Ba4 3. b4‡
768. 1. Rd4†
1. ... Ke5 2. Kf7, exf5 3. Sf3‡
1. ... Kg5 2. Sg3, e5 3. Sf3‡
769. 1. Sd4
1. ... exd4 2. Qf3†, Ke5 3. Sf7‡
1. ... Kxd4 &c.
2. S8xe6†, K~ 3. Q ‡
770. 1. Kd3
1. ... Kf4 2. Qh5, d5 3. Be3‡
771. 1. Qd5†
1. ... Kxd5 2. Sb4†, K~ 3. Bc3‡
1. ... Kc7 2. Ba5†, Kc8 3. Qg8‡
1. ... Kb6 2. Qxd6†, Kb5 3. Qxc5‡
1. ... Kb5 2. a4†, Kb6 3. Qxd6‡
772. 1. Qe5
1. ... Bf2 2. Qc3†, Ke2 3. Bg4‡
1. ... Sc2 2. Rxc2†, ~ 3. Q ‡
1. ... Qb1 2. Qe3†, Kd1 3. Qxe1‡
773. 1. Kg5
1. ... d5 2. Sc8, d6 3. Sxd6‡
774. 1. Rb2
1. ... Kd3 2. Bd5, Kd4 3. Rd2‡
1. ... Kd4 2. Rd2†, Kc4 3. Ba6‡
775. 1. Sf2
1. ... h1Q 2. Bd3, ~ 3. B/P ‡
776. 1. Rxe6†
1. ... Kxe6 2. Qa1, ~ 3. ‡
1. ... Kg7 2. Rxe7†, ~ 3. ‡
777. 1. Ra4†
1. ... Sxa4 2. Qf1, ~ 3. Q/P ‡
778. 1. Re4
1. ... d5 2. Bg4, dxe4 3. Be6‡
1. ... Kd5 2. Re5†, Kc4 3. Bd5‡
779. 1. Qxe5
1. ... a5/a6 2. Q(x)a5, S~ 3. Qxc3‡

780. 1. b5
 1. ... Kc4 2. Bb3†, Kb4 3. Bc3‡
 1. ... b×a5 2. b3, ~ 3. Be4‡
781. 1. f3†
 1. ... Kd5 2. B×a7, ~ 3. Se3‡
 1. ... Kb5 2. Rb6†, B×b6 3. Bd7‡
782. 1. Qc5†
 1. ... K×c5 2. Sb7†, K~ 3. B †
 [1. Sb7†]
783. 1. Qa8
 1. ... a5 &c. 2. Qh1, ~ 3. †
 1. ... Kh5 2. Qd5, ~ 3. †
 [1. Qc8]
784. 1. Q×a4
 1. ... Kd5 &c. 2. Bc8, Kd~ 3. Q‡
1. ... Kc7 2. Qa5†, K~ 3. Q †
 785. 1. Q×e4†
 1. ... Qd5 2. Q×h1, ~ 3. Q/R †
 786. 1. Se2
 1. ... Ra2 2. Rg2, ~ 3. S/B †
 787. 1. Rf5
 1. ... K×f5 2. f4, ~ 3. Bc2‡
 788. 1. R×e7
 1. ... K×e7 &c. 2. Bd6†, ~ 3. P/R †

FOUR-MOVE MATES

1. 1. Kd3, d5 2. Bf4, d4 3. Bd6, c×d6 4. c7‡
 2. 1. Ra5, K×a5 2. Rd6, b6 3. Rd4, c×d4 4. b4‡
3. 1. Kf6, K×g4 2. Kg6, Kh4 3. Se3, g4 4. Sf5‡
 4. 1. Kg5, d4 2. Bb1, d3 3. Bc2, d×c2 4. d4‡
5. 1. Qa5†, K×a5 2. b4†, Kb6 3. Bg1, ~ 4. B×c5‡
 6. 1. f3†, Kd4 2. h5, Sf6 3. Ba7†, K×e5 4. d4‡
7. 1. Rd4, a4 2. Bb1, K×b1 3. Rc4, Ka1 4. Rc1‡
 8. 1. Qb8†, Ka5 2. Qd8†, Kb4 3. Q×d2†, e×d2 4. B×d2‡
9. 1. Bg6, a5 2. Be8, a4 3. B×a4, K×f5 4. Bd7‡
10. 1. Sh4, g5/K×h4 2. h3(†), ~ 3. Bb2, g4 4. Bf6‡
 11. 1. Ba3†, K×a3 2. Qb4†, Kb2 3. Qa3†, K×a3 4. Sc4‡
12. 1. Bg4, Kd4 2. Bd1, Kd5 3. Bb3†, Kd4 4. Sc6‡
 13. 1. Bg5†, Kf5 2. Re5†, K×e5 3. Qa8, ~ 4. Qd5‡
14. 1. Qc7†, R×c7 2. Rd6, Q×e7 3. d4†, K×d6 4. c5‡
 15. 1. Sf4†, Q×f4 2. Sf2†, Ke3 3. Sg4†, ~ 4. Qf2‡
16. 1. Re4†, R×e4 2. S×f3†, Q×f3 3. Qf6†, ~ 4. †
 17. 1. Qf6, Ke4 2. Rd8, Ke3 3. Kg3, K~ 3. Q †
18. 1. Re5, g5 2. Kf2, K×h3 3. R×g5, Kh2 4. Rh5‡
 19. 1. Rf8, R×g6 2. R×g8†, K×g8 3. B×g6, ~ 4. Re8‡
20. 1. Qf3, Bd4
 1. ... Qc3 2. Q×d3, R×e2† 3. Kh3†, ~ 4. †
 2. Rb5†, Kd4 3. e3†, R×e3 4. †
 2. ... Qc5 3. Q×d3†, Bd4 4. Qc4‡
21. 1. Sg5, K×e5 2. B×c5, Kf5 3. Bd4, c5 4. B×d7‡
 22. 1. Qc8, Sd7 2. Qh8†, Sf6 3. Q×h6, ~ 4. Q †
23. 1. Qd3, Kf2 2. Bf1, Kg1 3. Qe2, Kh1 4. Qg2‡
 24. 1. Rd5, Sb4† 2. Ka7, S×d5 3. Se4, ~ 4. †
25. 1. Q×b6†, Ke5 2. Q×e6†, K×e6 3. d×e8S†, Ke5 4. d4‡

26. 1. Qa7†, K×a7 2. Sc6†, Kb6 3. B×c7†, K~ 4. ♠
2. ... Ka6 3. b5†, Kb6 4. B×c7‡
27. 1. Kc2, e1Q &c. 2. S×e1, e2 3. Sc1†, Ka1 4. Bd4‡
28. 1. Qh8, Kc3† 2. Sd3†, Kd2 3. Qb2†, Qc2 4. Q×c2‡
29. 1. a5†, Kc6 2. Sc5, Rf4 3. B×f4, ~ 4. Sd8‡
30. 1. Be7, Ka4/Kc4 2. Sb6†, Kb4 3. Bf8, K×c5 4. d7‡
31. 1. Sg6†, Kf5 2. Be6†, K×e6 3. Qd5†, K×d5 4. Sf4‡
32. 1. Qd3, Kb7 2. Qb5†, K~ 3. Sc5, ~ 4. Qb7‡
1. ... Kc7 2. Qd7†, Kb8 3. Sc5, ~ 4. Qb7‡
33. 1. Bf3, h2 2. Bh1, f3 3. e×f3, Kd5 4. f4‡
34. 1. R×e2, Qf4 2. B×f4, K×e2 3. Sc1†, K×d1 4. Bb3‡
35. 1. Sb6, a×b6 2. a3, Kd5 3. Bg3, Kc5 4. Rf5‡
1. ... a6/a5 2. Sd7†, Kd5 3. Bg3, ~ 4. Rd6‡
36. 1. Rd5, R×d5 2. Bf7, Qe6 3. B×e6, ~ 4. ♠
37. 1. Q×c4, K×f3 2. Qe6, d1Q 3. R×f4†, K×f4 4. Qe4‡
1. ... d1Q 2. B×d1, Kd2 3. Qc2†, K~ 4. ♠
38. 1. Qg1†, Sfi 2. Qg2, Sg3 3. Qf3, ~ 4. Q ♠
39. 1. Qb3, Kc5 2. Kd7, Kd4 3. Kd6, Ke4 4. Qd5‡
40. 1. Be6†, K×e6 2. Qc8†, Kd5 3. Qc4†, K~ 4. ♠
2. ... Kf7 3. Q×g8†, K×g8 4. Sh6‡
41. 1. Rc8†, Kd7 2. Be6†, K×e6 3. Rd8, d5 4. e×d5‡
42. 1. Ra8, Kd4 2. Rh8, Kd5 3. Rh1, Kd4 4. Rd1‡
[1. Ra5 1. Ra6 1. Ra7 1. Kd3]
43. 1. Bf7, Kd5 2. c4†, K×c4 3. Qb3†, K×b3 4. Sc5‡
[1. Be8!]
44. 1. Re8, Kf5 2. Se6, Ke4 3. Rd4†, e×d4 4. Sg7‡
[1. Se6]
45. 1. Se6, Kc4/Kc6 2. Rf7, Kd5 3. Bd3, K~ 4. B ♠
46. 1. Qc8†, Sd7 2. Qc4†, Bd5 3. e4, ~ 4. ♠
47. 1. Bb6, B×b6 2. Rb1, Bc5 3. Rb4†, B×b4 4. Sb6‡
1. ... Be7 2. R×e4, Bf6 3. Bc5, ~ 4. ♠
48. 1. Sfg3†, S×g3 2. Q×f4†, K×f4 3. S×g3, e5 4. Bd2‡
2. ... K×g6 3. Qf6†, K~ 4. ♠
1. ... f×g3† 2. Ke3, e5 3. g7, ~ 4. Q‡
49. 1. Qf3, d5 2. Be7, Kd4 3. Qf2, ~ 4. ♠
2. ... Sf5 etc 3. Sd7†, Kd4 4. Bc5‡
1. ... d×c5 2. Bf6†, Kd6 3. Qb7, ~ 4. ♠
1. ... Kd4 2. Qe4†, K×c5 3. Ra5†, Kb6 4. Bd8‡
50. 1. Bc1, Kf5 2. Qe4†, K×e4 3. R×e5†, K~ 4. ♠
2. ... Kf6 3. Q×e5†, Kg6 4. Qg5‡
1. ... Rg7 2. Qg5†, Kh7 3. Q×h5†, Kg8 4. R×e8‡
51. 1. Scb2, c×b5 2. Qf5†, Kd4 3. Qc5†, Ke4 4. Sf2‡
1. ... Kd5 2. Qf5†, Kd4 3. Qc5†, Ke4 4. Sf2‡
1. ... Kd4 2. Q×f6†, Ke3 3. Qf4†, Ke2 4. Qf2‡
1. ... R×b2 2. Sc1, Kd4 3. Qc4†, Ke3 4. Qf4‡
2. ... Rd2 3. Qf4†, Kd5 4. Qc4‡
52. 1. Se8, B×e8 2. Sc4, K×c4 3. Qe3, ~ 4. ♠
2. ... b3 3. Qd6†, K×c4 4. d3‡

75. 1. Rg6, Rh4 2. Sc5, Rxd6 3. Rg5, ~ 4. ♯
1. ... Bd7 2. Rg4†, Bxg4 3. Qxc6, ~ 4. ♯
76. 1. Sd7†, Kd5 2. Qd4†, Kc6 3. Qc5†, Rxc5 4. Rxc5‡
[1. Sa4†]
77. 1. Ke8, Ke6 2. Rd8, Ke5 3. Kd7, Kd4 4. Ke6‡
78. 1. Qe6†, Kxe6 2. Rd5, Kxd5 3. Kd7, e6/e5 4. Sf6‡
79. 1. Bxd5†, Kxf4 2. Qxg5†, fxg5 3. Rf3†, Kg4 4. Sf6‡
80. 1. Qc2, c4 2. Qxc4, Kd6 &c. 3. Qc5†, K- 4. ♯
2. ... Bxc4 3. Sxc4†, Kf5 4. Bh3‡
1. ... Sb4/Sc3 2. Q(x)c3†, Kd6 3. Qxc5†, K- 4. ♯
81. 1. Ka1, Be3 2. Qxe3†, Kxd6 3. Qc5†, Kxc5 4. Se4‡
1. ... Sxd6 2. Qd4†, Kf5 3. Bb1†, Se4 4. Bxe4‡
[1. Sxc8 1. Sc6† 1. Rxe6† 1. Qxg8 1. Qd4†]
82. 1. Qd6†, Kxd6 2. Re8, Bxe3 3. Rd5†, exd5 4. e5‡
83. 1. Qxa6, c2† 2. Kc1, Qxd5 3. Qg6†, S- 4. B ♯
2. ... Sxc8 3. Sf6†, Qxf6 4. Qc4‡
84. 1. Se6†, Kh5 2. Rf5†, Bg5 3. Bc3, ~ 4. ♯
85. 1. Rc2, Ke4 2. Be6, d5 3. Kf2, Kxd3 4. Bf5‡
86. 1. Re4†, Kxe4 2. Sc5†, Ke5 3. Qf6†, Kxf6 4. Sd7‡
87. 1. Sa6†, Kd7 2. Rd6†, Kxd6 3. Qd5†, Kxd5 4. Rd3‡
88. 1. Be4†, Kc5 2. Qd4†, Kxd4 3. Be3†, Kxe3 4. Sf5‡
89. 1. Sc4†, Kf5 2. Se3†, dxe3 3. Df4†, Kxf4 4. Rf6‡
[3. De4‡!]
[2. ... Kf4 3. Sd5†, Kf5 4. Rf6‡]
1. ... Ke7 2. Sxe5, B- 3. Qd7†, K- 4. ♯
90. 1. Qxe4†, fxe4 2. Bxg5, e3 3. Bh4, e4/e2 4. B ♯
91. 1. Qh6, Rxh6 2. Rxh6, Qxh6 3. Sb8, ~ 4. ♯
92. 1. Sd5†, Kg6 2. Qf6†, Rxf6 3. Sf4†, gx4 4. Rg2‡
93. 1. Bd2†, Ke5 2. Qe4†, Kxe4 3. Sc6, ~ 4. f3‡
94. 1. Se4, Sc2† 2. Qxc2, Bxe4 3. Qxe4†, Kxe4 4. Rxc3‡
95. 1. Kd7, Bxe3† 2. Sd6, ~ 3. Accordingly, ~ 4. ♯
[Solution as given in original. Problem probably misprinted.]
96. 1. Qxh1, Kd6 2. Rf7, Ke5 3. Qc1, ~ 4. ♯
2. ... Kc7 3. Qb7†, K- 4. ♯
1. ... Kd8 2. Qa8†, Sc8 3. Sd5, ~ 4. ♯
[2. ... Kc7!]
[2. Qb7!]
1. ... Kc8 2. Rxe7, Kd8 3. Sd5, ~ 4. ♯
97. 1. Sf4, c5 2. Qa8, Rxa8 3. Sd4, ~ 4. ♯
98. 1. Sf4, c3 2. Ba6, c2 3. Bf1, ~ 4. Bg2‡
1. ... d5 2. Bc8, d4/c3 3. Bh3, ~ 4. Bg2‡
99. 1. Rfe3†, Sfxe3† 2. Kd2†, Sc2† 3. Sgf4†, Rxh1 4. Bxc2‡
2. ... Kf3 3. Sxe1†, Kf2 4. Qf3‡
100. 1. Sd4, K- 2. Rh6, exf3† 3. Kxf3, ~ 4. R ♯
1. ... exf3† 2. Kxf3, K- 3. Rh6, ~ 4. R ♯
101. 1. Se2†, Ke6 2. Bg7, Ke7 3. Sd4, Kd8 4. Bf6‡
102. 1. Re8, Sb5 2. Ra8, Sa7 3. Kxc5, S- 4. ♯
[2. ... Sxa3!]

122. 1. Bc3†, Rd4 2. Ke3, Sg2† 3. S×g2, ~ 4. B×d4‡
2. ... S×d5† 3. B×d5, ~ 4. ‡
123. 1. Sd6†, e×d6 2. Rf7, d5 3. Bf2, g×f2 4. g4‡
124. 1. B×a5†, Ka6 2. Qf4, Q×f4 3. b8S†, Q×b8 4. Sc5‡
2. ... Rd4† 3. c×d4, ~ 4. ‡
2. ... S×b7 3. Qf1†, R~ 4. Q ‡
125. 1. ... K×c6 2. Qc8†, Kd5 3. Qf5†, K~ 4. ‡
1. e×d8B, Sc4 2. Ra4, Sh4 3. B×h4, f3 4. Bf2‡
1. ... Se7 2. Ba5, Sa4 3. R×a4†, c4 4. Bb6‡
126. 1. Rf3, Be3 2. R×h3, Bc5 3. Ra3†, B×a3 4. b3‡
127. 1. Bc4, b5 2. Kb3, b×c4† 3. K×c4, Ka4 4. Ra6‡
128. 1. f7†, Kc4 2. Qc3†, K×c3 3. f×g8R, Kc4 4. Rc8‡
129. 1. g×f8R, e6 2. Rf4, e×f4 3. e5†, K×e5 4. Sf7‡
130. 1. Qh8, c1S 2. Qb2, fiS 3. Qd2†, S×d2 4. Se3‡
1. ... a1Q 2. e3†/e4†, Re2 3. Qh1†, fi 4. Q×fi‡
131. 1. Sc4†, Kc1 2. Sd3†, Kc2 3. Be2, Sd2 4. S×a3‡
132. 1. S×d4†, Ke5 2. Sb5†, Rd4 3. R×e3, ~ 4. ‡
133. 1. Qa8, Sg4† 2. K×fi, Sh2† 3. Kg1, ~ 4. ‡
134. 1. f8Q, Sd6 2. S×d6, Kb6 3. Qa8, ~ 4. Qb7‡
2. ... c×d6 3. Qc8†, Kb6 4. Qb7‡
135. 1. Bb4†, Re7 2. Be6, f×e6† 3. Kg6, P~ 4. S(×)e6‡
2. ... a2 3. B×f7, ~ 4. Sd7‡
136. 1. Qa2†, Kd1 2. Qa1†, Ke2 3. Q×c3, ~ 4. Q ‡
137. 1. Sc5, Qc4 2. S×a6, Q×a6 3. Rb5, ~ 4. ‡
2. ... Q×d4 3. Sb8†, Kc5 4. c×d4‡
1. ... d×c5 3. Qf7, ~ 4. Q ‡
1. ... Qe2 2. S×a6, Qe8† 3. K×e8, Sd8/Sc5 4. S(×)d8‡
[1. ... b5!]
138. 1. Rb1, B×c7 2. Ba5, Ra8 3. Rb6, ~ 4. ‡
2. ... B×a5 3. Rb8†, Kc7 4. Rc8‡
2. ... Rb7 3. a×b7, ~ 4. ‡
1. ... Bb4 2. R×b4, K×c7 3. Ke7, R~ 4. R(×)b7‡
2. ... Ra8 3. Sce8, ~ 4. ‡
139. 1. Qc2, Q×c2 2. b4†, c×b3 e.p. 3. Kb7, ~ 4. Se6‡
1. ... d×c2 2. Ka6, d3 3. S6b7†, Kd4 4. S ‡
1. ... Bb3 2. Q×d1, B×d1 3. Ka6, ~ 4. ‡
[1. b4†!]
140. 1. Sf5, g×f5 2. Kg3, f4† 3. Kh3, e3 4. B×f3‡
1. ... Bf1 2. S×e7†, Kh6 3. R×g6†, Kh7 4. Rh5‡
141. 1. S×e3, K×h2 2. Kf2, Kh1 3. Sfi, h2 4. Sg3‡
[1. Sf3!]
142. 1. Qc1, e1Q 2. B×c5†, S×c5 3. K×c5, ~ 4. ‡
1. ... b×c1S 2. Kd5, Sf4† 3. Kc6, ~ 4. ‡
143. 1. B×h4†, Rf2 2. Kb3, K×d2 3. Rd8†, K~ 4. R ‡
144. 1. Qd2†, c×d2 2. c4†, Ke5 3. Kg4, ~ 4. ‡
145. 1. Bh4†, Kc7 2. Bd8†, K×d8 3. Rf8†, K~ 4. R ‡
2. ... Kc6 3. b5†, Kc5 4. Bb6‡

146. 1. c4, bxc4 2. Bf3†, d5 3. Bh5, ~ 4. †
1. ... Bxc4 2. dxc4, bxc4 3. Bf3†, d5 4. Bxd5‡
147. 1. Sa1, Ba2 2. b4†, axb3 ep 3. Kb2, ~ 4. †
1. ... Bb3 2. Sxb3†, axb3 3. Kd2, ~ 4. †
148. 1. Qh8†, Kxe4 2. Qe5†, Kxe5 3. Rcxdl, ~ 4. †
[1. Rcxdl]
149. 1. Be6, Sxe6 2. Sd4, Sxd4 3. Bf2, S~ 4. b7‡
2. ... Sg5 3. Sb5, S~ 4. †
1. ... Sb7 2. Kc7, S~ 3. Bd5†, S~ 4. †
150. 1. Bc1, a2 &c. 2. Sc3, a6 3. Bh6, ~ 4. †
1. ... Se5 2. Bh6, Sf3† 3. exf3, ~ 4. †
2. ... Sg6 3. hxg6, ~ 4. †
1. ... Sg5 2. Bxg5, a2 &c. 3. Bh6, ~ 4. †
1. ... b5 2. Bh6, Sxh6 3. Sc5, ~ 4. Rxd7‡
151. 1. Qb5†, Sxb5 2. Kg3, Sxa3 3. Be2†, Kxe2 4. Sf4‡
1. ... Bc4 2. Qb1, cxb1Q 3. Kxg4, ~ 4. †
2. ... Qa7 3. Bxc2†, Ke2 4. †
2. ... Rxd1 3. Qxc2†, ke2 4. †
[1. ... Bc4 2. Qb1, cxb1Q 3. Kxg4, Bb3!]
152. 1. Qxc3†, dxc3 2. g8S, d4 3. Se7, Kxb4 4. Sc6‡
153. 1. Re1, c3 2. Bd1, cxd2 3. Re2, Kg4 4. Re4‡
154. 1. Re3†, Kxe3 2. Bf4†, Kxf4 3. Qg5†, Kxg5 4. Se6‡
155. 1. Sf7†, Bxf7 2. Rd5†, Kxd5 3. Qd7†, ~ 4. Q †
156. 1. Re6†, Qxe6 2. Qg7†, Sxg7 3. Sf4†, Kxh6 4. Bg5‡
157. 1. Ba3†, Rxa3 2. Qxc4†, Sxc4 3. Rd5†, Kxd5 4. Rb5‡
1. ... Sb4 2. Bxb4†, Kc6 3. Qxe8†, Sxe8 4. Se7‡
158. 1. f8R, Kd6 2. c8S†, Kc5 &c. 3. b8B, K~ 4. †
2. ... Ke6 3. Sf4†, Ke5 4. b8Q‡
159. 1. Kg1, g6/e5 2. Rh1, e5/g6 3. Kh2, Kh5 4. Kg3‡
160. 1. Rc5†, Rd5 2. Qd8, Rxc5 3. Qxd4†, Kxd4 4. Sf3‡
2. ... Kf4 3. Sxf5†, ~ 4. Qb8‡
2. ... Sf5 3. Sf3†, Kf4 4. Qg5‡
[2. ... Sc6!]
161. 1. Re1†, Bxe1 2. Rfe3†, Rxe3 3. Qxh7†, Qxh7 4. Sbx5‡
162. 1. Sf4†, Kd4 2. Qc1, Ke5 3. Qc3†, Kxf4 4. Qg3‡
163. 1. Qf3†, Kxd4 2. Kb4, h1Q 3. Qc3†, Kd5 4. Qc5‡
2. ... Ke5 3. Kc5, h1Q 4. Sc4‡
164. 1. Ba7, Sf2 2. Sd3, Qe8 3. Sb2†, cxb2 4. Qb3‡
1. ... Be3 2. Qe4†, Bd4 3. Sb3, ~ 4. †
[1. Qd3†]
165. 1. Qh1, f5 2. Qa8, 3. Qh8†, Se5 4. Qxe5‡
2. ... Sc6/Sf3
- [1. Qa7]
166. 1. Qg5†, Bxg5 2. Bxc7, Bxe7 3. Bb6†, Kd5 4. Be4‡
[1. Qf4 1. Bxc7]
167. 1. Rxf4, gxf4 2. Sf3 &c., Sg4 3. Rg1, S~ 4. Rg5‡
1. ... g4 2. Rgxg4, Sxg4 3. Sf3, ~ 4. R †

168. 1. Rf8, f2 2. Bf6†, Kf4 3. B×h4†, Ke3 4. B×f2‡
 2. ... Kh5 2. ... Kf5 3. Bd8†, Ke6 4. Rf6‡
 2. Se4, g5 3. Rf6, ~ 4. Rh6‡
169. 1. Ka2, b1Q† 2. K×b1, Bb2 3. Bc8, B~ 4. Bf5‡
170. 1. Bb4, a×b4 2. Ra5, b3 3. c5, g4 4. c6‡
171. 1. Bh7, h4 2. Sf5, Ke4 3. Se7†, Kf4 4. Sd5‡
172. 1. Ra3†, Kd4 2. Kf6, Kc4 3. Bd3†, ~ 4. B ‡
173. 1. Sf3, e×f3 2. Sd6†, K×e5 3. d4†, ~ 4. Q ‡
 2. ... Kg5 3. Qd8†, K×h5 4. Qh4‡
174. 1. Sf7†, d6 2. B×d6†, Kd7 3. Re3, d4 4. Re7‡
 2. ... Ke6 3. Kc6, d4 4. S ‡
 2. ... Ke8 3. Se5, ~ 4. Rf8‡
 1. ... Ke6 2. Sg5†, Ke5 3. g4, d6/d4 4. Rf5‡
 1. ... Ke8 2. Se5, d6 3. B×d6, ~ 4. Rf8‡
175. 1. S×e3†, Ke5 2. Sd5, Ke6 3. Sf4†, Ke5 4. Sg6‡
 1. ... K×c6 2. Be6, d×e3 3. d4, e2 4. d5‡
176. 1. Qh5, Rf5† 2. Kg6, Sf4† 3. e×f4†, K~ 4. Q ‡
 1. ... B×e3† 2. Kg4†, Bg5 3. Q×g5†, ~ 4. ‡
177. 1. Rd3, Bd6 2. Rdxd6, R×c6 &c. 3. d4†, K×d6 4. Bf8‡
 2. ... f3 3. Sh5†, Ke4 4. Rd4‡
 1. ... B×b6 2. R×b6, Rc5 &c. 3. Sd7†, Ke4 4. S×c5‡
 2. ... a1Q 3. Rb5†, Rc5 4. R×c5‡
178. 1. Ke2, R×b2† 2. Kf3, Be2† 3. Ke3, ~ 4. Bf4‡
 1. ... Rb4† 2. Kf3, Be2† 3. Q×e2, ~ 4. Bf4‡
 1. ... Rb7† 2. Ke3, R×e7 3. c4†, K×f5 4. Q×f6‡
 1. ... g2 2. Bf4†, K×f4 3. Qd2†, Ke5 4. Qd6‡
179. 1. B×h6, e×f5 2. Sf4†, Ke7 3. Qd6†, K~ 4. ‡
 2. ... Kc5 3. Bf8†, d6 4. B×d6‡
 1. ... e4 2. Bf8†, Ke5 3. Qc3†, K~ 4. Q ‡
 1. ... Kc5 2. Bc1, Be1 3. Ba3†, Bb4 4. B×b4‡
180. 1. Qd7, Ke2 2. B×c4†, Ke1 3. Bf1, K×f1 4. Qd1‡
 1. ... Ke4 2. Qd6, Ke3 3. B×c4, Ke4 4. Qf4‡
 2. ... Kf5 3. Bh7†, Kg5 4. Qg6‡
 1. ... c3 2. Bc4, Ke4 3. Qd5†/Qg4†, K~ 4. Q ‡
181. 1. Bc3, Qg7 2. B×g7, K×d6 3. Q×f4†, K~ 4. Q ‡
 1. ... K×d6 2. Qd4†, Bd5 3. Qe5†, K×c5 4. Bd4‡
 2. ... Kc7 3. Ba5†, Kc8 4. Q×d7‡
 2. ... Ke7 3. Q×d7†, Kf8 4. Bg7‡
182. 1. Qe7, f3 2. Qa7†, Kc6 3. Be6, ~ 4. Q ‡
 [2. Qe4!]
 1. ... Kd4 2. Kb4, d5 3. Bh7, f3 4. e3‡
 2. ... f3 3. Bh7, ~ 4. ‡
 1. ... Kc6 2. Be6, Kc5/f3 3. Qa7†, ~ 4. Qb6‡
 2. ... d5 3. Bc8, ~ 4. Bb7‡
183. 1. Rb7†, Kc5 2. Ba2, b3 3. R×b3, Kd5 4. Rb5‡
 1. ... K×e5 2. Rd7, b3 3. c×b3, c5 4. Rd5‡
184. 1. R×e6, B×c1 2. Q×h3†, K×h3 3. Rh6†, Kg4 4. h3‡
 1. ... R×c3 2. Rh6, R×c5/Rf3 3. Qc8†, Rf5 4. Q×f5‡

185. 1. ... Rxe4 2. Rxe4†, Kf5 3. Qh7†, Kf6 4. Be7‡
 1. Rd7†, Kxe4 2. Rxd4†, cxd4 3. bxc4, d3 4. exd3‡
 1. ... Kc6 2. Se5†, Kb6 3. Sxc5, ~ 4. Rb7‡
 2. ... Kb5 3. Rb7†, Ka6 4. Sxc5‡
186. 1. ... Ke6 2. Sxc5†, Kf6 3. g5†, Kf5 4. Bh3‡
 1. Qa3, Sg5 2. Rd6, Rd8 3. Qe3†, dxe3 4. d3‡
 1. ... Kd5 2. Rd6†, Kc4 3. d3†, Kb5 4. Rb6‡
 1. ... d3 2. Rd6, Sd4 3. Qc5, ~ 4. Q †
 [1. Qxe6]
187. 1. Bb8†, Kd3 2. Rge4, f5 3. Bf4, fxe4 4. Rd2‡
 2. ... f6 3. Ba7, ~ 4. R4e3‡
 1. ... Kd5 2. Rd2†, Kc6 3. a6, ~ 4. Rd6‡
 2. ... Ke6 3. Re4†, Kf5 4. Re5‡
188. 1. Se7†, Kh6 2. Qf6†, Kh5 3. Sf5, ~ 4. †
 1. ... Kh8 2. Qf6, Bxb5 3. Qh6†, Rh7 4. Qf8‡
189. 1. Rg6, Kxg6 2. g4, h5 3. f5†, Kh6 4. g5†
 1. ... Kh4 2. Sf6, h5 3. Sg4, hxg4 4. Rh6‡
190. 1. Rc8, Ke4 2. Rg3, Kd4 3. Rgc3, ~ 4. R8c4‡
 2. ... Kf4 3. Rcg8, ~ 4. R8g4‡
 [1. Rfe3]
191. 1. b5, b6 2. Sc6†, Kd5 3. Bg8, Kc4 4. Bxe6‡
 2. ... Kf5 3. Kf3, e5 4. Se7‡
192. 1. Rd2, Kb3 2. Bb2, Ka2 3. Se2, K- 4. S †
 [1. Se2]
193. 1. Rf6, e2 2. Bg1, a6 3. Rf2, Kd4 4. Rf3‡
 1. ... a6 2. Ba7, e2 3. Rb6, Kd4 4. Rb3‡
194. 1. Rxd7, axb4 2. Bf8, gx f4 3. Re7, Kc5 4. Re4‡
 1. ... gx f4 2. Bb8, axb4 3. Rc7, Ke5 4. Rc4‡
195. 1. Ba2, Kd4 2. Kb3, Ke5 3. Kc4, Ke6 4. Kd4‡
196. 1. h4†, Kh6 2. Sg8†, Rxg8 3. hxg8S†, Kh7 4. Qe4‡
 1. ... Kf4 2. Sd5†, Kf5 3. Qe4†, Kxe4 4. Bg6‡
197. 1. Rxe5†, Kxe5 2. d4†, Kf5 3. Qf6†, Sxf6 4. Sg7‡
 2. ... Kd5 3. Bb3†, Qc4 4. Sf4‡
198. 1. Kg8, b5 2. Qa1, Sxd6 3. Bxh2, ~ 4. Q †
 1. ... Sxd6 2. Qf3, Bf2/Be3 3. Qxf2/Qxe3, ~ 4. Q †
 1. ... Sa5/Sd8 2. g4†, Sc6 3. Qxc6†, dxc6 4. Bxc6‡
 1. ... Bd4 2. Bxd4, Sa5 3. Qf3, cxd4 4. Qf1‡
199. 1. Qc7†, Kxd5 2. Qe5†, Kxe5 3. Rg5†, Kxf6 4. Rgx f5‡
 2. ... Kc4 3. Ba6†, Kb4 4. Qb5‡
 1. ... Kb5 2. Rb3†, Ka4 3. Ra6†, Kxb3 4. Qc3‡
200. 1. Sd2, Sf5 2. Bxb7, Bxb7 3. Bb4, ~ 4. Bc3‡
 2. ... Sd4 3. Bg7, ~ 3. Bxd4‡
 2. ... gx f2 3. Sb3†, Kb1 4. Be4‡
 1. ... Rxc7 2. Bg7†, Rxg7 3. Sb3†, Kb1 4. Bd3‡
201. 1. Rxb4, Kxb4 2. Kb6, a3 3. Sa2†, Ka4 4. Sbc3‡
202. 1. Be3†, Qxe3 2. Rd5†, exd5 3. fxe3, d4 4. exd4‡
203. 1. Kf3, Kd5 2. Sg4, Kc4 3. Se3†, Kd3 4. Qd8‡

204. 1. Rd5†, Be5 2. Ra5, ~ 3. S(×)d5, ~ 4. S †
 205. 1. Rd7†, Ke3 2. Qg3†, Rf3 3. Rd3†, e×d3 4. Qe5‡
 206. 1. Qf6, R×h3 2. Rh4†, R×h4 3. Sg7†, Kg4 4. Qf5‡
 207. 1. Rf6, B×f6 2. Re8, Be5 3. R×e5, ~ 4. †
 208. 1. Sg2, S×g2 2. e4†, f×e4/B×e4 3. Sb5, ~ 4. †
 209. 1. Se6†, f×e6 2. Bh6, g×h6 3. Qh8†, Kf7 4. Se5‡
 2. ... Bf6 3. Q×f6†, Kg8 4. Q×g7‡
 210. 1. Kg2, f3† 2. Kh2, c2/b2/e3 3. Rg6, ~ 4. R †
 211. 1. Bd8, Bd2 2. Bf6, Qh8† 3. B×h8, ~ 4. S †
 212. 1. Sc5†, R×f3 2. Sa6, R×a6 3. Se6, ~ 4. Sc7‡
 213. 1. Sf5†, g×f5 2. Qb7, R~ 3. Q(×)d5†, K×c3 4. Qd2‡
 214. 1. Qc4, e5 2. Qb4, f4 3. Qd2†, Ke4 4. Qd3‡
 215. 1. Rc6†, R×c6 2. Qd4†, S×d4/B×d4 3. Sd5†, Q×d5 4. Bg5‡
 216. 1. Qd3, Qg4 2. Sc4, b2† 3. Ka2, ~ 4. Q †
 217. 1. Re1†, Kd5 2. Bd7, Kc5 3. Rb1, ~ 4. †
 [1. Rfi]
 218. 1. R×e6, a6 2. Re1, a×b5 3. Ra1, b4 4. a×b4‡
 219. 1. B×d7, Se6 &c. 2. Sg8†, B×g8 3. Rf5†, g×f5 4. e5‡
 220. 1. Qf6, Sf8 2. Qf4†, g5 3. Q×f8, ~ 4. †
 221. 1. Qe7, g2 2. Qe4†, Kg3 3. Q×f4†, K~ 4. †
 1. ... Kg2 2. K×f4, Kg1 3. Qe2, ~ 4. †
 2. ... Kfi/Kh1 3. K×g3, Kg1 4. Qe1‡
 222. 1. Rg2, a5 2. B×f6†, e×f6 3. Sd6, ~ 4. Sf7‡
 1. ... Bc7 2. S×f6, Bg3 3. R×g3, ~ 4. †
 223. 1. c×d8S, g4 2. Sf7, g×h3 3. Bc7, ~ 4. Bd8‡
 224. 1. S×c3, Sg4 2. Qd4, c×d4 3. Se4†, B×e4 4. Bb4‡
 1. ... B×a8 2. Sa4, e5 3. Q×c5†, Ke6 4. Q×e5‡
 1. ... c1Q 2. Se4†, B×e4 3. Qd4†, ~ 4. †
 1. ... Sf5 2. Q×e2, B×a8 3. Qe5†, Kc6 4. Qc7‡
 [1. c×d5 1. Q×e2 1. Bf3]
 225. 1. Bf3, c3 2. Sf8, c4 3. R×c4, c5/c6 4. g4‡
 226. 1. Qf5, b5 2. Q×d3, c×d3 3. Ba2, b×a2 4. b3‡
 [1. h6 1. Qh4 1. Qg2 1. Qg4]
 227. 1. Sg3, h5 2. f4, h6 3. Sb8, h×g4 4. Sc6‡
 228. 1. d8S, d1Q 2. Sc6†, K×e6 3. Bc8†, Qd7† 4. Sg7‡
 [1. Bd3]
 229. 1. Bf7, Ke4 2. Bg6†, f5 3. Kf2, h4 4. Rd4‡
 1. ... h4 2. g4†, K~ 3. Kf2, ~ 4. Rd4‡
 230. 1. R×f5, h5 2. Rf6, e×f6 3. e7, f5 4. e8S‡
 231. 1. R×a5, Kd3 2. Rd5†, Kc4 3. Rd6, Kb5 4. Sa3‡
 232. 1. Rh5, K×f6 2. h4, K~ 3. Rh7, Kf6 4. Rh6‡
 233. 1. h3, a4 2. Rh5, K×f6 3. Rh6†, Kg5 4. Bc1‡
 234. 1. Bf4, K×d4 2. Sf3†, Kd5 3. Bd2, c×d2 4. c4‡
 235. 1. Re5, b5 &c. 2. Bd2, ~ 3. b3†, ~ 4. †
 1. ... b6 2. b3†, Kb4 3. Kb2, b5 4. Bd2‡
 236. 1. Sg4†, Kh5 2. Bf3, R×e5 3. S×e5†, Kh6 4. Sf7‡
 2. ... Rb3 3. Se3†, Kh6 4. Sf5‡

237. 1. Qf3, d4
1. ... Kd4
238. 1. Ke2, d4
239. 1. Qd2, f4†
240. 1. Rf7, Be7
241. 1. Se6†, Ke4
1. ... Kf3
1. ... d×e6
242. 1. d3†, K×c3
243. 1. Rf7, e5
244. 1. Be1, e2
1. ... h3
245. 1. d4, b1S
246. 1. Bb1, h1Q
247. 1. Be2, e3
248. 1. Bd4†, Ke4
1. ... K×d4
249. 1. R×f6†, g×f6
[1. Bc5]
250. 1. Sc×d4, Rc8
251. 1. Qd2, R×d2
1. ... K×f5
1. ... g×f5
1. ... g×h3
1. ... Be5
1. ... g5
1. ... Sb6

1. ... c6
1. ... Rc3†
252. 1. Sd6, B×f1
1. ... Bg6

1. ... Sb2
253. 1. Re4, g5
254. 1. Sd7, B×d7
1. ... B×e4
255. 1. Bg6, f5
1. ... d5
256. 1. Sf6, h5
2. Kc4, d5†
2. Qe2, e5
2. S×d4, K×d4
2. Kg4, d5
2. R×e7, Ka6
2. ... ~
2. Qd4†, Kf3
2. Qf2†, Ke4
2. Qf2†, Kg5
2. Rf4, d5
2. Bf5, e4
2. c4, h3
2. c4, &c.
2. Bb4, c5
2. ... Sc3
2. ... Sb6
2. Sc4†, Ka4
2. Sc3, e5
2. Qf2, e5
2. ... Kd3 &c.
2. Qe2, e5
2. ... Kc5
2. B×d5†, K×d5
2. Q×e8, Bf8
2. Rf4†, B×f4
2. Qf2†, Ke4
2. Qc2, a×b3
2. Bd5†, K×f5
2. Sc5†, K×f5
2. Bg6, B×g1
2. a8Q†, S×a8
2. ... c6
2. B×g6, Rc3†
2. B×c3, Be5
2. ... K×f5
2. ... Bd3 &c.
2. Sh5, ~
2. Qd3, S×c3
2. ... Sf2
2. S×d3†, S×d3†
2. Be3, g4†
2. f5, Bg5
2. f5, B×d3†
2. Rg1, Ke4
2. Rg1, f5
2. Bg4, h×g4
3. Kb4, d3
3. Qf3, e4
3. Rf5, f6
3. R×e4†, d×e4
3. Sc5†, Kb6
3. Bc5†, K~
3. Rf2†, Kg3
3. Rd4†, Ke5
3. Qg3†, K~
3. Ra4, d4
3. B×e4, ~
3. Sb3, h2
3. B×c5, ~
3. B×c3, ~
3. Bf8, ~
3. Ra2†, b×a2
3. Ke6, e4
3. Sd6†, Kd3
3. Qf3, ~
3. Qe5, ~
3. Qd6†, Q×d6
3. Qh5, ~
3. S×d2†, K~
3. B×g6†, Kd5
3. Qc6†, d5
3. e4†, Kg4
3. Qf2†, Bf4
3. Rf4†, Kd5
3. Bd5†, K×f5
3. Qe8†, Be5
3. B×c3, ~
3. R×e5†, d×e5
3. e4†, K×e4
3. Qg2†, K~
3. Bf4†, R×f4
3. Q×c3†, Sd4
3. Qd4†, S×d4
3. Q×d3, ~
3. f×g4, K×e4
3. f6, ~
3. K×d3, ~
3. Rg4†, Kd5
3. Rg2, Ke4
3. Kg2, g3
4. Qe3†
4. Qc3†
4. Rd5†
4. Qd6†
4. Rb7†
4. Ra7†
4. Qg4†
4. Sg4†
4. †
4. Rc4†
4. R †
4. Sc5†
4. Bd6†
4. Bd2†
4. B h6†
4. Bc2†
4. Sb5†
4. Qe3†
4. Qc3†
4. Q †
4. d×e4†
4. Q †
4. Q †
4. Qf7†
4. †
4. Qg5†
4. †
4. Bf7†
4. e4†
4. Rf4†
4. †
4. B×g6†
4. B×g6†
4. †
4. g×f4†
4. Q×d4†
4. c×d4†
4. †
4. Bc6†
4. S †
4. S †
4. Bf7†
4. Rg4†
4. h×g3†

257. 1. Ra5, Rxa5 2. Qc6†, Rc5 3. Sc2, Rxc6 &c. 4. ♠
 1. ... Bxa5 2. Qb7, Rb6 &c. 3. QxR, ~ 4. ♠
 1. ... e4 2. Sc2, Rxa5 3. Qc6†, Rc5 4. S ♠
 1. ... Shf4 2. Sc2, dxc2 3. Bf1†, Sd3/Se2 4. BxS ♠
258. 1. Ra4†, bxa4 2. Qf5, axb6 3. Qf1, ~ 4. Q ♠
259. 1. Qe7, Rxe7† 2. Sxe7†, Kd6 3. Sgf5†, Ke6 4. Bc4†
 1. ... Sxd3 2. Se3†, Sxe3 3. Qd7†, K- 4. Qd4†
 1. ... Be5 2. Sxe8, Se6 3. Sf6†, Bxf6 4. ♠
 [2. ... Sxd3!]
260. 1. Sc4, bxc4 2. Bc3, Bxc3 3. Sf7, ~ 4. ♠
 2. ... Bxe3 3. Re5†, Kf4 4. Se6♠
261. 1. Ra1, Rxa1 2. Qd2, Bxd2 3. Sc5, ~ 4. ♠
 1. ... f4 2. Sc5, f3† 3. Kh1, ~ 4. ♠
262. 1. Qc6, Bxc6 2. Sxc4†, Kd5 3. Sf6†, Kxc4 4. Rc1†
 1. ... Bxe4 2. Qc5†, Kf6 3. Qxg5†, Kxg5 4. Bxh4♠
 1. ... fxe3 2. ... Bd5 3. Sxc4†, Kf6 4. Qe7♠
 [1. Qa7] 2. Qc5, exf2 3. Sxc4†, Kf4 4. ♠
263. 1. b6, e6 2. Sb5, exd5 3. Sd4, dxe4 4. f4♠
264. 1. Rh6, Kb4 2. Sd5†, Kc5 3. Ba3†, K- 4. ♠
 1. ... Kd4 2. Sd5, Kc5 3. Ba3†, K- 4. ♠
 2. ... Ke4 3. Rh4†, Kxf5 4. Sde7♠
265. 1. Sc3, h5 2. Bh4, gxh4 3. Bh3, ~ 4. ♠
 1. ... gx f4 2. exf4, h5 3. Bh4, ~ 4. ♠
266. 1. Sc7†, Rxc7 2. Re5†, Sxe5 3. Qd6†, Kxd6 4. c5♠
267. 1. Be2, f3 2. Sd3, fxe2 3. Se5, ~ 4. Sed7♠
268. 1. Ba3, Ke5 2. Sh7, K- 3. f4, K- 4. Sf6♠
269. 1. Sc7†, Bxc7 2. Be2†, Qxe2 3. bxc7†, ~ 4. cxb8S♠
270. 1. Bf5†, Kxf5 2. f3, d5 3. Se4, ~ 4. ♠
 1. ... Kh5 2. h3, d5 3. Bg4†, Kh4 4. Sf3♠
 1. ... Kh4 2. Sf3†, Kh5 3. h3, ~ 4. ♠
 [2. Kg6!]
271. 1. Se8, Bd4 2. Qf6, Qxe2 3. Sg7†, Rxg7 4. Qh6♠
272. 1. Bc4†, bxc4 2. Rd5†, Qxd5† 3. Kf4†, Rxg6 4. Rxd5♠
273. 1. Bd5, c3 2. Bb3, axb3 3. cxb3, c2 4. Ra4♠
274. 1. Sd3†, Ke4 2. Qc4†, Kf5 3. Qf4†, K- 4. Q ♠
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qf7†, Ke4 3. Qf4†, K- 4. Qc4♠
275. 1. Qa4, Rxa4 2. Bxc5†, Rd4 3. Bxd4†, Kf4 4. Sd3♠
276. 1. Sb5, Bb4 2. Sxc3†, Bxc3 3. Bd1, ~ 4. c3♠
277. 1. Re8, Kd4 2. Bb4, Kd5 3. Sxc3†, Kd4 4. Re4♠
278. 1. dxe4, Kxd6 2. Kf6, Kd7 3. Be6†, K- 4. ♠
 [1. Re6†]
279. 1. Qxe4†, Se5 2. Qd5†, Kxd5 3. Sf4†, Kxc5 4. Be7♠
280. 1. Bd6, Bxd6/Be1 2. g3†, fxg3 3. Sg7, ~ 4. Sf5♠
 [1. g3†]
281. 1. g5, e5 2. Sg4, Kh5 3. Kh3, Kg6 4. Sxe5♠
282. 1. Kg3, Sfi† 2. Kf4, Sxe1 3. Sg7†, Bxg7 4. Bf7♠
 [1. Ba4!]

283. 1. Bd8, Kc5 2. Qf5†, Kc6 3. Be4†, Kd6 4. Qd5‡
 2. ... Kd4 3. Bb6†, K- 4. Qc5‡
 2. ... Kb4 3. Be7†, K- 4. Q †
284. 1. Kd3, K- 2. Bd2(†), Kg4 3. Ra5, - 4. R †
285. 1. Qb6†, c5 2. Qb7, Qg3 3. Q×e4†, K×e4 4. Rf4‡
 2. ... c4 3. Qb6†, Kd5 4. S×b4‡
 2. ... d2 3. Qd5†, K×d5 4. Rd3‡
 2. Qd4†, Kf5 3. Qf6†, Ke4 4. Qe5‡
286. 1. Sd6†, Ke3 2. Bd4†, S×d4 3. Qd3†, Q×d3 4. Sd5‡
 1. ... S×d6 2. Qd4†, Kf5 3. Qf6†, Ke4 4. Qe5‡
287. 1. Be5†, f×e5 2. Qe6†, Q×e6 3. R×c6†, R×c6 4. Se4‡
288. 1. Ra5, Rc1† 2. Kd3, B×e4† 3. K×e4, - 4. B †
 1. ... B×e4† 2. S×e4, Rg2† 3. Bf2†, Rg5 4. R×g5‡
 2. ... Rg4 3. Be3†, Rg5 4. R×g5‡
289. 1. Bg3, h×g3 2. f4, Kg4 3. Bd1†, K- 4. †
290. 1. Q×e7†, Q×e7 2. Sd4†, Kd7 3. R×c7†, Kd8 4. Sc6‡
 [1. Bg4†]
291. 1. Rc4, K×c4 2. K×e4, Kc3 3. Rh2, Kc4 4. Rc2‡
292. 1. Sb2†, Kc5 2. Rd3, Kb5 3. Rc3, Ka5 4. Rc5‡
 [1. Sc7]
293. 1. Qc6†, Ke7 2. Se5, Se6 3. g5, - 4. †
294. 1. Qd1†, Kc4 2. Qd5†, K×d5 3. Se3†, R×e3 4. Rd4‡
295. 1. Qd2†, Kg3 2. Sf5†, Kg4 3. Sh6†, Kg3 4. Rh3‡
296. 1. b5, Kd3 2. Rd5†, Kc4 3. Ba4, - 4. †
297. 1. Bf6†, Q×a4 2. Qc1†, Kf5 3. Qg5†, Ke6 4. Qd5‡
298. 1. Kg6, R×h3 2. Sc4†, Kg4 3. Be6†, Kh4 4. Rh5‡
299. 1. Se6†, Ke4 2. Qe3†, Kf5 3. Q×e5†, R×e5 4. Sd6‡
300. 1. f4, Ke4 2. Qg3, Kf5 3. Bd5, Kf6 4. Qg5‡
301. 1. Qh2†, Kd5 2. Sf6†, R×f6 3. Q×c7, - 4. Q †
302. 1. Sg6†, Q×g6 2. Sc4†, b×c4 3. Rd8, - 4. †
303. 1. Qe6†, Kd4 2. Qc4†, Ke3 3. Rh1, - 4. †
304. 1. Qd6, R7c5 2. Qd1, R-c5 3. Sb4, - 4. †
 [2. S×c3†!]
- [1. ... Bf6]
305. 1. e4, a2 2. Rc3, b×c3 3. Ba3†, Rb4 4. Qc6‡
 2. ... Rh6† 3. g×h6, - 4. †
306. 1. Sd4, Kd5 2. Sf4†, Ke5 3. Be7, K- 4. B †
307. 1. R×d6, b6 2. Ra7, e2 3. Rd5†, Kc6 4. b5‡
308. 1. Bg4, h3 2. R×h3, f3 3. B×f3, K×d3 4. Bd5‡
309. 1. Qh3, Qe8 2. Q×d7†, Q×d7 3. Bb7†, K×c7 4. e8S‡
310. 1. c5, - 2. Kb2, - 3. Kc3, - 4. †
311. 1. Bf2, e4 2. Be1, e5 3. c4, K×b4 4. d4‡
312. 1. Sh1, g3 2. Bf2†, g×f2 3. Kc1, f1 4. Sc2‡
313. 1. c3, a5 2. Kd2, a4 3. b×a4, K×c4 4. Be6‡
314. 1. Kc2, d5 2. Kd1, Kd3 3. B×d5, - 4. B †
315. 1. g4, h5 2. Bh4, h×g4 3. Ba4, g3 4. Bd1‡
316. Add a Black Pawn to d4.
 1. B×c7†, R×c7 2. Q×d5†, K×d5 3. Sf7†, e5 4. R×e5‡

1. ... Kb7 2. Qc7†, K×a6 3. Bd8, ~ 4. Q‡
344. 1. Qg1, B~ 2. Bf2, b4 3. B×b6, ~ 4. ‡
345. 1. Qd6†, Kb7 2. a6†, Kc8 3. Qc6†, K~ 4. ‡
2. ... Ka7 3. Bd4†, K~ 4. Q‡
2. ... Ka8 3. Qc6†, K~ 4. Qb7‡
2. Qb6†, Ka8 3. Qa6†, Kb8 4. Be5‡
346. White moves:
1. Rd8†, K×d8 2. Qb8†, Ke7 3. Qf8†, ~ 4. ‡
2. ... Sc8 3. Bh4†, Q~ 4. B‡
- Black moves:
- 1... R×c1† 2. Ka2, Ra3† 3. Kb2, Bc3† 4. K×a3/K×c1, ‡
347. 1. g5, K×g5 2. Be8, Kh6 3. Qf7, Kg5 4. Qf4‡
2. ... Kh4 3. Bf7, Kg5 4. Qf4‡
348. 1. Ke3, Kf1 2. Be5, K~ 3. Bg3(†), K~ 4. B‡
1. ... Kd1 2. Bc3, Kc2 3. Ba2, Kd1 4. Bb3‡
349. 1. Qh6†, g×h6 2. Rh1†, Rh4 3. Sh3, ~ 4. ‡
350. 1. f3†, K~ 2. Rc6, K~ 3. R3c5†, K~ 4. R‡
351. 1. Kb6, Ke5 2. d4†, Kd5 3. Rd3, Kc4 4. d5‡
352. 1. Bc3, d5 2. Kf3, d4 3. Bb3, d×c3 4. Rd6‡
- [1. Bb6]
353. 1. R×d4†, K×c2 2. Rdd2†, K×d2 3. Qe1†, K×e1 4. Bc3‡
354. 1. S×c4, h5 2. Qf6, h4 3. Qc6†, Kf5 4. Se3
- [1. g4!]
355. 1. Qg1, K×e4 2. Qf2, f5 3. Qg3, f4 4. Qd3‡
1. ... f5 2. Qf2†, K~ 3. Qg3(†), ~ 4. Q‡
1. ... Kf5 2. Kd5, Kf4 3. Qg3†, Kf5 4. Sd6‡
1. ... Kf3 2. Kd3, Kf4 3. Qg6, ~ 4. Qg3‡
356. 1. Qb5, Ke4 2. Kg4, Kd4 3. Qc6, Ke5 4. Sf3‡
357. 1. Kf5, K×f3 2. Bd1†, Kg3 3. Bg4, Kh4 4. Bf2‡
358. 1. R×b4†, a×b4 2. Kc6, Kb3 3. Qd2, ~ 4. Q‡
2. ... Rd3 3. Qg8†, ~ 4. Q(×)d5‡
1. ... K×b4 2. Qd4†, Kb5 3. Sb2, ~ 4. Q‡
2. ... Kb3 3. Qc3†, Ka2 4. Qb2‡
359. 1. Qg5, Sf4 2. Sd7, Sd3† 3. R×d3†, ~ 4. Q‡
2. ... Se2† 3. Kc2, ~ 4. Q‡
1. ... S×g3 2. Se6†, Kc3 3. Qd2†, Kb3 4. Sc5‡
1. ... c3 2. Kc2, Kc4 3. Sa6, ~ 4. Q(×)c5‡
360. 1. Ba1, b3 2. b8R, b2† 3. R×b2, K×f6 4. Rg2‡
361. 1. Sh3†, Kh1 2. Bg1, g×h2 3. Rh4, h×g1~ 4. S‡
1. ... K×h2 2. Sg1, Kh1 3. Be3, Kh2 4. Rh4‡
362. 1. Qe1, ~ 2. Re2, ~ 3. Re6†, ~ 4. ‡
- [1. ... Bb6!]
363. 1. Kd1, Kh1 2. Qh6†, Kg1 3. Sd2, Kf2 4. Qb6‡
364. 1. Be2, e×d5 2. Rc6, K×f5 3. Re6, ~ 4. ‡
1. ... Sc2 2. Sc3†, K×f5 3. Rc5†, e5 4. R×e5‡
1. ... e×f5 2. Sc3†, Ke3 3. Rd7, ~ 4. Rd3‡
1. ... K×f5 2. Rc4, &c.

365. 1. R3xf4†, Ke3 2. Bd5, Qxd5 3. Sf5†, Qxf5 4. Sc4‡
 2. ... Rbx5 3. Sd1†, Rxd1 4. Sf5‡
 2. ... Rdx5 3. Sf5†, Rxf5 4. Sd1‡
 1. ... Ke5 2. Re2†, Kd6 3. Se8†, Kc5 4. Sa4‡
 2. ... Kxf4 3. Ree4†, Kg5 4. h4‡
366. 1. Bc8, Ra5 2. Bxa6, Rxa6 3. Sxb5, ~ 4. S †
 1. ... Rxb3 2. axb3, Se- 3. Sd5, ~ 4. S †
 2. ... Sf- 3. Sa2, ~ 4. S †
 1. ... B~ 2. Sxb5, Rxb3 3. axb3, ~ 4. S †
 1. ... Sc6 &c. 2. Sd5, Rxb3 3. axb3, ~ 4. S †
 1. ... Sg6 2. Sd5, Ra4 3. hxg6, ~ 4. S †
367. 1. Bg2, g3 2. Qb7, Kd5 3. Qb4, Kxc6 4. Se5‡
 2. ... Kd3 3. Qb1†, K- 4. Q †
 2. ... Kxf5 3. Qh7†, K- 4. Q †
 1. ... gxf3 2. Bh1, Ke5 3. d3, f2 4. †
368. 1. Rh6, Kf4 2. Sxg4, Kxg4 3. Sh5, K~ 4. Sf6‡
369. 1. e6, Sf7 2. Qxf7, Kd5 3. Qf1, K- 4. Q †
 2. ... Kc4 3. Qf5, ~ 4. †
 2. ... d5 3. Qh7, K- 4. Q †
 1. ... Sg6 2. Qxg6, Kb6 3. Qb1†, K- 4. Q †
 2. ... Kd5 3. Qd3, Kc5 4. Qb5‡
 1. ... Kc4 2. Qg3, d5 3. Qb3†, Kc5 4. Qb4‡
 1. ... d5 2. Qb7, Kc4 3. Qb3†, Kc5 4. Qb4‡
370. 1. Sxd6†, exd6 2. Bg4, Bxg4 3. Qf8†, Kd7 4. c8Q †
 2. ... Sg6 3. Qxg6†, Ke7 4. Qf7‡
 1. ... Kd7 2. Se8, Kxe8 3. Ba4†, Bd7 4. Qf8‡
 2. ... a4 3. Bg4†, ~ 4. Q †
 1. ... Sxd6 2. Ba4†, Sb5 3. Bxb5†, Bd7 4. †
371. 1. Qb5, Kxd4 2. Bc1, Kc3 3. Qa4, Bb2 4. Bd2‡
 2. ... Bc3 3. Be3†, Ke4 4. f3‡
 2. ... Bb2 3. Bxb2†, Ke4 4. Qe5‡
 1. ... Kxf4 2. h4, Kg4/~ 3. Qg5†, K- 4. †
372. 1. Qxf2†, Qxf2† 2. Kd1, Qxd2† 3. Kxd2, ~ 4. †
 2. ... Qf5 3. Rh4†, Q- 4. R †
 2. ... Qf3† 3. Sxf3†, Sxf3 4. Re4‡
 2. ... Qe2† 3. Rxe2, ~ 4. †
 1. ... gxf2† 2. Kf1, Qg4 3. Sb5†, Rxb5 4. Be5‡
 2. ... axb2 3. Sge6†, Rxe6 4. Sb5‡
 2. ... Qxd2 3. Rh4†, Qf4 4. Rxf4‡
 [3. Re4! †]
373. 1. Sd8, Kxd8 2. Qd6†, Ke8 3. Qe6†, K- 4. B †
 2. ... Kc8 3. Qc6†, K- 4. B †
 1. ... P~ 2. Qc7†, Kf6 3. Qf7†, Ke5 4. Q †
 1. ... Kd7 2. Ba5, Ke7 3. Qg7†, K- 4. †
374. 1. Sd2†, Ke3 2. Rc5, Rxa3 3. Sfi†, K- 4. Sg5‡
 2. ... Rxc5 3. Sd4, ~ 4. †
 2. ... Bxc5 3. Sg5, ~ 4. †
375. 1. Sd8, Ke5 2. Qh7, Kf4/Kf6 3. Sg4(†), K- 4. †
 2. ... Kd6 3. Qa7, Ke5 4. Qd4‡

1. ... Kd7 2. Qh7†, K×d8 3. Sd5, K- 4. Q ♯
2. ... Ke8 3. Qc7, Kf8 4. Qf7♯
2. ... Kc8 3. Qe7, Kb8 4. Qb7♯
1. ... Kc5 2. Qh6, K×b5 3. Qc6†, Ka5 4. S ♯
1. ... Kc7 2. Qh7†, Kb6 3. Qb7†, K- 4. Q ♯
376. 1. B×d5, c×d5 2. Bf8, c6 3. Re7, K×c5 4. Re4♯
377. 1. Re8†, K×e8 2. e×d7†, Kd8 3. Qe7†, - 4. ♯
2. ... Kf8 3. d8Q†, - 4. Q ♯
1. ... S×e8 2. R×d7†, Kf8 3. Q×h8†, Rg8 4. R×f7♯
378. 1. Rb2†, Kf4 2. Bb7, Q×b7 3. R×b7, Ke4 4. Rb4♯
2. ... Qa6†/Qc8† 3. B×Q, Ke4 4. Rb4♯
2. ... Q×a3 3. Rf2†, Qf3 4. Rf×f3♯
379. 1. Ra8, Qa1 2. S×b3, a×b3 3. R×a1, b2 4. S×d4♯
1. ... Ke6 2. R×f4, Q×d2† 3. S×d2, - 4. Re8♯
1. ... Q×d2† 2. S×d2, - 3. S(×)f3, - 4. S×d4♯
380. 1. Ka2, e3 2. Ra1, e2 3. Sb1, B- 4. S(×)d2♯
381. 1. d×e4†, Kc6 2. Qd4, e×d4† 3. e5†, - 4. ♯
1. ... Ke6 2. Qh3†, Kf7 3. Qh7†, Ke6 4. Q×d7♯
1. ... Kd6 2. Qd2†, Sd3 3. Q×d3†, K- 4. Q×d7♯
1. ... Kc4 2. Rc8†, Bc7 3. R×c7†, K×b4 4. Qc3♯
382. 1. Qd2†, K×e4 2. Sg5†, S×g5 3. Qe2†, K- 4. B♯
383. 1. Bb4, Ke3 2. Sc3, Kd4 3. Re1, Kc4 4. Re4♯
2. ... Kd2 3. Rf2†, K- 4. ♯
384. 1. Ra2, a4 2. Kb7, a3 3. Ba6, P×P 4. ♯
- [1. *Raa1*]
385. 1. Rd5†, K×b4 2. Qb3†, K×b3 3. Rb5†, K- 4. Sc3♯
386. 1. Qa4†, K×b7 2. Qa7†, Kc6 3. Bh2, - 4. Q(×)c7♯
387. 1. Qa1, B×a1 2. Rf7, Rh1† 3. Ka2, - 4. ♯
388. 1. Bf6, Se3† 2. Kh3, Kd5/Kc7 3. e×d7(†), ~ 4. d8Q♯
1. ... Se1† 2. Kh1, Kd5/Kc7 3. e×d7(†), ~ 4. d8Q♯
389. 1. Rh2, K×h2 2. Kf2, h6 3. R×h5, Kh1 4. R×h3♯
1. ... h6 2. R2×h3†, Kg2 3. Ke2, Kg1 4. Rg3♯
1. ... K×h4 2. Kf4, h6 3. Re2, h2 4. R×h2♯
390. 1. Be1, B×e1 2. g4, Sc3† 3. Ka1, - 4. ♯
2. ... Sd4 3. g×h5, - 4. ♯
1. ... B×h2 2. Re7†, Kd6 3. Bb4†, c5 4. d×c6 e.p.♯
1. ... c5 2. d×c6 e.p., b×c6 3. Bb4, - 4. ♯
391. 1. B×a6, b×a6† 2. b7, Qe6 3. Qc8, - 4. ♯
- [3. *Q×e6♯!*]
1. ... d4 2. B×b7, Q×b7† 3. K×b7, - 4. ♯
- [1. *h7*]
392. 1. Qd6†, c×d6 2. Sd4, b5† 3. Kd5, - 4. S♯
2. ... Re7 3. Sg6†, Ke4 4. Rg4♯
2. ... Rf7 3. Se6†, K- 4. Re1♯
393. 1. Bh1, S×d4 2. B×f2†, K×f2 3. Qg3†, K×g3 4. Se4♯
1. ... Sf3 2. Sfi, Ke4 3. B×f3†, K- 4. Qd5♯
2. ... K×d4 3. R×d6†, K- 4. Q ♯

394. 1. Qf2, e×f2 2. e3†, K~ 3. Ke7, ~ 4. R(×)c5‡
 1. ... Rg5 2. Qf6†, Re5 3. Rc5, ~ 4. Q×e5‡
 1. ... Rf4† 2. Q×f4, ~ 3. Qf6†, ~ 4. ‡
 1. ... Bf3 2. Q×e3†, K~ 3. Ke7, ~ 4. ‡
395. 1. Qh3, Bf7 2. R×h5, B×h5 3. Qe6†, K~ 4. Qe3‡
 2. ... R×d2 3. Qg4†, K~ 4. Rh3‡
 2. ... Kd4 3. Qc3†, Ke4 4. Qe3‡
 2. ... f×g1Q &c. 3. Qf5†, Kd4 4. Rh4‡
 1. ... R×d2 2. Qh4†, K×f5 3. Bh7†, Ke5 4. Qe4‡
 1. ... f×g1Q 2. Rf4†, Kd5 3. Q×e6†, K×c5 4. Qb6‡
 1. ... f1Q 2. Qe3†, K×f5 3. B×e6†, Kg6 4. Qh6‡
 1. ... Kd4 2. B×e6, f×g1Q 3. Qc3†, Ke4 4. Rf4‡
 1. ... Re7 2. Qe3†, K×f5 3. Qd3†, K~ 4. ‡
 1. ... S×c5 2. Qf3†, Kd4 3. Qe3†, Kc4 4. R×c5‡
 1. ... Sg7 2. Qe3†, K×f5 3. Bh7†, Kg4 4. Q ‡
396. 1. Sc5, K×c5 2. Bb5, Re1 3. S×c3, ~ 4. ‡
 2. ... Sf2 3. Sb4, ~ 4. ‡
 2. ... Sf6 3. Sb6, ~ 4. ‡
 1. ... g×f5 2. Bb5†, K×c5 3. Sc7, ~ 4. ‡
397. 1. Rf3, g×f3 2. Bf1, ~ 3. Bh3, ~ 4. ‡
 1. ... e×f3 2. Bd3, ~ 3. Bf5, ~ 4. ‡
 1. ... R×d2 2. Rf6, d3 3. R×d6, ~ 4. ‡
398. 1. Rg7, B×g7 2. Kc2, Sf6 3. Sd4†, Kc5 4. S8e6‡
 2. ... Bf6 3. Se6, ~ 4. S ‡
 2. ... h2 3. Kd3, ~ 4. Bc4‡
 1. ... Rg6 2. Ra5†, b×a5 3. R×b7†, K~ 4. B ‡
 [*i. Rc1*]
399. 1. Sd5, K×c4 2. Sc7†, Kb4 3. Qa2, ~ 4. S ‡
 1. ... Bd2 2. Qf5, b×c4 &c. 3. Ke6, ~ 4. ‡
400. 1. Q×f3, K×h1 2. Qe4, Kh2 3. Qh4†, Kg1 4. Rc1‡
 2. ... Kg1 3. Qe1†, Kh2 4. Rh6‡
 2. ... Sg6/Sc2 3. R×S, ~ 4. Q×g2‡
 2. ... Se6 3. Rc1†, Kh2 4. Qh4‡
 2. ... Sc4 3. Rh6†, Kg1 4. Qe1‡
 1. ... Rc2 2. Qg3†, Kf1 3. R×c2, ~ 4. Qf2‡
 2. ... K×h1 3. Rh6†, Rh2 4. ‡
 1. ... Rg6 2. Qf2†, K×h1 3. Rc1†, Rg1 4. ‡
401. 1. Bb5, a×b5 2. Qf1, K×d4 3. Qf6†, K~ 4. Q×c3‡
 1. ... a5 2. Be8, Bf5 3. Bg6, ~ 4. ‡
 1. ... Kf5 2. Qf3†, Ke6 3. Be8, ~ 4. Qf7‡
 2. ... Kg5 3. Qf4†, K×h5 4. Be8‡
402. 1. R×a8†, K×a8 2. Sd7, b5 3. Qd5†, e×d5 4. B×d5‡
 2. ... Ra2 3. Qa7†, R×a7 4. Scb6‡
 2. ... Be5† 3. Q×e5, ~ 4. ‡
 2. ... Bc7 3. Q×a1†, Ba5 4. Q×a5‡
 1. ... R×a8 2. Sa7, B×e5† 3. K×e5, ~ 4. Q ‡
403. 1. Be2, a3 2. Bh5, K×b5 3. Sa4, K~ 4. B ‡

404. 1. Se3, Rxe3 2. Rf5, Kxd5 3. Sc6†, K- 4. †
 2. ... Kxf5 3. Sd3†, K- 4. Sf4‡
 2. ... Rh8 3. Sd7, ~ 4. S †
405. 1. Bb6, Kf4 2. Bxd4, Sf2 3. Bxf2, Ke5 4. Sd3‡
 1. ... Sg3 2. Sg2†, Kxf3 3. Sd2†, Kf2 4. Bxd4‡
 2. ... Kd3 3. Sc5†, Kc3 4. Ba5‡
406. 1. Qxh8†, Kxh8 2. Kf6, Kh7 3. f8R, Kh6 4. Rh8‡
 1. ... Kxf7 2. Qh7†, Ke8 3. Ke6, K- 4. Q †
407. 1. Sxg5, e4/Kg2 2. Rg7, K- 3. Sf3†, K- 4. †
 1. ... Kg1 2. Sf3†, Kg2 3. Ke2, ~ 4. Rh2‡
408. 1. Se4, fxe4 2. Sbc3, e3 3. Rf2†, exf2 4. Rd3‡
409. 1. Qa4, gxh3† 2. Bxh3, Qxg3† 3. Kxg3, ~ 4. Bg2‡
 2. ... Kd5 3. Rd4†, ~ 4. †
 2. ... Qxf8 3. Qxb5†, K- 4. †
 1. ... Kd5 2. Sf4†, Kd4 3. bxc5†, Ke3 4. Qe4‡
 1. ... Qxf8 2. Qxb5†, Kxb5 3. Sd4†, ~ 4. †
 2. ... Kd5 3. Qc4†, Kc6 4. †
410. 1. ... c2 2. Rxg4, Qxg4 3. Bxg4, ~ 4. Bf3‡
410. 1. g6, a4 2. Bg8, Qf7† 3. gx f7, Ka2 4. f8Q‡
 1. ... Qd2 2. Bf8†, Qb4 3. g7, ~ 4. †
411. 1. Qa8, Bf6 2. g8S, Be5 3. Sxh6, ~ 4. Q †
 2. ... Qh4 3. Sxf6, ~ 4. †
412. 1. Qa5†, Kxd4 2. Qe5†, Kxe5 3. e3, ~ 4. d4‡
413. 1. Be2†, Kxh4 2. Bh5, g5 3. Bg6, ~ 4. R †
 2. ... gxh5 3. Kf3, Kh3 4. Rxh5‡
 1. ... Kf4 2. Kf2, Ke4 3. Bf3†, Kf4 4. S †
414. 1. Bc8†, Sxc8 2. Qb5†, Ka7 3. Ka5, ~ 4. Q †
415. 1. Sd5, S8c7 2. Sd4, Sc5 3. Sxc7, S- 4. S(x)b3‡
 2. ... Sb4† 3. Sxb4, S- 4. Sb3‡
416. 1. Qf8, e6 2. Qc5, Rxc5 3. Kf3, ~ 4. †
 2. ... Ke4 3. Qxd5†, ~ 4. †
 2. ... Kf4/Kg4 3. Qf2(†), ~ 4. †
 2. ... Bxb3/cxb3 3. Qe3, ~ 4. †
 2. ... Sd4 3. Qxd4, ~ 4. †
417. 1. ... Sd4 2. Qxe7, Se6 3. Kf3, ~ 4. †
417. 1. Bc4†, Kc6 2. Qe8†, Kb7 3. Qc8†, K- 4. †
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sg6†, Ke4 3. Qe2†, Kf5 4. Sxe7‡
 1. ... Kxc4 2. Qe2†, Kd5 3. Qb5†, Ke4 4. Sxg5‡
 1. ... Ke4 2. Sxg5†, Ke5/Kf5 3. f3, ~ 4. †
418. 1. Qh5, Kxe4 2. Bc4, g5 3. Qe2†, Kf5 4. Qe6‡
 2. ... f3 3. Qg5, ~ 4. B †
 1. ... f3 2. Qg5†, Kxe4 3. Bc4, ~ 4. B †
419. 1. Sfe3, Bxd5† 2. Kc7, Bxe3 3. gx f8Q, ~ 4. Q †
 2. ... Sfg6 3. g8Q†, Sf7 4. Qc8‡
 1. ... Rxe3 2. gx f8Q, Bxd5† 3. Kc7, ~ 4. Q †
 1. ... Bxe3 2. Sc7†, Kd7 3. gx f8S†, Kd6 4. Se8‡
- [1. g8Q† 1. Sd4†]

420. 1. Rc2, Kc5
 2. Rd5†, Kc4
 2. ... K×d5
 2. ... R×d5
 2. ... B×d5
 1. ... Sa2
 1. ... Sd3
 1. ... Kb5
 1. ... R×a5
2. B×e2†, Kc5
 2. R×c3†, Kb5
 2. Q×a7, Sa2
 2. Q×e4†, Kb5
3. Q×f5, ~
 3. Qd7†, K-
 3. Q×e4, ~
 3. Q×f5, ~
 3. Qc7†, Bc6
 3. Q×a7, ~
 3. Qb6†, Kc4
 3. R×c3, ~
4. ♠
 4. ♠
 4. Q ♠
 4. Q×d5‡
 4. Q×c6‡
 4. ♠
 4. Rd4‡
 4. ♠
421. 1. Sf5†, K×f5
 2. Qh5†, Ke6
 2. ... Ke4
 2. Qb5†, Ke6
 2. ... Ke4
3. Sc7†, K-
 3. S×c3†, K-
 3. Sg7†, K-
 3. Sg3†, K-
 3. b4†, K-
4. Qe8‡
 4. Qe2‡
 4. Qe8‡
 4. Qe2‡
 4. B †
422. 1. Qb2, a×b2
 1. ... Ka6
 1. ... Rg6
2. Bc8†, Ka5
 2. Q×a3†, b×a3
3. Qe2, ~
 3. b4†, K-
4. Q ♠
 4. B †
423. 1. Qa4, K×f5
 2. h8S, Ke5 &c.
 2. ... Ke6
 2. Kd7, Kd5/h3
3. Sf7†, K-
 3. Qd7†, Ke5
 3. Qb4, ~
4. Q ♠
 4. S×g6‡
 4. Q ♠
- [1. Qd4†]
424. 1. Qa8, g2
 2. Qg8, d6/d5
3. Qd5, K-
 4. Q ♠
425. 1. Sb3, K×b3
 1. ... Kd5
2. Q×e4, Ka2
 2. Sa5, e3
 2. ... Kc5
 2. ... Ke6 &c.
 2. Sd4, Kc4
 2. Qh6, Kc4
3. Qc2, Ka1
 3. Qc4†, Kd6
 3. Qf6, ~
 3. Qe7†, K-
 3. Q×e4, Kc5
 3. Sa5†, K-
4. ♠
 4. Qc6‡
 4. Q ♠
 4. Q ♠
 4. Qc6‡
 4. Q ♠
426. 1. Bg7, Rh8†
 1. ... Kd6
2. Kf7, Rf8†
 2. Be5†, Kc5
3. B×f8†, Kd4
 3. Rc3†, ~
4. Ra4‡
 4. R †
427. 1. Bd2, K×d2
 1. ... Ke4
2. Bf5, Ke3
 2. ... c4
 2. Qd6, c4
3. Qh4, ~
 3. Qb2†, K-
 3. Bc3, Ke3
4. Q ♠
 4. ♠
 4. Qd3‡
- [2. Bf3†!]
1. ... Kc2
 1. ... Kc4
2. Qc3†, Kb1
 2. Be2†, Kd5
 2. ... Kb3
3. Bc1, ~
 3. Be3, ~
 3. Qa1, ~
4. Qb2‡
 4. ♠
 4. ♠
428. 1. Qd4, Rc5/Re8
 1. ... Re6
2. Qd6†, K×e4/Re5
 2. Sh5†, Kf5
3. Sh5(†), ~
 3. Seg3†, Kg6
4. ♠
 4. Qg7‡
429. 1. Rc4, Ra2†
 1. ... e4
2. Kb3, Ra3†/Rb2†
 2. B×f2, e3
 2. B×e3, ~
3. K×R, ~
 3. B×e3, ~
4. ♠
 4. ♠
430. 1. Be2†, K×f2
 1. ... Kd2
2. Rg2†, K×g2
 2. ... Ke3
 2. Rc3, Ke1
3. Sh3, K×h3
 3. Bc4, Ke4
 3. Bg3, Kd2
4. Bf1‡
 4. Re2‡
 4. Se4‡
- [1. Rg2 1. Rg4]
431. 1. B×h4, Rg8 &c.
 1. ... Rfi
2. Kf4, Rfi†
 2. ... Rf8†
 2. ... Kh2
 2. Bf2, R×f2
 2. ... Re8†
3. Bf2, ~
 3. Bf7, ~
 3. Bg6, ~
 3. Bd1†, Kg3
 3. Kf4, ~
4. ♠
 4. ♠
 4. ♠
 4. S×e4‡
 4. ♠
- [1. Bf7!]

432. 1. Ka4 [The rest of the solution seems to be misprinted:
 1. ... KtB7 2. KtKt8, KtK7 3. KtB6, Kt~ 4. †
 2. ... KtQ4 3. Q×RP†, K~ 4. †]
 1. ... Sg2 2. Sg8, Sc2 3. Sf6, S~ 4. Q †
 [1. S×f7]
433. 1. Bf1, Bb7/Bd7 2. B×d3, Bc8 3. Bg6, B~ 4. †
 [1. Bg4]
434. 1. Sd4†, K×a6 2. Rb5, c×b5 3. Sc5†, K~ 4. Sc6†
 1. ... Ka4 2. S×c6, Sc4 3. Sb2†, S×b2 4. Ra5†
435. 1. Rff6, Be7 2. Rbd6, B~ 3. R×B, K×h2 4. R †
 1. ... Bc7 2. Rfd6, B~ 3. R×B, K×h2 4. R †
436. 1. Sexg6†, R×e8 2. R×g7†, R×a8 3. Se7, ~ 4. R(×)g4†
 2. ... K×f5 3. Sh4†, Kf4 4. R×g4†
 1. ... S×e8 2. R×b5†, R×a8 3. R×a5, ~ 4. Re5†
437. 1. e4, b1Q 2. Sc4†, Kc6 3. Sa5†, Kd6 4. e5†
438. 1. d5, exd5 2. Sb6, d6 3. S×d5†, Kd7 4. e6†
439. 1. Sc4†, b×c4 2. Qd8, Q×d8 3. Ra7†, Kb6 4. Bd4†
440. 1. Sb2†, Kc5 2. Be5†, Kb6 3. Qa5†, K×a5 4. Bc7†
441. 1. e4, Kc5 2. Bh6, Kc6 3. Bf8, Kc5 4. Kd7†
442. 1. Sexc4†, Q×g7 2. Rd5†, K×d5 3. Se3†, R×e3 4. c4†
443. 1. Qa4†, K×e6 2. Qg4†, Kd5 3. Qg8†, Ke4 4. Qa8†
444. 1. R×d3†, Kc5 2. Rd5†, Kc6 3. Rc5†, K×c5 4. d4†
445. 1. c4, Kd6 2. Bh4, Ke6 3. Bg3, Kd6 4. Kf5†
446. 1. Bd2†, Kd5 2. Bb4, c5 3. c4†, Kd6 4. Rd4†
447. 1. Bd6, Re1 2. Qg1, Q×f3 3. Qg7, ~ 4. Q †
448. 1. B×e4, d×c4 2. B×f3, c×b3 3. B×b7, b2 4. f4†
449. 1. Be5, Kc4 2. Kc6, Kb4 3. Sd6, Ka5 4. Bc3†
450. 1. Be6†, Ke5 2. Re4†, K×e4 3. d4, S~ 4. S †
451. 1. Sb4†, Q×h3 2. Q×g7†, Kc4 3. Qd4†, c×d4 4. Rc7†
452. 1. Sc3†, Kc6 2. Qa6†, Bb6 3. Qa8†, R×a8 4. d8S†
453. 1. Sf4†, Ke5 2. Qe3†, Q×e3 3. Rd5†, K×f4 4. Rf5†
454. 1. Bb6, c6 2. Kf2, Kd4 3. Rb4†, Ke5 4. Bc7†
 1. ... c×b6 2. Ke4, b5 3. Bf1, b4 4. B×d3†
455. 1. Qc3†, Kd6 2. Rd3†, Kc7 3. Q×e5†, Q×e5†4. Se6†
456. 1. b3†, K×c5 2. Bc1†, B×h5 3. R×c3†, ~ 4. B †
457. 1. Rd6†, K×e5 2. d4†, K×d6 3. Be4, Ke6 4. Rc6†
458. 1. Bb5†, Q×e1 2. Rc7†, S×b5 3. R×e1†, B×e1 4. Rce7†
459. 1. Bf4†, Kf8 2. Qe8†, K×g7 3. Q×h8†, K×h8 4. Be5†
 [1. B×h2†]
460. 1. Be5, Kf5 2. Rb1, Ke4 3. Rf1, Kf5 4. Ke3†
461. 1. Bf4†, Ke4 2. Rd5, K×d5 3. Sf6†, Kc5 4. Be3†
 [1. Kf3]
462. 1. Sg4, K×d5 2. Kd7, K×c4 3. Kc6, d5 4. Se5†
463. 1. Qg1†, Kf4 2. Qc1†, Ke5 3. Qc5†, K~ 4. Qg5†
 [1. Qd3†]
464. 1. Q×b5, c×b5 2. Be4, Rb8 3. Be5, R~ 4. B×b7†
 2. ... e5 3. B×b7†, Kb8 4. B×e5†
 1. ... Rd8 2. Qa4, Rd1† 3. Q×d1, ~ 4. Qd8†
 1. ... e5 2. S×c6, b×c6 3. Qa6†, Kb8 4. B×e5†

465. 1. Qa1†, Kc4 2. Sd2†, Kd5 3. Qe5†, d×e5 4. Rd6‡
466. 1. Ra2†, R×a2 2. Sd5†, Rb2/Sb2 3. Sb4, ~ 4. B×b2‡
467. 1. Sd5†, Kb5 2. Sb4†, K×b4 3. Bc3†, Kc4 4. d3‡
1. ... Ka5 2. Sb4†, K×b4 3. Bc3†, Kc4 4. d3‡
468. 1. Rc4†, B×c4 2. R×e2†, B×e2 3. Qg7, ~ 4. Q ‡
469. 1. Qb7†, Sc6 2. Sb4†, Kc4 3. Qa6†, K×c5 4. Q×c6‡
2. ... Ke5 3. Qc7†, K×f5 4. Qf4‡
470. 1. Qf4, e5 2. Qf7†, Se6 3. Kc3, ~ 4. Q ‡
[1. f4]
471. 1. Sh2, Kf4 2. Qb1, Pe~ 3. Qd3, ~ 4. ‡
2. ... Kg3 3. Qg1†, K~ 4. ‡
2. ... d3 3. Qb8†, Ke4 4. Q ‡
472. 1. Qa1, c4 2. Qa6, f×e4 3. Q×c4, ~ 4. Qf1‡
473. 1. Qh5†, Kd6/Ke6 2. Rc5, Kd7 3. Qf5†, K~ 4. ‡
2. ... Sb6/Se7 3. Qe5†, Kd7 4. Q×e7‡
474. 1. Qe6, Kg4 2. Q×f5†, K~ 3. R×g6, ~ 4. Q ‡
1. ... Kf4 2. R×g6, Kf3/h5 3. Qe2†, ~ 4. S(x)h5‡
2. ... d3 3. Sfi, ~ 4. Qe3‡
1. ... Kh4 2. Q×g6, Kh3 3. S~, ~ 4. ‡
475. 1. Bd5, Kb1 2. Kb3, Ka1 3. Bb2†, Kb1 4. B×e4‡
476. 1. Qb2†, Ke3 2. Rh3†, Kf4 3. Qf6†, Kg4 4. Rh4‡
1. ... c3 2. Qb6†, Kc4 3. Qb5†, Kd4 4. Qc5‡
477. 1. Bf6, K×d4 2. Sd7†, Kd5 3. B×f3†, Ke6 4. e×f8S‡
2. ... Ke4 3. Sc5†, Kd5 4. B×f3‡
1. ... Kb2 2. Sd3†, Kb1 3. Bc2†, Ka1 4. Sb3‡
2. ... Ka1 3. Sc2†, Kb1 4. Sa3‡
2. ... c×d3 3. Sb5†, Kb1 4. Sa3‡
2. ... Kc3 3. Se6†, K×d3 4. Sec5‡
1. ... Sg3 2. S×c4, Kd3 3. S5†, ~ 4. ‡
2. ... Se2† 3. S×e2†, Kd3 4. Se5‡
2. ... B×c4 3. Se6†, Kd4 4. Sc5‡
1. ... Rb3 2. S×b3, Kb2 3. S×c4†, Kb1 4. Sa3‡
1. ... R×c6 &c. 2. Sb5†, a×b5 3. S×c4†, Kd3 4. Sb2‡
2. ... Kb2 3. Sd3†, Lb1 4. Sa3‡
1. ... Rb4 2. Se2†, f×e2 3. Sd7†, Kd3 4. Sc5‡
[1. Bf6, Sg3!]
478. 1. Be3†, S×e3 2. Qg7†, Se5 3. Qa7†, Kd3 4. Q×e3‡
479. 1. S×d4† 2. Se6†, Kd5 3. Sc7†, Kc6 4. Bd5‡
1. ... Ke5
480. 1. S2b4† 2. Se5, K×e5 3. Re7†, Kf6 4. Bh4‡
1. ... Ke4 2. ... f3 3. Sed3, ~ 4. ‡
2. ... d5 3. Re7, ~ 4. ‡
1. ... Kc4 2. Bf7†, d5 3. B×d5†, K~ 4. ‡
481. 1. Rh8, d5/g5 2. g8B, g5/d5 3. Bh7, B×g3 4. B×e4‡
482. 1. Kc5, a3 2. Rb3, b4 3. S×b4, a2 4. Sc2‡
483. 1. R×f2†, K×f2 2. Bf3, K×f3 3. Rd2, Kf4 4. Rf2‡

484. 1. Ke3, Ke5 2. Bc2, Kd5 3. Be4†, Ke5 4. Re6‡
485. 1. Sd5, K×d5 2. Kd7, Ke4 3. Sh5, Kd5 4. Sf6‡
486. 1. Qg7, Q×g7 2. Sg4, Bc7 3. Sd4†, Q×d4 4. Bg6‡
1. ... Q×e8† 2. K×h6, Qh8† 3. B×f7, ~ 4. ‡
2. ... Qe6† 3. Q×h8, ~ 4. ‡
2. ... Qh5† 3. d×e6, ~ 4. ‡
2. ... Qh5† 3. K×h5, ~ 4. ‡
487. 1. Rd3†, c×d3 2. c4, e5 3. Re4†, S×e4 4. Se6‡
488. 1. Qg6, f×g6† 2. Kc6†, Bd5† 3. R×d5†, Ke8 4. Sg7‡
1. ... Ke8 2. Kc6, Kf8 3. Qg7†, Ke8 4. Q×g8‡
1. ... Rc8 2. Q×g8†, Kc7 3. b×c8Q†, Kb6 4. Qd8‡
1. ... Bh6 2. Kc6†, Ke8 3. Q×g8†, Bf8 4. Sg7‡
1. ... Bh7 2. Kc6†, Ke8 3. Sg7†, Kf8 4. Q×f7‡
489. 1. Bd7†, Kf6 2. Ra2, R×c1 3. Sb4, ~ 4. ‡
490. 1. Qh5, R×h5 2. Ka2, Rb5 3. Bb4, ~ 4. S ‡
1. ... Rf2† 2. S×f2, &c.
491. 1. Ka2, e5† 2. Ka1, Sb3† 3. Kb2, ~ 4. ‡
1. ... Bg7 2. Sd5†, Kf5 3. S×e7†, Kf6 4. ‡
1. ... Sb3 2. Bc6†, Rd5 3. S×d5†, Kf5 4. Se3‡
492. 1. S×g3†, Q×g3 2. d3†, S×d3 3. Bd5†, K×d5 4. Qc6‡
493. 1. Rc6, R×a7 2. Be5, Q×c6/B×c6 3. Re3†, f×e3 4. Sd4‡
2. ... S×e5 3. Rc3†, Sd3 4. R×d3‡
1. ... g×f5 2. Bd2, Bg7 3. Re3†, f×e3 4. Q×e3‡
2. ... Kg3 3. B×f4†, K~ 4. Qe3‡
494. 1. S×a3, b×a3 2. Rb2, a×b2 3. Sc3, ~ 4. Se2‡
- [1. d5]
495. 1. Sd4†, Kd6 2. Rd5†, K×d5 3. Bc5, ~ 4. S ‡
2. ... K×c7 3. Sb5†, K~ 4. ‡
496. 1. e4†, K×e6 2. Rg8, S×g8 3. Sg7†, R×g7 4. f5‡
2. ... B×c3 3. Rg6†, Bf6 4. Sd4‡
497. 1. Qd8, Shf6 2. Q×f6, S×f6 3. Se5, ~ 4. S ‡
1. ... Rd×c6 2. Sg6†, Kg4 3. Qg5†, Kh3 4. Qg2‡
498. 1. Bc1†, Ke4 2. Bb2, Rfe7 3. Re5†, R×e5 4. Sd6‡
1. ... Kg6 2. Rg5†, Kh6 3. B×f7, ~ 4. R ‡
1. ... Kg4 2. Rg5†, Kh3 3. Sf4†, Kh2 4. Rg2‡
499. 1. S×e4, f×e4 2. Qf8, K×e5 3. Qe7, ~ 4. Q ‡
2. ... Kc4 3. Qf1†, K~ 4. Qb5‡
2. ... B~ 3. Qd6†, Kc4 4. Qd4‡
500. 1. Rf4, B×f4 2. S×f4†, K~ 3. Rc4, ~ 4. S ‡
501. 1. Sc6†, Kd5 2. d4, Rd6 3. Be6†, ~ 4. Q ‡
2. ... Ba3 &c. 3. Qf7†, ~ 4. Q ‡
2. ... Q×f3 3. Qc5†, Ke4 4. Qe5‡
502. 1. Rd4†, K×d4 2. Re5, K×e5 3. Qe3†, K~ 4. Qe7‡
2. ... B×b4 3. Qe3†, Kc4 4. b3‡
503. 1. Q×e6†, R×e6† 2. K×e6, Bf7† 3. Kd6, ~ 4. B ‡
- [1. Q×a6]
504. 1. Sd7†, Kf5 2. Rf4†, Q×f4 3. Q×e6†, S×e6 4. Bh7‡

505. 1. Sd4, Ba5 2. Qd8, Rxd8 3. b4, ~ 4. S ♯
 2. ... Bb4 3. Rc5†, Bxc5 4. Sc3♯
 1. ... Rxb3 2. axb3, Ba5 3. b4, ~ 4. ♯
506. 1. Sc4†, Kf5 2. Qe5†, Bxe5 3. Se3†, Kxe6 4. Bd5♯
 2. ... Kg4 3. Qg3†, K- 4. ♯
507. 1. Bf3, Rd2 2. Sd6†, Rxd6 3. Qxb7†, Bxb7 4. Bxb7♯
 1. ... Sxb6 2. Bxb6, Rd7 3. Sd6†, Rxd6 4. Qc7♯
 [1. Kxa8 1. Qe7]
508. 1. Qxe2†, Kxd5 2. Qxb5†, Ke6 3. Qf5†, Kxf5 4. Sg7†
 509. 1. Kg6, e6 2. Bf5, exf5 3. Rg3, fxe4 4. Se2♯
 [1. Kh6 1. Bc8 1. Bd7]
510. 1. Qf6†, Kxf6 2. Sxg5, Kxg5 3. Sde4†, Kh5 4. g4♯
 2. ... Ke5 3. Sc4†, K- 4. B ♯
 2. ... Bc6 3. Sdf7, ~ 4. Bd8♯
 [1. Ke7!]
511. 1. d3†, Kf5 2. e4†, Kg6 3. Kg8, ~ 4. Sg4♯
 512. 1. g4†, Kg6 2. Qb7, Sh6 3. Qg7†, Bxg7 4. Se7†
 1. ... hxg3 e.p. 2. Sxg3†, Kh6 3. Kf7, ~ 4. Q ♯
513. 1. Kb7, Kd6 2. Kb6, Kd7 3. Sc8, Kxc8 4. Be6♯
 514. 1. Sc3, bxc3 2. Bh5, Ke4 3. Qg2†, K- 4. Qe2♯
 2. ... Kxe6 3. Kc6, ~ 4. Q ♯
 2. ... Bf7/Bh7 3. Qh7†, ~ 4. Q ♯
 [1. ... Bg5!]
515. 1. Se7, d5† 2. Kc5, ~ 3. Sg6(†), ~ 4. exf3♯
 516. 1. Se5, Se4† 2. Bxe4†, Kxe4 3. Sc3†, Kxd4 4. Qe3♯
 517. 1. Bc3†, Kc4 2. Bxb5†, Sxb5 3. Qxb5†, Kxb5 4. Sa3♯
 2. ... Kxd5 3. e4†, Kd6 4. ♯
 2. ... Kb3 3. Bd3†, ~ 4. ♯
1. ... Qxc3 2. Qh8†, Sf6 3. Qxf6†, Kc4 4. Qxc3♯
 518. 1. Qb6, Ke5 2. Se7, b4 3. Qh6, Kd4 4. Qe3♯
 [1. Qg7]
519. 1. Sc4, Kxc4 2. Sa2, g2 3. Kc6, g1Q 4. Be6♯
 [1. Kc6]
520. 1. Bxc6, Qxc6 2. Qb7, Sd4 3. Qxc6†, Sxc6 4. Sd2♯
 2. ... Rh6 3. Qb1†, S- 4. Q ♯
521. 1. Qa8, Sxc5† 2. Kb8†, Sb7 3. Qxb7†, Qc6 4. ♯
 1. ... Qc4 2. K-†, Kd4 3. Re4†, Bxe4 4. Qxe4♯
 [1. Qf6]
522. 1. Qd1, Kf4 2. Qg1, Ke5 3. Qg7†, K- 4. ♯
 2. ... Kf3 3. Qe1, K- 4. Qg3♯
 1. ... Kf2 2. d6/e5, Ke3 3. Kg3, h2 4. Qd3♯
523. 1. hxg6, exd6 2. f5, d5 3. g7, d4 4. g8S†
 524. 1. b4, fxe6 2. Bxe6†, Qf7 3. Rxf7, B- 4. R ♯
 1. ... Bg7 2. Rxf7, Qd8 3. Rf8†, xf8 4. Qf7♯
 [3. Rf7†]
525. 1. Sbc3, Kb4 &c. 2. Sb6, K- 4. ♯
 526. 1. Sh3, d3 2. Bd8, ~ 3. Bb6(†), ~ 4. ♯

527. 1. Rc8, Ra8 2. Bxb6, Bxc2 3. Rc5, ~ 4. ♯
 2. ... Rxb6 3. Se3, ~ 4. S ♯
 2. ... Qxb3 3. Bd4†, Rxd4 4. cxd4♯
 1. ... Bd8 2. Rxd8, Ra8 3. Bd4†, Rxd4 4. cxd4♯
 2. ... Bxc2 3. Re8†, Se7 4. ♯
 1. ... Ra7 2. Re8†, Re7 3. Rxe7†, Sxe7 4. Bf4♯
528. 1. Sd8, f4 2. Rf5, exf5 3. Ree5, ~ 4. ♯
 1. ... Kxe5 2. Sf7†, Kf4 3. Sxc7, ~ 4. S ♯
 1. ... c5 2. Sf7†, Kc6 3. Rxc5†, K~ 4. R ♯
529. 1. Bc4, bxc4 2. Qd6, exd6 3. Sg6, ~ 4. Sf4♯
 1. ... Sd4 2. Qxd4, bxc4 3. Qg1, ~ 4. Q ♯
530. 1. h4, f6 2. Bd2, d3 3. Se3, S~ 4. Sg4♯
531. 1. Ke6, Kg7 2. Se5, Kh8 3. Sf7†, Kg7 4. Bh6♯
532. 1. cxd3, a3 2. Ba1, a2 3. d4, Kxf6 4. d5♯
533. 1. Rxd5†, cxd5 2. Qb8, Bxa4 3. Qb2†, Kc5 4. Qb6♯
534. 1. Rg4, fxg4 2. f5, Kd6 3. Bxf6, Kc5 4. Be7♯
 1. ... Kd6 2. Bb4†, Ke6 3. Rg8, Kf7 4. Bd5♯
535. 1. Rxd6†, Rxd6 2. Bxf5†, Kxf5 3. Qe4†, Kxe4 4. Sg3♯
536. 1. Sxe5, Bxe5 2. Qxe7†, Kc8 3. Se6, ~ 4. Q ♯
 2. ... Kb6 3. Qb7†, Kc5 4. Qb4♯
 1. ... Sxe5 2. Qc8†, Kb6 3. Qb7†, Kc5 4. Qb4♯
 1. ... Bf5 2. Qxc6†, Kd8 3. Sf7†, Sxf7 4. Sxf7♯
537. 1. Rg7, Rb3 2. Rg6, Sf4† 3. Bxf4, ~ 4. ♯
 1. ... Sh4 2. Bf4, Sxf5 3. Rh7†, Sh6 4. Rxh6♯
538. 1. Sd8†, Qxd8 2. Bxd5†, Kxd5 3. Qc4†, Kxc4 4. Se3♯
539. 1. Ra1†, Qa7 2. Qe5, Rc8 3. Rxa7†, Kxa7 4. Qa5♯
540. 1. Se5, fxe5 2. Qb7†, Kd8 3. Sxe6†, Ke8 4. Rxh8♯
 1. ... Sd8 2. Sxe6†, Kb6 3. Sxd7†, Kxa6 4. Sc7†
 1. ... d5 2. Qb7†, Kd6 3. Qxc6†, Kxe5 4. Qxe6♯
541. 1. Qe8, Qxc3† 2. Rxc3†, Kd4 3. Bxc5†, ~ 4. ♯
 1. ... Qxg3† 2. Rxc3†, Kf4 3. Bd6†, cxd6 4. Qe3♯
 1. ... Qe6 2. Bxc5†, bxc5 3. Qxe6†, Se5 4. Qxe5♯
 1. ... Bg2 2. Bg5†, Sxg5 3. Qxe5†, ~ 4. c4♯
542. 1. Qxa8, Kg7 2. Sxh5†, Kf7 3. Kd7, gxh4 4. Qe8♯
 1. ... Kf7 &c. 2. Qh8, g4 3. Bc6, ~ 4. ♯
 1. ... Ke5 2. Sd3†, Kd4 3. Sxf5†, ~ 4. Q ♯
 1. ... gxh4 &c. 2. Qh8†, Kg5 3. Sxe6†, Kg6 4. Qg7♯
 1. ... gxf4 2. Qh8†, Kg5 3. Qg7†, Kxh4 4. Rxh1♯
 [2. Qf8†!]
543. 1. gxh3, g3 2. Qa8, g2† 3. Rxg2, ~ 4. ♯
544. 1. Qxh3†, gxh3 2. gxh3, h2 3. Rc1, c2 4. Kf2♯
545. 1. Bb6, cxb6 2. Qb4, Kc6 3. Ke3, ~ 4. Q ♯
 1. ... Kc6 2. Qb4, Kd7 3. Qc5, ~ 4. Q ♯
 2. ... Kd5 3. Qc5†, Ke4 4. Qd4♯
 [1. Qg4]
546. 1. Re7, Bxe7 2. Sc7†, Kxe5 3. d4†, Kd6 4. Bf4♯
 1. ... Se6 2. Rd7†, Bd6 3. Rxd6†, Kxe5 4. S ♯
547. 1. c6†, Kd8 2. Qxf7, Qc8/Bc8 3. Qe8†, Rxe8 4. Sf7♯

548. 1. Q×f1, B×f1 2. Sf3†, Kd1 3. R×e2, ~ 4. †
[3. ... Rh2!]
549. 1. R×c7†, S×c7 2. Sb6†, Kd8 3. Sf4, ~ 4. S(×)e6‡
1. ... Kd8 2. Sf4, S×c7 3. Sb6, ~ 4. S(×)e6‡
2. ... Sg7 3. Kf7, S- 4. S(×)e6‡
550. 1. Qf2†, e×f2 2. Sf3†, Kd1 3. Ba4, ~ 4. Kb2‡
[3. ... Qh8!]
551. 1. Qe1†, Kc5 2. Sb7†, Kd5 3. Qe4†, S×e4 4. f×e4‡
552. 1. Ke2, K×c5 2. Bc7, Kd4 3. Bd6, Kc3 4. Be5‡
553. 1. Qc3†, Ke4 2. Rf4†, K×f4 3. Qf6†, Ke4 4. Sc3‡
554. 1. Se6†, Kc4 2. b3†, B×b3 3. Qd5†, S×d5 4. Be2‡
555. 1. Rg1, f6 2. B×f6, d4 3. Rh1, Kg4 4. Rh4‡
556. 1. Qe8†, R×e8 2. Rh4†, K×h4 3. Bg4, ~ 4. S †
557. 1. d4†, Kf6 2. Rh6, R×b2† 3. Bc2†, Bg6 4. R×g6‡
558. 1. R×d6, a×b2 2. Ra6, d5/d6 3. Ba5†, K- 4. B †
559. 1. Sf3†, Kd5 2. Sh4†, f3 3. B×f3†, Ke5 4. Sg6‡
560. 1. B×d7†, S×d7 2. d5†, Kc5 3. Bf2, ~ 4. S †
561. 1. Bd3, Kd5 2. Ke2, Ke5 3. c4, K×d4 4. Bf6‡
[1. Bf7 1. Sf3† 1. Ke2]
562. 1. d4, K×e4 2. Kg4, Kd5 3. Sc7†, Ke4 4. f3‡
563. 1. g3, b6 2. Sd6, K×e5 3. Kc6, b5 4. Sf3‡
564. 1. Bc3, P- &c. 2. d4, P- &c. 3. Sf4†, g×f4 4. †
565. 1. Kb6, Kb4 2. Sa5, Ka4 3. Kc5, K×a5 4. Ra3‡
566. 1. Sg4†, f×g5 2. b3, b5 3. Bb4, K×d4 4. R×d6‡
567. 1. Re7, Kg6 2. Kf4, K- 3. Sf8, K- 4. Rh7‡
568. 1. Rd6, K×b5 2. b3, Ka5 3. Sc7, a6 4. R×a6‡
569. 1. Sg5, Ke5 2. Rd7, Kf5 3. Re6, K×g5 4. Rd5‡
570. 1. Be5†, Sg8 2. Ba1, b3 3. Kb2, g6 4. K×b3‡
571. 1. Sd7†, K×f5 2. f3, e5 3. Bd5, e4 4. f×e4‡
572. 1. Re4†, K×e4 2. Sd2†, Kd4 3. Qd5†, K×d5 4. Rd3‡
2. ... Kf4 3. Rf3†, K×g4 4. h3‡
573. 1. Sh5, f6 2. Sg3, f×g3 3. Ke3, g2 4. f4‡
574. 1. Bh3, Ke5 2. Rh5, Kf4 3. f6, ~ 4. Rf5‡
2. ... Se6 3. f×e6†, Kf4 4. Rf5‡
1. ... Se8 2. Re6, ~ 4. †
575. 1. B×e5†, R×e5 2. Qg1†, Be3 3. Qa1†, Kc5 4. Qa7‡
2. ... Re3 3. Qg7†, ~ 4. Qa7‡
1. ... Kc5 2. Bd4†, K×d4 3. Qg7†, ~ 4. Qa7‡
1. ... K×e5 2. Qg3†, Kd4 3. Qg7†, ~ 4. Qa7‡
576. 1. Sf5†, Ke4 2. Sd2†, Kf4 3. Bh4, f×g5 4. Bg3‡
1. ... K×c4 2. Sc3, f×g5 3. Bg4, d2 4. Be2‡
577. 1. R×f4, e5 2. a4, a6 3. Re4, ~ 4. B †
578. 1. Sc3†, Kb4 2. Be3, Bb5 3. Sd5†, K×a3 4. Bc5‡
2. ... a1Q 3. R×a1, ~ 4. †
579. 1. Ra4†, K×a4 2. Sc5†, Q×c5 3. R×c5, ~ 4. †
2. ... d×c5 3. Ra6†, Qa5 4. Qd7‡
580. 1. S×b4, a×b4 2. B×a8, a5 3. Kb7, Kd5 4. Kb6‡

581. 1. Kxd6, Kg5 2. Rg3†, Kxf4 3. Kd5†, Be5 4. Bxe5†
 2. ... Kh6 3. Rg6†, Kh7 4. Bg8†
 1. ... Kg7 2. Rg3†, Kh7 3. Bg8†, Kh6 4. Rg6†
 1. ... Sd1 2. Rg3, Rd2† 3. S-d5†, Rxd5† 4. Sxd5†
582. 1. d8S, Kd7 2. Rb7†, Kd6 3. d3, Kd5 4. Rd7†
583. 1. Qe8, Sd6 2. Qe5†, Kxe5 3. Sg4†, Kd4 4. Se6†
 1. ... Rc4 2. Sd7, e3 3. fxe3†, Bxe3 4. †
584. 1. Be4†, Kxe4 2. R×g5, Kf4 3. Be3†, Ke4 4. Re5†
 1. ... Kf4 2. Sd6, exd6 3. Bd3, d5 4. Rf6†
 [1. Rg7 1. Rg8]
585. 1. Qe4, Kc5 2. Bxe7†, Kb5 3. Qc6†, Ka5 4. Qa6†
 1. ... Bg5 2. B×g5, Kc5 3. Bxe7†, Kb5 4. Qb4†
 1. ... Bf4 2. gxf4, Kc5 3. Bxe7†, Kb5 4. Qb4†
 1. ... Bb4 2. Bxe7†, Kd7 3. Bxb4, Kd8 4. Qe7†
 1. ... Ba5 &c. 2. Bxe7†, Kd7 3. Bf6, K- 4. Qc6†
586. 1. Sd2, Rxe8 &c. 2. Bxc7†, Ka4 3. b3†, Ka3 4. Sc4†
 2. ... Sxc7 3. Sc4†, Ka4 4. b3†
587. 1. Sd6, cxd6 2. Bb7, ~ 3. Se6(†), ~ 4. c7†
588. 1. Bf7, Kg5 2. Rf3, Kh6 3. Kg4, h3 4. Rxh3†
 2. ... h5 3. Rf5†, Kh6 4. Rxh5†
589. 1. Bb5, Qxb5 2. Sf6†, Kc4 3. Qxc2†, Rc3 4. d3†
590. 1. Be6†, Kxe6 2. Sd4†, Kd5 3. Sf6†, Kxd4 4. Qc3†
591. 1. Sg4, Kf5 2. Kh4, g5† 3. Kh3, Kf4 4. Rf6†
592. 1. Qa5†, Kc1 2. Sd3†, Qxd3 3. Qa1†, Kd2 4. Qe1†
593. 1. Sa7, Kb7 2. Sc8, Kxc8 3. Rb1, Kd8 4. Rb8†
 2. ... Kb8 3. Kc6, Kxc8 4. Ra8†
594. 1. Re3, Bxe3 2. Se4†, Ke5 3. g3, ~ 4. Qd5†
595. 1. Bb5, cxb3 2. Se3†, Bxe3 3. Kxe3, ~ 4. c4†
596. 1. Kh5, d5 2. Rh4, d6/dxc6 3. Sg4, ~ 4. Se5†
597. 1. Sc3†, Kd4 2. Rc6, e4 3. Sa2†, Kd5 4. Sb4†
598. 1. Sxf6, K- 2. Se4, Kb5 3. Kb7, Ka4 4. Sc3†

FIVE-MOVE MATES

1. 1. Sc4†, Bxc4 2. Qxa3†, Kxa3 3. Ra1†, Qxa1 4. Rxa1†, Kb2 5. Bf6†
2. 1. Ra1†, Qxa1 2. Bf2†, Kb8 3. Ba7†, Kxa7 4. b6†, K- 5. R †
3. 1. Bb5†, Kxb5 2. Qe2†, Qc4 3. Qe8†, Kxa6 4. Qc6†, Bb6 5. Qxb6†
4. 1. Bd3, Kd5 2. Re4, Kc6 3. Bf1, Kd5 4. Bg2, Kc6 5. R †
5. 1. g7†, Kg8 2. Rc8†, Qxc8 3. Bh7†, Kxh7 4. g8Q†, ~ 5. †
6. 1. Rf5, d4 2. Bd2, d3 3. Bc3, d2 4. Rf4, d1 5. Re4†
7. 1. Be6, exd6 2. Bd5, dxc5 3. Bc4, cxb4 4. Kb6, b3 5. Bb5†
8. 1. Bc3†, Kd3 2. Se5†, Ke3 3. Bd4†, Kxd4 4. Qc3†, Kxc3 5. Se2†
9. 1. Bf2, Be4 2. Rf5†, Bxf5 3. Sd5†, Ke4 4. d3†, Ke5 5. Bg3†
 3. ... Ke5 4. Bg3†, Ke4 5. d3†
10. 1. Sd6†, Kc5 2. Qh6, a5 3. c4, Rd7 4. Qg5†, Kxd6 5. Qe5†
 3. ... Re7 4. Sb7†, Rxb7 5. Qc6†

- | | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|
| | | 2. ... Sa7 | 3. Se4†, Kb5 | 4. c4†, Ka5 | 5. Qd2‡ |
| 11. | 1. Bb5, Bh5 | 2. Q×h5†, K×h5 | 3. Kf4, Se7 | 4. g4†, Kg6 | 5. Be8‡ |
| | 1. ... Bg4 | 2. Be8, S- | 3. Q(×)h6†, K×f5 | 4. Qf4†, Ke6 | 5. Qe4‡ |
| | 1. ... Sh6 | 2. Q×h6†, K×f5 | 3. Bd7†, Ke5 | 4. Qf4†, Kd5 | 5. Qd4‡ |
| | 1. ... Bf3 | 2. Q×f3, Sh6 | 3. Qf4†, Kg6 | 4. Be8†, Sf7 | 5. Qg4‡ |
| 12. | 1. f4†, Kh6 | 2. Q×h5†, K×h5 | 3. Bf3†, Kh6 | 4. Sf5†, Kh7 | 5. R×g7‡ |
| 13. | 1. R×e3†, Kd4 | 2. S×f3†, K×c4 | 3. Sd2†, K×d5 | 4. Q×e5†, R×e5 | 5. R×d3‡ |
| 14. | 1. Bc1†, Q×c1 | 2. Qg3, Sf4 | 3. Sg2, Sf5 | 4. Q×f4†, Q×f4 | 5. Rg6‡ |
| 15. | 1. Rf5, g×f5 | 2. Sg6, f4 | 3. Bc3, f3 | 4. e×f3†, Kd3 | 5. Se5‡ |
| | [1. Ba3] | | | | |
| 16. | 1. Rf2, d6 | 2. Se5†, d×e5 | 3. Bb6, e4 | 4. Kc5, K×e3 | 5. Kc4‡ |
| 17. | 1. Ra6†, K×a6 | 2. S3b4†, Ka5 | 3. Ra3†, S×a3 | 4. Sc6†, Ka4 | 5. Sc3‡ |
| | 1. ... Kb5 | 2. Sc7†, Kc4 | 3. S×e5†, Kd4 | 4. Sc6†, Ke4 | 5. Bd3‡ |
| 18. | 1. Se6, B×e6 | 2. B×e6, Bb6 | 3. Rg3, Kd8 | 4. Rg8†, Kc7 | 5. Rc8‡ |
| | | 2. ... Rb4 | 3. Rg3, Rf4 | 4. e×f4, ~ | 5. Rg8‡ |
| | 1. ... Bc6 | 2. Sg7†, Kf8/Kf7 | 3. Be4†, Kg8 | 4. Se6, ~ | 5. Rf8‡ |
| 19. | 1. Bf8†, S×b6 | 2. Qe7†, Q×e7 | 3. f×e7†, B×g6 | 4. Sd8†, K- | 5. ‡ |
| | 1. ... B×b6 | 2. Qc5, B×g6 | 3. Q×c4†, Qd5 | 4. Q×d5†, K×f6 | 5. ‡ |
| | [2. ... S×e5!] | | | | |
| 20. | 1. Qf3†, d5 | 2. Sg6, Sf5 | 3. Qh1, B~ | 4. Qh6, B~ | 5. S‡ |
| 21. | 1. R×d6†, B×d6 | 2. Q×a7†, Ke5 | 3. d4†, R×d4 | 4. Qa1, ~ | 5. S ‡ |
| | | 2. ... Bc5 | 3. Qd7†, Bd6 | 4. Q×d6†, Sd5 | 5. ‡ |
| 22. | 1. Bf3, e×f3 | 2. Sc4, Bf8 | 3. Re7, B×e7 | 4. f×e7, ~ | 5. ‡ |
| 23. | 1. Qc5†, d×c5 | 2. R×d8, Q×d8 | 3. Sf4, Qd1† | 4. b3†, Q×b3† | 5. a×b3‡ |
| 24. | 1. Q×d4†, c×d4 | 2. Sc5†, Ke5 | 3. Sd7†, Ke4 | 4. Re5†, S×e5 | 5. Sc5‡ |
| 25. | 1. Q×e6†, Kc6 | 2. Qd5†, K×d5 | 3. Sd4, Q×e7 | 4. e4†, Q×e4† | 5. f×e4‡ |
| 26. | 1. B×c7, Rb8 | 2. Qe4, b×a4 | 3. Qe2†, Kd5 | 4. Q×e6†, K×e6 | 5. Sf4‡ |
| | [1. Qc6] | | | | |
| 27. | 1. Qa1, Q×a1 | 2. Rd6, B×d6 | 3. Sd8, R×d8 | 4. c×d8S, ~ | 5. S ‡ |
| | [1. S×a5!] | | | | |
| 28. | 1. Bg4, h×g4 | 2. Qd1, g5 | 3. Qd7, Kf5 | 4. Q×h7†, K×e6 | 5. Qd7‡ |
| | [1. Qd2 1. Qd7 1. S×g7 1. Bf3† 1. B×h5] | | | | |
| 29. | 1. Sd7†, Kb5 | 2. R×b6†, S~×b6 | 3. Sd4†, Ka6 | 4. Sc5†, Ka7 | 5. Sc6‡ |
| 30. | 1. Bd7†, K×d7 | 2. Sc6†, K×c6 | 3. S×b4†, Kc5 | 4. Qe4, ~ | 5. ‡ |
| | | 2. ... Sf7 | 3. Q×f7†, K×c6 | 4. S×b4†, Kc5 | 5. Qc4‡ |
| 31. | 1. Bc5†, K×c5 | 2. Rc4†, Q×c4 | 3. Sa6†, b×a6 | 4. Qc6†, R×c6 | 5. Se4‡ |
| | 1. ... K×c3 | 2. Q×d3†, Kb2 | 3. Qa3†, K- | 4. R†, K- | 5. ‡ |
| 32. | 1. Rc1†, Q×c1 | 2. Bc3†, Q×c3 | 3. Q×e2†, R×e2 | 4. Rg1†, K- | 5. R ‡ |
| 33. | 1. Bh4, Qf8 | 2. Rc8†, B×c8 | 3. Qc6, d3/S~ | 4. Qe8†, Q×e8 | 5. Rd7‡ |
| | | 3. ... Be6 | 4. Q×a8†, Bc8 | 5. Qa5‡ | |
| | 1. ... Qa3† | 2. c5, Q×c5† | 3. R×c5, Sc7 | 4. Re6†, Kc8 | 5. ‡ |
| | | 2. ... Sc7 | 3. Re6†, Kc8 | 4. R×c7†, Kb8 | 5. Qb7‡ |
| 34. | 1. Rh5, K×h5 | 2. Kf5, g6† | 3. Kf4, g5† | 4. Kf5, g4 | 5. f×g4‡ |
| | [2. ... g5!] | | | | |
| 35. | 1. Qh8, Kd2 | 2. Se4†, Kd1 | 3. Qc3, e1S | 4. Qd2†, e×d2 | 5. Sc3‡ |
| | | 2. ... Kd3 | 3. Sc5†, Kd2 | 4. Qc3†, Kd1 | 5. Qc1‡ |
| | 1. ... f2 | 2. Qa8, f1Q | 3. Se4, c3† | 4. K×c3, ~ | 5. Qa1‡ |

1. ... Kf2
 36. 1. Qb3, c×b3
 37. 1. Re8, Bc4
 1. ... Ka4
 38. 1. Sb2†, Kc3
 39. 1. Ba1, Bg8
 40. 1. Se7†, K×d4
 [1. Bc3]
 41. 1. Sd8†, Kc5
 42. 1. Rb1, R×b1
 43. 1. Qa1, Q×a1
 1. ... Qe2†
 [2. ... Qe4!]
 44. 1. R×f4, B×f4
 45. 1. Rg3, Bh2
 1. ... Q×f5
 1. ... Sc3
 46. 1. a6, Ba8
 1. ... d2
 1. ... g3
 47. 1. Sf3†, Kg4
 48. 1. Ke7, Kd4
 1. ... b5
 49. 1. Bd4, B×d4
 1. ... Bh2
 50. 1. Se8†, Kh7
 51. 1. a3, h6
 52. 1. Q×g7†, K×g7
 53. 1. Sd3†, Q×d3
 54. 1. Qc8†, Kf7
 55. 1. Se3†, R×e3
 56. 1. Rf4†, K×f4
 57. 1. Ba3, Kd4
 [1. Bg5]
 58. 1. Qe1†, Kd8
 [1. Rc8†]
2. ... f1S
 2. Qh2†, Ke1
 2. S×e7†, R×e7
 2. Re1, Bb5
 2. Rg8, Bg4
 2. ... Bc4
 2. Rf8†, Sf6
 2. Ke5, Bf7 &c.
 2. Sc6†, Kd5
 2. Sa4†, B×a4
 2. a8R, Rf1†
 2. Bf2†, Qd4
 2. ... d4
 2. Ka7, Kb5
 2. g4, d4
 2. Se5, f×e5
 2. Ba4†, b5
 2. Bh5, Sb5†
 2. Bg3, Bd5
 2. ... f4
 2. a7†, Kb7
 2. a7†, Kb7
 2. Rh4†, B×h4
 2. Kf6, b6
 2. Be8, Kd4
 2. Rb1, Bf6
 2. Rb1, Kh4
 2. Sf7, Kg8
 2. Be2, h5
 2. e8S†, Kg6
 2. R×c6†, R-×g7
 2. d8S†, Kf8
 2. Qh5†, R-e5
 2. ... Q×h5
 2. B×c5†, Ke4
 2. Bb2, Kd5
 2. Rf8†, K×c7
3. Qg2, Sg3
 3. Qg1†, Kd2
 3. c4†, d×c3†
 3. Ra1†, Ba4
 3. R×g4†, Ka5
 3. Rg1, Bf1
 3. Rb8, R×b8
 3. Rb1, Bg8 &c.
 3. d3, c4
 3. Sb7†, Kc6
 3. K×f1, Kh2
 3. Be3, Q×e3
 3. Bh4, Q×a5†
 3. d4, Qe7†
 3. c4, S×c4
 3. Bh5†, Q×h5
 3. B×b5†, Sc6
 3. Kc8, Q×h5
 3. Bf2, Ba8
 3. ... e3
 3. Bf2, d2
 3. ... f3
 3. a8Q†, K×b6
 3. Ba5, Kc6
 3. Se5†, Kg5
 3. e5, b5
 3. ... Kd5
 3. Kf7, Ke5
 3. Rh1†, Bh4
 3. Rh1, Kh5
 3. ... h5
 3. g6, B×g6
 3. ... Bf5
 3. Sd3, K×c4
 3. Rg7†, Kh5
 3. Rd5†, K×d5
 3. Se6†, Kf7
 3. Qf7†, Qe6/R(-)e6
 3. Rd4†, K×d4
 3. Qf5†, K×f5
 3. Rc7, Kd6
 3. Qa5†, Kd6
4. Kc1, ~
 4. Qb1, ~
 4. Bc4†, K~
 4. Ra2, b×a2
 4. Rg1, Ka4
 4. R×f1, ~
 4. c×b8B, K×b2
 4. Bb7, ~
 4. d×c4†, Kc5
 4. c4, Bb5
 4. Ra3, Kh1
 4. d×e3, d4
 4. K×a5, ~
 4. B×e7, c5
 4. S×c6†, Kd5
 4. Rg8†, Kf7
 4. B×c6†, K×f7
 4. Rg8†, K×f7
 4. b7, B×b7
 4. B×d5, ~
 4. a7†, Kb7
 4. b7, B×b7
 4. Bf2†, e3
 4. a8Q†, K~
 4. Bh8, Kh6
 4. c3†, Kd5
 4. Be4†, Kd4
 4. c3/Be3, Kd6
 4. Rh2, g×h2
 4. Bf2, ~
 4. R×h2†, g×h2
 4. Sf6†, Kg7
 4. h6, ~
 4. Sc1†, Kd4
 4. Sf6†, Kh4
 4. Kf4†, Qe4†
 4. Q×g8†, K×g8
 4. R×d6†, Qd5
 4. Be3†, K~
 4. Be5†, Kd5
 4. Qe5†, K×e5
5. Q †
 5. †
 5. †
 5. b4 †
 5. Ra1 †
 5. R †
 5. Be5 †
 5. B †
 5. Sd7 †
 5. c×b5 †
 5. Rh3 †
 5. e×d4 †
 5. Be7 †
 5. Qa4 †
 5. Sf6 †
 5. Rf8 †
 5. Rg7 †
 5. Rf8 †
 5. a7 †
 5. a7 †
 5. B×e4 †
 5. a7 †
 5. B×e3 †
 5. Q×d5 †
 5. Sf7 †
 5. Be4 †
 5. c3 †
 5. Bf4 †
 5. g4 †
 5. R×h2 †
 5. Bf2 †
 5. h6 †
 5. S †
 5. Sb3 †
 5. Rg4 †
 5. B×e4 †
 5. Sh6 †
 5. R †
 5. Sc6 †
 5. †
 5. c4 †
 5. Bf4 †

59. 1. Rg6†, R~xh1 2. Rxd6†, exd6 3. Qe4†, Kxe4 4. S~f6†, gx6f 5. Sxf6‡
 3. ... Kc4 4. Qe6†, d5 5. Se5‡
60. 1. Bg8, g5 2. Rc4, d5 3. exd5, d6 4. Kf7, Kxd5 5. Kf6‡
 1. ... d5 2. exd5, d6/g5 3. Rc4, g5/d6 4. Kf7, Kxd5 5. Kf6‡
61. 1. Se5, Ka5 2. Sc4†, Kb5 3. Kc3, Ka4 4. Bc6†, b5 5. Sc5‡
62. 1. Sf5†, Kxe6 2. Qa2†, Kxf5 3. Seg3†, Kxf4 4. Qd2†, Kxg3 5. Qh2‡
 1. ... Ke8 2. Sg7†, Ke7 3. Qb4†, c5 4. Qxc5†, Bd6 5. Qxd6‡
63. 1. Rg8, c5 2. Bh7, g6 3. Rxg6, Kxf5 4. e4†, Kxe4 5. Rxg4‡
64. 1. Sxf2, Kxf2 2. Be3†, Kf3 3. Bf5, Kg2 4. Bg4, K~ 5. B ‡
65. 1. Rc8†, Ke6 2. Re8†, Kf5 3. g3, Sxg3 4. Bxg3, ~ 5. Re5‡
 1. ... Kc5 2. Be4†, Kb5 3. Bxd3†, Ka5 4. Rc5†, bxc5/b5 5. Bc7‡
66. 1. Qb3†, Ke4 2. Kg5, c5 3. Sd6†, Kxd4 4. Kf4, c4 5. Qxc4‡
67. 1. Qd2, Qb8 2. Qg5†, Kd4 3. Bxc5†, Kc3 4. Qc1†, ~ 5. Q ‡
 2. ... Ke6 3. Qe7†, Kd5 4. Qxc5†, Ke6 5. Qf5‡
 1. ... Rd5 2. Qc3†, Rd4 3. Qg3†, Ke6 4. Qg4†, K~ 5. Qf5‡
68. 1. Bb8, h6 2. Bh2, S~ 3. Sg3†, Kf4 4. Sfi†, Kf5 5. Se3‡
 3. ... Ke5 4. Se2†, Kf5 5. Sd4‡
69. 1. Qb8, Ke5 2. Se6†, Kf5 3. Be4†, Kxe4 4. Qf4†, Kxd5 5. Sc7‡
 1. ... Bh2 2. Sb5†, Bxb5 3. Qxh2, Sg5 &c. 4. Qf4†, ~ 5. Qxe4‡
70. 1. Bd6, exd6 2. Sbd4†, Ke5 3. Sc6†, Kd5 4. Sc3†, Kc5 5. d4‡
 3. ... Kf5 4. Se7†, Ke5 5. d4‡
71. 1. Bfi, Bd5 2. Bh3, Ba8 3. g5, B~ 4. Bf8, ~ 5. Bd6‡
72. 1. Bd4†, Kc4 2. Be4, Kxd4 3. Rc8, Kxe4 4. Rd8, Kf4 5. Rd4‡
73. 1. Ba6, g3 2. Be2, g2 3. Bg5, fxg5 4. Bf3, g4 5. Bxg2‡
 [1. Bd4†]
74. 1. Bd6, exd6 2. Kf2, h2 3. Be4, Ke5 4. Qd5†, Kf4 5. Qf5‡
 3. ... h1S† 4. Kf3, Ke5 5. Qd5‡
 4. Be4, Ke5 5. Qd5‡
 1. ... h2† 2. Kf2, h1S† 3. Kf3, exd6 4. Be4, Ke5 5. Qd5‡
 [1. Qa4† 1. Kfi 1. Kf2 1. Kh1]
75. 1. Bd7, bxa6 2. Bc5, a5 3. Rh3, Ke5 4. Rf3, Kd5 5. Rf5‡
76. 1. Be5, Rxg2 2. Bg3, Rxg3 3. fxg3, d2 4. g8S, ~ 5. Se7‡
 1. ... c4 2. g8Q, Rxg8 3. Sg5†, Kc5 4. Ka5, R~ 5. S ‡
77. 1. Rd8, Sg6 2. Qxc7, Qxc7 3. h8S, Sxh8 4. Rxd4, ~ 5. ‡
 2. ... Rxa1 3. Rxd6, Rh1† 4. Kxh1, ~ 5. ‡
 2. ... Ra7 3. Bxc3, Sh4 4. h8S, ~ 5. Sf7‡
 1. ... Rxa1 2. h8S, Rh1† 3. Kxh1, Sd4~ 4. Sh8~, ~ 5. ‡
78. 1. Bb8, b3 2. Ba7, e5 3. Rg4, Kxe3 4. Sc4†, K~ 5. Sxe5‡
79. 1. Se7, Kh8 2. Rh6†, Rh7 3. Rf8†, Kg7 4. Rhf6, R~ 5. R ‡
 1. ... Rg8 2. Sxg8, Kg7 3. Se7, K~ 4. Rg6, K~ 5. Rxh5‡
80. 1. Bf5, Kg5 2. Sxh7†, Kxh6 3. Kf8, Kxh7 4. Se5†, K~ 5. Sf7‡
 1. ... hxg6 2. Sxg6, Kg5 3. h7, K~ 4. h8Q†, Kg5 5. Qh4‡
81. 1. Sf7, Kf5 2. Re2, Kg6 3. Re7, Kh7 4. Se5†, Kh8 5. Sg6‡
 3. ... Kf5 4. Sd6†, K~ 5. Rg7‡
82. 1. Bg5, Rxe4 2. Qxe4†, Kxe4 3. Bc6†, Kf5 4. e4†, Ke6 5. Bd5‡
 1. ... c6/b3 2. Qf7†, Kxe4 3. Qxc4†, Kf3 4. Qfi†, Ke4 5. B(×)c6‡
 1. ... Sf6† 2. Sxf6†, Ke6 3. Qd5†, Kf5 4. Qxc4, ~ 5. ‡
 1. ... Ke6 2. Kg6, Sf8† 3. Kg7, Kd5 4. Sc3†, K~ 5. Q ‡
 2. ... Sf6 3. Bxf6, Kd5 4. Sc3†, K~ 5. Q ‡

83. 1. g7, Bc8 2. g8Q, g×h3
3. ... Be7/Bf8 4. Qf5†, Kd5 5. Q×e5‡
3. ... R×e4 4. Bb3†, Rc4 5. B×c4‡
3. Kf2, Bg4 4. Qb8, ~ 5. Q(×)h2‡
3. ... a6 4. Qg3, ~ 5. Q †
3. Sf2†, K×g1 4. Qb3, ~ 5. Q †
3. Sf2†, K×g1 4. Q×d5, ~ 5. Q †
3. Q×e6, g×h3 4. Q×h3†, K×g1 5. Q×g2‡
3. ... a6 4. Sf2†, K×g1 5. Qe1‡
1. ... g×h3 2. g8Q, K×g1 3. Qg4, Kh1 4. Q×h3†, Kg1 5. Q×g2‡
2. ... h2 3. Q×d5, Bb7 4. Qh5, ~ 5. Q †
3. Q×g4, Bf3 4. Q×f3, ~ 5. Q×g2‡
1. ... Bb7 2. g8Q, d4 3. Q×g4, Bf3 4. Q×f3, ~ 5. Q×g2‡
84. 1. Bg7, f5 2. Bb2, f4 3. Kc1, Kb3 4. Bb5, Ka2 5. Bc4‡
2. ... f×g4 3. e3, g×f3 4. Ba3, g4 5. S †
85. 1. Q×g6, Ra3† 2. b×a3, Sg3 3. Rc5†, d×c5 4. S×f4†, R×f4 5. Qc6‡
86. 1. Sc4, d5 2. Sb2, c4 3. Sa4, c3 4. R×c3, e3 5. f×e3‡
87. 1. S×f4, Sd6 2. Sfxd5, Sc4 3. Bb6†, S×b6 4. S×e3, S- 5. S(×)c4‡
88. 1. Bd1, R×d1 2. f5, S×e6 3. f×e6, f1Q 4. Q×d7†, Kf8 5. Qd8‡
3. ... Kf8 4. Rf5†, Ke8 5. Q×d7‡
- [2. ... Qc8!]
1. ... Rh3 2. Rg8†, Kf7 3. Rf8†, Kg6 4. f5†, Kh6 5. Bg7‡
1. ... Rf3 2. Rg8†, Kf7 3. Rg7†, Ke8 4. B×c5, ~ 5. R×e7‡
1. ... Rg3 2. Bh5†, Rg6 3. R×g6, d×c6 4. Sa×c5, ~ 5. †
1. ... d×c6 2. Bh5†, Kd7 3. Sa×c5†, Kd6 4. Be5†, Kd5 5. c4‡
89. 1. Be4, Rd4 2. Qa4, R×a4 3. b4, R×b4 4. a×b4, ~ 5. B×f5‡
90. 1. Rh4†, S×h4 2. Re6, Sg2 3. B×g2, B×e6 4. Se2†, Ke5 5. f4‡
91. 1. f5, c4 2. Sf8, Sc2 3. Se6, Se3 4. B×e3, ~ 5. Sg7‡
92. 1. Kf2, Kh1 2. Sf5, Kh2 3. Se3, Kh1 4. Sf1, h2 5. Sg3‡
- [1. Sf5]
93. 1. e3, Sh3† 2. g×h3, B×a5 3. Bd3†, Kd5 4. Bc7†, Kc5 5. Sa6‡
94. 1. Se4, Ke5 2. Rf6, Kd5 3. f3, Ke5 4. f4†, Kd5 5. Rd6‡
95. 1. Bf3, h2 2. Bh1, Kh3 3. Sd2, Kh4 4. Bg2, ~ 5. Sf3‡
96. 1. f4†, g×f4† 2. Kf3, d5 3. Sb5, d4 4. c4, ~ 5. B(×)d4‡
97. 1. Bg4†, Kg6 2. Be5, Nd7 3. R×d7, B×e5 4. Bf5†, ~ 5. †
- [3. ... Kh6!/Qa6!]
98. 1. Qc5†, B×c5 2. Sec3†, d×c3 3. Re5†, f×e5 4. Bc4†, S×c4 5. e4‡
99. 1. Q×g6, f×g6 2. f7, R×d6 3. Ra4, Rc6 4. Sc5†, S×c5 5. S×c3‡
3. ... R×d5 4. Sf2†, g×f2 5. Bc2‡
1. ... R×a2† 2. B×a2, f×g6 3. f7, B×e3 4. Sf6†, Kd4 5. B×e5‡
- [1. Q×h4]
100. 1. Q×d3†, e×d3 2. Se3†, Kd4 3. S×f5†, Kd5 4. Se7†, Kd4 5. e3‡
101. 1. Bg6, d3† 2. S×d3†, Q×h4 3. Sa5†, Kd4 4. Sb3†, Kc4 5. Se5‡
1. ... Q×g6† 2. S×g6, g×f6 3. f×g3, a5 4. Rg4, f5 5. Se5‡
102. 1. Qb1, Rh2† 2. Bg2†, R×c5 3. Qf5†, Kd6 4. Q×c5†, K×c5 5. S×b7‡
2. ... Kd6 3. Qg6†, Ke7 4. Qf7†, Kd6 5. S×b7‡
3. ... Sf6 4. Q×f6†, K×c5 5. †
1. ... R×d8 2. B×g8†, Kd6 3. Qg6†, Ke7 4. Qf6†, Ke8 5. Q×d8‡
2. ... d5 3. Qf5†, Kd6 4. Qe6†, K×c5 5. Bb4‡
1. ... Rb8 2. B×b7†, Kd6 3. Rd5†, Ke7 4. Q×h7†, K- 5. Qf7‡

103. 1. Sa6, Re8 2. Sc7, Rb8 3. f7, Be7 4. Se8†, R×e8 5. f×e8S‡
104. 1. Qa4, Kd5 2. Kf6, e5 3. Qc2, Kd4 4. Kf5, K- 5. Q †
[1. Sd6]
105. 1. Sf×e2, b×c2 2. Rag3, R×d5 3. B×f7, Bd7 4. R3g5†, Bf5 5. Re6‡
2. ... fiQ 3. R-g5†, S×g5 4. R×g5†, Qf5 5. R×f5‡
2. ... fiR 3. R-g5†, &c.
106. 1. exd4†, Kb5 2. Ke4†, Rc4† 3. Rb7†, Rgc6† 4. K×f4, - 5. †
107. 1. Sf5†, Ke8 2. Qd8†, S×d8 3. S7d6†, Rd×d6 4. Re7†, R×e7 5. S×d6‡
108. 1. Rb1, Sc3† 2. S×c3†, Kc2 3. Se4, R×a6 4. Sb3, - 5. †
3. ... Rb8 4. Qa4†, Rb3 5. Q×b3‡
2. ... Kd2 3. Se4†, Kd1 4. Qa4†, Ke1 5. Sd3‡
2. ... Ke1 3. Sd3†, Kd2 4. Se4†, Kc2 5. †
1. ... R×a6 2. Sb3†, Kc2 3. S×e3†, Kc3 4. Sd5†, K- 5. †
1. ... R×d5 2. Q×a4†, Kd2 3. Qb4†, Kc2 4. Sb3, - 5. †
1. ... Rc6 2. Q×c6, Sc5 3. Q×c5, B×c5 4. Sb3†, Kc2 5. Rc1‡
2. ... Sc3† 3. Q×c3, Rc8 4. Sb3†, Bc1 5. †
1. ... Rc8 2. Q×c8, Rc6 3. Sb3†, Rc1/Bc1 4. R×c1†, B×c1/R×c1 5. Q×c1‡
1. ... B×c1 2. Qd3†, Ke1 3. ... Kc2 4. Q×f5†, e4 5. Q×e4‡
3. R×c1†, Kf2 4. Qf3†, Kg1 5. B †
109. 1. Rh7†, Re7 2. R×e7†, K×e7 3. S×f5†, e×f5 &c. 4. Qg7†, K- 5. †
3. ... Ke8 4. Sc7†, K- 5. Q †
3. ... Kd7 4. Q×d6†, Ke8 5. Qe7‡
1. ... Q×h7 2. Qa7†, Kc6 3. Qb6†, Kd5 4. Qb5†, Kd4 5. Bb2‡
110. 1. Bc8, Kb8 2. Kd7, Ka7 3. Kc7, Ka8 4. Bb7†, Ka7 5. b6‡
111. 1. h4, Bf6 2. e×f6, K×f6 3. Re7, Kg6 4. Se3†, K- 5. †
112. 1. Qb5, Ke8 2. Q×d7†, Kf7 3. Q×e7†, Kg6 4. g4, - 5. †
113. 1. Rd4†, K×d4 2. Rbd1†, Kc4 3. Bd3†, Kd4 4. Bb1†, Kc4 5. B×a2‡
114. 1. Qd6, Be5† 2. Rg3†, Kf4 3. h6, Qf7 4. Ra4, - 5. †
115. 1. Sa7, Kd4 2. Sc6†, Kc4 3. b3†, Kd3 4. a3/a4, Kc3 5. Re3‡
116. 1. a3, Bh3 2. Be1, g2 3. Bf2, g3 4. B×g3, B- 5. Bc7‡
117. 1. Qb5†, c6 2. Qb8, R×f4† 3. B×f4, R×a7 4. Bg5, - 5. †
118. 1. f6, b2 2. Rb1, a1B 3. R×b2, B×b2 4. Sg7, B- 5. †
119. 1. Qa8, Ba4 2. Qh1, Bd1 3. Q×d1, Q×d7 4. Qa1, - 5. †
120. 1. Bd6, a3 2. R×g4, h×g4 3. Bh2, g3 4. Sf7, g×h2 5. g4‡
121. 1. Qb2†, Rd4/Sd4 2. Qh2†, f4 3. Q×h8†, K×d6 4. Qe5†, K×e5 5. B×c7‡
122. 1. Ra7, b5 2. Ra1, - 3. Rg1, - 4. Sf3, - 5.
1. ... Ra8 2. R×a8, Rc8 3. R×c8, b5 4. Rf8†, Bf7 5. R×f7‡
1. ... Rc7 2. R×c7, Rd7 3. R×d7, b5 4. Nf7, - 5. †
2. ... Rf8 3. B×f8, b5 4. Nf7, - 5. †
2. ... b5 3. Nf7, Rd7 4. R×d7, - 5. †
1. ... Rf8 2. B×f8, Rc7 3. R×c7, b5 4. Nf7, - 5. †
[1. ... Rc7!/Rd7!]
[1. Sf7]
123. 1. Kb3, Kb1 2. Bd6, Ka1 3. Ba3, Kb1 4. Sc3†, Ka1 5. Bb2‡
[1. Bd6]
124. 1. d×c3, a×b2 2. Sf2†, e×f2 3. Q×d5†, K×d5 4. e4†, K- 5. B †

1. ... Rxc6 2. exd3†, Kxd3 3. Rff2, Bb3 4. Rbe2, ~ 5. ♯
 1. ... Bxf8 2. exd3†, cxd3 3. Rf2, exf2 &c. 4. Bg4, ~ 5. ♯
 2. ... Kf5 3. Qxd5†, Kxg6 4. Qe6†, Kh7 5. Sxg5†
 1. ... h1Q 2. exd3†, Kxd3 3. Sf4†, gxf4 4. Be2†, Ke4 5. Rxf4†
 2. ... cxd3 3. Sf2†, exf2 4. Re2†, dxe2 5. Bc2†
 1. ... Sc5 2. d8Q, Sa6† 3. Kxa3, Sc5 4. Qxe7†, ~ 5. ♯
 3. ... Bxd8 4. Qe8†, Be7/Re7 5. Sxg5†
125. 1. Sf6†, Bxf6† 2. Kxe6†, Kg6 3. Qh5†, Kxh5 4. Kf5, ~ 5. ♯
 3. ... Kg7 4. Qf7†, Kh8 5. Qf8†
 2. ... Kg4 3. Se3†, Kxg3 4. Qg2†, K~ 5. Qg4†
 2. ... Bg5 3. Kf5, Bd1 4. Sf4†, Bxf4 5. Qh1†
 1. ... Kg6 2. Qe4†, K~ 3. Qxh7†, Kf8 4. Qg8†, Ke7 5. Qe8†
 126. 1. Qe3, Kd6 2. e5†, Kxd5 3. c7, fxe5 &c. 4. cxb8S, ~ 5. Q♯
 3. ... Bxc7 4. Qd3†, K~ 5. ♯
 3. ... Kc6 4. c8Q†, ~ 5. Q ♯
 2. ... Kc7 3. exf6, a6 &c. 4. Qe7†, Kc8 5. Qd7†
 3. ... Kd6 4. Qe6†, Kc7 5. Qd7†
 2. ... Ke7 3. exf6†, Kxf6 4. Qe6†, Kg5 5. Qg6†
 2. Kxb5, Bb8 3. Kc5, Bd6† 4. Kc4, B~ 5. Qf4†
 2. ... Bf8 3. f4†, Kd6 4. Qxa7, ~ 5. Qd7†
 1. ... a6 2. f4†, Kd6 3. Qc5†, Kc7 4. Qe7†, Kc8 5. Qd7†
 127. 1. Qh6†, Kg4 2. Qxg5†, Kf3 3. Qh5†, Kxe4 4. Qe2†, K~ 5. ♯
 3. ... Kg3 4. Re3†, Bf3 5. Rxf3†
 2. ... Kh3 3. Re3†, Bf3 4. Rxf3†, Bg3 5. Qxg3†
 2. h8Q†, Kg6 3. h5†, Kf7 4. Qh7†, K~ 5. ♯
 128. 1. Qe6, Sxe6 2. exf3†, Kg5 3. Sxe6†, Kg6 4. Ke8, ~ 5. ♯
 129. 1. Sd3†, Ke4 2. Sc1, Sxc1 3. Rf3, Kxf3 4. Rxh4, ~ 5. ♯
 3. ... Rc3 4. Rf4†, Kd3 5. Rd4†
 2. ... Rf7 3. Re5†, Kf3 4. Re3†, Kg4 5. Rg5†
 130. 1. Bh1, h6 2. e4, Kd3 3. Bf3, Bxb6 4. Qxb6, Kc4 5. Be2†
 1. ... Bxb6 2. Qxb6, h6 3. e4, Kd3 4. Bf3, Kc4 5. Be2†
 1. ... Bb8 2. Rxb8, h6 3. e4, Kd3 4. Bf3, Kc4 5. Be2†
 [2. Qg5!]
131. 1. Rd4†, Kxe5 2. Rg4†, Kd5 3. Qa8†, Ke5 4. Qe4†, fxe4 5. Rg5†
 3. ... Rc6 4. Qd8†, ~ 5. Q ♯
 2. ... Rc3 3. Qa5†, Rc5 4. Qxc5†, Bd5 5. Q ♯
 1. ... Kxe3 2. Qe1†, Kf3 3. Rf4†, Kg2 4. Qxf1†, K~ 5. ♯
 1. ... Kf3 2. Qxf1†, Sf2 3. Rf4†, Kxe3 4. Qe1†, Kd3 5. Rd4†
 132. 1. Bg7†, Kxg7 2. h6†, Kxg6 3. Sf8†, Kf6 4. Qa1, ~ 5. S ♯
 2. ... Kh8 3. Qa8†, Sg8 4. Sf6, ~ 5. ♯
 3. ... Sc8 4. Qxc8†, Re8 5. Qxe8†
133. 1. Sc6, Kxc6 2. Qc8†, Kd5 3. Qa8†, Kc4 4. Qa2†, Kd3 5. Qe2†
 1. ... d5 2. Qb7†, Kd6 3. Sd8, c4 4. Sf7†, Kc5 5. Q 8♯
 134. 1. Qc3†, Kxc3 2. Sb1†, Kb4 3. Sc2†, Kb5 4. Sc3†, Kc6 5. Sd4†
 135. 1. Qxe5, Sd7 2. Qd6, Sb8 3. Qxb8, B~ 4. g3, ~ 5. ♯
 1. ... Sa4 2. Qd4, S~ 3. QxS &c.
 1. ... Sa6 2. Qd6 &c.
 1. ... Sb3 2. Qc3 &c.

1. ... Sb7 2. Qc7 &c.
136. 1. Rh2, bxc2 2. Rh1, Kd2 3. Bd4, c3 4. Bg1, Kxc1 5. Be3‡
137. 1. Bg5, Ke6 2. Kb7, K- 3. Sc5(†), Kxd6 4. Bf6, Kxc5 5. Be7‡
138. 1. Raf2, a4 2. Kd2, a3 3. Rai, a2 4. Ke1, Bxf2† 5. Kxf2‡
139. 1. Rc3, Kxe5 2. Rd3, Kf4 3. Re3, Kg5 4. Re5†, K- 5. R †
140. 1. Sf5, Kf1 2. Se3†, Ke1 3. Kc2, f2 4. Kc1, f1 5. S †
141. 1. Sf6, Kh1 2. Kf2, Kxh2 3. Sfg4†, Kh1 4. Kf1, h2 5. Sf2‡
142. 1. Qa5, bxa5 2. b6†, Ka8 3. b7†, Ka7 4. bxc8S†, Ka8 5. S4b6‡
3. ... Sxb7 4. Sb6†, Ka7 5. Sdxc8‡
1. ... Rc6 2. dxc6, Sd7 3. Sb5†, Ka8 4. Qxa6†, Kb8 5. c7‡
- [3. ... Kb8!]
2. ... Sxbc6 3. Qxb6†, Ka8 4. Qc7, ~ 5. †
1. ... Sd7 2. Qxa6†, Kb8 3. e7, B- &c. 4. exd8Q, ~ 5. †
1. ... Ka8 2. Sxb6†, Ka7 3. Sbc8†, Ka8 4. Qc7, ~ 5. †
1. ... B- 2. Qxb6†, Ka8 3. Qb7†, Sxb7 4. Sb6†, K- 5. †
1. ... Sbc6 2. Qxa6†, Kb8 3. Qxc8†, Ka7 4. Qc7†, ~ 5. †
143. 1. Qxd4†, Kxd6 2. Qc5†, Kxc5 3. Be7†, Rd6/Bd6 4. b4†, ~ 5. †
3. ... Kxb5 4. a4†, Ka5 5. Bb4‡
2. ... Ke5 3. Bg4, Rg7† &c. 4. Be7, ~ 5. †
2. ... Ke6 3. Bg4†, Kf7 4. Qe7†, Kg8 5. h7‡
2. ... Kd7 3. Qe7†, Kc8 4. b6, ~ 5. b7‡
- [1. Qe7 1. b4†]
144. 1. Bb4, Kd4 2. Be6, Ke5 3. Kf7, Kd4 4. Ke7, Ke5 5. Bc3‡
145. 1. Re8, Re7 2. dxe7, Ke4/Ke6 3. Rf8, Kd5 4. e8B, K- 5. B †
1. ... Rg1† 2. Bxg1, Kxd6 3. Bb6, Kd5 4. Sf4†, Kd6 5. Re6‡
146. 1. Sg8, Kf5 2. Sf6, Ke5 3. Se4, Kf5 4. Kd4, Kf4 5. Rf6‡
3. ... Kd5 4. Kf4, Kd4 5. Rd6‡
2. ... Kxg5 3. Sg4, Kf5/Kh5 4. Kf3, Kg5 5. Rb5‡
1. ... Kd5 2. Sf6†, Kc5 3. Sd7†, Kd5 4. Kf3, Kd4 5. Rd6‡
147. 1. Qf8†, Ke1 2. Qd6, Kf1/Kf2 3. Qf4†, Ke1 4. Qd4, Kf1 5. Qg1‡
148. 1. Sb5†, Ke4 2. Bh2, Kf3 3. Kxd3, Kf2 4. Sd4, Ke1 5. Bg3‡
149. 1. b4, Rc5† 2. bxc5, a2 3. c6, Bc7 4. cxb7, ~ 5. bxa8Q‡
1. ... Bg5/Bc7 2. Rf5, Bf4 3. Rxf4, Rc5† 4. bxc5, ~ 5. Rf1‡
1. ... Rc6 2. Rd5, Rh6† 3. Kxh6, Bg5† 4. Kxh7, ~ 5. Rd1‡
150. 1. Sd2, Qa1† 2. Kb4, Qd4† 3. Sdc4, Qb6† 4. Sxb6, ~ 5. h4‡
2. ... Qb2† 3. Sb3, Qxb3† 4. Kxb3, ~ 5. h4‡
1. ... Rxe5† 2. Kb4, Rb5† 3. Bxb5, Qb1† 4. Sxb1, ~ 5. h4‡
2. ... Bxe7 3. f4†, exf3 ep. 4. Sxf3†, Qxf3 5. h4‡
1. ... Bxc7† 2. Kb4, Ba5† 3. Rxa5, Qb1† 4. Sxb1, ~ 5. †
151. 1. Rf8, Sxf8 2. Bf5, S- 3. BxS, B- 4. g3/g4, ~ 5. B †
152. 1. Kh5, Kb8 2. Qe1, Rxd2 3. Qe8, Rh2† 4. Bh3, Rxb3† 5. Bh4‡
1. ... Rxc4 2. Qf5, Rc5 3. Qxc5, dxc5 4. Bxc7, ~ 5. †
2. ... Kb8 3. Qb5†, Kxc8 4. Qe8, ~ 5. †
1. ... Rxd2 2. Qe4†, d5 3. Qe8, Kb8 4. Bd7, ~ 5. †
- [1. ... Kb8 2. Qe1, Rxc4!]
153. 1. Rh6, Kxh6 2. Kxf6, Kh7 3. g5, Kh8 4. g6, ~ 5. K †
1. ... Bh7 2. g5, Kh8 3. Bxf6†, &c.

154. 1. b6, Bb7 2. Ba6, Bd5 3. Ra8, Bc6 4. Bb7, ~ 5. ♯
 3. ... Bxa8 4. b7, ~ 5. ♯
 2. ... Bxa6 3. Ra8, h3 4. Rxa6, P~ 5. Ra1♯
 [1. Rc8 1. Be2 1. Bh3]
155. 1. c4, f4 2. c5, f3 3. c6, f2 4. c7, fxg1 5. c8 ♯
156. 1. Qa5†, Ke8 2. Bxb7†, Kf7 3. Qxa2, Qxa2 4. Bf3, ~ 5. B ♯
157. 1. Be6†, Kd6 2. Bg4†, Kd5 3. Sef4†, Kc4 4. Se5†, Kb3 5. Bd1♯
158. 1. Kc4, Kxf4 2. Sf7, Ke4 3. Ba5, Kf4 4. Bc7†, Ke4 5. Sg5♯
159. 1. Qe1†, Kd4 2. Qg1†, Ke5 3. Qg7†, Kd6 4. Qc7†, Kxc7 5. Sb5♯
160. 1. Re6, e4 2. Bf1, e3† 3. Kc2, e2 4. Rxe2, Kc4 5. Re4♯
161. 1. exd4†, Rxd4 2. Rxb5†, Kd6 3. Sxf7†, Ke7 4. Bg5†, Kxf7 5. h8S♯
162. 1. Re5†, Kxd6 2. Re8†, Kd5 3. Bxb8, d6 4. Rc8, Ke5 5. Rc5♯
163. 1. Rb3†, Ke5 2. d4†, Kxd6 3. Qxc6†, Kxc6 4. Rxb6†, Kxb6 5. d5♯
164. 1. Rf3, Ke4 2. Bg4, Ke5 3. Sb4, Ke4 4. Sd5, Ke5 5. Re3♯
165. 1. Rxc2†, Kd5 2. Rc5†, Kxc5 3. Be4, g2 4. Sf2, g1 5. Sd3♯
166. 1. Sf5, Kd2 2. Re3, Kd1 3. Bd8, Kd2 4. Ba5†, Kd1 5. Re1♯
167. 1. Bxb5, g6 2. Sd2, gxf5† 3. Kxf5, Kxd5 4. Se4, ~ 5. Rd1♯
168. 1. Be1, hxg5 2. Sc3, bxc3 3. Bg3†, Kxd4 4. Ke6, c2 5. Be5♯
169. 1. Qd5†, exd5 2. Rxe4†, dxe4 3. Bf6†, Se5 4. Rd3†, exd3 5. Se6♯
170. 1. Bg4, Ke4 2. Kc3, d4† 3. Kc4, d3 4. Sd1, d2 5. S ♯
 [1. Kc2]
171. 1. Bg2, Ka5/Ka3 2. Bf1, Ka4 3. Kb2, Ka5 4. Kc3, Ka4 5. Ra8♯
172. 1. Qxc7, Bf4 2. Rxf4, Rf6 3. Rxf6, Kxf6 4. Rg1, Ke6 5. Qd6♯
 1. ... Rf6 2. ... Re7 3. Qxe7, Kh6 4. Qxf7, Kg5 5. Qf6♯
 1. ... Rf6 2. Bf8†, Kxf8 3. Rxf6, Kg8/Kg7 4. Qxf7†, Kh8 5. ♯
 [1. Rxf7†]
173. 1. Rd3†, Kc5 2. Sd7†, Kc6 3. Rb4, Sc4 4. Sb8†, Kc5 5. Rb5♯
 [2. Rxd8!]
 1. ... Ke7 2. Rf4, Se6 3. Sg6†, Ke8 4. Sxc7†, Sxc7 5. Rf8♯
174. 1. Sbd4, Qe4 2. Sb4, Bc4 3. Sb3†, Bxb3 4. Sa6†, Kc4 5. Bb5♯
175. 1. dxe5, Sc4 2. Bc5, Sd6 3. Bb6, Sf5 &c. 4. Bd8†, S~ 5. BxS♯
176. 1. b4, Kc6 2. Ke7, Kc7 3. Bd5, Kc8 4. Kd6, Kd8 5. Rb8♯
177. 1. Rxd8†, Ka7 2. Bf4, ~ 3. Bb8†, Ka8 4. Bc7†, Ka7 5. Bb6♯
178. 1. Rc8, e6 2. Rc6, bxc6 3. Bd6, c5 4. Bf8, Kxe5 5. Bg7♯
179. 1. Qb6, Sxb6 2. Ba1, Bc3 3. Bxc3, Rd4 4. Bxd4, ~ 5. Sg7♯
180. 1. Qf6, Bxf6 2. Sd3†, Kd5 3. Sb4†, Ke5 4. Bf4†, Kxf4 5. Sd3♯
 1. ... dxe3 2. Sxe6†, fxe6 3. Qc3†, Kd5 4. Bxe6†, Ke4 5. Qxe3♯
181. 1. Rc8†, Qxc8 2. bxc8S, Se5 &c. 3. f8Q†, Kh7 4. Se7, ~ 5. ♯
182. 1. Bd4, Qxd4 2. Qxd4, cxd4 3. f8B, Kh8 4. Kg6, h5 5. Bg7♯
183. 1. Bf7†, Ke5 2. Kd2, Kf5 3. d4, Kxe4 4. Be6, Kf3 5. Bd5♯
184. 1. Bb6, cxb6 2. Bf5, b5 3. Kc2, Kc4 4. Be4, d5 5. Bd3♯
185. 1. Qxe2, Se3 2. Qb2†, Kxc5 3. Bb4†, Kb6 4. Bd6†, Ka6 5. ♯
 [3. Qa3†!]
 [1. ... Sd6]
186. 1. Sxd5, cxd5 2. Qxe6, Bxe6 3. Bxd8†, Kf5 4. Rf4†, Ke5 5. Bc7♯
187. 1. Bg4†, Qxg4 2. Qg7, Qxg7 3. hxg7, bxc4 4. g8Q†, K~ 5. Qd5♯
188. 1. Bb6, a5 2. Be3, b6 3. Bd2, cxd2 4. c4, d1 5. Bxb5♯

189. 1. Sf7†, Kf5 2. Bh7†, S×h7 3. Sd6†, Kg6 4. Rg8†, Kh5 5. g4‡
3. ... Ke5 4. Rf5†, K×d6 5. R×d5‡
190. 1. Sf4†, Kd6 2. Be5†, K×e5 3. Sf7†, Kf6 4. Sh5†, K×e6 5. Bc4‡
191. 1. Qb8†, Bd6 2. Q×d6†, Ke4/Kf5 3. Q×g6†, Kf4 4. Qd6†, K- 5. Qe5‡
1. ... Ke4/Kf5 2. Qb1†, Kf4 3. Q×f1†, Ke4 4. Qf3†, Kd4 5. Qd3‡
2. ... Ke6 3. Q×g6†, Kd7 4. Qc6†, K×c6 5. Se5‡
192. 1. Be3, Ke5 2. Rh1, - 3. Ra1, - 4. Ra8, - 5. R×e8‡
193. 1. Bh2, d5 2. Be5, f×e5 3. d×e5, d4 4. R×d4, f6 5. h4‡
[1. h6]
194. 1. c5, b×c5 2. Rc6, c4 3. Ba6, c×d3 4. Bb7, K×e4 5. Re6‡
195. 1. S×g5†, S×g5 2. Rh1†, Sh6 3. R×h6†, K×h6 4. Kg8, - 5. S(×)f7‡
196. 1. f5, b×c5 2. Bf6†, e5 3. Bg5, Bd2 4. B×d2, e4 5. Bc3‡
1. ... Ba3 2. Rb5, B×e7 3. f×e6, Bc5 4. Kf5, B- 5. Rd5‡
197. 1. Sd8, e4† 2. Kc3, Ke5 3. Kc4, d5† 4. Kc5, d4 5. e×d4‡
198. 1. R×d6, b6 2. B×d3, Bb7 3. Bc2, - 4. Ba4†, Ka6 5. B ‡
199. 1. Rd6†, Kf4† 2. Se5†, Bf7† 3. R×f7†, Sf6† 4. Rf×f6†, Q- 5. ‡
200. 1. Re5†, K×e5 2. Rf×f5†, S×f5 3. Sd3†, Kd5 4. Kf6, - 5. S ‡
201. 1. B×e4†, B×e4 2. Rc5†, S×c5 3. Qc4†, S×c4 4. b×c4†, K×e5 5. f4‡
202. 1. Sc5†, Kb6 2. Be5, Bb7 3. R×a2, Bc8 4. Ra3, B- 5. ‡
203. 1. Bg6†, Be4 2. Q×b5†, Ke3 3. Qg5†, Kf2 4. Qg1†, K×f3 5. Qg3‡
204. 1. Rh6†, R×h6† 2. Sge5†, Kh4 3. Bg4, B×e5† 4. S×e5, - 5. ‡
[3. ... h×S!]
205. 1. R×f7†, Kg5 2. Rf5†, Kh4 3. g3†, S×g3 4. h×g3†, Kh3 5. Rh5‡
2. ... K×f5 3. Qe6†, Kg5 4. h4†, K×h4 5. Qg4‡
206. 1. Bb3, g5 2. Rh4, g×h4 3. Kd4, h3 4. Kc5, Ke5 5. Re7‡
207. 1. a7†, Ka8 2. Bf3, Q×f3 3. Rh2, Qb7 4. Rh8†, - 5. ‡
208. 1. Bf7, Qg6 2. Qg8†, Kh6 3. R×f6, Q×f6 4. Qh8†, Kg5 5. Q×h5‡
1. ... Bd8 2. Q×d8, Q×b6 3. Q×b6, - 4. Q(×)g6†, Kh8 5. Q ‡
209. *Add a Black Bishop on h4 [?]*
1. R(×)h4, Sc6 2. R×h5, S×e5 3. R×h7†, K×h7 4. Qh1†, B- 5. ‡
2. ... h6 3. Sf7†, Kh7 4. Sg5†, Kh8 5. ‡
1. ... h6 2. Sg6†, Q×g6 3. S×g6†, Kh7 4. S×f8†, Kh8 5. R×h6‡
2. ... Kh7 3. S×f8†, Kh8 4. R×h5, - 5. ‡
210. 1. Qf4†, K×f4 2. Bc7†, e5 3. Bb6, Qe1 4. Be3†, Q×e3 5. f×g3‡
3. ... Sfi 4. Bd8, - 5. B ‡
211. 1. Sd7†, B×d7 2. Ba7†, K×d6 3. Qe5†, K×e5 4. Bb8†, Kf6 5. e5‡
212. 1. Rd5†, R×d5 2. Qd3†, R×d3 3. R×h4†, Sg4 4. R×g4†, Bf4 5. R×f4‡

SIX-MOVE MATES

1. 1. Rd8†, Ke7 2. Bg5†, Qf6 3. B×f6†, K×f6 4. Re8, b5 5. Bb1, - 6. ‡
2. 1. R×a5†, K×a5 2. Qe5†, Ka6 3. Qa1†, Kb5 4. Re5†, Kc6 5. Rc5†, K×d6 6. Qe5‡
3. 1. Qf5†, Kf7 2. Qh7†, Kf8 3. Qh8†, Kf7 4. Be8†, Ke6 5. Qg8†, Kf5 6. Bg6‡
4. 1. Kc5, Bh5 2. Re6, Bg4 3. Re1, Bd7 4. Ra1†, Ba4 5. Ra2, b×a2 6. b4‡
5. 1. Qb6, B×b8 2. Q×a6†, Ba7 3. Qc8†, Bb8 4. Sc7†, Ka7 5. Qa6†, R×a6 6. Sb5‡

6. 1. Bd5, Re8 2. Qf7†, Qxf7 3. exf7, Bd8 4. R×g8†, R×g8 5. f×g8Q†, Ke7 6. Q †
7. 1. Kd7, Ke5 2. Rc4†, Kf5 3. Ke7, Kg5/Kg6 4. Bf6†, K- 5. Rh4(†), K- 6. Be4†
1. ... c5 2. Bc6, c4 3. Rb3†, c3 4. R×c3, Ke5 5. Rf3†
[1. Ra3†]
8. 1. Sb7, Ra3 2. Sa5, Rxa5 3. Ba6†, Kh7 4. Rh6†, g×h6 5. Q×d3†, c×d3 6. B×d3†
[1. Bf5]
9. 1. B×c4†, b×c4 2. Qh1†, Rg2 3. R×g2, Qh7† 4. Rg6†, Q×h1 5. Rd6†, R×d6 6. Se7†
10. 1. B×g7†, R×g7 2. R×e6†, R×e6 3. R×d5†, B×d5 4. c4†, Q×b2 5. Sd3†, e×d3 6. f4†
[1. R×d5†!]
11. 1. Qb2†, Q×b2 2. Bg3†, S×g3 3. Rd6, B×d6 4. Sd8, R×d8 5. c×d8S, ~ 6. S †
12. 1. R×a4, K×f6 2. R×h4, K×g5 3. Kg7, K×h4 4. Kh6, g5 5. Kg6, g4 6. Sf5†
13. 1. Bh3, Se6† 2. Bb6, Q×b6† 3. S×b6, Ba7 4. Qc5, B×b6 5. Qe3†, B×e3† 6. d×e3†
[1. ... Sf5†!/Sc2†!]
14. 1. Bc3, K×c3 2. Bh5, Kd3 3. Bf3, Kc3 4. Bg2, Kd3 5. Bf1†, Kc3 6. Sb1†
15. 1. Kc2†, Ka2 2. Ba1, K×a1 3. Sc5, Ka2 4. Sd3, Ka1 5. Sc1, a2 6. Sb3†
16. 1. c5, Ka1 2. c6, Ka2 3. c7, Ka1 4. c8R, Ka2 5. R×c3, Ka1 6. R×a3†
2. ... d×c6 3. d7, c×b5 4. d8Q, b4 5. Qd1†, Ka2 6. Qb1†
17. 1. Sg5, a1B 2. Se5†, K×f4 3. Sg6†, Kg4 4. c4, f4 5. c3, f3 6. g×f3†
18. 1. Ke7, Ke5 2. Bg8, Kd4 3. Ba2, Ke5 4. Bb1, Kd4 5. c3†, Ke5 6. d4†
19. 1. Sc6†, Kf5 2. Se7†, Ke5 3. Sg6†, Kf5 4. Rd4, B×d4 &c. 5. Se7†, Ke5 6. †
4. ... d×c5 5. R×f4†, B×f4 6. e4†
4. ... Ra4 &c. 5. Re4, ~ 6. †
20. 1. Rg2†, Kg8 2. Qh8†, K×h8 3. Rf8†, Kg7 4. Bh6†, K×h6 5. Sf5†, g×f5 6. Rf6†
1. ... Qd4 2. Rf8†, Kg7 3. Bh6†, K×h6 4. Sf5†, g×f5 5. Rf6†, Q×f6 6. Q×f6†
[1. Rf8†]
21. 1. Qc5†, K×c5 2. Rd5†, K×d5 3. Rgd4†, K×d4 4. Sce2†, Kd5 5. Sc3†, Kd4 6. Sge2†
22. 1. S×c6†, Kc5 2. Rd5†, K×d5 3. Se4†, Kc4 4. Qd4†, Kb5 5. Qa4†, K×a4 6. Sc3†
3. ... K×e4 4. Qd4†, K×f5 5. Qe5†, Kg6 6. † [???]
[2. Sb7†]
23. 1. Bg5, R×g5 2. Sd2†, d5 3. B×d5†, Kd6 4. Se4†, K×d5 5. Qb3†, K- 6. Q †
24. 1. Sf5, Be7 2. Sa5, Bc5 3. Sb3, Bb4 4. Sa1, B- 5. Sc2, B- 6. S †
1. ... Bb4 2. Sd8, Bd6 3. Se6, Be7 4. Sc7, Bc5 5. Sd5, B- 6. S †
25. 1. Be7, c4 2. Ba3, c3 3. B×b5†, a×b5 4. b×c3, b4 5. c×b4, Kd6 6. b5†
[1. B×b5†]
26. 1. Rg8, Bd3 2. Rg1, Bb1 3. Rg4, Be4 4. Rf4, Bc6 5. Ra4†, B×a4 6. b4†
1. ... Bc4 2. b4†, Ka4 3. K×c4, a5 4. Rg2, Ka3 5. b×a5, Ka4 6. Ra2†
3. ... Ka3 4. Rg2, a5 5. b×a5, Ka4 6. Ra2†
27. 1. Rd2, c6 2. Be6, h5 3. g×h5, g4 4. Bc8, g3 5. Rd7, K×f5 6. Rd5†
28. 1. f3†, e3 2. Bf1, c4 3. Be2, c3 4. d×e3†, f×e3 5. Bh2, c2 6. Be5†
29. 1. Rb7†, Q×f8 2. B×f8†, Ka5 3. Bb4†, K×b4 4. S×d3†, Ka5 5. Ra4†, b×a4 6. b4†
[1. Re6† 1. Re4† 1. Sd5† 1. S×d3†]
30. 1. Bf6†, Kc7 2. Sa6†, Kc8 3. c7, Sg3† 4. Q×g3, Q×g3 5. Rd8†, R×d8 6. c×d8Q†
31. 1. S×c5†, b×c5 2. Re3, c4 3. Ra3†, b×a3† 4. Kc3, ~ 5. K×c4, ~ 6. B †
32. 1. Q×e4, B×e4 2. B×e4, c4 3. f4, Rf5† 4. B×f5, ~ 5. g5†, Kh5 6. Bg4†
3. ... b1Q 4. g5†, R×g5 5. f×g5†, Kh5 6. Bf3†
33. 1. Sf5†, g×f5 2. Rg3†, Kh7 3. Sf6†, Kh6 4. Qc1†, S×c1 5. Bd2†, f4 6. B×f4†
2. ... Kh6 3. Qc1†, S×c1 4. Bd2†, f4 5. B×f4†, Kh7 6. Sf6†
34. 1. Kb3, h2 2. B×h2, e5 3. d5, e4 4. Bd6, e3 5. Ba3, e2 6. Bb2†

35. 1. Bb1, f5 2. Be4, fxe4 3. f5, e3 4. fxe3, f2 5. e4, f1 6. e5†
[1. Bd3]
37. 1. Kc1, Kxe2 2. Kc2, Ke1 3. f6, Ke2 4. f7, Ke1 5. f8Q, Ke2 6. Q †
38. 1. Rc3†, Kd6 2. Rc6†, Ke7 3. Re6†, Kf8 4. Re8†, Kg7 5. Rg8†, Kh6 6. †
39. 1. Sh6, Kh2 2. Sf4, Sb4 3. Sg4†, Kh1 4. Se2, Sd3† 5. Kf1, ~ 6. Sg3†
40. 1. Bh2, Ka7 2. b6†, Ka8 3. Sc7†, Kb8 4. Sa6†, Ka8 5. Bb8, ~ 6. b7†
2. ... Ka6 3. Bg1, Rf2 4. Bxf2, Sb5 5. axb5†, Kxb5 6. Sc7†
3. ... Rc8 4. b7, Qh8 5. b8S†, Rxb8 6. Sc7†
4. ... Rxc6 5. dxc6, ~ 6. †
1. ... Rf2 2. Bc7†, Ka7 3. b6†, Ka8 4. b7†, Ka7 5. b8Q†, Ka6 6. †
41. 1. Qd8†, Re7 2. Qd4†, Re5† 3. Se4†, Qxe4† 4. fxe4†, Sf5† 5. Rxf5†, exf5 6. S †
42. 1. Sd5†, Kxc6 2. Bxd8†, hxg6 3. Se7†, Kd6 4. Qxg3†, Rxg3 5. e5†, Kxe5 6. Bxc7†
43. 1. e3†, Kxd5 2. Qg2†, e4 3. Qg5†, e5 4. Qg8†, Se6 5. Qxa8†, Sc6 6. Qxa2†
44. 1. Bxg4†, Ke8 2. Bd7†, Ke7 3. Ba4†, Ke6 4. Sc5†, Kf5 5. e4†, Kg4 6. Bd1†
45. 1. Qh7†, Kd5 2. Qg8†, Ke4 3. Sc5†, dxc5 4. Qh7†, Kd5 5. Qb7†, Kd6 6. Qd7†
46. 1. Rd5†, Qe4 2. Qxe4†, Kxe4 3. Rd6†, Kf5 4. Rf6†, Rxf6 5. Se7†, Ke6 6. Bd5†
47. 1. Qd1†, Qf3† 2. Qxf3†, Sxf3 3. Kxf3, P~ 4. Kg2, P~ 5. Kh3, P~ 6. g4†
48. 1. Bd6†, Sb4 2. Bf8, a5 3. e7, S~ 4. e8S†, Sb4 5. Sd6, S~ 6. Sb5†
49. 1. Sf5, Kxf5 2. Sde3†, Ke5 3. Sf5, Kxf5 4. Bd4, cxd4 5. cxd4, ~ 6. g4†
50. 1. Se3†, dxe3 2. Bc2, fxe5† 3. hxg5, Sf6 4. gxf6, Qe7 5. fxe7, ~ 6. B †
51. 1. Qe4†, Qxe4 2. Se2†, Kxd3 3. Rc3†, Kd2 4. Sc4†, Kd1 5. Sxb2†, Rxb2 6. Rc1†
52. 1. Se6, gxh1S 2. Qg7†, Kxe6 3. Qf7†, Ke5 4. Qxd5†, Rxd5 5. Sc4†, K~ 6. Rg6†
[1. ... Sf5!]
53. 1. Re2†, Kd6 2. Re6†, Kc5 3. Sxd3†, Kxd5 4. Sf4†, Kc5 5. Bb4†, axb4 6. axb4†
54. 1. Sxh3†, Kh5 2. Be2†, Rg4 3. f7, f4 4. f8R, f3† 5. Rxf3, R~ 6. Rxf4†
55. 1. Bc7†, Ka7 2. Ra8†, Kxa8 3. Rff8†, Ka7 4. Sc8†, Ka8 5. Sb6†, Ka7 6. Ra8†
56. 1. Sxd6†, cxd6 2. Sxf6†, Bxf6 3. Rb4, axb4 4. Qh7†, S6f5 5. Qxf5†, Sxf5 6. Bg2†
3. ... Be7 4. Qc7 axb4 5. Qc2†, d3† 6. Qxd3†
[4. Rxd4†!]
3. ... Sg6 4. Qh7, Sf5 5. Qxg6, ~ 6. † [5. Bg2†#]
- [1. Sxf6†]
57. 1. Bxf2†, d4 2. Sc3, f5 3. g3, f4 4. gxf4, a4 5. e4, dxe3 ep. 6. Bxe3†
3. ... a4 4. S1a2, f4 5. Sb4, fxe3/f3 6. Sa6†
1. ... Kb5 2. a4†, Ka6 3. Bb6, P~ 4. b4, axb4 5. Sa2, P~ 6. S(x)b4†
2. ... Kxa4 3. Kc6, d4 4. Bxd4, ~ 5. Bc5, ~ 6. †
58. 1. Qxd8†, Qxd8 2. Rxg7†, Kf8 3. Sfg6†, Ke8 4. Re6†, Bxe6 5. Sf4†, ~ 6. †
59. 1. Ra5, Kc4 2. Sf7, Kb4 3. Sg5, Kc4 4. Se4, Kb4 5. Sc3, Kc4 6. Ra4†
60. 1. Sf4†, gxf4 2. h4, h5† 3. Kxf4, Kh6 4. Kf5, g6† 5. Kf6, g5 6. hxg5†
61. 1. Ba7†, Kxf4 2. Bxb8†, Kf5 3. Qc2†, Re4 4. Qxc8†, Ree6 5. Bh7, ~ 6. †
62. 1. Sd3†, Kg4 2. Qg6†, Kf3 3. Qg3†, Ke2 4. Qg2†, Rf2 5. Qxf2†, Kd1 6. Bc2†
1. ... Kf3 2. Qc6†, Kg4 3. Qg2†, Kf5 4. Qg6†, Kxg6 5. Se5†, Kh6 6. Rh8†
63. 1. Se4†, Rxe4 2. Rh5†, Kxh5 3. Rf5†, Kh4 4. g3†, Kh3 5. Rh5†, Sh4 6. Rxh4†
64. 1. Ra8, Kxa8 2. Rca4†, Kb7 3. Ra7†, Kc8 4. Be6†, Qxe6 5. Ra8†, K~ 6. R †
65. 1. e4†, Ke3 2. Sf5†, Kxe4 3. Sg5†, Ke5 4. Rd5†, Kf6 5. Rd6†, Ke5 6. Re6†
66. 1. Qd5†, Kb8 2. Qe5†, Ka8 3. Qe4†, Kb8 4. Qe7, Qc5† 5. Qxc5, Ka8 6. Q †
67. 1. Se8, Bf3 2. Be6, Se5 3. d5†, Bxd5 4. Bd7†, Sxd7 5. Sg6, ~ 6. †
[4. Bc8!]
68. 1. Re8†, Sf8 2. Qg5, Qf6 3. Sxf6†, Rxf6 4. Qc5, Rd6 5. Qxd6, ~ 6. †

MATES OVER SIX MOVES

1. 1. Rxb4†, Kc8 2. Rb8†, Rxb8 3. Bxg4†, hxg4 4. Qxg4†, Qd7 5. Qxg8†, Qd8 6. d7†, Kxd7 7. Qe6‡
2. 1. c4†, bxc4 2. Rd1†, Bd4 3. Qh1†, e4 4. Qh5†, e5 5. Qf7†, Qe6 6. Qb7†, Qc6/Rc6 7. Sc7‡
3. 1. Sg3†, Kh2 2. Kf2, g5 3. Sfi†, Kh1 4. Sh3, g4 5. Kg3, gxh3 6. Kf2, h2 7. Sg3‡
4. 1. Rh1, Sc2 2. Be3†, Se1 3. Bxd2, Bh4 4. Sg4, fxg4 5. Bg6, Sxg6 6. Ra8, ~ 7. R ‡
5. 1. Rc8†, Rxc8 2. Qxh8†, Kxh8 3. Bf6†, Kg8 4. Rg2, e3 5. Bf5†, Sg4† 6. Rxg4†, Qxg4 7. Bh7‡
6. 1. Bg1, Bxg1 2. Sxd6, Qf1 3. Sf5†, Qxf5† 4. Kxf5, c5/Bh2 5. Re4†, dxe4 6. Rd7†, Bd5/Bd6 7. Rxd5‡
[1. Sxd6]
7. 1. Qe4†, Kxe4 2. Sd6†, Kxd5 3. Rd2†, Qxd2 4. e4†, Kxd6 5. e8S†, Rxe8 6. Bxa3†, Qb4 7. Bxb4‡
[1. Sd4†!]
8. 1. Rh8†, Nxb8 2. Qxh8†, Ke7 3. Qf6†, Ke8 4. Qxd8†, Kxd8 5. Nc6†, Ke8 6. Nf6†, Kf8 7. Bh6‡
9. 1. Ba7, Bg3 2. Se5†, Kb4 3. Sxd3†, Ka5 4. Se5, Kb4 5. Sc6†, Kc4 6. d3†, Kxd3 7. Se5‡
1. ... Bf2 2. Bxf2, a5 3. Se5†, Kb4 4. Sxd3†, Kc4 5. Se5†, Kb4 6. d3, ~ 7. S ‡
[3. f5/Bg1/Be3/Ba7/Kd1/Kb1!]
[1. Be3]
10. 1. Bf7, Ke4 2. Kf6, Kf4 3. Bh5, Ke4 4. Bf3†, Kf4 5. Bg2, Kg4 6. e3, Kh5 7. Bf3‡
11. "1. B-R6, P~ 2. BxP, P-R4 3. P-Kt4, PxP 4. B-QB4, P~ 5. B-K6, PxB 6. P-Q4, P~ 7. ♠"
[misprinted?]
12. 1. b5, axb5 2. d5, d6 3. e4, b4 4. cxb4, Kd4 5. Ke2, Ke5 6. Bg5, Kd4 7. Bf6‡
1. ... a5 2. b6, a4 3. b7, axb3 4. b8Q, Kc4 5. e4, d6/d5/b2 6. Qb4†, Kd3 7. Qb5‡
13. 1. Bb2†, Kf5 2. Rxf4†, Ke6 3. Rf6†, Kd5 4. Rxd6†, Ke4 5. Sg5†, Kf5 6. Rf6†, Kg4 7. Sf7‡
14. 1. Qxd5†, Sxd5 2. Se6†, Ke4 3. Sc5†, Kd4 4. Sxb3†, Ke4 5. Sxd2†, Kd4 6. Sb3†, Ke4 7. Bd3‡
15. 1. Bh4, d4 2. d3, Kd5 3. Kxb5, Kd6 4. a4, Kd5 5. Be7, h4 6. Ba3, h3 7. Kb4, Kd6 8. Kc4‡
16. 1. Sxf4, dxc3 2. Sxg2†, Kd4 3. Sf3†, Kd5 4. Se3†, Ke6 5. Sd4†, Kf6 6. Sg4†, Kg7 7. Se6†, Kg8 8. Sh6‡
4. ... Kc6 5. Sd4†, Kc7 6. Sd5†, Kd8 7. Se6†, Ke8 8. Sdc7‡
6. ... Kb8 7. Sc6†, Ka8 8. Sc7‡
17. 1. Qe8†, Kxe8 2. Sf6†, Kf8 3. Re8†, Kg7 4. Rg8†, Kxf6 5. Rg6†, Ke5 6. Re6†, Kd4 7. Re4†, Kc3 8. Rc4‡
18. 1. Bf4, Bxg4 2. Rh6†, Kxh6 3. hxg4, Kh7 4. Bxg5, Kh8 5. Bh6, Kh7 6. g5, Kh8 7. Bg7†, Kh7 8. g6‡
19. 1. Sd4, Kd5 2. Ra5†, Ke4 3. Rxf5, d5 4. Rg5, Kf4 5. Se6†, Ke4 6. Rh5, d4 7. cxd4, c3 8. Re5‡

20. 1. Rb6, Kxc5 2. Rb7†, Kd6 3. Bb8†, Kc5 4. Rb4, Kd5 5. Rb6, Kc5 6. Bc7, Kd5 7. Ra6, c5/Kc5 8. R †
[1. Bb8 1. Kf4]
21. 1. Bxf6†, exf6 2. Qf4†, Kc5 3. Qd6†, Kd4 4. Qb6†, Ke4 5. Qxf6, d4 6. Sg5†, Sd5 7. Qe6†, Kc5 8. Se4 †
5. ... Qc2† 6. Sxc2, d4 7. Sxb4, ~ 9. Sg5 †
22. 1. Rxa1, Kxa1 2. Kc2, a5 3. Sf6, a4 4. Sd5, a3 5. Bxa2, Kxa2 6. Sb4†, Ka1 7. Kc1, a2 8. Sc2 †
23. 1. exf4, fxg4 2. f5, g3 3. b6, cxb6 4. Bb5, Bc7 5. Se6, B~ 6. Sc2, B~ 7. Se3, B~ 8. Sd5 †
[1. e4! 1. Sc2! 1. Sb3!]
24. 1. Bb5, Ke5 2. Ba4, Kd5 3. Bb3†, Ke5 4. Kc6, b5 5. Ba4, bxa4 6. b5, a3 7. b6, a2 8. b7, a1 9. b8 †
25. 1. Sc8†, Kc6 2. Bb5†, Rxb5 3. Sa7†, Kd6 4. Sxb5†, Kc6 5. Sa7†, Kd6 6. Sc8†, Kc6 7. b8S†, Bxb8 8. Se7†, Kd6 9. e5 †
26. 1. Kf2, h5 2. a4, h4 3. a5, h3 4. Bh2, Kxh2 5. a6, Kh1 6. a7, Kh2 7. a8R, Kh1 8. Kg3, h2/Kg1 9. Ra1 †
27. 1. Ba4†, Rc2 2. Rd8†, Bd2 3. Rd5, c3 4. Rxf5, Be3 5. Rd5†, Bd2 6. Rxh5, Be3 7. Rd5†, Bd2 8. Bb5, h5 9. Bd3, Be3 10. Be2 †
28. 1. Qe5†, Kxe5 2. Sg6†, Kd5 3. Se7†, Ke5 4. Sxc6†, Kd5 5. Sb4†, Ke5 6. Sxd3†, Kd5 7. Sb4†, Ke5 8. d4†, Sbxd4 9. cxd4†, Sxd4 10. Bxf4†, Kxf4 11. Sd3 †
9. ... Kxd4 10. Bb2†, Sc3 11. Bxc3 †
29. 1. Qe6†, Qxe6 2. Sf4†, Kd4 3. Sxe6†, Kd5 4. Sxc7†, Kd4 5. Sb5†, Kd5 6. Sxc3†, Kd4 7. Sb5†, Kd5 8. Sc7†, Kd4 9. Se6†, Kd5 10. Sf4†, Kd4 11. c3 †
30. 1. Qxd8†, Ka7 2. Qxc7†, Ka6 3. Qb7†, Ka5 4. Qa7†, Qa6 5. Nb7†, Kb5 6. Ne8, Rxc3† 7. hxg3, Nf3† 8. Kh1, Bg2† 9. Kxg2, Ne1†/Nh4† 10. Kh1, ~ 11. Nc7 †
31. 1. Rb8†, Bxb8 2. Rxb8†, Rxb8 3. Bxc6†, Rb7 4. Ke3, e5 5. Bg2, e4 6. Kxe4, Rb5 7. Kd4†, Rb7 8. Kd5, Rc7 9. Kd6†, Rb7 10. Kc6, Rb6† 11. Kc7†, Rb7†/Rc6† 12. B †
32. 1. Rh8†, Kxh8 2. Rh1†, Kg8 3. Rh8†, Kxh8 4. Qh1†, Kg7 5. Qh7†, Kf6 6. Qf7†, Ke5 7. Qe7†, Kd4 8. Qe3†, Kc4 9. Qc3†, Kb5 10. Qc5†, Ka6 11. Qa5†, Kb7 12. Qa7†, Kc8 13. Qc7 †
[5. Kg5!]
33. 1. Qe3†, Kb1 2. Qe4†, Kc1 3. Qf4†, Kb1 4. Qf5†, Kc1 5. Qg5†, Kb1 6. Qg6†, Kc1 7. Qh6†, Kb1 8. Qh7†, Kc1 9. Qxc7†, Kb1 10. Qb6†, Kc1 11. Qc5†, Kb1 12. Qb4†, Kc1 13. Qxa3†, Kb1 14. †*
[Original had bBa1, which allows short mate.]
34. 1. Qb3, Rxg7† 2. Kxh8, Rg8† 3. Kxg8, Qg5† 4. Kh8, Qf6† 5. Kxh7, Qxd6 6. Qxa4†, bxa4 7. Sxc4†, Kb5 8. Sxe3†, Ka5 9. Sc4†, Kb5 10. Sxe5†, Ka5 11. Sc4†, Kb5 12. Sxd6†, Ka5 13. Sxc8, d6 14. Sa7, e6 15. Sc6 †
13. ... e5/e6 14. Sd6, ~ 15. Sb7 †
[8. Sxd6†!]

WINS OR DRAWS

1. 1. Qe4†, Q×e4 2. Bc6†, Q×c6 3. b×c6, Kb8 4. Kg1, g5 5. Kf1, g4 6. Kg1, g2 7. Kf2, g3†
8. Kg1, f2† 9. K×g2, K~ 10. a7/c7 and wins
2. 1. h8Q†, Qh3 2. Qe5†, Qg3 3. Qh5†, Qh3 4. Qe2†, Kg3 5. Qe5†, Kh4 6. Q×e7†, Kg3
7. Qe5†, Kh4 8. Qh8†, Kg3 9. Q×h3†, K×h3 10. Kd3, d×c6 11. a6, c5 12. a7, c4†
13. K×c4, d3 14. a8Q wins
12. ... Bh2 13. a8Q, Bd6 14. Qg8 wins
5. ... Kg4 6. B×d7† wins
3. 1. d7, Rh8 2. R×g7, h2 3. Rh7, R×h7 4. d8Q†, Ka7 5. Q×a5†, Kb8 6. Qb4†, Ka8
7. Qa3†, Kb8 8. Qb3†, Ka7 9. Qa2†, Kb8 10. Qg8† wins
3. ... h1Q† 4. R×h1 wins
3. ... Rd8 4. R×h2 wins
2. ... f3 3. Re7 wins
4. 1. g4, b5 2. g5, b4 3. g6, b3 4. g7, b2 5. g8Q, Kc2 6. Qg2†, Kb3 7. Qe4, Ka2 8. Qa4†,
Kb1 9. Kd5, Kc1 10. Qc4†, Kd1 11. Qb3†, Kc1 12. Qc3†, Kb1 13. Kc4 wins
6. ... Kc1 7. Qf1†, Kc2 8. Qc4†, Kd1 9. Qb3†, Kc1 10. Qc3†, Kb1 11. Kd5 etc.
5. 1. R×c6, b×c6 2. Sc7, Kg7 3. b7, Rh8 4. S×a6, c5 5. b8Q, R×b8 6. S×b8, c4 7. Sc6
wins
4. ... Kf7/Kg6 5. b8Q, R×b8 6. S×b8, c5 7. Sd7, c4 8. Se5† wins
4. ... Kf6 5. b8Q, R×b8 6. S×b8, c5 7. Sd7† wins
6. 1. g5, Bd2 2. g6, B×h6 3. g×h7, Bg7 4. Sh5† wins
1. ... Ba6 2. g6, Bd3 3. g7, Bc4 4. S×h7, Be2 5. Sg5 wins
4. ... Bb6 5. Sf6 wins
7. 1. Bf4, a3 2. Bd5, Qb2† 3. Kh3, Qc3† 4. Kg4, Qd4 5. Be4 wins
4. ... Qb2 5. Be5†, Q×e5 6. Sf7† wins
4. ... Kg7 5. h8Q†, K×h8 6. Be5†, Q×e5 7. Sf7† wins
[1. Be4!]
8. 1. Se1, Ke4 2. Sf3, Kf5 3. Sg1, Ke5 4. Se2, Ke4 5. Kf2, Kf5 6. Ke3, Ke5 7. Sg3, h4
8. Se2, Ke6 9. Ke4, Kf6 10. Sd4 wins
3. ... Ke4 4. Kf2, Kf5 5. Se2 wins
[1. Se3†]
9. 1. Bb2, B×b2 2. Bd5 wins
1. ... Qb8 2. B×g7†, K×g7 3. Qe7†, Kh8 4. Qf6†, Kh7 5. Bf7, Qf8 6. Bg6†, Kg8
7. Bh7† wins
2. ... Kh7 3. Qd7 wins [? 3. ... Qc7 4. Sf5†, Kg8 5. B×h6, Q×d7 6. B×d7 =.
3. Qe7!]
10. 1. R×g4, R×f6† 2. Ke7, B×g4 3. K×f6, Kh5 4. Bg6†, Kh6 5. Bh4 wins
3. ... Bd7 4. Bg6 wins
3. ... Bh5 4. Bh4 wins
1. ... B×g4 2. S×g4†, Kh5 3. K×e6 wins
11. 1. Rh1†, Kg6 2. Rg1†, Kf7 3. Rf1†, Ke8 4. R×f8†, R×f8 5. K×e6, Kd8 6. Rb8† wins
4. ... K×f8 5. Kg6 wins
3. ... Ke7 4. Rb7†, Kd8 5. Kd6, Kc8 6. Rfb1, Rd8† 7. K×c6 wins
12. 1. B×e6, Bh1 2. B×c8, Kg2 3. Bd7, Kf1 4. B×c6, Kg2 5. Bd7, Kf1 6. c6, Kg2/Bg2 7. c7
wins

13. 1. Ke2, K×h1 2. Kf1, c4 3. B×c4, a2 4. B×a2, b3 5. B×b3, Bd4 6. e5 wins
14. 1. b8Q†, Kc2 2. Qe5, Kb1 3. Qe1†, Kb2 4. Qd2†, Kb1 5. Kb4, a1Q 6. Kb3 wins
15. 1. R×e7, R×e7 2. Qf5, g6 3. Q×f6†, Rg7 4. Qf8†, Kh7 5. B×g6† wins
2. ... Q×e4† 3. Q×e4, R×h3† 4. Kg2, R×a3 5. Q×c6, Ra2† 6. Kg1, h5 7. Rd1 wins
1. ... Rbb8 2. R×e8†, R×e8 3. B×c6 wins
16. 1. Bd7†, Ka3 2. Bc6 draws
17. 1. Bb4†, K×b4 2. Qd4†, S×d4 3. h3, any stalemate
1. ... Kb6 2. Qd6†, Ka7 3. Bc5† wins [? 3. ... Ka8 =]
18. 1. a7†, K×b7 2. a8Q†, K×a8 3. Sb6†, c×b6 4. Bf3, Q×f3 stalemate
19. 1. R×g7†, Kf8 2. Qc7, Sd7 and the author proposed to draw by giving perpetual check with the Rook. Since the position was put in type it has, however, been discovered that White can *win* by playing 3. R×d7.
1. ... K×g7 and White mates in six moves.
20. 1. Bf7†, Kg4 2. Be6†, Kf4 3. Rf5†, Kg4† 4. Re5† draws
21. 1. Sf3†, Ke2 2. Re1†, K×f3 3. Re3†, K×e3 4. g×h8R, any stalemate
22. 1. Ke7, Sg6† 2. Kd6, Ka3 3. Kc5, Se5 4. f8S, Sd3† 5. Kc4, K×a2 6. Sd7, b3 7. Sb6, b2
8. Sa4, Se5† 9. Kd5 draws
7. ... Se5† 8. Kd5, Sd7 9. Sc4, Sb6† 10. S×b6, b2 11. Sa4 draws
[8. ... Sd7! and wins. *Instead 8. Kd4 and draws*]
9. ... Ka1 10. Sd2, b2 draws [? *wins!*]
23. 1. Rb7†, Kc8 2. Rb5, c1Q 3. Rc5†, Q×c5 stalemate
24. 1. Sf5†, Rg7 2. Qh6†, Bh7 3. B×g7†, Kg8 4. Q×h7†, K×h7 5. Rh6†, Kg8 6. Rh8†, Kf7
7. Rf8†, Ke6 8. Rf6†, Ke5 9. Rf7†, Ke6 10. Rf6† draws
7. ... Kg6 8. Rf6†, Kh5 9. Rh6†, Kg4 10. Se3†, Kg3 11. Sft†, K- 12. Se3† draws
8. ... Kh7 9. Rh6†, Kg8 10. Rh8† etc.
25. 1. Rc3†, Q×f2 2. Rb3†, Ka5/Ka7 3. Sc6†, Ka6 4. Sb8† draws
2. ... Kc5/Kc7 3. Sa6†, Kc6 4. Sb8† draws
1. ... Kb7 2. Rb3†, Ka8/Kc8 3. Ra3†/Rc3†, K×b8 4. Rb3†, Kc7 5. Rc3†, Kb7 6. Rb3†,
Ka6 7. Ra3†, Kb5 8. Rb3†, Ka4 9. Ra3†, Kb4 10. Rb3†, K×b3 11. Qb6†, Q×b6
stalemate. (if 11. ... K-, White mates in three moves.)
6. ... Kc6 7. Rc3†, Kb5 8. Rb3†, Kc4 9. Rc3†, Kb4 10. Rb3† etc.
1. ... Kb5 2. Rb3†, Ka5 3. Ra3†, Kb4 4. Sc6†, Kc4 5. Rc3†, Kb5 6. Rb3†, K×c6
7. Rc3† etc.
2. ... Kc4 3. Rc3†, Kb4 4. Sc6†, Ka4 5. Ra3†, Kb5 6. Rb3† etc.
26. 1. Bd7, h2 2. Bc6†, Kg1 3. Bh1, K×h1 4. Kf2 draws
2. ... Sf3† 3. Ke2 etc.
1. ... Sf3† 2. Ke2, Sd4† 3. Ke3, h2 4. K×d4 draws
27. 1. d5†, e×d5 2. B×d7†, R×d7 3. Rc5†, B×c5 4. Qb6†, B×b6 stalemate
28. 1. Ra4†, K×a4 2. a8Q†, Kb4 3. Qa5†, Kc4 4. Qc3†, K×d5 5. Qd4†, K×d4 stalemate
29. 1. h4, b4† 2. a×b4, a×b4† 3. K×d3, g6 4. f×g6, K×g6 draw
30. 1. R×b5†, K×b5 2. Q×d3†, N×d3 3. R×f5†, Q×f5 4. Sd4†, S×d4 stalemate
31. 1. Qa7†, Qa5 2. Q×a5†, b×a5 3. Rh2, R×h2 stalemate
3. ... Rc2† 4. R×c2†, B×c2 5. K×c2 draws
3. ... Bc2 4. R×c2 draws
32. 1. R×g8, R×g8 2. B×e7†, Rg5 3. Bf6, g3 4. f3 stalemate
33. 1. R×h3†, g×h3 2. Kg3, h2 3. Kf2, - 4. Kf1 draws
34. 1. Qc1†, Kf5 2. Bc8†, Q×c8 3. Qg5†, K×g5 4. Sf7†, Kf5 5. Sh6† draws

SELF-MATES

1. 1. Kf4†, Rd4† 2. K×f5, ♠
 2. 1. Ba2, c2 2. Rf8, K×f8♠
 3. 1. Kg3, ~ 2. Qh4†, Rg5♠
 4. 1. Rc8, a1S 2. Sc3, Sc2♠
 1. ... a1B 2. S×e3, B×b2♠
 5. 1. Qb5, ~ 2. Q×d7, R×d7♠
 2. S×e3, S×e3♠
 6. 1. Qb8, R×b8 2. Sa2†, R×b1♠
 7. 1. Q×a1, S~ 2. R×h2†, R×a1♠
 8. 1. Qe1, ~ 2. Q×c3†/S×c6†, ♠
 9. 1. Qc7, B×c7 2. Sc4†, Sb×c4♠
 10. 1. Rh5, c3 2. Bg5†, b4♠
 [1. Rd5]
 11. 1. Qc4†, Sc5† 2. Kf5, d6♠
 12. 1. Bh4, ~ 2. Qd4†, ♠
 13. 1. Kh2, g5 2. g4, h×g3 e.p.♠
 14. 1. c×b6 e.p., S×c2 2. Rc1, ♠
 Black could have made no move for his last, but Pc6.
 15. 1. Qe5†, Qd4 2. Q×e1†, ♠
 16. 1. Bh3, h1R 2. Bf1†, R×f1♠
 1. ... h1B 2. Qe4†, B×e4♠
 1. ... h1S 2. Rg3†, S×g3♠
 17. 1. Sa4†, K×a4 2. Bc2†, Qb3 3. Ke4, Q×c2♠
 18. 1. Qc3†, Kd1 2. Re1†, Q×e1 3. Qc2†, K×c2♠
 19. 1. a×b5†, Ka5 2. Rb3†, Q×e1 3. Q×b6†, K×b6♠
 20. 1. Bc5†, Kb5 2. Qa6†, K×a6 3. Bc4†, Sb5♠
 21. 1. Qd5, B×c3 2. Sd3, ~ 3. Sf2†, ♠
 1. ... R~×d5 2. Se4, ~ 3. Sf2†, ♠
 22. 1. Q×e7, Rb~ 2. Qb4†, R×b4 3. Se4†, R×e4♠
 1. ... Rb3†, 2. B×b3, S~, etc. 3. Qb4†, B×b4♠
 23. 1. Q×g5, Rae1 2. Qe3†, R~×e3 3. Sf3†, R×f3♠
 1. ... Qe4 2. Sf3†, Q×f3 3. Qe3†, ♠
 [1. ... Se4†!]
 24. Rg3, Kb2 2. R×b3†, K×b3 3. Qe6, ♠
 [1. Q×d2!]
 25. 1. Ra1†, S×a1 2. Kd4†, Sb4 3. Bc3, ♠
 26. 1. b8R, a4 2. d8B, K×a6 3. c8S, b1♠
 1. ... K×a6 2. c8S, a4 3. d8B, b1♠
 27. 1. Q×d5, R×d5/S×d5 2. R×f5†, R×f5† 3. Se4†, B×e4♠
 1. ... Bh2 2. R×f5†, Bf4 3. Qg2†, ♠
 28. 1. K×h4, B×g2 2. B×h6†, Q×h6 3. R×f6†, B×f6♠
 1. ... Q×g6 2. Bd6†, Re5 3. Qg3†, Q×g3♠
 1. ... R×c6/R×f8 2. Se2†, R×e2 3. Qh2†, R×h2♠

1. ... Rxf1 2. Bxh6†, Qxh6 3. Qg4†, hxg4‡
 1. ... Sf2 2. Bxh6†, Qxh6 3. Qg5†, ‡
29. 1. Sd2†, Ke1 2. Qe3†, Kd1 3. Rc5, Sh1‡
30. 1. Rd8†, Ka8 2. Qxa3†, Kb8 3. Qc5, Qxd8‡
31. a: 1. Bd7†, Rxd7 2. Qxd7†, Sxd7 3. Sc5†, Sxc5‡
 b: 1. Be2†, Rxe2 2. Qxe2†, Sxe2 3. Sf4†, Sxf4‡
32. a: 1. Bg5†, Sxg5 2. Qd4†, Qe5 3. Se4†, Sxe4‡
 b: 1. Bb4†, Sxb4 2. Qe5†, Qd4 3. Sd5†, Sxd5‡
33. 1. Qa3, Ba2 2. Rd5†, Bxd5† 3. Sc6†, Bxc6‡
 1. ... Bc2 2. Qa4†, Bxa4 3. Sc6†, Bxc6‡
 1. ... Bd3 2. Sb5†, Bxb5 3. Sc6†, Bxc6‡
34. 1. Qd3, c2 2. Qc3, c1S 3. Se2†, Sxe2‡
 2. ... c1B 3. Qxe3†, Bxe3‡
 2. ... c1Q†/c1R† 3. Qe1†, Qxe1/Rxe1‡
35. 1. Qa5†, Kxa5 2. Sc7†, Qe5 3. Be1†, Sd2 4. b4†, axb3 ep‡
36. 1. Bb5†, Rd7 2. Rc8†, Sd8 3. Re3†, Be5† 4. Kc4†, fxg6‡
37. 1. Rxc3†, Kd4 2. Rd3†, Kc4 3. Qh4†, Qf4† 4. Bf7†, Se6‡
38. 1. Qe7†, Sxe7† 2. Bxe7†, Kf5 3. Be4†, Sxe4 4. Rg5†, Sxg5†
 [1. Qh4†]
39. 1. Kd3, f4 2. Ra2, a3 3. Ke4, Ra4 4. Qc3†, Kxc3‡
40. 1. Qxh4, exd5 2. Bc7, Bxh4 2. Sg3†, Qxg3 3. Bg6†, Qxg6‡
 [2. ... Rg2!]
41. 1. Ka5, Bxc4 2. Qb5†, Bxb5 3. Rxd4, ~ 4. Sxb3†/Bxa7†, ‡
 [1. ... fxe5!]
42. 1. Ka5, Rxa1 2. Rb6†, Ka2 3. Sb5, Kb3† 4. Qa4†, Rxa4‡
43. 1. Qd6†, cxd6† 2. Kxd6, ~ 3. Se1†, Rxe1 4. Rd4†, exd4‡
44. 1. Sd5†, Kg3 2. Bf2†, Qxf2 3. Qg5†, Kf3 4. Qg2†, Qxg2‡
45. 1. Sxc4†, Kb4 2. Se3†, fxe4 3. Kxb6, ~ 4. Sd5†, ‡
 [? not mate]
46. 1. Se1†, Ke4 2. Re5†, Sxe5 3. Re7†, Sc6 4. Kf6†, Qxe7‡
47. 1. Rg4†, fxg4 2. Bh4†, Rxh4 3. Qf5†, exf5 4. Sf3†, gxf3‡
48. 1. Ra2, h5 2. Qe1, Qf3 3. Rxc4†, Qe4 4. Qxg3†, Bxg3‡
 1. ... Bg1 2. Se2†, Kf3 3. Sxg1†, Kf4 4. Qg5†, hxg5‡
 1. ... Kf3 2. Qe1, h5 3. Be4†, Kf4 4. Qxg3†, ‡
 1. ... Sf6 2. Qxf6†, Ke3 3. Qe5†, Kf3 4. Qxg3†, Bxg3‡
49. 1. Qf6†, Rd4 2. Be5, g3 3. Qb6, g2 4. Qb2†, axb2‡
50. 1. Raxc4†, Kd3 2. Rg4†, Ke3 3. Rc3†, Rxc3 4. Qe2†, Kxe2‡
51. 1. Se2†, Ke5 2. Rfxe4†, Sxe4† 3. Kh4†, Ke6 4. Qxh6†, Rxh6‡
52. 1. Sb7†, Sxb7 2. Rd7†, Kc8 3. Rdd1†, Rxg4 4. Rxc6†, Bxc6‡
53. 1. Sf5†, Kd5 2. Qf7†, Sxf7 3. Se3†, Kxd4 4. Rd6†, Sxd6‡
54. 1. Sxc4†, Ke4 2. Sb6, Bxb6 3. Sf6†, Sxf6 4. Qg4†, Sxg4‡
 2. ... Rxb6 3. Sf2†, Sxf2 4. Qg4†, Sxg4‡
55. 1. Qg8, Qh2 2. Qh8†, Qxh8 3. Bc3†, Qxc3 4. Rxa2†, Rxa2‡
56. 1. Rg7†, Kc6 2. Ba4†, Rxa4 3. Rxc4†, Rxc4 4. Qxe4†, Rxe4‡
57. 1. Rd1†, Bg7 2. Rc8†, Rxc8 3. Rh1†, Qxh1 4. Qh6†, Qxh6‡
58. 1. Qxh6†, Kf7 2. Sc8†, Rxb7 3. Qg7†, Ke6 4. Qd7†, Rxd7‡
59. 1. Se6†, Ke5 2. Bg3†, Kxe6 3. exd8S†, Qxd8 4. Sc5†, Sxc5‡
60. 1. Qxe5†, Rxe5 2. g7†, Kf4 3. Rf2†, Qf3 4. Bd6, Qxf2‡

98. 1. Be5†, Kg5 2. Qc1†, Sxc1 3. Bf4†, Bxf4 4. Se4†, Kg4 5. Rd3†, Sxe2‡
 99. 1. Re8†, Kf7 2. Bc7†, Bf6 3. Qxb3†, Rc4 4. Kd7, b4 5. Bd6, Bb5‡
 100. 1. Bh2†, Sxd7 2. Rd5†, exd5 3. Qf4†, Se4 4. Kh3, ~ 5. Qf2†, Sxf2‡
 101. 1. Sd7†, Sd7 2. Re6†, Sxe6 3. Bd8†, Sxd8 4. Qf3†, Kg6 5. Bd3†, Qxd3‡
 102. 1. Qb3†, Rxb3 2. Ba2, Ba5 3. Sb6†, Bxb6 4. Rd4†, Bxd4† 5. Sc3†, Bxc3‡
 103. 1. Kf4†, Kd4 2. Kf3†, Kd3 3. Qc4†, Kd2 4. Rd4†, Qxd4 5. Qxe2†, Bxe2‡
 104. 1. Se4†, Kd4 2. Qd1†, Bxd1 3. Rd7†, Qxd7 4. Rfd5†, Qxd5 5. Be5†, Qxe5‡
 105. 1. Qd8, Bd7 2. Sc6†, Bxc6 3. Re8†, Bxe8 4. Rh5†, Bxh5 5. Sf3†, Bxf3‡
106. 1. b8S†, Bxb8 2. Rb7†, Kd5 3. Qb5†, Ke6 4. Qc4†, Bd5 5. Sc5†, Kxe5 6. Bc7†, Bxc7‡
 107. 1. Ra1†, Kb5 2. Qb6†, Kc4 3. Bb3†, Kd3 4. Rd1†, Bd2 5. Qf2, g6 6. Qe2†, fxe2‡
 108. 1. Rhxa5, Rxa6 2. Qh1, Rc6 3. Bc5†, Rxc5 4. Sf5†, Rxf5 5. Qh6†, Rf6 6. Qf8†, Rxf8‡
 109. 1. Sc2†, Kd3 2. Rxd4†, exd4 3. Qxe6, Sg7 4. Qg6†, Sf5 5. Re3†, dxe3 6. Qh7, e2‡
 110. 1. Sa7†, Kb6 2. Ba5†, Ka6 3. Ke5†, Rxf6 4. Bb4†, Kb6 5. Bc5†, Kxc5 6. Qxd4†, Bxd4‡
 [1. Sd8† 1. Se7†]
 111. 1. Bxc6†, Sd7 2. Bxd7†, Kb7 3. Bc8†, Kb8 4. Ba6†, Bxh8 5. Qg7, Bxg7 6. Be5†, Bxe5‡
 [4. Be6†!]
 112. 1. Qh8, f5 2. Qa1, f6 3. Ke3, f4† 4. gxf4, f5 5. Rd2, Kb3 6. Kd3, c4‡
 113. 1. b8S†, Bxb8 2. Rxb8†, Kd5 3. Bc7, Rxb8† 4. Bxb8, Bxg2 5. Rh1, h2 6. Qc4†, Kxc4‡
 114. 1. Rb4†, Bxb4 2. Sd4†, Bc5 3. Ka2, Qe8 4. Bb1, Qxb5 5. Rxc5†, Qxc5 6. Qb3†, axb3‡
 115. 1. dxe8B†, Kh6 2. Qf4†, Rg5 3. Qf6†, Rg6 4. Bc5, Rxf6 5. Sf5†, Rxf5 6. Bf8†, Rxf8‡
 [1. dxe8B†, Kh6 2. Sf5†!]
 116. 1. Kd6†, Bxc8 2. Sexd3†, gxf6 3. Sd1†, Qxd1 4. Qb4†, Kxd3 5. Qe4†, Kc3† 6. Qd4†, Qxd4‡
 5. ... Kd2 6. Qe3†, Kxe3‡
 117. 1. Be4†, gxh6 2. Se6†, Qxc8 3. Kf5†, Qxc3 4. Qf8†, Kh7 5. Sg5†, hxg5 6. Kg4†, Bxe4‡
 [1. Se6†]
 118. 1. Sc7†, Kd8 2. Se6†, fxe6 3. b8R†, Kc7 4. Re4, ~ 5. Bd6†, exd6† 6. Qxd6†, Bxd6‡
 119. 1. Qe7, Bh2 2. Qg5†, Be5 3. Sa2, bxa2 4. Sd1, a1B 5. b4†, axb3 ep 6. Sb2, Baxb2‡
 4. ... a1S 5. b4†, axb3 ep 6. Sb2, Sc2‡
 120. 1. Qa8, h5 2. Qa2, h4 3. Kh1, h3 4. Se3, dxe3 5. Qf2†, exf2 6. Rg2†, hxg2‡
 121. 1. a4, g5 2. Ka2, g4 3. Ka3, e5 4. Ra2, e4 5. Rh3, g3/gxh3 6. Qc5†, Bxc5‡
 122. 1. Qa4†, Kd5 2. e4†, Ke6 3. Sd8†, Rxd8 4. Qxa2†, Rd5 5. Bh3†, Rg4† 6. Kh5, Sf6‡
 123. 1. Rf6†, Ke5 2. Qe7†, Sxe7 3. Sg6†, Sxg6 4. Bf4†, Sxf4 5. Sd3†, Sxd3 6. Rc5†, Sxc5‡
 124. 1. b8Q†, Bxb8 2. Rxd5†, Kb6 3. Rxc6†, Ka5 4. Qa1†, Rxa1 5. Bc7†, Bxc7 6. Rxb5†, Kxb5‡
 125. 1. Rf4†, Kb6 2. Rf6†, Bd6 3. Rb2†, Bb3 4. Bf2†, Se3 5. Bxg1, g3 6. Be2, g2‡
 126. 1. Qxg7, Rg6 2. Qxg6, Rg8 3. Qf5†, Qf4 4. Bxh5†, Rg4 5. Rg2, Qxf5 6. Bxg4†, Qxg4‡
 127. 1. Sa4†, Kf4 2. Sh3†, Qxh3 3. Qe4†, Kxe4 4. Rc4†, Kd3 5. Sb2†, Kd2 6. Be3†, Bxe3‡
 128. 1. Kxd4†, Kxf6 2. Kc4†, Ke6 3. Kb5†, Kd6 4. bxc8N†, Qxc8 5. Rd4†, Rxd4 6. Sb7†, Qxb7‡
 129. 1. Sd4†, Kd7 2. Rd5†, Kxd8 3. Se6†, Qxe6 4. b8Q†, Qc8 5. Qxc8†, Kxc8 6. Qc6†, ~

7. $Q(\times)c7\uparrow, K\times c7\uparrow$

130. 1. Bd6 \uparrow , Ke8 2. Qe6 \uparrow , Kd8 3. Qe7 \uparrow , Kc8 4. Sa7 \uparrow , Bxa7 5. Qe8 \uparrow , Kb7 6. Qa8 \uparrow , Kxa8
7. Bd5 \uparrow , Sc6 \uparrow
131. 1. Ke6 \uparrow , Ke4 2. Rce3 \uparrow , Kf4 3. Sh3 \uparrow , R

h3

 4. Sd3 \uparrow , Rxd3 5. Rgf3 \uparrow , Rxf3 6. Re4 \uparrow ,
Kxe4 7. Qe5 \uparrow , Qxe5 \uparrow
132. 1. Sd3 \uparrow , Ke2 2. Qf1 \uparrow , Kxf1 3. Rxf2 \uparrow , exf2 4. Sxf2 \uparrow , Se2 5. Sh3 \uparrow , Bf3 6. Kh2, g5 7. g4,
hxg3 \uparrow
133. 1. Sf4 \uparrow , Re4 2. h8B, e5 3. Bxe5, e6 4. Bb8, e5 5. Ba7, exf4 6. Kb8, f3 7. Qe8 \uparrow , Rxe8 \uparrow
134. 1. Sd8 \uparrow , Kc8 2. Rc7 \uparrow , Kxc7 3. Sxd5 \uparrow , Kc8 4. Sf7 \uparrow , Sd8 5. Rb7, R~ 6. Qe6 \uparrow , Sxe6
7. Rc7 \uparrow , \uparrow
[1. Qe7 \uparrow]
135. 1. Qg8 \uparrow , Qe8 2. Rb1 \uparrow , Bxa5 3. Qg5 \uparrow , Qe7 4. Bxa4 \uparrow , Bxd2 5. Rd1, Sb4/Sc3/Sc1
6. Rxd2 \uparrow , Sd5/Sd3 7. Qf6, Qxf6 \uparrow
136. 1. Rf5, h2/d6 2. Bg5, d6/h2 3. Qa4, a5 4. Bc2, b1R 5. Bd1 \uparrow , Rxd1 6. Sc1 \uparrow , Rxc1
7. Qc4 \uparrow , Rxc4 \uparrow
137. 1. Rc2 \uparrow , Sxc2 2. Bb6 \uparrow , Bxb6 3. Qd8 \uparrow , Kc6 4. Qxb6 \uparrow , Kd7 5. Qxb7 \uparrow , Ke6 6. Qd5 \uparrow ,
Kf6 7. Qf5 \uparrow , Qxf5 \uparrow
138. 1. Qd6 \uparrow , Sd5 2. Rd1 \uparrow , Bd2 3. Bb2 \uparrow , Rc3 4. h4, f3 5. Kg3, f2 \uparrow 6. Kg4, f1~ 7. Qf6 \uparrow ,
Sxf6 \uparrow
[1. Qf6 \uparrow]
139. 1. Sg3 \uparrow , Kg6 2. Qh6 \uparrow , Kf7 3. Qg7 \uparrow , Ke6 4. Qe7 \uparrow , Kd5 5. Qd6 \uparrow , Kc4 6. Qc5 \uparrow , Kd3
7. Bb1 \uparrow , Rxb1 \uparrow
140. 1. Sb2 \uparrow , Se4 2. Sf6 \uparrow , Kf4 3. Sh5 \uparrow , Kxe3 4. Sd1 \uparrow , Kxe2 5. Qf1 \uparrow , Kxf1 6. Ba6 \uparrow , Re2
7. Sg3 \uparrow , Sxg3/hxg3 \uparrow
141. 1. Rd3 \uparrow , Kg2 2. Rg3 \uparrow , Kxg3 3. Rf1 \uparrow , Kg2 4. Qh1 \uparrow , R

h1

 5. a8Q \uparrow , Kxf1 6. Qg2 \uparrow , Ke1
7. Qe2 \uparrow Kxe2 \uparrow
[1. Qxg4 \uparrow !]
142. 1. Bg3 \uparrow , Kd3 2. Rf3 \uparrow , K~ 3. Rf4 \uparrow , Kd3 4. Bb5 \uparrow , Qc4 5. Kf3, Qxb5 6. Se5 \uparrow , Qxe5
7. Qe2 \uparrow , Qxe2 \uparrow
143. 1. Qg2 \uparrow , Kf5 2. Rh5 \uparrow , Q

h5

 3. Qe4 \uparrow , Kxe4 4. Sd6 \uparrow , Kxd5 5. Rd2 \uparrow , exd2 6. e4 \uparrow ,
Kxd6 7. Bc7 \uparrow , Rxc7 8. e8S \uparrow , Qxe8 \uparrow
144. 1. Sb6 \uparrow , Nxe8 2. Kxc2 \uparrow , Kc6 3. Kb3 \uparrow , Kb5 4. Kc3 \uparrow , Kc6 5. Qb5 \uparrow , Kxb5 6. a4 \uparrow , Kc6
7. Kd4 \uparrow , Kxb6 8. Ke5 \uparrow , Qxe3 \uparrow
145. 1. Bf8 \uparrow , Ke8 2. Re7 \uparrow , Kxf8 3. Ke6 \uparrow , gxf3 4. Rf7 \uparrow , Ke8 5. Rd7 \uparrow , Bxg6 6. Rxd8 \uparrow , Kxd8
7. b8R \uparrow , Kc7 8. Qd6 \uparrow , Qxd6 \uparrow
[5. Rf6 \uparrow /Rf5 \uparrow /Rf4 \uparrow /Rxf3 \uparrow !]
[1. Bg5 \uparrow 1. Bh4 \uparrow]
146. 1. Bd2 \uparrow , exd2 2. Sd3 \uparrow , Kc2 3. Sb4 \uparrow , cxb4 4. Sd4 \uparrow , exd4 5. Kxb4 \uparrow , Bxc6 6. Bd3 \uparrow ,
Qxd3 7. Rb2 \uparrow , Kxb2 8. Qxd4 \uparrow , \uparrow
147. 1. Bxc1 \uparrow , Qa2 2. Bb2 \uparrow , Kb1 3. Qb3, Qxa6 4. Sa3 \uparrow , Qxa3 5. Bg7 \uparrow , Qb2 6. Ra7, Se1
7. Sd2 \uparrow , exd2 8. Qc2 \uparrow , Qxc2/Sxc2 \uparrow
148. 1. Rc8 \uparrow , Kf7 2. Rxf8 \uparrow , Rxf8 3. Qh7 \uparrow , Kf6 4. Bb2 \uparrow , Kg5 5. Se4 \uparrow , Kf4 6. Rxf5 \uparrow , Rxf5
7. Bc1 \uparrow , Kf3 8. Qh5 \uparrow , R

h5

 \uparrow
149. 1. Sg8 \uparrow , Kg6 2. Bf5 \uparrow , Kxf5 3. Rf7 \uparrow , Rxf7 4. Sxe7 \uparrow , Rxe7 5. Sg7 \uparrow , Rxg7 6. Qd3 \uparrow , Kxf4
7. Rb6 \uparrow , Rc7 \uparrow 8. Kd4, Bxb6 \uparrow
150. 1. Kb7, Qa1 2. Rd7 \uparrow , Ke8 3. Rc7 \uparrow , Qxa4 4. Qf8 \uparrow , Kxf8 5. Rc8 \uparrow , Qe8 6. Ka8, Qd8
7. Rf7 \uparrow , Ke8 8. f5, Qxc8 \uparrow
[1. Re6 \uparrow !]

151. 1. Qd7†, Kf8 2. Rf7†, Kg8 3. Rf8†, K×f8 4. R×h8†, B×h8 5. Qd8†, Kg7 6. Ka1, ~
7. Bb1, ~ 8. Qg8†, †
152. 1. Qd1†, Ka2 2. Qa1†, Kb3 3. Ba4†, Kc4 4. Qc3†, Kd5 5. Bb3†, Ke4 6. Bh2†, B×e6
7. Qd3†, S×d3 8. Sf2†, S×f2†
153. 1. Bc2, f4 2. Bf5, g×f5 3. Rhh5, h6 4. Qc8†, Kh7 5. R×h6†, K×h6 6. Qh8†, Rh7
7. Qf6†, e×f6 8. Rg6†, K×g6†
154. 1. Qa3, c×d5 2. Qc1†, Kd3 3. Qd1†, Kc3 4. Rh4, Kb4 5. Qc1, Bb8 6. Se2, b5 7. Qa3†,
K×a3 8. Sc2†, N×c2†
5. ... b5 6. Bf8†, Bc5 7. Qe1†, Ka3 8. Sc2†, S×c2†
4. ... b5 5. Se2†, Kb4 6. Bf8†, Bc5 7. Qe1†, Ka3 8. Sc2†, S×c2†
[1. Qa3, c×d5 2. Rd1†!]
155. 1. Rdd1†, Sd6 2. Qe5†, Sd5 3. S×e3†, Bc4 4. R×g1, h×g3 5. Kg2, h5 6. Sfi, h4 7. Bg6,
Kb5 8. Q×d5†, B×d5†
156. 1. Qa8†, Kb6 2. c8S†, B×c8 3. Bg2†, Kb5 4. Q×a6†, B×a6 5. R×e5†, R×e5 6. S×d4†,
B×d4 7. Rb6†, B×b6 8. a4†, K×b4†
157. 1. Be3, Q×e3 2. Qf8†, Ke6 3. Re5†, Q×e5 4. Sf4†, Q×f4 5. Qe8†, Kd6 6. Rd7†, S×d7
7. Sb5†, K×c6 8. Qa8†, K×b5 9. Qa4†, Q×a4†
158. 1. Ka5†, Sd6 2. B×d6†, Ke8 3. R×e5†, S×e5 4. Rd8†, K×d8 5. h8Q†, Be8 6. Qc8†,
K×c8 7. Q×e8†, Kb7 8. Qa8†, K×a8 9. Bd5†, Sc6†
159. 1. Kd4†, Kb6 2. Kc4†, Re3 3. Kb4, Rb8 4. Sa8†, R×a8 5. Sc7, Rb8 6. Sa8†, R×a8
7. Rb8, R×b8 8. d8Q†, R×d8 9. Qd4†, R×d4†
160. 1. Rd7†, Ke8 2. Qb8†, Bd8 3. Kh8, Kf8 4. Qc8, Ke8 5. Bh5†, Kf8 6. Rd6, Ke7
7. Qd7†, Kf8 8. Rf6†, B×f6† 9. Qg7†, B×g7†
161. 1. Qe5†, Kg8 2. h7†, Kf8 3. Qf6†, Bf7 4. Rd7†, Ke8 5. Qe5†, Be6 6. Ra7†, Kd8
7. Bb6†, Kc8 8. Ra8†, Kb7 9. Qd5†, B×d5†
162. 1. Sdb6†, Kb5 2. a4†, Kc6 3. Be4†, Bd5 4. Sa5†, Kd6 5. Sb7†, B×b7 6. Bc5†, S×c5
7. Rd7†, S×d7 8. Sc8†, B×c8 9. Qe5†, S×e5†
163. 1. R×a1†, Kb2 2. Rhb1†, K×c2 3. Q×g6†, Sf5 4. B×f3, c5 5. Sfi, c×d4 6. Qh7, d3
7. Qh2†, d2 8. Qh7, d1Q/d1R 9. Sd4†, Q×d4†
8. ... d1B 9. Be2, B×e2†
8. ... d1N 9. Se3†, Sd×e3†
164. 1. Bc4†, S×g6 2. Bb8†, Kc5 3. d4†, S×d4 4. Bb3†, S×c2 5. Ba7†, Kd6 6. Bc5†, K×c5
7. Sd3†, Kd6 8. Sf5†, Kc6 9. Bd5†, B×d5†
165. 1. e8B†, Kc5 2. Qa7†, Kb4 3. Qb6†, Ka3 4. Bg8†, B×d3 5. Sb1†, B×b1 6. Qa5†, Kb2 7.
Qa1†, K×a1 8. Bc3†, Bb2 9. Kh8, B×c3†
166. 1. Rh5†, Kg6 2. Qg5†, Kf7 3. Qg7†, Ke8 4. Qg8†, Kd7 5. Rd5†, e×d5 6. Bg4†, Kd6
7. Qd8†, Qd7 8. Qe7†, Q×e7 9. Kf3†, Qe5 10. Se4†, d×e4†
167. 1. Sd4†, Kd3 2. Rd5†, Kd2 3. Qf4†, Re3 4. Sc6†, Bd3 5. R×d3†, Ke2 6. R×e3†, Kd2
7. R×g3†, Re3 8. Rg2†, Bf2 9. Kc5, d×c6 10. Qb4†, Rc3†
168. 1. Qh6†, Kf5 2. Se3†, d×e3† 3. Kg3†, Bf3 4. R×b4†, Se4† 5. Kh4, Ra6 6. Rb6, R×b6
7. Sd4†, S×d4 8. Q×h7†, Rg6 9. Qh5†, Rg5 10. R×f3†, S×f3†
169. Since this problem was put in type, a flaw has been detected which renders the
position impossible of solution.
170. 1. Bc2†, Kd4 2. Be3†, S×e3 3. Qb2†, Kc4 4. Bb3†, Kb5 5. Ba4†, Ka5 6. Bd1†, Kb5
7. Rc5†, S×c5 8. Sa7†, Kc4 9. Se5†, B×e5 10. Bb3†, S×b3†
171. 1. Rd6, Ke7 2. Sa3, Kd8 3. Kb5, Ke7 4. c4, Kd8 5. c5, Ke7 6. c6, Kd8 7. c7†, Ke7
8. R×d7†, K×d7 9. Qb6, a×b6 10. Sc4, K×c7†
172. 1. Qh6†, Kh4 2. Sf3†, Kh3 3. Bg4†, K×g4 4. Se5†, Kf5 5. Qh5†, Ke4 6. Qf3†, K×e5

7. Qf4†, K×d5 8. Qf5†, K×c6 9. Qe6†, K×b7 10. Qc8†, K×c8‡
173. 1. Sf6, Ke3 2. Re4†, Kf3 3. Rh2, Kg3 4. Rg4†, Kf3 5. Rgh4, Ke3 6. Sd5†, Kf3 7. Se7, K~ 8. Sf5†, Kf3 9. Qfi†, Rf2 10. Kfi, R×fi‡
5. ... Kg3 6. Sh5†, K~ 7. Sg7, Kg3 8. Sf5†, etc.
1. ... Kg3 2. Rg4†, Kf3 3. Rh2, Ke3 4. Re4†, Kf3 5. Reh4, etc., as before
174. 1. Rdi, f6 2. Qh7†, Kg5 3. Rg1†, Sg2 4. Rh4, f5 5. Qe7†, Kg6 6. Sd4, f4 7. Qf8, Kg5 8. Sf5, Kg6 9. Qg7†, K×f5 10. Rfi, S×h4‡
175. 1. Qf8†, Ke6 2. Re3†, f×e3 3. Re8†, Kd5 4. d×c4†, K×c6 5. b5†, Kd7 6. Rd8†, Ke6 7. Rd6†, Ke5 8. Rc6†, Ke4 9. Qf4†, Kd3 10. Qh4, ‡
176. 1. Qe4†, Bb7 2. Qe8†, Bc8 3. Kfi, Kb7 4. Bg1, Ka8 5. Qe4†, Bb7 6. R×d7, Bc6 7. Rc7, Bd5 8. Rh7, Bc6 9. Qd5, Bb7 10. Qc6, B×c6‡
7. ... Bb7 8. Qd5, Bc6 9. Rh7, Bb7 10. Qc6, B×c6‡
177. 1. Rd6†, Kb5 2. Qc6†, K×b4 3. Qc4†, Ka5 4. Q×a6†, Kb4 5. Sd3†, Kc3 6. Rc6†, Bc5 7. Qa3†, K×c2 8. S×d4†, R×d4 9. Sb4†, R×b4 10. Ke1†, Q×f2‡
178. 1. B×g5†, Ka7 2. Be3†, b6 3. Ra8†, B×a8 4. Bb7†, K×b7 5. Qa5, b×a5 6. K×f2, a4 7. Kg1, a3 8. Kfi, a2 9. Bg1, a1~ 10. Rb8†, K×b8‡
5. ... fi~ etc. 6. K×fi, b×a5 7. Kg1, etc.
179. 1. Se1†, Kd4 2. Bc5†, Ke4 3. Qg6†, Ke5 4. Rf5†, Ke4 5. Rf4†, Ke5 6. Bf8†, Q×b5 7. Sd3†, Q×d3 8. Re4†, Q×e4 9. Qg7†, Kf5 10. Be6†, Q×e6‡
180. 1. B×d7†, B×d7 2. Rh8†, K×f7 3. S×d8†, B×d8 4. h×g6†, K×g6 5. Qh7†, Kg5 6. Qh6†, Kg4 7. Qh5†, Kg3 8. Qh4†, Kg2 9. Qh3†, Kg1 10. Bd4†, Q×d4‡
181. 1. Sg4†, Kg5 2. Sh3†, Kh4 3. S×f6†, K~ 4. Re3†, Kh2 5. Qb2†, Kfi 6. Kf2†, Kh2 7. Kf3†, K×h3 8. Kf4†, Kh4 9. Se4†, S×d8 10. Qf6†, R×f6‡
182. 1. exd8Q†, Kc6 2. Kf5†, Kc5 3. Qf8†, S×f8 4. B×d4†, K×d4 5. Qd6†, K×e3 6. Re1†, K×f3 7. Rfi†, Ke3 8. Re2†, d×e2 9. Sg2†, h×g2 10. Rf3†, K×f3 11. Qf4†, Q×f4‡
183. 1. Sc4†, Ka4 2. Ra3†, Kb5 3. d×e8Q†, B×e8 4. Ke6†, K×c4 5. Rc3†, Kd4 6. Bf2†, R×f2 7. Se2†, R×e2 8. Rd5†, K×e4 9. Rd4†, R×d4 10. Re3†, R×e3 11. Qf4†, K×f4‡
184. This problem is faulty. Since the position was put in type, a defect has been discovered, which prevents the author's intended solution.
185. 1. Sc5†, Kb8 2. Ke7†, Sd8 3. Qa8†, K×a8 4. Sc7†, Kb8 5. K×d8, R~ 6. S7a6†, R×a6 7. Rg5, R~ 8. Sa6†, R×a6 9. Ra5, R×a5 10. Be5†, R×e5 11. R×b6†, B×b6‡
186. 1. Rc7, K~ 2. Sg4†, Kg6 3. Qf7†, Kh7 4. Rg5, Kh8 5. Qf8†, Kh7 6. Se3, Kh6 7. Kh4, Kh7 8. Rg4, Kh6 9. Rc8, Kh7 10. Qg8†, Kh6 11. Sf5†, S×f5‡
187. 1. b×c5†, Ke6 2. Q×c8†, Kf7 3. Bh1†, Kg6 4. Qf5†, Kh5 5. g6†, Kh4 6. Re4†, Kg3 7. Sh6, g×h6 8. Ke2, h5 9. Kfi, h4 10. Kgi, h3 11. Rfi, h2‡
188. 1. B×f8†, Kh5 2. Q×e8†, Kg5 3. R×g1†, Kf6 4. Qg6†, Ke5 5. Qd6†, Kd4 6. Rd1†, Kc3 7. Qe5†, Kc4 8. Q×d5†, Kc3 9. Bb4†, a×b4 10. Bb1, b3 11. a3, b2‡
189. 1. Rb5†, Kc6 2. Rc7†, B×c7 3. Se5†, B×e5 4. Rc5†, Kb6 5. Rc6†, Ka5 6. Qc5†, K×a4 7. Qb5†, Ka3 8. Bb2†, B×b2 9. Qc5†, Ka4 10. Ra6†, R×a6 11. S×b2†, Q×b2 12. Qb4†, Q×b4‡
190. 1. Qd1†, Kh4 2. Sg2†, Kh3 3. B×f5†, K×g2 4. Be4†, B×e4 5. Rg3†, Kh2 6. Rh1†, B×h1 7. R×a3†, Kg2 8. Rf3, b5 9. Ka8, b4 10. Bb8, b3 11. Qe1, K×f3 12. Qe2†, K×e2‡
191. 1. Bb5†, K×h6 2. Bf2†, Q~ 3. Be3†, g5 4. Sf5†, Kg6 5. Rg7†, K×f6 6. Bd4†, Ke6 7. Re7†, Kd5 8. Se3†, K×d4 9. Re4†, Kc3 10. Sd5†, Kb3 11. Re3†, Sc3 12. Rb2†, a×b2‡
192. 1. Sh3†, Kfi 2. Sh2†, Ke2 3. Qb2†, K~ 4. Qb3†, K~ 5. Rc2†, Kd1 6. Rf2†, Kc1 7. Qc3†, Kd1 8. Qc2†, Ke1 9. Qb1†, Qd1 10. Ra2†, B×h4 11. Bf3†, Be7† 12. Qb4†, Qd2 13. d5, d6 14. Qc3, Q×c3‡

193. 1. Qh3†, Kg1 2. Bh2†, Kh1 3. Bb8†, Kg1 4. Ba7†, Rb6 5. Q×h5, Kf1 6. Qe2†, Kg1
7. Rb2, Kh1 8. Qh5†, Kg1 9. Kb1, Kf1 10. Qe2†, Kg1 11. Kai, Kh1 12. Qh5†, Kg1
13. Qh2†, Kf1 14. Qg2†, Ke1 15. Qf2†, Kd1 16. Qe2†, Kc1 17. Rb1†, R×b1‡
194. 1. Be8†, Kg8 2. Qg5†, Kh8 3. Rf2†, Qf6 4. Rh2†, Bh3 5. Q×f6†, Kg8 6. Bf7†, K×f8
7. Bc4†, Ke8 8. Qf7†, Kd8 9. d×c7†, Kc8 10. c×b8Q†, R×b8 11. Ba6†, Rb7
12. Qe6†, B×e6 13. Rh8†, Bg8 14. S×e2, a×b6 15. Sc3, b5 16. Sb1, b4 17. Kai, b3
18. Rd4, b2‡
195. 1. Ra6†, Kb5 2. Sc7†, Kc5 3. B×e7†, Kd4 4. S×f3†, Kc4 5. Se5†, Kd4 6. Sb5†, Ke4
7. Sg4†, Kf4 8. Bg5†, Kg3 9. Bf4†, K×f4 10. Qd6†, K×f5 11. S×e3†, Q×e3 12. Bh3†,
Q×h3 13. e4†, d×e4 14. Sd4†, R×d4 15. Ra5†, Rd5 16. R×d5†, R×d5 17. Qe5†,
R×e5 18. Rf6†, K×f6‡
196. 1. Bc6†, K×c8 2. Bd7†, Kd8 3. Be6†, Ke7 4. Rg7†, Kf8 5. Qf5†, K×e8 6. Rg8†, Ke7
7. Qh7†, Kf6 8. Qh8†, Ke7 9. Rg7†, Kf6 10. B×b3†, Kf5 11. Qh3†, Kf4 12. Qg3†,
Kf5 13. Be6†, Kf6 14. B×a2†, Kf5 15. Be6†, Kf6 16. Bd5†, Kf5 17. Qd3†, Kf4
18. Rb6†, Rc7 19. b3, B×b6‡
197. 1. Q×e7†, Kc6 2. c×d5†, K×d5 3. Q×c5†, K×e4 4. S×f2†, Kf3 5. Q×h5†, K×g3 6. Sh1†,
B×h1 7. b8B†, Kg2 8. Rf2†, Kg1 9. Rf3†, Kg2 10. Ke3, Kg1 11. Kd3†, Kg2 12. Kd4,
Kg1 13. Kd5†, Kg2 14. Kc5, Kg1 15. Kc6†, Kg2 16. Kb6, Kg1 17. Kb7†, Kg2 18. Qh4,
K×f3 19. Ka8, Bg2 20. Qg4†, K×g4‡
19. ... Kg2 20. Qh3†, K×h3‡
198. 1. Qf3†, Ke1 2. Sd3†, Kf1 3. Qd1†, Kg2 4. Se3†, Kh3 5. Sf4†, Kh4 6. Seg2†, Kg5
7. Sh3†, Kg6 8. Sh4†, Kf7 9. Sg5†, Ke7 10. Sg6†, Kd8 11. Sf7†, Kc8 12. Se7†, Kb7
13. Sd6†/Sd8†, K×b6 14. S(e)c8†, Ka5 15. Sb7†, K×a4 16. Sb6†, Kb3 17. Rc3†,
K×c3 18. Qd2†, Kb3 19. Qd3†, Sc3† 20. Ba3, R×a3‡
199. 1. B×h5†, Kh7 2. B×f3†, Kg6 3. S×h8†, Kg5 4. R×g2†, Kh4 5. S×c6, Kh3 6. Kb7,
Kh4 7. Ka6, Kh3 8. Kb5, Kh4 9. Kc4, Kh3 10. Kd3, Kh4 11. Ke2, Kh3 12. Kf1,
Kh4 13. Kg1, Kh3 14. Kh1, Kh4 15. Sg6†, Kh3 16. Qf6, e×f6 17. Bh2, f5 18. e5, f4
19. Bh5, f3 20. Bg1, f×g2‡
200. 1. Bc3†, Ka2 2. Qd5†, Ka3 3. Be5†, K- 4. Rd4†, Ka3 5. Qc5†, Ka2 6. Qc4†, Ka3
7. Qb4†, Ka2 8. Qb3†, Kai 9. Rd2†, f×e5 10. Qc3†, Ka2 11. Kd3†, Kb1 12. Ke3†,
f×e4 13. Rb2†, Kai 14. Re2†, Kb1 15. Qb3†, Kai 16. Qa3†, Kb1 17. Qa2†, Kc1
18. Qb2†, Kd1 19. S-f2†, B×f2† 20. S×f2†, R×f2 21. Re1†, K×e1 22. Qe2†, R×e2‡
201. 1. Se8†, K×e6 2. Bg8†, Bf7 3. Qg6, B×g8 4. Rd6†, Ke7 5. Rd5†, Ke6 6. Qf5†, Kf7
7. Re5, Bh7 8. Qe6†, Kg6 9. Bd2, Bg8 10. Qf5†, Kf7 11. Bg5, Bh7 12. Qe6†, Kg6
13. Kh4, Bg8 14. Qf5†, Kf7 15. Sh2, Bh7 16. Qe6†, Kg6 17. Sg4, Bg8 18. Qf5†, Kf7
19. Kh5, Bh7 20. g8Q†, B×g8 21. Bh6, Bh7 22. Qg6†, B×g6‡
202. 1. Rc2†, Kb1 2. Rb2†, Kai 3. Rb3†, Ka2 4. Ra3†, Kb1 5. Qd4, Kc1 6. Rc3†, Kb1 7. Qd2,
Kai 8. Ra3†, Kb1 9. Rf3, Kai 10. Qc1†, Ka2 11. Qa3†, Kb1 12. Rf2, Kc2 13. e4†,
Kd1 14. Qd3†, Ke1 15. Qe3†, Kd1 16. Qe2†, Kc1 17. Qd2†, Kb1 18. e5, Kai 19.
Qd4†, Kb1 20. Re2, Kc1 21. Re1†, Kc2 22. Qb4, Kd3 23. e6, Kc2 24. e7, Kd3 25.
e8Q, Kc2 26. Qf7, Kd3 27. Qg7, Kc2 28. Kg8, Kd3 29. Kf8, Kc2 30. Ke8, Kd3 31.
Qbb2, Kc4 32. Qgc3†, Kd5 33. Qb5†, Kd6 34. Rd1†, Ke6 35. Bg8†, R×g8‡

CONDITIONALS, ETC.

1. 1. Qd3+, Kb2 2. Bc2, c4 3. Qc3+, Kxc3 4. o-o-o, cxb3 5. Bb1, b2#
[1. Bc2!]
2. 1. Sg6+, Kd5 2. e4+, Sxe4 3. Sf4+, Kd6 4. dxe4, c2 5. e5#
3. 1. Qxg7, o-o-o 2. Qg1, Sf5 3. Qb6, Sxd6 4. c5, Qxe5 5. cxd6, ~ 6. #
2. ... c5 3. Qxc5+, Sc6 4. Qb6 etc.
4. 1. Qxd3+, Kc6 2. Qxa6+, Kd5 3. Qxe6+, Kxe6 4. e4, f5 5. f8S+, Kf6 6. e5#
5. 1. Re5+, Kd4 2. Sxc2+, Rxc2 3. Re4+, Kd5 4. Se7+, Bxe7 5. Rxe6+, Kxe6 6. Qe4+,
Kd6 7. Rd3+, cxd3 8. Be5+, Ke6 9. Bd4+, Kd6 10. Bc5+, Rxc5 11. bxc5#
6. 1. Bf3, a5 2. Qf4+, Kc5 3. Qe5+, Kb6 4. Bd8+, Ka6 5. Bc6, a4 6. Qa1, a3 7. Qc1, a2
8. Qa3+, bxa3 9. b4, a1S+ 10. Kc3, a2 11. b5#
7. 1. Sxg3+, Kd4 2. Qe3+, Kd5 3. Rxc5+, Kd6 4. Qxd2+, Ke6 5. c8B+, Kf6 6. Qh6+, Rg6
7. Sh5+, Bxh5 8. Rxh5, Rxh6 9. Be7+, Kg6 10. Bf5+, Kxh5 11. g4#
8. 1. Bc3+, Kxc3 2. Se4+, Kb4 3. Qxb6+, Bb5 4. Rxb5+, Kc4 5. Rc5+, Kd4 6. Sf5+,
Kxe4 7. Bd3+, Sxd3 8. cxd3+, Kf4 9. Qb1, a3 10. Qh1, a4 11. Ka1, a2 12. e3+, Kf3
13. Re5, a3 14. Sxg3, Bxg3 15. Rxa2+, Rxh1#
9. 1. Re6+, Kd3 2. Qe2+, Kc2 3. d3+, Kxc3 4. Qc2+, Kd4 5. Be5+, Ke3 6. Bxg3+, Kd4
7. Be5+, Ke3 8. Bxh2+, Kd4 9. Be5+, Ke3 10. Bc3+, Kf4 11. Rg4+, Kf5 12. d4+,
Bd3 13. Qxd3+, Kxe6 14. Qe4+, Kf6 15. d5+, e5 16. dxe6+, Ke7 17. Sd5+, Ke8
18. exf7+, Kd7 19. f8S+, Rxf8 20. gxf8S#
10. 1. Bd5, Kc5 2. Qe5, Kb4/Kb6 3. Re3, Kc5 4. Bd8, Kb4 5. Sf3, Kc5 6. Kc1, Kb4 7.
Rc7, Ka3 8. Qc3, Ka2 9. Rc8, Ka3 10. b4+, Kxa4 11. Qa3+, Kb5 12. Bc6+,
Kc4 13. Ba4+, Kd5 14. Re5+, Kd6 15. b5+, Kd7 16. b6+, Kxc8 17. Qc5+, Kxd8
18. Qd6+, Kc8 19. Qd7+, Kb8 20. Qc7+, Ka8 21. b7#
11. 1. Qh6+, Kf5 2. Be4+, Ke5 3. Bd6+, Kd4 4. Qf6+, Re5 5. Bxe5+, Kc5 6. Sd3+, Kc4
7. Qc6+, Kb3 8. Bd5+, Ka3 9. Bd6+, Rb4 10. Qc2, a5 11. Sc1, b5 12. Se2, bxa4
13. Qd3+, Kb2 14. Be5+, Rd4 15. Kf2, Ka1 16. Qc2, a3 17. Qc3+, Kb1 18. Qb3+,
Ka1 19. Qxa3+, Kb1 20. Qb3+, Ka1 21. Kf1, a4 22. Qxa4+, Kb1 23. Qb3+, Ka1
24. Qd3, Kb2 25. Sf6, Ka1 26. Sd7, Kb2 27. Sc5, Ka1 28. Bg2, Ka2 29. Qb3+,
Ka1 30. Qa3+, Kb1 31. Sc3+, Kc2 32. Qb3+, Kc1 33. Qb1+, Kd2 34. Qb2+, Ke3
35. Sd1+, Rxd1#
12. 1. Se4+, Kh7 2. Rh5+, K~ 3. Se7+, K~ 4. Rf5+, Ke8 5. Sd6+, Kd8 6. Rf8+, Kc7
7. Sb5+, Kb6 8. Qc7+, Kxa6 9. Sd6, Sc6 10. Qb7+, Ka5 11. Ra8+, Sa7 12. Rb8,
S~ 13. Qa8+, Sa7 14. Sec8, Ka6 15. Kb1, Ka5 16. Kc2 17. Kd3 18. Ke4 19. Ke5
20. Kf6 21. Ke7 22. h4 23. h5 24. h6 25. h7 26. h8B 27. Rb6+ 28. Se8, d~
29. Kd8 30. Be5 31. Bc7 32. Rd6+, Kb5 33. Rd5+, Ka6 34. Rd7, Kb5 35. Qd5+,
Ka6 36. Qc6+, Sxc6#
13. 1. Qh6+, Kf5 2. Be6+, Ke5 3. Nc4+, Kd4 4. Qd2+, Kc5 5. Bxd6+, Kc6 6. Nxa5+,
bxa5 7. Qd5+, Kb6 8. Qc5+, Kb7 9. Qc8+, Kb6 10. Qc7+, Ka6 11. Qc6+, Rb6
12. Qc8+, Rb7 13. Bg4, Kb6 14. Qc5+, Ka6 15. Qc6+, Rb6 16. Qc8+, Rb7 17.
Nf4, Kb6 18. Qc5+, Ka6 19. Qc6+, Rb6 20. Qc8+, Rb7 21. Ne6, Kb6 22. Qc5+,
Ka6 23. Qc6+, Rb6 24. Qc8+, Rb7 25. Nd8, Kb6 26. Qc5+, Ka6 27. Qc6+,
Rb6 28. Qc8+, Rb7 29. Kf4, Kb6 30. Qc5+, Ka6 31. Qc6+, Rb6 32. Qc8+,
Rb7 33. Ke5, Kb6 34. Qc5+, Ka6 35. Qc6+, Rb6 36. Qc8+, Rb7 37. Ke6, Kb6

38. Qc5+, Ka6 39. Qc6+, Rb6 40. Qc4+, Rb5 41. Kd7 Kb6 42. Qc7+, Ka6
 43. Qc6+, Rb6 44. Qc4+, Rb5 45. Kc8, Kb6 46. Qc7+, Ka6 47. Qc6+, Rb6
 48. Qc4+, Rb5 49. Be7, Kb6 50. Qc7+, Ka6 51. Qc6+, Rb6 52. Qc4+, Rb5 53. Nb7,
 Kb6 54. Qc7+, Ka6 55. Qc6+, Rb6 56. Qc4+, Rb5 57. Kb8, Kb6 58. Bd8+, Ka6
 59. Qc6+, Rb6 60. Ka8, Rxc6 61. Nc5+, Rxc5 62. Bc8+, Rxc8#
- [*Note: modern 50-move rule applies after move 54.*]
14. 1. b8B+, Qxb8 2. axb8B+, Ke6 3. gxf8N+, Ke7 4. dxe8R#
15. 1. Rcd4+, Kc5 2. Qc1+, Kb5 3. Rb4+, Ka5 4. Qa3+, Ba4 5. Kb8, Ka6 6. Rec4, Ka5
 7. Ba8, Ka6 8. Rb5, Kxb5 9. Qb4+, Ka6 10. Rc6+, Bxc6 11. Bb7+, Bxb7 12. Qb6+,
 Kxb6 =
16. First stipulation:
 1. f3, Ke7 2. Rxe6+, Kxe6 3. g8N, Ke5 4. Nf7+, Ke6 5. Ng5+, Ke5 6. f4#
- Second stipulation:
 1. f4, Ke7 2. g8R, Kf6 3. Rxe6+, Kxe6 4. Rf8, Ke7 5. Ng6+, Ke6 6. f5#
17. 1. Qh1+, Rb7 2. g8B, f4 3. Bd5, f3 4. Qf1, f2 5. Bg2, hxg2 6. Qa6+, Ra7 7. b7#
18. 1. Rc2+, Kb3 2. Rf2+, Kb4 3. Qa4+, Kc5 4. Bd4+, Kd6 5. Qc6+, Ke7 6. Qf6+, Kd7
 7. Ba4+, c6 8. Qf7+, Kd8 9. Qf8+, Kd7 10. Bxc6+, Ke6 11. exf5#
19. 1. Qh4, Kf8 2. Qg5, Ke8 3. Nd6+, Kf8 4. e7#
20. 1. Kd6, Ka7 2. Kc5, Kb8 3. Kc6, Ka7 4. Nc8+, Kb8 5. a7#
21. 1. Nxe4+, Kd5 2. Bxc4+, bxc4 3. Nc3+, Kd6 4. Nf7+, Bxf7 5. Qxc6+, Kxc6 6. b5#
22. 1. Rh7+, Kd6 2. Rxb6+, Ke5 3. Rh4, Kf5 4. Rc6, Ke5 5. Rh5+, Ke4 6. Rc3#
23. 1. gxh8B, Kf8 2. Bg7+, Kf7 3. h8N+, Kg8 4. f7#
24. 1. axb6+, Kb8 2. bxc7+, Kxc7 3. Qa7+, Bb7 4. Qxb7+, Kxd6 5. Qd7+, Rxd7 6. Ne8+,
 Kd5 7. Re5+, Kxd4 8. f4#
25. 1. Be3, 0-0-0 2. Nxe7+, Kc7 3. Qb6#
 1. ... Rc8 etc. 2. Qxg7, ~ 3. #
 1. ... Kd8 etc. 2. Qb7, ~ 3. #
 1. ... Rf8 2. Qb5+, Kd8 3. Qd7#
26. 1. 0-0, g2 2. Rf8, a4 3. Bf7, K- 4. #
 1. ... a4 2. Bg8, g2 3. Rf7, Kd5 4. Rf4#
27. First stipulation: a8
 Second stipulation: On K Kt 2nd and Q Kt 7th [?]
28. First stipulation:
 1. Qxh1+, Rf3 2. Qe1+, R-e3 3. P#
 1. ... f3 2. Sf6+, Qxf6 3. d5#
- Second stipulation:
 1. Qg8, Qc6 2. Qa8, ~ 3. #
 1. ... Sg5 2. Sc3+, ~ 3. #
 1. ... Qg5+ 2. Qxg5, ~ 3. #
 1. ... Qe6 2. Bxe6 3. #
29. 1. Qh2, Kc8 2. a7, Kd8 3. a8S, Kc8 4. Sb6+, Kd8 5. c7#
30. 1. Rec6, Ke5 2. Rh6, Kd5 3. Rcc6, K- 4. Rh5, K- 5. Ke3+ Ke5 6. f4#
31. 1. Bb5+, Kxb5 2. Qc4+, Kxc4 3. Sa3+, K- 4. c4+, K- 5. Re6+, K- 6. Sg6+, K- 7. h4#
32. 1. Sxd5, gxf5+ 2. Kxf5, Kxd5 3. Bf6, Kd6 4. Be5+, Kd5 5. Bxc3, Kd6 6. Be5+, Kd5
 7. c4#
33. 1. Rfxb3+, Ka4 2. Rb4+, Ka5 3. Rxb5+, Sxb5 4. Rxb5+, Ka6 5. Sc7+, Ka7 6. Qa4+, Kb8
 7. Qa8+, Kxc7 8. Se8+, Kd7 9. Qd8+, Ke6 10. Sc7+, Ke5 11. d4#
34. 1. Se1, Kg4 2. Kg6, Kh4 3. Sg2+, Kg4 4. Kf7, Kh5 5. Qh3+, Kg5 6. Qh4+, Kf5 7. Qf4#

35. 1. Qa3+, Rxa3 2. Bc5+, Kxc5 3. Sc4+, Kd4 4. o-o-o+, Rd3 5. e3#
36. 1. Sf7+, Ke4 2. Ra4+, Rxa4 3. Sc5+, Sxc5 4. Sg5+, Ke5 5. Bb2+, Rd4 6. exd4#
37. 1. o-o-o, b3 2. Rd3+, Kb4 3. Rxb3+, K~ 4. Qxb5#
1. ... Sd4 2. Rxd4, Rxd4 3. Qc5+, ~ 4. Q #
38. First stipulation:
1. Sd6+, Kd5 2. Qd3+, Sd4+ 3. Qe4+, Rxe4+ 4. fxe4#
Second stipulation:
1. Bd2+, Kd5 2. Sdf6+, Ke5 3. Qf5+, Kxf5 4. Rxg5+, Kxg5 5. Ke4+, Sf4#
39. First stipulation:
1. Ka8, Rxb7 2. S-a7+, Rxa7+ 3. Sxa7+, Kc4 4. Qxe6+, Sd5 5. Rc2#
Second stipulation:
1. S8a7+, Kc4 2. Rc3+, Kd5 3. Sxb4+, Kd6 4. Sb5+, Ke7 5. Bh4+, Ke8 6. Rg8+, Bf8 7. Qh5+, Rf7 8. Bc6+, Rdd7 9. Sxd3, exd3 10. Rxd3, e4 11. Rc3, e5 12. Be7, Kxe7 13. Qxe5+, Kd8 14. Rxf8+, #
Third stipulation:
1. S8a7+, Kc4 2. Rc3+, Kd5 3. Sxb4+, Kd6 4. Sb5+, Ke7 5. Bh4+, Ke8 6. Rg8+, Bf8 7. Qg6+, Rf7 8. Bc6+, Rdd7 9. Rxd3, exd3 10. e4, d2 11. Sd4, b5 12. Bxb5, exd4 13. e5, P~ 14. Sd5, exd5 15. e6, P~ 16. P#
40. 1. Rf4+, Sxf4 2. Qe5+, dxe5 3. Sd6+, Kd4 4. o-o-o+, Sd3#

AMERICAN CHESS-NUTS

REGISTER OF COMPOSERS

A

- Abraham, J. D.
mate in 2 1
- E. J. A.
mate in 4 195
- Agnel, H. R.
conditionals, etc.
389
mate in 2 1
mate in 3 63
mate in 4 195-197
mate in 5 295-296
mate in 6 331
mate in 7 343
self-mate in 2 358
self-mate in 5 366
- "A Lady," West Point
mate in 3 65
mate in 5 296
- Anonymous
conditionals, etc.
389
mate in 2 1
mate in 3 63
mate in 4 197-198
wins and draws 351
- Anonymous, Baltimore,
Maryland
mate in 3 64
- Anonymous, Boston,
Mass.
mate in 4 198
- Anonymous, Charles-
ton, S. C.
mate in 2 1-2
mate in 3 64
mate in 4 198
- Anonymous, Cincin-
nati, O.
mate in 2 2
- Anonymous, Cleve-
land, O.
mate in 4 198
- Anonymous, Louisville,
Ky.
mate in 4 199
- Anonymous, Lynn,
Mass.
mate in 2 2
- Anonymous, Newburg,
N.Y.
mate in 4 199
- Anonymous, New
Orleans, La.
mate in 3 65
- Anonymous, New York
mate in 3 65
- Anonymous, Shaw's
Flat, Cal.
mate in 4 199
- Anonymous, Toronto,
Ca.
mate in 6 332
- Arnold, A. B.
mate in 3 65-66
mate in 4 199
- Aveilhe, P. A., Jr.
mate in 3 66
mate in 4 199-200
- Avery, Charles H.
mate in 3 66
mate in 4 200
- Avery, L.
mate in 4 200

B

- Babcock, John C.
mate in 4 200
- Balaguer, Emile A.
mate in 2 2
mate in 3 67
mate in 4 200-201

- Ballantine, William A.
mate in 4 201
- Ballard, Bland
mate in 4 201
- Banning, Wells T.
mate in 2 3
mate in 3 67
mate in 4 201-202
mate in 5 296
mate in 7 343
self-mate in 4 361
- Barnes, Charles C.
mate in 2 3
mate in 3 67-68
mate in 5 296
self-mate in 6 372
self-mate in 7 376
- Barnett, James P.
mate in 2 3-4
mate in 3 68-69
mate in 4 202-204
mate in 5 296-297
mate in 12 348
mate in 15 348
- Barnett, J. P.
self-mate in 20 388
- Barton, B. G.
mate in 4 204
- Beecher, G. H.
self-mate in 5 366
- Belcher, C. D.
mate in 3 69
- Belden, John G.
mate in 2 4
mate in 3 69
- G. W. B.
mate in 4 200
- "W. K. Bishop". *See* Loyd, Samuel
- Bowly, Franklin
conditionals, etc.
389
mate in 4 204
- mate in 5 297
mate in 6 332
self-mate in 4 361
self-mate in 5 366
wins and draws 352
- Brandt, F. E.
mate in 4 205
- Brenzinger, E.
mate in 3 69-70
mate in 4 205
- Brewster, E. S.
mate in 3 70-71
mate in 4 205-207
mate in 5 297-298
mate in 6 332
mate in 7 343-344
- Brown, J. Wilcox
mate in 3 78
- Brownson, O. A., Jr.
mate in 3 78
mate in 4 211
- Brown, Theodore M.
conditionals, etc.
389-391
mate in 2 5-14
mate in 3 71-78
mate in 4 208-211
mate in 5 298-299
mate in 6 332-333
mate in 7 344
mate in 8 345
self-mate in 2
355-357
self-mate in 3
358-359
self-mate in 4
361-363
self-mate in 5
366-369
self-mate in 6
373-374
self-mate in 7
376-377
- self-mate in 8 379
self-mate in 9 381
self-mate in 10
382-383
self-mate in 11
385-386
self-mate in 12 386
self-mate in 22 388
wins and draws 352
- Bull, T. P.
mate in 3 78-79
mate in 4 211
- Burdick, B. F.
mate in 4 212

C

- Cameron, W. E.
mate in 2 14
self-mate in 8 379
- Carpenter, George E.
mate in 2 14-16
mate in 3 80-84
mate in 4 213-214
mate in 5 300
mate in 6 333
mate in 13 348
self-mate in 5 369
self-mate in 7 377
self-mate in 8 380
self-mate in 10 383
self-mate in 14 387
self-mate in 19 387
- Chapman, J.
mate in 3 85-86
mate in 4 215
self-mate in 4 363
- Cheney, George N.
mate in 2 16-17
mate in 3 86-92
mate in 4 215-220
mate in 5 300-303
mate in 6 333-334

- mate in 7 344
 mate in 9 347
 mate in 10 347
 self-mate in 3 359
 self-mate in 5 369
 self-mate in 6 375
 self-mate in 8 380
- Chewitt, W. C.
 mate in 3 93
- L. C.
 mate in 3 79
 mate in 4 212
 mate in 8 347
- Clapp, A.
 mate in 4 220
- Clark, P. B.
 wins and draws 349
- Cooke, M. M.
 mate in 4 227-228
- Cook, Eugene B.
 conditionals, etc.
 391
 mate in 2 17-35
 mate in 3 93-109
 mate in 4 221-227
 mate in 5 303-308
 mate in 6 334-335
 mate in 7 344
 mate in 8 345-346
 mate in 11 347
 self-mate in 7 377
 self-mate in 9 381
 self-mate in 10 384
 self-mate in 11 386
 self-mate in 17 387
 self-mate in 22 388
 self-mate in 35 388
 wins and draws
 349-350,
 352-353
- Cook, J. J.
 mate in 2 35
 mate in 4 227
- Courtenay, Ed. H.
 conditionals, etc.
 391-392
 mate in 2 36
 mate in 3 110-111
 mate in 4 228
 mate in 5 309
 self-mate in 2 357
 self-mate in 3 359
 self-mate in 5 369
 self-mate in 6 375
 self-mate in 12 386
- Crane, A. N.
 mate in 4 228
- Crosby, Theo. B.
 mate in 2 36
 mate in 3 111
- W. C.
 mate in 3 79
 mate in 4 212
 mate in 5 300
- W. D. C., Boston, Mass.
 conditionals, etc.
 391
- ## D
- Davidson, L.
 mate in 2 37
 mate in 3 112
- Derrickson, Geo. H.
 mate in 2 37
 mate in 3 112
 mate in 4 229
 mate in 5 309
 mate in 6 335
- Dooly, J.
 mate in 5 309
 mate in 6 335
- Doyle, P. J.
 mate in 3 112
 mate in 5 309
- P. D.
 mate in 4 229
- Dudley, E. A.
 mate in 6 336
- ## E
- Elson, Jacob
 mate in 2 37
 mate in 3 113-115
 mate in 4 229-231
 mate in 5 310
 self-mate in 4 363
- S. E.
 mate in 3 113
 mate in 4 229
- Estephe, Victor
 mate in 4 231
- W. E.
 mate in 3 113
- ## F
- Fiske, Daniel W.
 mate in 3 116
- Fiske, William O.
 mate in 2 38
 mate in 3 116-117
 mate in 4 232-233
 mate in 7 345
- J. F.
 mate in 3 115
- Floyd, W. E.
 mate in 2 38
 mate in 4 233
- French, Theodore
 mate in 3 117
 mate in 4 233
- Fuller, W. J. A.
 mate in 6 336

- G**
- Gallatin, A. R.
mate in 4 234
- Gardner, John
mate in 2 38-41
mate in 3 118-121
mate in 4 234-236
mate in 5 310-311
mate in 6 336
- B. G.
mate in 6 336
- C. F. G.
mate in 5 310
- C. J. C. R. A. G.
self-mate in 10 384
- H. J. G.
mate in 3 117
- Gilberg, Charles A.
conditionals, etc.
392
mate in 2 41-43
mate in 3 121-125
mate in 4 236-238
mate in 5 311-312
mate in 6 337
mate in 11 348
self-mate in 3 359
self-mate in 5 369
self-mate in 6 375
self-mate in 7 378
self-mate in 8 380
self-mate in 9 382
self-mate in 10 384
- J. G.
mate in 4 233-234
- Glover, J. W.
mate in 4 239
- P. G., Jr.
mate in 2 38
- Graves, Jesse A.
mate in 2 44
mate in 3 125
mate in 4 239
Greene, Joseph H., Jr.
mate in 2 44
mate in 3 125
mate in 4 239
self-mate in 7 378
- Greene, R. G.
mate in 4 239
- Grotjan, T. J.
mate in 3 126
mate in 4 239
mate in 5 312
mate in 6 337
- Groves, George
mate in 2 44
mate in 3 126
self-mate in 5 370
- H**
- H.
mate in 4 240
- Haws, John P.
mate in 3 127
- Heintz, George
mate in 4 240
- Henderson, John
mate in 3 127
- Hendricks, L. C.
mate in 3 127-128
mate in 4 240
- Henry, W. R.
mate in 3 128-129
- N. H.
mate in 4 240
- Hoopes, W. P.
mate in 3 129
mate in 4 240
- Horner, W.
mate in 4 241
mate in 5 312
- Hotchkiss, E. P.
mate in 3 129
- Howard, Charles F.
mate in 3 129
- Howard, George H.
mate in 4 241
mate in 5 312
- P. H., Jr.
mate in 4 240
- S. A. H.
mate in 2 44
- J**
- C. J. J.
mate in 2 44
mate in 3 129
mate in 5 312
self-mate in 4 363
self-mate in 7 378
- Jenks, G. A.
mate in 3 130
mate in 4 242
- F. T. J.
mate in 3 129
self-mate in 4 363
- H. G. J.
mate in 4 242
- Johnson, Charles F., Jr.
mate in 2 45
mate in 3 130
mate in 4 242
- Johnson, William W.
mate in 3 130-131
mate in 4 243
mate in 5 313
- Johnson, W. T.
mate in 4 242-243
mate in 5 313
- Jonas, Michael B.
mate in 2 45
mate in 3 131
mate in 4 243
- Julien, Denis
conditionals, etc.

392
 mate in 2 45
 mate in 3 131-133
 mate in 4 243-245
 mate in 5 313-314
 self-mate in 4 364
 self-mate in 7 378
 wins and draws 350

K

Kellenberger, G. S.
 mate in 3 133
 mate in 4 246
 Kelley, W. W.
 mate in 3 133
 mate in 4 246
 Kellogg, Ansel N.
 mate in 3 134
 mate in 5 314
 Kennedy, S. A.
 mate in 4 246
 "W. King". *See* Loyd,
 Samuel
 Knous, J.
 conditionals, etc.
 393
 mate in 3 134
 mate in 4 246-248
 mate in 6 337
 Knox, Charles McLean
 mate in 3 134-135
 T. K.
 conditionals, etc.
 393
 L
 Lalaue, J. A.
 mate in 3 135-136
 mate in 4 248-249
 Leake, Frederic
 mate in 3 136

mate in 4 249-250
 mate in 5 314
 Leventhorpe, C.
 mate in 3 136
 mate in 4 250-251
 "G. R. L.". *See* Loyd,
 Samuel
 Lichtenhein, Theo.
 wins and draws 350
 Lombard, S. H.
 mate in 3 136-137
 Loyd, Isaac S., Jr.
 mate in 3 137
 mate in 4 251-252
 mate in 5 315
 Loyd, Samuel
 conditionals, etc.
 393, 395
 mate in 2 45-54
 mate in 3 137-161
 mate in 4 252-267
 mate in 5 315-320
 mate in 6 337
 mate in 7 345
 mate in 14 348
 self-mate in 3 359
 self-mate in 4 364
 wins and draws
 350-351, 353
 Loyd, Thomas
 mate in 3 162
 mate in 4 267
 W. L.
 mate in 4 248

M

Macadam, W. R.
 mate in 4 268
 Mackensie, G. H.
 mate in 4 268
 Marache, Napoleon
 conditionals, etc.

394
 mate in 2 54-55
 mate in 3 162-164
 mate in 4 268-272
 mate in 5 321-322
 mate in 6 338
 mate in 7 345
 self-mate in 4 364
 self-mate in 5
 370-371
 self-mate in 6
 375-376
 self-mate in 7 378
 self-mate in 8 381
 self-mate in 10 384
 self-mate in 12 387
 self-mate in 18 387
 wins and draws 353
 Maurian, Charles A.
 mate in 3 164
 mate in 4 272
 mate in 5 323
 McLean, John
 mate in 3 164
 mate in 4 272
 mate in 5 323
 mate in 6 338
 Meunier, J.
 mate in 3 165
 F. M.
 wins and draws 353
 Miles, Henry A.
 mate in 3 165
 Mitchell, S. L., Jr.
 mate in 3 165-166
 mate in 4 272-273
 Monroe, J.
 mate in 2 56
 mate in 3 166
 mate in 4 273
 Montgomery, H. P.
 mate in 4 273

Moore, C. C.
 mate in 2 56
 mate in 3 166-169
 mate in 4 273-274
 mate in 5 323
 self-mate in 3 360
 self-mate in 4 364

Morancy, F. E.
 mate in 3 169

Morphy, Ernest
 conditionals, etc.
 394

Morris, F. W.
 conditionals, etc.
 395
 mate in 5 324

Morrison, J. H.
 mate in 3 169
 mate in 4 274-275
 mate in 5 324
 self-mate in 4 365

Q. B. M., Newburyport,
 Mass.
 mate in 5 321

N

Nesbitt, Miss Dora
 mate in 2 56

Newcomb, S.
 mate in 3 169-170
 mate in 4 275
 self-mate in 4 365

H. N.
 mate in 3 169
 mate in 4 275

Nichols, G. C.
 mate in 6 339

O

J. O.
 self-mate in 4 365

self-mate in 5 371
 J. S. O.
 mate in 3 170
 Ourdan, J. P.
 conditionals, etc.
 395
 mate in 6 339
 Owen, George
 mate in 5 324

P

Painter, W.
 mate in 4 275

Palmer, Pedro N.
 mate in 3 170
 mate in 4 275
 mate in 5 324

Palmer, P. N.
 conditionals, etc.
 395

Parker, R. S.
 mate in 3 170

Parsons, Eben, Jr.
 mate in 3 170
 mate in 5 324

Patch, A. E.
 self-mate in 3 360

Patterson, James
 mate in 2 56
 mate in 3 171-172
 mate in 4 276-277
 mate in 5 324-325
 mate in 6 339

Paulsen, Louis
 mate in 2 56

E. R. P.
 mate in 2 56

Perrin, F.
 mate in 4 277

Phillips, H. S.
 mate in 3 172

Porter, Frederic B.
 mate in 3 172
 mate in 4 277

Post, E. A.
 mate in 4 277
 mate in 5 325

Potter, Joseph A.
 conditionals, etc.
 395

mate in 2 57
 mate in 3 172-175
 mate in 4 277-280
 mate in 5 325-326
 mate in 6 339
 self-mate in 5 371
 self-mate in 7 378
 self-mate in 9 382
 self-mate in 10 385

Q

Quimby, Edward E.
 mate in 2 57
 mate in 3 175

R

Rapalje, W. V. V.
 mate in 4 281

C. R.
 mate in 6 340

D. R.
 mate in 3 175

Reed, George A.
 mate in 2 58-59
 mate in 3 175-176

Reed, Oliver F.
 mate in 2 59
 mate in 3 176-178
 mate in 4 281
 mate in 6 340
 self-mate in 9 382
 self-mate in 20 388

- Reese, J. Fisher
mate in 3 178
- Reid, N. C.
mate in 3 178-179
mate in 4 281-282
mate in 6 340
mate in 8 346
- H. R.
mate in 6 340
- Richardson, P.
mate in 2 59
mate in 3 179-180
mate in 4 282
mate in 5 326
mate in 6 341
self-mate in 8 381
self-mate in 9 382
self-mate in 18 387
wins and draws 351
- L. R.
mate in 6 340
- Romeyn, John C.
mate in 2 60
mate in 3 180-181
mate in 4 282-283
- S**
- "S—r, Miss Clara"
See Loyd, Samuel
- A. S.
mate in 4 283
- A. M. S.
mate in 3 181
- C. F. S., Cincinnati, O.
mate in 4 284
- Schlesinger, John
mate in 2 60
mate in 3 182-183
mate in 4 284-285
mate in 5 326-327
mate in 6 341
mate in 8 346
- mate in 11 348
self-mate in 5 372
self-mate in 6 376
self-mate in 9 382
self-mate in 10 385
self-mate in 11 386
self-mate in 20 388
wins and draws 351,
354
- Shaffer, E.
mate in 5 327
- Shaver, Wm. H.
mate in 4 285-286
- J. B. S.
mate in 4 283
- Smith, H. G.
mate in 3 183
- Southard, L. H.
mate in 2 60
- Stanley, Charles H.
mate in 2 61
mate in 3 183-184
mate in 4 286-287
mate in 5 327
mate in 6 341
self-mate in 4 365
wins and draws 354
- T. H. S.
mate in 2 60
mate in 3 181
- T. M. S.
mate in 4 283
- Swain, J.
mate in 3 184
- Swan, J. P.
mate in 2 61
- T**
- Tanner, John
mate in 2 61
mate in 3 184-186
mate in 4 288-290
- self-mate in 3 360
- C. R. T., Missouri
mate in 4 287
- Thomas, W. G.
wins and draws 351
- Thurber, Frank H.
mate in 3 186
mate in 4 290
- Tift, H. R.
self-mate in 10 385
- Tillson, J.
mate in 3 186
mate in 4 290
- O. T., Jr.
mate in 4 288
- Townsend, Samuel
mate in 3 187
- W. G. T.
mate in 4 288
- V**
- Van Osdel, J.
conditionals, etc.
395
- Vaughn, Thomas
mate in 2 61
- "H.F.V." See Loyd,
Samuel
- W**
- Walker, Duncan S.
mate in 4 290
mate in 5 327
- Walton, W.
mate in 5 328
- Warner, J. C.
mate in 2 62
mate in 3 187-189
mate in 4 290-291
mate in 5 328
mate in 7 345

- Waterbury, C. H.
conditionals, etc. 391
- Waterbury, Chas. H.
mate in 2 62
mate in 3 189-190
mate in 4 291-292
mate in 5 328-329
mate in 6 342
mate in 8 347
- Weller, Edwin J.
mate in 3 191
mate in 4 292-293
mate in 5 329-330
wins and draws 354
- Wescott, J. H.
mate in 2 62
mate in 3 191
mate in 4 293-294
mate in 5 330
mate in 6 342
- Wheelwright, W. S.
mate in 3 191
- Whitehead, Paul
mate in 6 342
- Wilkinson, John, Jr.
mate in 2 62
mate in 3 191-194
mate in 4 294
self-mate in 3 360
self-mate in 4 365-366
self-mate in 5 372
self-mate in 6 376
- Wilson, J. V.
mate in 5 330
- Witherou, W. P.
mate in 3 194
- "W. W." *See* Loyd, Samuel